1838

Volume # 4034

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From March 20 to March 21, 1913.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 20	Oscar II	Copenhagen, Christiania	39
21	Graf Waldersee	Hamburg	55
	Helay	Vera Cruz	1
	Caracas	LaGuayra, Pto Cabello	4
	Winifredian	London	1

4034

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4034

Mar 20-21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S. S. OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 20 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

4034

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boisen	Ingrid	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U. S. A.		mother: Mrs. Bang Forhaabningsholms Alle 30. K.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Thora M.Sch	4		f s	daughter	no	no	American						
3	Holmes	Victor	62		m	husband	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U. S. A.	Fairbanks N.Y.	none.	N.Y.	Fairbanks
4	"	Fanny	60		f m	housewife	Born in U.S.A.								
5	"	Victoria	25		f s	Miss.	Born in U.S.A.								
6	Christensen	Arthur	34		m m	physicist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhag.	Mr. Christensen Frederikshaldsgade 15	Ill.	Evanston
7	Riegels	Hans Christian	43		m m	wagon maker	Amsterdam U.S.A.							Ill.	Walnut
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Gjestg. Moesn Norge

15/2

1

*For occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	See Steerage: Mr. L. N. Boisen, Manadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																			U. S. A.	
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1881/1911	N. Y.	home: Fairport, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	grey	blue	none	Denmark	taker
4																			U. S. A.	
5																				
6	yes	self	$60	yes		no	Mess. Finch Edge & Co. 8 Bridge St. N. Y. home: Walnut, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen Slagelse
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orsseff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, March 8th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eggers	August	48		M/m	Dr			Norway					N. D.	Fargo.
2	Bleich	Sigurd	25		M s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Mother: Mrs Bleich Fagerveien 3 Kristiania	Wash	Seattle
3	Faye	Antoinette	30		F s	Miss.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New Jersey	East Orange	Father: Ernst Faye Haugesund Norway	N.J.	E. Orange.
4	Egge	Berglist	26		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Penn	Brooklyn	Father: J. Skjønsberg Ullensaker Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Egge	Eva	dr		F s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Edstrom	Ruth	44		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	English	Sweden	Vesteras	Husband - J. Edström	Md	Bethesda
7	"	Jane	dr	6	F s	Child	no	no	Sweden	English	Sweden	Vesteras	Father " Vesteras, Sweden		
8	Miller	Anna	39		F m	Wife			Sweden					N.Y.	Buffalo.
9	"	Raymond	11		M s	Child			Sweden						
10	Rathberg	Vanna	23		F s	Miss.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: E.J. Rathberg Malle Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Göransson	Olof	31		M m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: John Göransson 20 Wallingt. Stockholm	Mass	Fonthill
12	"	Carin	wife	29	F m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*In case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Name: Danga N. D. Norwegian Consulate Seattle, Wash.													Norway Bors gründ
2	no	self	yes	no			Name: 536 Main St. East Orange N J	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Arendal
3	no	self	yes	yes	1898 1912	N J		no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Dovre
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1911	Brooklyn N. Y.	Name: 47 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Dovre
5	yes	—	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiania
6	no	Husband	yes	yes	1900 1900	Md	Mother. Jane Randell Bethesda Maryland	No	No	No	No good	No		5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden Westerås
7	no	Fellow	$800	yes	1900	—		No	No	No	No good	No								Sweden Westerås
8							Name: 2930 Main st Buffalo N Y													New York - Buffalo
9																				" "
10	no	self	yes	no			Sister. Mrs Ernest Peterson 570. Union ave. N. Y. City.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
11	no	self	yes	no			Friend Wiggo Jacobsen 63 Northern Ave, Pontiac, Mich	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Dark	brown	grey	none	Sweden Hillerstjö
12	—	—	—	no				no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	"	"	"	none	" Lidingö
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Boone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Oscar II

5

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 20 1912 190

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. ...
Immigration Officer.

March 20-1912

11—1116

1 8 27 1

8 12 20 — 3

27 75 122 — 14

1 1 1 1 1

12 8 20

75 27 122

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Christianssand, MAR 9 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skaugen	Ysak	36	6	m m	Skips Cabinpiger			Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Risör	wife Jomine Skaugen	Risör	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00		Young Ship "Alaider" N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Light brown	blue	none	Norway	Gjesvar Tonsgrund
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "S. „OSCAR II" owner that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly examining the duplicates thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that the one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is unable, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether "surgeon" "acting surgeon" or "employed by" which is desired; action cross out by ink.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. D/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	George Jörgen	37		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Mr. P. Beck, Bakgaard pr. Frundacre	Wash.	Seattle
2	Adolph	Chris	53		m s	Hotelmaster	yes	yes	[illegible]					Ma.	[illegible]
3	Suhr	Julius	33		m s	Dairy-farma	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.			Mr. Kirketerp, Kjöbelev, Tuesbrup	Ia.	Des Moines
4	Sörensen	Johanne M.	28		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Farsö	Mr. Chr. Sörensen, Farsö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Petersen	Christen	42		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Løby	Mr. Christen Hansen, uncle — " — Løby	Ia.	Kimballton
6	Petersen	Christine (wife)	62		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ia.	Kimballton
7	Karkow	Andrew	21		m s	engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]						
8	"	Anna (sister)	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]						
9	"	Christian	23		m s	baker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aibe	Mr. baker Karkow, Aibe	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lindvigsen	Jacob	31		m m	manufact.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fr. St.	Mr. Lindvigsen		
11	"	Caroline M.	29		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frederikshavn		
12	"	Niels E.	4		m s										
13	"	Else K.	9		f s										
14	Josephsen	Thekla	38		f s	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vcele	Mrs. J. Schmidt, Nörregade 30, Vcele	N.Y.	Cuba
15	Hedding	Andreas	23		m s	machine smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs. Hedding, Kronprinsesse Sofiesvej 22 F.	Wisc.	Racine
16	Rasmussen	Niels M.	50		m	carpenter			[illegible]						
17	Jensen	Aage	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Mr. L. Jensen, Fallandsgade 11b, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
18	Petersen	Betty	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs. M. Petersen, Klerkegade 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Nielsen	Inger M.	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hundborg	father: Mr. J. Nielsen, Hundborg pr. Sjörring	Wisc.	Racine
20	Wittmaack	Gunnar	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egebjerg	father: Mr. Jens Wittmaack, Egebjerg	Ia.	Adel
21	Hansen	Holger	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bellinge	Mr. H. Harvild, Esterbrogade 48 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
22	Leth	Anna	31		f s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father: Mr. Chr. Leth, Aalborg	Jamaica	W.I.
23	Hansen	Anna	25		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerod	father: Mr. Hansen, Hillerod	Cal.	Selma
24	Olsen	Hermann E.	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cedar Falls	uncle Mr. Hans Lahe, Nyo.	Ind.	Hontz
25	Sörensen	Lorenz L.	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	St. Johnsbury	father: Mr. Chr. Sörensen, Aarhus	Penn.	St. Johnsbury
26	Jacobsen	Sören J.	37		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	father: Mr. J. P. Jacobsen, Dronningensgade 14 B. Aarhus	N.Y.	Port Chester
27	Andersen	Jens	34		m s	driver	yes	yes	[illegible]						
28	Jensen	Niels C.	38		m s	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]						
29	Petersen	Peter H.	33		m s	dairy-farma			[illegible]						
30	Sörensen	Niels P.	43		m s	entrepreneur			[illegible]						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *190* 8

N—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	1903 1911	Wash.	Home: Brighton Beach, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Haarby
2							Home: 1100 Fountain Ave St. Louis, Mo													"	Holding
3	no	self	$60	yes	1906 1911	Ia. Des Moines	Home: Des Moines, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Högholm
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 1911	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother: Mr. Hans H Sörensen, 287 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Farso
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1910 1911	Ia. Kimballton	sister: Mrs. C. L. Hansen, Audubon, Kimballton, R. 4. Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Løby
6	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	no	"	Harlac
7							Home: 3717 Wrightwood Ave Chicago, Ill.													U. S. A.	
8																				U. S. A.	
9	no	self	$60	no			uncle: Mr. And. Harkov, 3717 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ribe
10	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1911	Ill. Chicago,	Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Løby
11	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1911	"	106 East 114 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Farre
12																				U. S. A.	
13																				U. S. A.	
14	no	self	$100	yes	1908 1911	N.Y. Brooklyn	friend: Mr. H. C. Thorkelson, Empire City Farms Creamery Cuba, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejle
15	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Mr George Wahner, Rowland Ave Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Viborg
16							Home: Tacoma, Wash													"	Hinnerup
17	yes	self	$60	no			friend: Mr. H. Sjoerberg 7440 Madison Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
18	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Mrs. Klint, 438-39 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
19	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Mr. Paul Nielsen 520 Lafayette Ave. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Hvidberg
20	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mr. Wm Petersen, R. F. D. Box 11 Adolfo, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
21	no	self	$60	no			brother: Mr. E. Hansen, 2632 No. Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
22	yes	self	$50	no			friend Jamaica Plain, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hoyer
23	yes	self	$25	no			sister: Miss E. Hansen, Selma, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	"	Aske
24	no	self	$60	yes	1905 11	Ia. Cedar Falls	brother: Mr. Louis Olsen, Home: 7 Haigh St. Kouts, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Aars
25	no	self	yes	yes	1911	St. Johnsbury	St Johnsbury, Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Sarauw
26	no	self	$60	yes	1906 1911	N.Y. Port Chester	brother: Mr. M. C. Jacobsen Port Chester Riverdale Ave Home: Greenwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Randers
27																				"	Hadsund
28							Home: Casper, Kan.													"	Holbek
29							Home: Sherman, S. D.													"	Vejby
30							Home: Lyons, Neb.													"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of .190

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Edvard	26		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Mr. A. P. Eriksen, Svendborg pr. Odense	Que.	Montreal
2	Jensen	Carl Peder	25		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Jensen, Torslunde.	"	"
3	Rasmussen	Knud	21		m s	farmer (labor)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorby	father: Mr. P. P. Rasmussen, Thorby, Ærø.	Ia.	Kimballton
4	Jørgensen	Peter	19		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Ærøskjøbing	father: Mr. Chr. Jørgensen, Ærøskjøbing, Ærø.	Ia.	Audubon
5	Nielsen	Marie	33		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	N. York	father: Mr. Johs. Nielsen, Korsgade 50, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Tarrytown
6	Hansen	Axel M.	16		m s	farm-labor	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarø	father: Mr. O. M. Hansen, Aarø.	Ind.	Kouts
7	Westergaard	Marie Nielsen	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vadum	father: Mr. J. Niels Westergaard Hadager.	Wisc.	Racine
8	"	Johanne Marie	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Christensen	Aksel	28		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Mr. C. Christensen, Nørregade 44	Que.	Montreal
10	Brandt	Johannes	22		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holding	father: Mr. Joh. Brandt Holding	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Simonsen	Sigrid	23		f s	masseuse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ederse	Mr. cand. pol. O. Birk, Tordenskjoldsgade 17². Copenh.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Rosengren	Emma K.	17		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsø	father: E. Rosengren, Farsø	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Boye	Erik Christensen	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Graavaage	father: Mr. E. M. Boye, Graavaage, Norway	Mo.	Kansas City
14	Jepsen	Lauge	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jørding	brother: Mr. Niels Jepsen Landbjerg, Aagod St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Schmidt	Paula	18		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fakse	mother: Mrs. Schmidt Fakse	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Koren	Einer	29		m s	chauffør	yes	yes	Norway	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	brother: Mr. O. M. Koren Frederiksberg Allé 23. Copenh.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Bettner	Georg	53		m w	farmer									
18	Dahl	Ellen	30		f wid.	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Veile	father: Mr. Simonsen, Jørdensvej 18, Veile	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Larsen	Otto F.	22		m s	farmer									
20	Hoth	Einar													
21	Pedersen	Theodora	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Thisted	father: Mr. Peter Pedersen Thisted.	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Sarah	21		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nielsen	Mads	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ølgod	father: Mr. Niels Nielsen Højbol, Ølgod	Cal.	Fresno
24	Larsen	Valdemar	28		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	father: Mr. P. Larsen Landgangsgade 9. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ladefoged	Elgo Schiøler	20		m s	journalist	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Sanders	father: Mr. L. Ladefoged Mellerup pr. Sanders	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Olsen	Løren	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjørring	father: Mr. Chr. Olsen, Klostrup, Kjørring	Ill.	Chicago
27	Richter	Johanne	48		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	"	Copenhagen	husband: Mr. H. Richter,	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	"	Johanne	8		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rapp	John	21		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Finland	Also	U. S. A.	N.Y.	sister: Miss Anna Rapp, Savonlinna, Savonni Finland.	"	"
30	"	Evilina	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Also	"	"	"	"	"

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *190* 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	yes	1886 1845	Neb	friend: Mr. Winthrop, 155 Fuy, Montreal Can. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Svaarild
2	no	self	yes	no			friend: E. L. Hansen Kimballton, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	healthy	"	"	no	"	Fovbande
3	no	self	$30	no			friend: Mr. J. H. Jörgensen, Aldenborn, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Skovby
4	no	self	$30	no			friend: Mrs. Esbensen, Tarrytown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Dese
5	no	self	~~$25~~	~~yes~~ no	1906 1911	N.Y. Tarrytown	friend: Mr. Jens Olsen, Bowery Co. Kearny Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
6	no	self	~~$25~~	no			brother: Mr. Niels Westergaard 607 - 7 Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aved
7	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Padum
8	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	no			friend: Mr. Winstrom, 155 Fuy Ave Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ecole
10	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Mr. Chr. Jensen, 935 Jenn. Str. St. Paul, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Holding
11	no	self	yes	no			sister: Miss M. Simonsen 6029 Roads Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
12	yes	self	50	no			sister: Miss Kirstine Rosengren 281 Prospect Park West Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Fredericia
13	no	self	50	no			friend: Mr. H. P. Christensen 1706 & 36 Str. Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Vejrup
14	yes	self	~~$100~~	yes	1910 1912	Hojward Minn.	friend: Mr. Emil Johnson 101 E. 7 Str. 4 Ave. Brooklyn	no	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	red	"	no	"	Thorslund
15	yes	self	$15	no			father: Mr. Hugo Schmidt 1713 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	brown	no	"	Jakse
16	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes	1900 1911	N.Y.	brother: A. E. Rosen 2904 Broadway, N.Y. Home: Owatonna, Minn. (2. No4)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Norwegen	Christiania
17																				Denmark	Hjeller
18	yes	self	~~$30~~	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Home: 165 - Manhattanave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Ecile
19							Home: Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	
20																					
21	no	friend	$25	yes	1908 1911	Chicago	Young girls home. Dansk-norsk Forening H. Hjem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Thisted
22	no	"	$25	yes	1908 1911	"	2137 Point Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	"
23	yes	brother	$15	no			brother: Mr. Jens Nielsen 933 W. Str. Kearny, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	missing 1/2 finger on left hand	"	Skern
24	yes	self	~~$25~~	yes	1906 1911	Chicago	brother: Mr. N. Larsen, 725 Snyder Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Mr. Louis Nielsen, Dawnville Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	no	"	McCleary
26	yes	self	$30	yes	1902	Ill. Chicago.	friend Peter Hansen 1736 N. Mozart Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"	"	no	"	Thrustrup
27	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Mr. Josef Frank,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Istrup Mors
28	yes	——	100	no			E. 141 - 41 Str. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	Home: 330 E. 22 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Finland	Ulea
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1911	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Finland	Ulea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF. , Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ , sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Järvinen	Rosa	19		f s	3-82594 servant	yes	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Åbo	Mr. Hermann Järvinen Längelmäki. Suomi, Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Solala	Maria (wid)	34		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Åbo	Mr. Mauno Solala, Längelmäki Suomi, Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Arissalo	Kaisa	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Åbo	friend: Mr. Arissalo, Tammisaari, Suomi, Finland	"	"
4	Nilsson	Edvin	39		m	captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]		wife: Mrs. Augusta Nilsson Sowgrund, Norge		
5	Rasmussen	Ellen	25		f	J-132850 servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Waterloo	Mr. Jörgen Rasmussen, Herning	Ia	Conn. Norwich
6	Nissen,	Ellen	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	swedish	scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	sister Anna Andersson Roslagsgatan 41 III Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
7	Swanson	Oliver	40		m	supt									N.J. Jersey City
8	Herrström	Ida	30		f m	home wife									N.Y. Brooklyn
9	"	Nils	1		m s	son									
10	Börjesson	Sigrid	26		f m	home wife	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Karlshamn	Regeringsg. 239, Karlshamn		
11	Hallden	Nils	28		f s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Spokane	sister Mrs. Anna Nilsson Södergatan 53, Lund	Wash.	Spokane
12	Lindqvist	Victor	30		f s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Mr. Lindqvist Arnäsvall, Hälsingland	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Johnsson	Arthur	20		m s	farm laborer									
14	Rubsam	Gerda	35		f m	home wife									N.J. Providence
15	"	Oscar	2		m s	child									N.Y. N.Y.
16	Persson	Amalia	42		f s	work	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Björnhälla	Mr. Oscar Karlberg Mrs. Anna Nilsson	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Nilsson	Nils	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Mejerig. 22, Malmö	N.Y.	N.Y.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	no			friend: Mr. John Rapp, 336 E. 52 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pretty fair	fair	no	Finland	Åbo
2	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Mr. John Rapp, 336 E. 52 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	no	Finland	Åbo
3	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Mrs. Johan F. Norman 105 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue	no	Finland	Åbo
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.		friend: Mrs. James E. Fuller, Norwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	no	Norway	Fordgrend
5	no	self	$50	yes 1909 1911	Waterloo		to home 349-44th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	Denmark	Borris
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.		to home 379 Bergen ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair grey	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
7							friend Mrs. Bengt Persson 455-4th st. Brooklyn N.Y.													— " — Malmö
8																				Sweden Karlskrona
9																				U.S.A.
10	yes	self	$50	yes 1904	N.Y.		aunt Mrs. B. Larsson 720-44 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	no	Sweden	Lindesberg
11	no	self	$50	yes 1907	Wash.		friend Charles Burich 01308 Indiana Ave. Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	Brunkel
12	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1911	Spokane Chicago		cousin Mr. Niels Christofferson 474-3rd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
13		Birth Certificate					uncle Louis Johnson Providence R.I.													— " — Malmö
14							friend Oscar Hultman 524 E-79 st. New York.													— " —
15																				U.S.A.
16	yes	self	$25	no			going with Gerda Dahlgren 524 E-79 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	no	Sweden	Skeby
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend F.O. Bjerkeen 42 E-32 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue	no	"	Arsland
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsseff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania the 8th of March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karlsen	Mathilde	5y		f	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Mother Petra Pedersen Moss	New York	
2	jensen	Joseph Elias	17		m s.	Butcher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. vœrn	Father H. Ulrichsen Fr. vœrn	Wis	Sawyer
3	Hansen	William	20		m s.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Mother Petrea Hansen Porsgrund	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Andersen	William	60		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Ohio	Sister Julie Larsen Erfjordeien 25 Chre	Ohio	Rocky River
5	Christiansen	Sigrid	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chre	Mother Martha Christiansen Stromsv. 22 Christiania	New York	Maryland
6	Hall	Sigurd	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chre	Father O.A. Hall Chre	Wash	Grays Harbor
7	Conrad	Anna	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chre	Father Fritz Conrad Stenstrupgd 9 Chre	L.I.	Flushing
8	Foss	Richard	32		m s	Baker									
9	Bjerke	Alfhild	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chre	Mother Valborg Bjerke Parkv. 2. Chre	Ill	Chicago
10	Stang Wolff	Thomas	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chre	Father F. K. Wolff V Aker		Sawtelle
11	Bjerlow	Christen	31		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Lars Bjerlow Arendal	New York	
12	Bjerlow	Ruborg	38		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	Lie	Petter	27		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father Tosye Pedersen Lie pr. Kr. hald Wife Marie Christiansen Tjömö	Ill	Chicago
14	Christiansen	Henrik	48		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjömö			
15	Johnsen	Georg	24		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Askim	Father Johan Johansen Askim	N Dak	Hastings
16	Torp Pettersen	Helm	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Askim	Father Ludvig Pettersen Askim	N Dak	Hastings
17	Cleveland	Oscar	22		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dale	Father Anders Cleveland Dale Brudvik	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Robins	Ellen	24		f m	Housewife									
19	Arnesen	Ingvald	27		m m	Stoker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father J. Arnesen Fr. Istad	New	York
20	Arnesen	Anna	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"			
21	Torjusl	Agnes	28		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Hl Torjusl Bodö	New	York
22	Sathre	Knut	25		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gursken	Mother Bertha Sathre Gurskey Sondmör	New	York
23	Rohde	Erik	23		m s	Agent	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Rolf Rohde Trondhjem	Minn	Minneapolis
~~24~~	~~Gransson~~	~~Olof~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Father John Gbransson 20 Wallingt. Stockholm~~	~~Mich~~	~~Pontiac~~
~~25~~	~~Gransson~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
25	Carlson	Agnes	32		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Denver Col	Father Adolf T. Carlson Victoriagt 6 Westeraas	New	York
26	Newman	Annie	29		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	San Pedro Cal	Mother Helena Thungren Hejdeberg Sylvanke	Cal	San Pedro
27	Newman	Erik	7		m s	Boy									
28	Pihlcell	Gustaf	24		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father A. J. Blomell Dobelsvagt 2 Stockholm	New	York
29	Ekstrom	Bernhard	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lidingö	Father Rudolf Ekstrom Lidingö	New	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Alb Karlsen Norwegian Co. Uller, New York
2	ind	self	$35	no			Uncle: Nils Hansen Boat Sawyer, Wis.
3	no	self	$40	no			Father: Isac Hansen 679 Scott st. Milwaukee, Wis
4	no	self	$50	yes	87	12 Rocky River	Home: Rocky River Ohio
5	yes	self	$25	yes	98	12 Cle. Ohio	Home: 1886. W. 58th st. Cleveland, Ohio
6	yes	self	$60	yes	no	N. Dak	Pastor Petersen 8 State st. New York
7	no	self	$35	no			Cousin: Dagny Sodeman 109 Wilson ave, Flushing L.I.
8							Home: Beaver City, Mich.
9	yes	Sister	$57	no			Sister Dagmar Iversen 2151 N Lawndale ave Chicago, Ill
10	yes	self	$60	no			Friend Mr V. Larsen 123 N. Washington str. Sayreville N.J.
11	yes	self	$100	yes	12	New York	Home: 1624 45th st. Brooklyn
12	—	—	—	yes	08	12	
13	yes	self	$34	yes	06	12 Chicago, Ill	Home: 1543 N. Worcesterave Chicago, Ill
14	yes	self	$50	yes	5 years	New York	Brother in law Mathis Abrahamsen 146 Sussex ave Jersey City, N.J.
15	yes	self	$35	yes	07	08 N. Dak	Uncle: Karl Johnsen Hastings, N. Dak
16	no	self	$25	no			Uncle: Johannes Horn Hastings, N. Dak
17	yes	self	$60	yes	07	11 Wisc.	Brother: Johannes Cleveland 1130 Harrison ave, Milwaukee, Wis
18							Home: 42 — 6th ave. Brooklyn
19	yes	self	$200	yes	07	11 N. Y.	Home: 565 Monroe st. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	yes	—	—	yes	—	N. Y.	
21	yes	self	$50	yes	03	11 New York	Friend: Regna Melling 564 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.
22	yes	self	$60	yes	07	11 New York	Friend: August Dahlen 275 Warren st. Brooklyn
23	no	self	$25	no			Friend Mac Wenrik 651 Oak st S.E. Minneapolis, Minn
24	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Wigge Jacobsen 103 Northern ave Pontiac, Mich
25							
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	Denver, Col.	719 Lexington ave Uncle: John Jansen New York
27	yes	self	$75	yes	9 years	Cal	Home: 457 W. st. San Pedro, Cal
28							
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	New York	Friend J. Johnsson 238 E. 76th st. N.Y. City
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Milwaukee	Cousin Mr Sidney Lundgren Hyde Park, N.Y.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
													4-2-1-29
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Moss
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Ekstrand
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" a	blue		none	Norway	Ekstrand
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Svelvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Skre
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Skre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Vallo
												Norway	Skre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh br.	blue	cut on right cheek		Norway	Skre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Skre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Arendal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Arendal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Fr. Hald
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark	blue		none	Norway	Tjome
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Arkim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Arkim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark	blue		none	Norway	Dale
												Sweden	Sundsvall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Fr. Stad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Romsdalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Bodo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh br.	blue		none	Norway	Sondmore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue		none	Norway	Fr. Syerre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh br.	grey		none	Sweden	Hellerya
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh br.	grey		none	Sweden	Sidinge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh fair	grey		none	Sweden	Westeraas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue		none	Sweden	Hydeberg
												U.S.A.	San Pedro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue		none	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair	blue		none	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the "S. „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, MAR 8 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson	Anna	19	V	f s	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hunnestad	Mother: Emelia Gustafson Hunnestad	R.I.	Pawtucket
2	Larson	Alma	28	V	f m	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hunnestad	Husband: Oscar Larson 1 Cedar St. Pawtucket R.I.	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Larson	Florence	4	V					Born in U.S.A.						
4	Anderson	Harry	23	V	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother: Mathilde Anderson Lödöse	Mass	Boston
5	Anderson	Chas.	3	V	m s		yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.						
6	Elkins	Betty	22	V	f s	Musical artist	yes	yes	England	English	England	35 Lonsdale S. Shore	Mother: Mrs E. Elkins 10 Gerrard St Ashton Lyne England Father: Capt. F.S. Rutkberg	Mass	Boston
7	~~Rutkberg~~	~~Hanna~~	~~26~~	~~V~~	~~f s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	4 Tvärgatan S.G. Gafle Mother: Fredrika Berg	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	
8	Berch	Signe	27	V	f s	Nursemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Flekkefjord	New York	
9	Nelson	Octaviüs	44	V	m w	Agent			U.S.A.						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ship sold in Europe

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Alma Larson Pawtucket R.I. Husband: Alfr. Larson Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hunestad
2																					
3																					
4	yes	self	$50	yes	1/2 year 1911	Boston, Mass.	Brother Chas Anderson 81 Worcester St. Boston, Mass Home: Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hvalinge
5																				U.S.A.	Pawtucket
6	yes	self	$60	yes	1902 2 10 years	Mass.	Sister Emma Peterson 1490 Beacon St. Woban or Boston, Mass One week to enter the Ernest Peterson St. Boston, Mass New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Ale Skefde
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~																Sweden	Ale Skefde
8	yes	self	$25	yes	07 12	New York	Friend: Mrs E. Steinges Home 865 Park ave Brooklyn New York Home: 149 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	~~poor~~ fair	~~blue~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	England	Glossop
9																				Sweden	Cafle
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Norway	Christiania
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912 , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1311.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF. Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK day of MAR 20 1912 . 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ___ day of MAR 20 1912 . 190 8

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Mc?

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand. S., March 9th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valentinsen	Ingrid	21		V f s.	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Stiefather Consul P. M. Hyde Daughter Bertha Johnsen	N. Y.	N. York
2	Johnsen	Lina P.	44		V f m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Ulvstad, Flekkefjord	N. J.	Brooklyn
~~transferred to I C 9~~	~~Haugen~~	~~Isak~~	~~36~~	~~6~~	~~V m m~~	~~Ships-Captain~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Risör~~	~~Simine Haugen, Risör~~	~~N. York~~	
4	Caspersen	Gjert Holmar	18		V m s.	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Denver	Mother Maren Caspersen Farvold, Grimstad	Col.	Denver
5	~~Vennestand~~	~~Grimmis~~	~~30~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	Canada	Alberta	Father Olaf ~~Vennestand~~ Grimmisen Vennestand, Chisand	Can.	Alberta
6	~~Vennestand~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~20~~		~~f. s.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Vennestand~~	~~Ragna~~	~~17~~		~~f. s.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Staalesen	Severin B.	48		V m. m.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mrs. Elise Tjösvaag Flekkefjord	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Wöhlk	Einar	26		V m. s.	Gardener	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fhavn	Father Joh. Wöhlk Fhavn	N. J.	Brooklyn
10	Ludvigsen	Jacob	31		V m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	M. Ludvigsen, Fhavn Father	Ill.	Chicago
11	—"—	Caroline	29		V f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
12	—"—	Nils Olaf	4		V m s	Child	m m		U. S. A.	Born	Chicago		"	"	—"—
13	—"—	Else Kr.	9	m.	V f s.	Child	m m		"	"	"	Vestero	Father Jens Chs. Nielsen Vestero, Laso	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Nielsen	Julie	24		V f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Laso			
15	Jonlsen	Doris	26		V m s.										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Destroyed. 10/30

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *190* 18

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend Mrs C. Stinges 863 Park Ave N York	No	No	No	No	good	Hysterectomy to Friend	5 5	Sandy	brown	No	Norway Tangerund
2	Yes	Myself	" 25	Yes 1895	Daughter Mrs Pauline Thompson 45-49 5th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	to Husband - Peter [illegible]	5 1	Fair	blue	No	" Hittveten
3	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~" 25~~	~~No~~ 1906	Friend Samuel Strenbuse N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	brown	blue	No	" Cyperen Rödgrund
4	Yes	Myself	" 25	Yes 1911	Denver 1015 - 17 Str, Denver, Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	"	blue	No	" Ballestad
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~Myself~~	~~" 25~~	yes 1905 1912	Alberta Barrhill, Alberta, Can	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	dark blue	No	" Vangen
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	yes 1906 1912	—"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	fair blue	No	" Vennesland Christiansand
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	yes 1906 1912	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair blue	No	"
8	"	"	~~$25~~	yes 1904 1911	N.J. Seamens Sailors Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	fair blue	No	" Flekkefjord
9	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother Carl Wohlke 111 Meserole, Greenpoint, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	fair blue	No	Denmark Aabek
10	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~" 25~~	yes 1906 1911	Chicago Name 2 East 14 Place Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair blue	No	" Salg
11	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	yes 1907 1911	—"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair blue	No	" Sönderborg
12	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~					good	No	— —	"	"	no	U.S.A. Chicago
13	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~					good	No	— —	"	"	no	" Vesterö
14	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~" 25~~	~~Yes~~ No	Friend Fritz Faulbau 795 Menna Str, San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	dark blue	No	Denmark Læsö
15					795 Menna Str, San Francisco Cal											" — "
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Edvard	26		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	father N P Eriksen Svaneid pr Odder	Que	Montreal
2	Jensen	Olaf Vosbein	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father M Jensen Porsgrunde	"	"
3	Christensen	Arvid	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father M Christensen Nørrebrogade 44 Kjøbenhavn	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *190* 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1886	Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Snaild
2	no	self	[illegible]	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	none	"	Forslun de
3	no	self	[illegible]	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Vejle
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912 . 190

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

8

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Christianssand, MAR 9 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wennesland	Gunnuj	30		M S	agent	yes	yes	Norway	scand	Canada	Alberta	father		
2	"	Mathilde	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Olaf Gunnuj sen	Can	Banhill
3	"	Ragna	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wennesland Chsand		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. Wilhelm "Jusp"

3 1 3

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 190 22

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1903	12 Canada	Barrhill Alberta Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	dark	blue	none	Norway	Winneland
2	no	self	yes	yes	1906	12 "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Jar.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1906	12 "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 2 1912, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ~~FOR THE~~ UNITED

Steerage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from Hamburg, 2nd of March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wollmann	John	12		m s	sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	Jersey City.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Flat

(workaway)

Farmer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

to Ship.
d'Embarquer.
de-Embarquer.
nis zur Anmusterung.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, 19

hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any port requiring his services, This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may this port, and for no other purpose.

Vice and Consul General

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI[CER] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comma[nder] of the [illegible] arriving at Port of New York from Hamburg to the United States.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a rel… what relative or frie… and complet…	18	19	20	21 Nationality.	22 Race or People.	23 Last Occupation.	24 Age.	25 Sex.	26 Married or Single.	27 Height.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Place of Birth. Country.	31 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Permit to Ship,
Pers d'Embarquer,
Permso de Embarquer,
Erlaunis zur Anmusterung.
No 18.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

24 Hamburg, Jan. 15 1912.

hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in his port requiring his services, This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern n this port, and for no other purpose. This person has a right to return to the U. S. free of compensation.

Name, Nom, Nombre, Name, Residence, Residence, Domicilio, Signalement

Marks, Signes Particuliers, Signs Particulares, Besondere Kennzeichen

Vessel, Navire, Buque, Name of Ship, Schiff

John Wollmann
Jersey City, N. J.
5' 10" Blonde
Hair Brown eyes
Painter

Vice ally Consul General

ATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of *New*

List 25

rrival at a port in the United States.

2

ON REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of *Nov*

List 25

a port in the United States.

BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year next preceding, and if so, when and whether at own expense or at expense of any government or society	23 Whether in the United States or coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service	24 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	25 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed any offense against the laws of the United States, any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia	26 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	27 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed any offense against the laws of the United States, any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia	28 Age.	29 Sex.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race.	Nationality.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of March, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in person or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mijh (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch.
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

26

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Peter	28		M m	gardener	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father A Th Stein	N.J.	Closter
2	"	Betty	28		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Raadvad, Korsgaard		
3	"	Johs	2		M s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lindum		
4	Olsen	Anders	30		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Swed.	Stockholm	mother Johanne Olsen	Neb	Dannebrog
5	Christensen	Nils	24		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Middelfart	friend K. Nielsen Viborg	Wisc	Racine
6	Jörgensen	Herbert	19		M s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father Christoffer Jörgensen	Ia	Humboldt
7	Marsk	Sören	25		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farboore	Hovmarksgade 12 Horsens father Christen Marsk Farboore	Conn	Hartford
8	"	Thomas	22		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hau			
9	Johansen	Adolf L. M.	42		M m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father C. Johansen Dirmise Faaborg	Calif	Kingsburg
10	"	Karen	42		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Martin	17		M s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Julie	15		F s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Augusta	11		F s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Adolf	7		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
15	Madsen	Jakob	20		M s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalbyhoj	father Ernst Madsen Aalbyhoj Aarhus	Wisc	Racine
16	Hansen	Hans	19		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Löby	father Christian Hansen Löby	Ia	Kimballton
17	"	Hans	19		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Anders Hansen Löby	"	"
18	Sörensen	Sören	22		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Karesinna	father Anthon Sörensen Kalkofenvej 8 Kjobenhavn	Ill	Chicago
19	Haas	Jörgen	36		M m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brabrand	friend Jensine Berthelsen Nörregade 12 Brabrand	N.J.	Schenectady
20	"	Sophine	28		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
21	Jensen	Anthon	21		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	father Hans Christensen Vadsmeden Harndal	Ia	Audubon
22	Jepsen	Hans	21		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seest	father Hans Jepsen Seest, Kolding	"	"
23	Andersen	Christian	36		M m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vennelyng	brother Niels Andersen Hundeler Hjörring	"	Sussanville
24	"	Mariane	27		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Eva	7		F s	child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"			
26	"	Ragnhild	4		F s	"	no	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"			
27	"	Holger	2		M s	"	no	no	Denmark Scand		Denmark				
28	V/L 662/796	Harvey	5	6	M s	"	no	no	"		"				
29	Jensen	Aund	19		F s	servant	yes	yes	"		Denmark	Vennelyng	father Anders Peter Jensen N. Dundby	"	"
30	Christensen	Elias	21		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Hinnerup	father P. C. Christensen Honstrup, Hjörring	"	"

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self.	$25 00				wife to my wife Mrs C Rasmussen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Svendborg
2		husband		yes	1906	Chester, N.J.	Box 119														
3		Brother		no			Chester N. J.														
4	yes	self	$25 00	yes	1908	Dannebrog Neb	friend A. P. Hald Dannebrog Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	"	Skanderborg
5	yes	self	$25 00				brother Christian Christensen 21 Pine Pelle Lane Seymour Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	no	"	Skanderborg
6	yes	self	$25 00				friend Jens Jorgensen Humbolton, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	no	"	Skibelhus
7	no	self	$25 00				uncle: Christian Jensen Cedar Street Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	"	Horsens
8	no	self	$25 00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light grey	"	no	"	Aarhuus
9	yes	self	yes no				friend Niels Jorgensen R. R. No 2. Kingsburg, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue	"	no	"	
10	8	husband	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	brown	"	no	"	Sejrup
11	5	sister	$150 00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	blue	"	no	"	Skanderup
12	2	"	- -					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	
13	9	"	- -					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	
14	5	"	- -					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
15	yes	self	$25 no				friend H. P. Hansen 1115 Chestnut St Racine, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	
16	yes	self	$25 00				uncle L. S. Loving Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairly	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
17	yes	self	$25 00				uncle Niels Hansen Box 92. R. I Humbolton, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Løby
18	yes	self	yes no				friend Rolf Rasmussen 2761 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	self	yes no				friend Marius Jorgensen 873 Irving Pk Lakeview Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Ringe
20		husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Jerslev
21	yes	self	$25 no				friend Hans Thuesen R.F.D. 6 Box 3 Audubon, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	no	"	Aarhus
22	yes	self	$25 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Sædbyover
23	yes	self	yes yes	1902 1908	ja		brother Hans Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vest
24	5	husband	- yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vennebjerg
25	5	sister	- yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	5	"	- yes				Missouri Valley, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	U.S.A	ja
27	5	21	no				R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	5	"	- no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	Denmark	"
29	yes	self	$25 no				friend N. M. Johnsen Missouri Valley, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	"
30	yes	self	$25 no				friend Hans Andersen Missouri Valley, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vennebjerg
																				"	Aarhusbro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. S. OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Solicitor.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hemmingsen	Harald	26		m s	agent	yes	yes	Danish	Scand		Galveston Tex	mother Hemmingsen		
2	Olsen	Ole	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Blue Earth City	Sverige Odense father Johnnatan Olsen	Minn	Blue Earth
3	Pedersen	Andreas	27		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Bleu Lake Minn	Presented Haslev mother Jens Pedersen Haslev	"	Bleu Lake
4	Byrding	Jens	24		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"		La Porte Ind	father P. Byrding Kjerglev	Ind	La Porte
5	Jensen	Christian	26		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjerglev	father P. Jensen Kjerglev	"	"
6	Hansen	Peter	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Kore	father Hans Larsen Kjerglev	SD	Beresford
7	Hansen	Hans	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Lehy	father H. C. Hansen Harrinze Den	Ia	Kimballton
8	"	Hans Chres.	22		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"		H. F. S. Rikme Vise	mother Maren Hansen Hjarup Slamstrup	Wise	Racine
9	Jensen	Alfred	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kimbroe	father Carsten Jensen Jagmose Hjarup	Ill	Lexington
10	Sörensen	Marinus	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Lunde	father Hans Sörensen Tistrup	"	"
11	Hansen	Bertha	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Balthe	mother Ane Marie Hansen Balthe Tistrup	Col	Henderson
12	"	Tine	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Vestergaard	Kirstine	24		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Balthe	father Jens Svertsen Hjerm Vestergaard Ostrup	SD	Parkston
14	Jensen	Kay	21		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"		Kalborg	father P. A. Jensen Boulevarden 33 Kalborg	Ia	Eagle Grove
15	Pedersen	Jens Fred	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Blangslegg	father Niels Pedersen Kvanelose Faarevejle Nr Ho Soro	"	Waterloo
16	Christensen	Jens	17		m s	cigar maker	11-19	2406 yes	"	"		Hjörring	father Jens Christ Jensen Dannebrogsgade 25 Hjörring	Wise	Milwaukee
17	Petersen	Paul	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"		"	father P. Th. Petersen Vasaletvej 18 Hjörring	Ia	Sabula
18	Jörgensen	Johan	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stounge	brother Jörgen Jörgensen Ohlorp Stounge	Ill	Kankakee
U.S.C. man 19	~~Jobilsen~~	~~Christ~~	22		m	farmer									
20	Mikkelsen	Frederik	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Holeby	father H. P. Mikkelsen Holeby	Ia	Vesper
21	Nielsen	Alfred	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kore	father Fredrik Nielsen Grevinge	SD	Beresford
22	Michelsen	Henning	20		m s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	friend Frederiksen Vesterberg 23 Odense	SD	Parkston
23	Petersen	Niels	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bredstrup	father P. P. Petersen Bredstrup	Mont	Williams
24	Nielsen	Hairitz	20		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aasehs	father Hans Nielsen Aasens	Ill	Rockford
25	Möller	Emanuel	18		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tökken	father E. J. Möller merchant Tökken	"	Chicago
U.S.C. man 26	~~Clemmensen~~	~~Andreas~~	22		m	"									
27	Jensen	Valdemar	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	N. Broby	mother Christine Jensen Vittinge N. Broby	Mont	Whitlash
28	Welk	Frederik	17		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brandmyrskov	father Christian Welk Brandmyrskov Holding	Ia	Dike
29	Mortensen	Otto	26		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Mortensen Paulsplads 2 Aarhus	Wise	Racine
30	"	Peter	19		m s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	yes	1907	Galveston Tex	Hans Chr Bidstrup Harvard Ill	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair	blue	tatooed on hands	Denmark	Thorslunde
2	No	self	$25	yes	1906	Blue Earth Minn	friend Ole Olsen Po R.R. Reisseldorf Blue Earth Minn	No	No	good	No	5	6½	" brown	"	tatooed on right arm	"	Bregentved
3	Yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Clear Lake Minn	friend Peder Pedersen R.F.D. Box 41 Clear Lake Minn	No	No	good	No	5	4½	" dark	"	No	"	Gystrolin
4	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Ja	friend Andreas Nelson 1111 Harrison Ave La Salle, Ind	No	No	good	No	5	11	" black grey	"	No	"	Gulberg
5	Yes	self	$25	No			— " —	No	No	good	No	5	11	" fair blue	"	No	"	Lynglby
6	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle Lars Larsen Beresford S.D.	No	No	good	No	5	3½	" " "	"	No	"	Lyngby
7	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Wisse Hansen Box 65 R 7 Humboldt, Ia home	No	No	good	No	5	5	" " "	"	No	"	Löby
8	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago Wisc	921 Marquette Ave Racine, Wisc	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy fair grey	"	No	"	Skjern
9	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Aksyms Sorensen c/o Herman Schmidt Stonington, Ill	No	No	good	No	5	8	" " blue	"	No	"	Galpin
10	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Asmus Sorensen c/o Herman Schmidt Stonington Ill	No	No	good	See § 28	5	2	" " "	"	cicatrix mandibula sin. sinist.	"	Sembae
11	Yes	self	$25	No			sister Mrs Soren Christensen Box 61 Henderson Neb	No	No	good	No	5	-	" dark "	"	No	"	Ny Bork
12	Yes	self	$25	No			Hansen Hans Sorensen Prospect Park West 287 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5	3	" " "	"	No	"	Bork
13	Yes	self	$25	no	1908 1911		brother Bernhard Jensen c/o Jacob F. Olsen Eagle Grove Ia	No	No	good	No	5	4	" light brown	"	No	"	Skarum
14	Yes	self	$25	No			sister Mrs Gerd Hansen Mobille Ala 514 Waterloo Ia	No	No	good	No	5	7	" dark blue	"	No	"	Aalborg
15	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Christian Christensen 5.19 - 2 Wd Ave Milwaukee, Wisc	No	No	good	No	5	6	" read brown	"	No	"	Vindstrup
16	Yes	father	$25	No			uncle Adolf Petersen Box 31 Sabula, Ia	No	No	good	No	5	8	" dark blue	"	No	"	Gjörring
17	Yes	father	$25	No			friend Hugo Nilsson 42 Emerald Ave, Kankakee, Ill home	No	No	good	No	5	8	" light "	"	No	"	"
18	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	good	No	5	7	" dark "	"	No	Sweden	Skönige
19																	Denmark	Padise
20	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Einar Christensen Exchange changed Vesper, Ia	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown fair blue	"	No	"	Holeby
21	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Hans Hansen Beresford S.D.	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	healthy fair blue	"	No	"	Löve
22	Yes	self	$25	No			aunt Petra Hansen 560 Racine Ave Fifth Ward Wis	No	No	good	No	5	5½	" read "	"	No	"	Randers
23	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Kristian Sorensen Seton Co Williams, Iowa	No	No	good	No	5	5½	" fair "	"	No	"	Brejrup
24	Yes	self	$25	No	1910	Rockford Ill	friend Hans Knap Joiner 126 Nor 7th Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	good	No	5	9	pale " brown	"	tatooed on arms	"	Sjörup
25	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Andrew Pedersen 6610 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill home 6610 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy " blue	"	No	"	Kökken
26																		
27	Yes	self	$25	No			father H. P. Jensen Whitlash Mont	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy fair blue	"	No	"	Allerup
28	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Hans Jensen Dike Ia	No	No	good	No	5	5½	" black brown	"	No	"	Kolding
29	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Henrik Henriksen 1306 Dra 7th Racine, Wisc	No	No	good	No	5	5	" fair blue	"	No	"	Aarhus
30	No	self	$25	No			— " —	No	No	good	No	5	8	" " "	"	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "S/S „OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature of
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. V. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vaitmann	Einnar	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Nykjöbing	father J. Vaitmann, Engelstrand, Nykjöbing	Wis	Deer Park
2	Pedersen	Olaf	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maren Pedersen	Ohio	Rocky River
3	"	Helge	4		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Heiligegade 9 Copenhagen	"	"
4	Hansen	Andreas	29		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Waterloo Ia	father Jörgen Hansen	Ia	Waterloo
5	Lund	Kristen	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Slade	mother Lund "	"	Bradgate
6	Brejner	Peder	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Slade Nykjöbing	"	"
7	Peder	Andreas	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ydr Dradby	father Paul Sörensen Brejner Ydr Dradby Nykjöbing	"	Wilton Junction
8	Svesen	Mikkel	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsted	father Jens Jörgen Peder Alsted Nykjöbing	"	Bradgate
9	Jensen	Jens	27		m	s	father	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ydr Dradby	father Niels Svesen Ydr Dradby, Nykjöbing	"	Wilton Junction
10	"	Andreas	17		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Vils	father Soren Beck Jepsen Nykjöbing	Ill	Perth Amboy
11	Petersen	Emil	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ramme	brother P. K. Petersen Ramme	"	Mt Morris Illinois
12	Nielsen	Jens	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borup	mother Anne Marie Nielsen Borup	"	Decatur
13	Andersen	Hans	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ousted	father Soren Andersen Ousted	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Pedersen	Jörgen	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Daastrup	mother Sophie Pedersen Daastrup	"	"
15	Jensen	Niels	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bregentved		"	"
16	Christensen	Carl	18		m	s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jägerspris	mother Louise Christensen Bakkegaarde Skoven, Jägerspris	Wis	Irma
17	~~Clausen~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		m		~~clerk~~									
18	Jensen	Jörgen	20		m	s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Herfoelinde	father Jens Jensen Hjemdrup Vaarst	Ill	Chicago
19	~~Hansen~~	~~Jörgen~~	~~24~~		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaarst	father Hannis Hansen Vaarst	"	"
20	Jensen	Frederik	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörslev	father Anders Jensen Jörslev Viborg	Ill	Perth Amboy
21	"	Hagnus	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Demstrup	father Niels Jensen Demstrup	"	"
22	Rask	Frederik	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kindertoft	father Ernst Peter Rask	"	"
23	"	Anthon	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjellerup	Almstoft Kjellerup	"	"
24	Petersen	Axel	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horup	father Lars Petersen Horup Skap. Jellinge	Neb	Aurora
25	~~Jensen~~	~~Hans~~	~~13~~		m		~~boy~~			born in U.S.A.						
26	Hansen	Niels	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	father Niels Otto Hansen Rosengrensgade 16 Aalborg	Ill	Chicago
27	Petersen	Einar	22		m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elsdrup	father P. Petersen Elsdrup Nykjöbing	S.D.	Perth Amboy
28	Aggerholm	Kristian	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Sophie Aggerholm Vils Nykjöbing	"	"
29	Christensen	Peter	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jensen Christensen Nykjöbing	"	"
30	Henriksen	Anna	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerod	mother Marie Henriksen Hillerod	Minn	Minneapolis

U. S. Citizen Sept 15, 1911 Chas. Nielsen

23-10046-885-8.6.41

15

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	friend Paul Lorentzen Deer Park, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	light	blue		no	Denmark	Thorsö
2	Yes	self	$26	no	brother Charley Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"		no	"	Valby
3					Rocky River, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		no	"	Copenhagen
4	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907 San Waterloo, Ia. friend Börgesen 213 Glenwood Str. Waterloo, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue		no	"	Asnæs
5	Yes	self	$24	no	uncle Niels Jørgen Lund c/o Lumbolt Co. Bradgate, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"		no	"	Hyde
6	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Martin Hansen Fulton Junction, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		no	"	Tillerslev
7	Yes	self	$15	no	brother Eduard Vester Box 44 Bradgate, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	light	grey		no	"	Ølsted
8	Yes	self	$15	no	brother in law Martin Hansen Fulton Junction, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	"	"		no	"	Ndr Dalby
9					name 407 Hall Ave Perth Amboy N.J.														"	Skellerup
10	No	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	fair	blue	Vegetationes adenoides in nasopharynge		"	"
11	no	self	$20	no	friend Jens Pedersen Gertsen 8 State Str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	"	"		no	"	Flynder
12	Yes	self	$28	no	brother Niels Chr Pedersen Box 101 Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		no	"	Vilby
13	Yes	self	$26	no	brother Peter Jensen c/o Chr Christ Bjögren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	grey		no	"	Brejentved
14	Yes	self	$24	no	friend Chicago Store - 50 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue		no	"	Vaastrup
15	Yes	self	$25	yes	South Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	"	"		no	"	Falstrup
16	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin Chris Jensen Lincoln Co. Lenna, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		no	"	Tagerspis
17					name 1738 Evergreen Chicago Ill friend Johan Claussen 2738 Evergreen Ave. Chicago Ill														"	Simmerbjerg
18	Yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue		no	"	Hvidbjerg
19	Yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		no	"	Aalborg
20	No	self	$26	yes	1911 Pomona Cal cousin Frederik Christensen 428 Hampton Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		no	"	Elsborg
21	Yes	self	$25	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown		no	"	Dembjerg
22	Yes	self	$25	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue		no	"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		no	"	"
24	Yes	self	$26	yes	1905 11 Neb. cousin Aage Pitersen R. 3. Box 21. Aurora. Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown		no	"	Horup
25					name 30 Birchfield Ave White Plains N.Y. friend Em Lind															
26	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907 11 Chicago Ill. 1377 S Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Aalborg
27	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Jens Bech	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	"	"		no	"	Aabybro
28	Yes	self	$25	no	407 Hall Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		no	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	no	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	moles on the neck right side		"	"
30	No	self	$25	no	friend Axel Olsen 6038 22nd Minneapolis Minn Gulbransen Hotel Fairbanks Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		no	"	Hillerød

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kristensen	Kristen	22		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Virst	mother Maren Kristensen Virst	S.D.	Arlington
2	Berthelsen	Kristen	19		m s	masaner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berget	father Lars Berthelsen Virst	"	"
3	Hynge	Niels	22		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vahmerby	Berget, Lille Hjm Thisted	N.J.	Morris
4	Hjelmer	Søren	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lundby	father Lars Christensen Hynge Vahmerby, Frostrup	S.D.	Arlington
5	Christensen	Chas	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Niels Hjelmer Lundby, Nørbjerg Sk.	Ia	Bradgate
6	Blamberg	Carl	25		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	friend Christen Nielsen Lundby Nørbjerg Sk.	"	"
7	Nielsen	Niels	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father A. Blamberg Elvebäck Orsjö	Iowa	Mallapan
8	"	Peter	25		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Reinbeck, Ia	father Hans Nielsen Fredsø Aarhus	Ia	Reinbeck
9	Larsen	Lauritz	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kimballton, Ia	father Chris. Nielsen Ydemig Vig	"	"
10	Brodersen	Jens	24		m s	14-61 for-	yes	yes	.7-20-4	"	Denmark	Vedsted	father Hans Larsen Tolby	Ohio	Cleveland
11	~~Jensen~~	~~Charles~~	29		m	~~cabinet~~							father P. A. Brogersen Vedsted, Kirkeby	Ia	Linwood
12	Rasmussen	Olif	28		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Torped	father H. Rasmussen Hynge, Lart	Minn	Cromwell
13	~~Jensen~~	~~Jesper~~	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ekeen	mother Ane Jensen Vrist, Ekeen	Minn	Farwell
14	Wulff	Elise	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalberg	mother Marie Wulff Aalbergsgaden 8 Aalberg	Ill	Chicago
15	Christensen	Niels	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fritz Christensen Hanguelen	"	"
16	Jensen	Einer	17		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjærberg	father H. Jensen Eline	Nebr	Nebraska City
17	Pedersen	Niels	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sinderlike	father Peder Larsen Pedersen Halvemunnen	"	Hardy
18	Nielsen	Ferdinand	24		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	friend v. Kielberg Skanderborg	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Miller	Axel	23		m s	Painter	yes	yes	11-213949-3-24-39	"	"	"	father A Jensen Sdegade 87 Skanderborg	Ill	Chicago
20	Kristensen	Marius	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Rasmus Kristensen Sdegade 86 Skanderborg	N.J.	Chicago
21	Timming	Anton	20		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Timming Villa Lolpai Skanderborg	"	Hoboken
22	Eriksen	Anders	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Harris, Ia	father Anders Eriksen Gjedsmarken Charstal	Ia	Charms
23	Nissen	Nis	20		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Middelmarken	father Nis Nissen Middelmarken Charstal	"	Harlan
24	~~Andersen~~	~~Hans~~	20		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kragnas	father Lauis Andersen Kragnas Per Kragnas	"	~~Lindsborg~~
25	Hansen	Christen	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johannes Hansen Kragnas Charstal	Wash	Spangle
26	Hartensen	Jens	17		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dannel	father Rasmus Hartensen Dannel Charstal	Ia	Harlan
27	Petersen	Sofie	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Petersen Dannel	"	"
28	Hjmand	Paul	24		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Dike, Ia	father Frederik Petersen Vendumgaard Hjmminge	"	Cedar Falls
29	Lauritzen	Jens	19		m s	manager	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hjmminge	father Rasmus Lauritsen Hjmminge Ars	"	Kimballton
30	Nielsen	Thorvald	18		m s	~~machinist~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinderup	father S. Nielsen Vinderup	Calif	Fresno

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33 List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such person has been in the habit of reading the English or some other language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Knud Kristensen Box 112 Arlington S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vissi
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother Lauridz Berthelsen Harris Plains New Jersey R 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	"	Frostrup
3	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Knud Christensen Box 112. Arlington S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	"	Tejnmouth
4	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Nick Tofting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Tofteyd
5	yes	self	$15	no			friend R.F.D. 1 Bradgate Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	tattooed on left arm	"	Dandelv
6	yes	self	$25	no			friend Adolf Allesan Lincoln Ave 27 Chattapan Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	tattooed on left arm	Sweden	Orsjö
7	yes	self	$25	no			friend Anton Nielsen Ringsted Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Asnas
8	yes	self	$26	yes	1906	Ia Rembeck, Ia	friend Mike Hansen Rembeck Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	"	"	brown	"	"	Fyderup
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	Cleveland Ohio	11213 Orville Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	fair	"	"	Bregninge
10	yes	self	$25	no			friend Christian Jensen Elwood, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Odbyhede
11																					
12	no	self	$25	yes	1910 11	Conn	friend A. N. Person Cromwell Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	black	blue	no	Denmark	Stenstrup
13	yes	self	$25	no			friend Christen Moller Tyrrell Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Borris
14	yes	self	$25	no			friend Emil Kjörup 3232 Penn Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Byggerstrup
15	yes	self	$25	yes			cousin A Bloch 3860 Lowe ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	"	no	"	Ringeskov
16	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Hansen R.6 Nebraska City Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	Esbjerg
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Adolf Jensen Box 21 Paddy Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Sönderskov
18	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Niels Hansen 326 Broad St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	"	Martins
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 11	Chicago Ill	brother Andreas Miller 2452 N Lawndale St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	"	"	no	"	Skanderborg
20	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Pedersen Box 21 Hoskinnyhta Ia Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	light	blue	no	"	"
21	no	self	$25	no			meet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	fair	grey	no	"	"
22	no	self	$60	yes	1911	Racine, Wis	brother Hans Erikson Sharps Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Skarstad
23	no	self	$25	no			uncle Niels Christensen R.F.D. 4 Harlan Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Skidumarken
24	no	self	$25	no			grandfather Hans Andersen R.F.D. 4 Audubon Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Stenstrup
25	no	self	$25	no			brother in law Louis Rasmussen R.F.D. 2 Spangle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	blue	no	"	
26	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Hannibe Jensen Box 54 Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ormsel
27	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Hans Rasmussen Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Iowa Minn & Ia	friend Jorgen Andersen R.R. 3 Cedar Falls, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Thorsk
29	yes	self	$25	no			friend P. H. Andersen Humballan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Bregninge
30	yes	self	$25	no			brother Hans Nielsen 645 N 2d Ave Fresno, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Tapl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel **MASTER**, of the "S/S „OSCAR II" ..., from **Copenhagen**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Geo W Morn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ATTENDANT PASSENGERS.

34.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rask	Hans	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Haugstrup	father Jakob Rask		
2	Andersen	Thagnius	27		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vollum	friend Nicoline Pedersgaard		
3	Christensen	Niels	23		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjalbring	father Eskild Christensen		
4	Thorbildsen	Thorvald	23		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	uncle Jens Chrestensen	Ill	Morris
5	Jörgensen	Carl	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	friend Anders Jörgensen	Iowa	Akron
6	Cadsen	Charles	21		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Lafta	father C. Carlsen	Wis	Green Bay
7	Jacobsen	Thorvald	25		m m	joiner	yes	no	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Einar Jensen	Calif	San Francisco
8	Jörth	Frederik	30		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thiirö	father Jens Petersen		
9	Nielsen	Martinius	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjaerborg	friend Frellads Jensen		
10	Jensen	Henrik	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vestbirk	mother Jensen	Nebr	Nebraska City
11	Jacobsen	Christian	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerslev	friend Else Jacobsen	Calif	Fresno
12	Jager	Karl	20		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faarup	father N. E. Jager	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Michelsen	Hauritz	26		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hobro	father Hans Michelsen	Ia	Council Bluffs
14	Broge	Maren	31		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	friend A. Jensen Skanderborg	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Ezna	8		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
16	Nielsen	Hauritz	23		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ringsted	father Peter Nielsen	Ia	Ringsted
17	Juul	Jens	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hasseris	father Christian Juul	Nebr	Omaha
18	Frost	Niels	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaarst	father Ole Frost	Ill	Chicago
19	Jensen	Carl	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hatting	father Hans Jensen	Minn	Nebster
20	Hansen	Jörgen	28		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father Hansen		
21	Petersen	Johannes	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vestbirk	father Erik Petersen	Calif	Fresno
22	Bonde	Hans	34		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Kopenhagen	grandfather Chr Madsen	Okla	Cleveland
U.S.C. Man 23	Nielsen	Thagnius	40		m m	shoe-worker							Mrs. Strang Germany		
24	Andersen	Martinius	17		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Hojstrup	father Anders Klosker	Minn	Zumbrota
25	Christensen	Anders	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ormel	father Hans Christensen	Ia	Atlantic
26	Poulsen	Poul	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grundtvise	father Jens Paulsen	N.D.	Oberon
27	Soballe	Anders	28		m s	agricultural farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elved	father Jens Soballe	N.D.	A. J.
28	Thadsen	Jenny	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorslunde	mother Karen Marie Thadsen	Ia	Cedar Falls
29	Pedersen	Jens	29		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orup	father Niels Pedersen	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Nielsen	Peder	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father V. P. Nielsen Horsens, Skovjung	Ia	Harlan
		17													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35 . 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no		friend H. J. Greve Hazelock Ser	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hvidstrup
2	yes	self	$20	no		friend J. J. Raisdal Chariton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vallum
3	yes	self	$25	no		friend Mikael Mikkelsen Oberon Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	grey	no	"	Fjalbring
4	yes	self	$25	no		friend Thanjas Jörgensen a Boot Co Green Bay Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Egebjerg
5	yes	self	$26	no		brother C. J. Carlgaard 570 Harrison Str San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Skarstad
6	yes	self	$26	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Lofta
7		self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Risskov
8	yes	self	$25	no		friend Lauritz Jensen Box 64 Glidden Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	near on the neck right side	"	Skorsø
9	yes	self	$25	no		friend H. L. Hansen R. F. D. 5 Nebraska City, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	fair	"	no	"	Fjaerborg
10	yes	self	$25	no		friend J. Jepsen 909 J St Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Vestbirk
11	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Christ Sörensen Box 7 Tekamah, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Skovring
12	yes	self	$25	no		friend Anders Thomsen 615 S 2d Ave Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Taarup
13	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Hans Pedersen R R 1 Box 47 Clear Lake, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Hobro
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 11	Ele. Ohio husband Marius Broe 1531 East 31st Str Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ellerup
15	yes	farmer		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	—
16	yes	self	$25	no		friend K. Christensen R. F. D. Box 7 Ringsted, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Sandby
17	yes	self	$25	no		brother Peter Jensen 5521 29 th Omaha, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hasseris
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 11	Ja. friend John Olsen 2738 Evergreen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vidstrup
19	no	self	yes	yes	1905 11	Minn. friend Oskar Nielsen Webster. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hvistes
20	yes	self	$25	no		2- brother Jens Chr. Petersen Danish Kearney Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
21	yes	self	$25	no		Stone.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Vestbirk
22	no	self	yes	yes	1901 11	Okla. friend John Lindberg 377 Pierrepont Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Norway	Vrals
23																			Denmark	Bölstrarev
24	yes	father	$25	no		3 brother Lauritz Andersen Zumbrota, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Hjstrup
25	no	self	$50	no		friend Thos Larsen Oakland Box 422 Atlantic Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Ommod
26	yes	self	$25	no		brother Valdemar Paulsen Sheron, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue	no	"	Skandskirke
27	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 11	Ja. Kar Petersen 8 State St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Thern
28	yes	self	$25	no		brother Adolph Madsen Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Rostrup
29	yes	self	$25	no		friend Chr. Christensen 230 Webster ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	tatooed on left arm	"	Orup
30	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Chris Berg R 11 Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
(Signature.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)..

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S. S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. McCann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thorsted	Niels	22		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Valsted	father Jens Thorsted. Dalsted. Ellelstoy	Ia	Harlan
2	Andreasen	Hiding	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejgaarden	father J. P. Andreasen Vejgaarden, Aalborg	Wisc	Kenosha
U.S.C. man 3	Borella	Viktor	39		m		chauffeur			A. S. Citizen						
4	Olsen	Thads	27		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Klippinge	father Jørgen Olsen Klippinge	Minn	St Paul
5	Hansen	Hedvig	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill	father Hans Hansen Aalborg Kopenhagen	Ill	Chicago
not arrived 1912 6	Hallberg	Claes	45		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Trollhättan	father Claes Hallberg Trollegården Torslanda	Wisc	Depere
7	Petersen	Jacob	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Tvedsted	father Boren Petersen Toramin	Conn	Hartford
8	Jespersen	Niels	21		m	s	agri-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Jespersen Flarring	Ia	Whetland
9	Pihlgrand	Christen	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skjum	father Christian Pihlgrand Skjum	Conn	Derby
10	Jørgensen	Jørgen	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallerup	mother Ane Marie Jørgensen Hallerup	"	"
11	Adamsansen	Christoffer	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tvedsted	father Niels Adamsansen Tvedsted	Neb	Shinden
12	Klanstrup	Anders	24		m	s	agri-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mette Klanstrup Tvedsted	Minn	Tyler
13	Bengtsson	Anders	18		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father B. P. Bengtsson Tvedsted	Ill	Chicago
14	Carlsen	Fauritz	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vesterø	uncle J. Sol Randrup Vesterø	N. J.	Carlstad
15	Berthelsen	Jens	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Østerild	brother Berthel Berthelsen Lindrup	Ia	Erie
16	Vilstrup	Christian	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorring	father Christian Vilstrup Thorring	Ia	Clear Lake
17	Christensen	Christen	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frandrup	father Hans Christensen Frandrup Thisted	"	Atlantic
18	Nielsen	Dorthea	21		f	s	dairy-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asp	father Søren Nielsen Hjenslev Stark Fredericia	N. J.	Johnsen
19	Jørensen	Thorvald	26		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	father N. J. Jørensen Dannebrogsgade 71 A. Fredericia	Ill	Chicago
20	Schultz	Emanuel	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Schultz Klosterjægergade 46 Fredericia	"	"
21	Brühn	Ernst	20		m	s	stoker	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Wässingsö	father Johan Brühn Wässingsö, Upsala	Calif	Oakland
22	Christensen	Carl	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Lindby	uncle Chasen Christensen Lindby Thors	Ill	Chicago
23	Jensen	Fauritz	19		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abbednas	father Hans Peter Jensen Abbednas Nørtved	Neb	Filger
Quota 24	Hansen	Johannes	24		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lønnø	father Anders Hansen Lønnø	"	"
25	Nielsen	Maren	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjøl	friend Jørgen Jespersen Kjøl	Oreg	Gimothy
26	Jespersen	Severin	24		m	s	farm-laborer 1-81405	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jørgen Jespersen Kjøl	"	"
27	Jørensen	Niels	21		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Christian Jørensen Niebuhrsgade 20 Aalborg	Mass	Boston
28	Paulsen	Hiding	21		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father B. P. Paulsen Borgergade 19, Aalborg	Ill	Chicago
29	Källborn	Oscar	20		m	s	joiner 1-204367	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hallsberg	father Karl Källborn Enstuna Hallsberg	Conn	Bridgeport
WSC man 30	Hansen	John	45		m		farmer			A. S. Citizen						

18

Hermann Bach

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in his own language or in another, and which? (Expressed by clerk.) If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Chris Berge R. 11 Flaglan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	healthy	light blue	no	Denmark	Volsted
2	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Niels Nielsen 582 Band Str Kenosha, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	fair "	no	"	Vejgaarden
3						friend Chris Hyde Mountain Lake Hartford N.J.											"	Ydby
4	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Peter Olsen 1112 Jenkie Str St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	light blue	no	"	Aagleby
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1904 Nan Chicago, Ia	friend Martin Nielsen 633 North 48 Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1¾	"	fair "	no	"	Aagleby
6	yes	self	yes	no		friend Johan Lindberg % Rett & Organ Co Berlin, Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	Flosobben
7	yes	self	$25	no		sister Ane Pedersen 9 Greenwood Str Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair grey	no	Denmark	Hundborg
8	yes	self	$25	no		friend N. Snergaard Otherland, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	" "	moles on right cheek	"	Snedsted
9	yes	self	$25	no		friend Hans N. Larsen 108 New Haven Ave Derby, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	" blue	no	"	Skjern
10	yes	self	$25	no		uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	"	" grey	no	"	Hallerup
11	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Christ Jorgensen R.F.D. 2 Munger, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	" "	tattooed on right arm	"	Hasving
12	yes	self	$25	no		friend Loren Pedersen Box 7 Tyler, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	no	"	Thisted
13	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Andrew Benson 1723 West Monroe Str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	" blue	no	"	Snedsted
14	no	self	$25	no		friend N. J. Jensen R.F.D. 2 Hartland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	" grey	no	"	Bedsted
15	yes	self	$25	no		friend Marsine Pedersen 275 W 21 Str Erie, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" blue	no	"	Hjardemaal
16	yes	self	$25	no		brother Valdemar Andersen Box 844 Clear Lake, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" brown	no	"	Visborg
17	no	self	yes	no		friend Nis Larsen Oakland Box 422 Atlantic, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	" blue	scar on right cheek	"	Tranderup
18	yes	self	$25	no		friend Thorvald Jensen smith Johnson Orange Co, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	no	"	Ldr Valstrup
19	yes	self	yes	no		friend Valdemar Jensen 1217 N. Chapeman Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	no	"	Birkop
20	yes	self	$25	no		brother August Brethin 617-9 Str Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	" "	no	"	Fredericia
21	yes	self	yes	no		friend Carl Nielsen 4638 Evans Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	" "	no	"	Onsala
22	yes	self	$25	no		brother Johannes Jensen Fuglevig Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	healthy	fair blue	no	Sweden	Hindberg
23	yes	self	$25	no		friend S. Th. Jepsen 4235 Langley Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	no	Denmark	Hindberg
24	yes	self	$25	no		brother Chas Jensen Box 205 Jumpton City, Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" brown	scar on the neck	"	Abedda
25	yes	self	$25	no		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" blue	no	"	Rettestrup
26	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Carl Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	" "	no	"	Hjol
27	yes	self	$25	no		64 Delaware Str Raritan, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	no	"	[illegible]
28	yes	self	$25	no		brother J. Paulsen 1913 Hugh Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	no	"	Aalborg
29	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Anton Källbohn #862 Hanoch Ave Bridgeport, Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	black grey	no	Sweden	Hallsberg
30						brother C. C. Larsen Waterloo, Ia											Denmark	Holbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the "s.s. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. F. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Anton	22		m s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aerloese	father A. C. Hansen, Frederiksminde, Holbek	Ill	Belvidere
2	Illmann	Harald	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thestrup	father R. P. Illmann, Thestrup, Easter	Minn	Blue Earth
3	Jensen	Jacob	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Jensen, Thestrup, Easter	"	"
X 4	Brödlös	Karen	22		f s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skra	father Peter Brödlös, Skra, Hjellerup	Ny	N. Y.
5	Petersen	Alfred	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		mother Kirsten Pedersen, Vestergade 12, Holbo	Wash	Douglas
6	"	Otto	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"					
7	Andersen	Arthur	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hamnsocken	father Carl Andersson, Nyborgsgatan 9, Helsingborg	N.D.	Carrington
8	"	Per	38		m s	stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	sister Ingrid Petersson, Wisingsborg	Calif	Lindsay
9	Hansen	Hans	26		m m	cigar maker	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Silkeborg	father J. Hansen, Bergade 6, Frederiksa	Minn	Wabasha
10	Hjöller	Fritz	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Minard Pa	father Wilhelm Hjöller, Hennegaard, Ryslev	Neb	Howard
11	Larsen	Jens	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Karboore	father Anders Larsen, Haas, Karboore	Ill	Harris
~~12~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Ingemann~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Ringsebing	father Hans Hansen, Bjerring, Ringsebing	"	Chicago
13	Marcussen	Oskarvald	20		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allingabro	father N. Marcussen, Allingabro	S.D.	Charlestown
14	"	Ingvar	18		m s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Johansen	Christian	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Michael Johansen, Vilhelmsgade 5, Aarhus	Wisc	Racine
16	Petersen	Hans	21		m s	~~farm laborer~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	father Peter Petersen, Tollegade, Skanderborg	Ill	Ottawa
17	Clausen	Søren	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Killevorde	mother Ingeborg Clausen, Killevorde	Ill	Chicago
18	Hein	Nikoline	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Storevorde	sister Anna Byrds, Storevorde Torrens Skovpinge	Neb	Omaha
19	Pedersen	Johannes	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Hvidbjerg	father Henrik Petersen, Attkerup Skark	Ia	Kimballton
20	"	Jörgen	30		m s	15-11465 laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Faaroeyle		"	"
21	Nilsson	Ebbina	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Copenhagen	father Nils Gustafsson, Gunsbacka Ekeskinge	Minn	St Paul
22	Andersson	Anders	19		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Brantevik	father Hans Andersson, 47 Södra Brantevik	Ill	Chicago
23	Hansen	Valdemar	19		m s	mason	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Skenbjerg	father Wilhelm Hansen, Skenberg	Ia	Ringsted
24	Christensen	Johannes	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ramdrup	father O. P. Christensen, Ramdrup, Klarup	"	Callender
~~25~~	68305 2 1/14/31	Christine	23		f m s	~~hairdresser~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sodbjerg	friend Marie Hansen, Sodbjerg	N.D.	Bamber Cedar Crest.
~~26~~	"	Johan	20		m s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
~~27~~	Jacobsen	Thyra	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Marie Jacobsen, Lille Kannikegade 7, Copenhagen	N.J.	West Orange
✓ 28	Eriksen	Marie	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Lerkenfeld	father Eriksen, Skakjeby, Aroskjobing	N.J.	A. J.
29	Roge	Arthur	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Lund	father H. Hansen, Roge, Thisted	Wisc	Milwaukee
30	Pedersen	Anna	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Søren Pedersen, Nygaardsvej 62, Ostbyen	Ia	Keokuk

19

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes S	self	$30 no		friend James Nelson 430 W Superior Av Belvedere, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Holbak
2	yes S	self	$35 no		friend R. Shellebarg Blue Earth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	"	no	"	Thestrup
3	yes S	self	$30 no		R. 4 — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes S	self	$50 no		Rev Petersen 8 State St'r " 4 City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Skra
5	yes S	self	$50 yes	1907 Wash.	farmers Post Office friend Niels Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vastrup
6	yes S	self	$25 no		Douglas Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes S	self	$25 no		father Peter Andersen Box 324 Courtenay B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	tattooed on left arm	Sweden	Kristoffa
8	yes S	self	$25 no		brother H. Andersen Douglas State Kindsay Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	"	no	"	Agnum
9	yes S	self	$20 no		brother in law Axel Sorensen % P. Johansen Wood Place 5 Woburn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Fredericia
10	yes S	self	$25 yes	1907 Ill. Grand Pa	friend John Adam North Girard Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Nyker
11	yes S	self	$25 no		friend J. J. Rosendal farmer Morris, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	"	scar on left side on the neck	"	Harboore
12	~~yes S~~	~~self~~	~~$25 no~~		~~no no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~"~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~A. Aarose~~
13	yes S	self	$25 no		uncle James H. Christensen Harvard Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hevring
14	yes S	self	$25 no		friend Hendrik Christensen 1308 Sycamore Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	no	"	"
15	yes S	self	$25 no		friend Christian Christensen Brooklyn Ave 1573 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Aarhus
16	yes S	self	$25 no		friend John Claussen 2738 Ellyson Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	grey	no	"	Skanderborg
17	yes S	self	$25 no		friend Karl Quist 3521 No 29 Th Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg
18	yes S	self	$25 no	1904 Kimballton Ia.	mother Christian Petersen Box 17 Kimballton, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	red brown	"	no	"	Horsens
19	yes S	self	$25 yes		brother Per Nielsen 652 Arlington Ave St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aabenraa Skark
20	yes S	self	$15 no		brother John Frandsen 3246 Seymour Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	healthy fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ersboda
21	yes S	self	$25 no		friend Ole Pedersen Ryegate Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Brønderslev
22	yes S	self	$25 no		brother Hannis Christensen Box 38 Callender, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Aarhuus
23	yes S	self	$25 no		Husband Peter Christensen Barnes Cedar Crest N. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	no	"	Fjelstrup
24	yes S	brother	$25 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Germany	Fjendrup
25	yes S	husband	yes no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Sadbjerg
26	—	—	— —																
27	yes S	uncle	$15 no		uncle Harald Rohrdam 93 Wilkes Ave West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy fair	grey		no	"	Lundborg
28	yes S	friend	$30 yes	1907 1911 N.Y.	friend Mrs Hansen laundry 572 A Bates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Stokkelv
29	yes S	uncle	$25 no		uncle anton Roge 539 - 26 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	"	Frisvad
30	yes S	friend	$15 no		friend Christian Rosenkilde 628 Orleans St Hoskins, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Tjarborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W Moore.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Hans	19		m s	miller	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Tolby	father Peder Pedersen	Ia	Kimballton
2	Hansen	Peter	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Søren Hansen	"	"
3	Nilsson	Anders	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Fjæreborg	father C. J. Nilsson	Nebr	Nebraska City
4	Hoffer	Carl	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Stevnstrup	father Boarn Hoffer	Ill	Kankakee
5	Knudsen	Karl	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skjoldelev	father Rasmus Hoffer	Ia	Coulter
6	Pålsen	Edwin	21		m s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Horsens	father C. Johannes Knudsen	"	Farnhamville
7	Kühlmann	William	22		m s	gardener	yes	yes	Danish	"	Sweden	Engelholm	father Edvard Pålsen	Ill	Chicago
8	Andersen	Georg	22		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Christian Kühlmann	Ia	Northwood
9	Nikkelsen	Charlie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyborg	Banegaardsvej 1 Bentzøfte	Wisc	Kenosha
10	Andersen	Ebba	13		f s	child	yes	yes		"	"	Nordby	friend Ane Pedersen	Minn	Fairmont
11	Pedersen	James	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Farrebovlevard 93 Nyborg	Ia	Rolfe
12	"	Abelone	30		f w	wife	yes	yes	"	"	A. F. S. Bühl, Cashier		father Frantz Nikkelsen Nordby	Ida	Bühl
13	Christiansen	Arne	7		m m	child	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	mother Sofie Pedersen Skt Jørgensgade 23, Copenhagen		
14	Grildsen	Hairitz	27		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"			friend Johansen Skolsgade 12 Aarhus		
15	Hind	Hans	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Tyvelse	father Hans Grildsen	Minn	Russell
16	Abben	Vilhelm	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjæreborg	father H. A. Hind Fjæreborg	Neb	Nebraska City
17	"	Henning	21		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	brother Cecilie Abben	Wisc	Shibrooke
18	Nydall	Thora	26		f m	farmer wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Saamesbrogsgade 46 Copenhagen friend C. Sørensen	Ill	A. J.
19	"	Johanne	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Degnegaard 19 Copenhagen		
20	Mortensen	Valdemar	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjørlinde	mother M. Petersen Stefansgade 31 Copenhagen	Ind	Hawks
21	Jensen	Peter	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vamdrup	father Lauritz Jensen Vamdrup	N.D.	Grace
22	Kjædegaard	Hans	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaarst	brother Karen Kjædegaard Fengmarksvej Skanderborg	Ill	Chicago
23	Christiansen	Robert	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	friend R. Togh Amaliegade 6 Aarhus	Conn	Hartford
24	Jensen	Johannes	18		m s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Flensborg	father Hans Jensen Flensburg Germany	N.J.	N.J. Cen.
25	Hansen	Hans	31		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Niels Hansen Westend 19, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
26	~~Johansen~~	~~Georg~~	44		m m	farmer			N. S. Citizen						
27	Kragelund	Datium	27		m s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.	Portland Ore	father Carl Kragelund Brogade 12 Vejle	Ore	Portland
28	Korkuris	Liddy	34		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend A. Jørgensen Dosseringsgt 30, Copenhagen	N.J.	Union Hill
29	Gregersen	Gregors	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrentoumde	father J. Gregersen Skrentoumde	Ia	Inwood
30	Christensen	Søren	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vedsted	father Christian Christensen Kirkebro	"	"

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	friend $25	no		friend N P Hansen. Box 93. R I Kimballton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Lisby
2	yes	self $35	no		brother Hans Hansen R F D Nebraska City Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Esbjerg
3	yes	self $25	no		brother Hugo Nielsen 42 Av C Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	Sweden Stield
4	yes	self $25	no		brother Niels Nielsen Goldfield, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark Skjoldelev
5	yes	friend $25	no		friend Hans Johnson Emigrant Agent Tenney Ia Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	" Sedred
6	yes	aunt $25	no		aunt Augusta Jacobsen 2435 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden Engelholm
7	yes	brother $13	no		brother H. F. Stuhlmann, R.F.D. 3 Northwood Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Asnæs
8	yes	friend $25	no		uncle Frederick Andersen Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	" Skyberg
9	yes	cousin $25	no		cousin N P Lund R.F.D. 3 Fairmount Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	"	no	" Sordalen
10	yes	brother-in-law $25	no		sister Mrs William Petersen Route 1 Box 11 A. Rolfe, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	"	"	"	no	" Klejelbjerg
11	yes	self $25	yes	1907 Mill Butte, Idaho	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	" Fraser
12		"	yes	no no	Andrew Madsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	" Herning
13		"	yes	no no	Buhl Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	" "
14	yes	self $25	no		brother J. F. Nildsen Iowa Co. R.F. Russell, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	no	" Tyrelse
15	yes	self $25	no		friend Otto Hansen R. F. D. Nebraska City Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	" Asaae
16	yes	self $25	no		friend Otto A. Watermann Milwaukee Works. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
17	yes	self $25	no		husband J. J. Nydal 317 West 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	" Hillerød
18	yes	husband $15	no		friend Emanuel Jensen Zahn, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Gildberg
19	yes	father "	no		friend Niels Beck 371 - 7th Ave North Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
20	no	self $25	no		friend John Claudius 2738 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	healthy	fair	grey	no	" Vedelsgaarde
21	yes	self $30	no		brother-in-law J. Frank Logan Av 101 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	no	" Odis
22	yes	self yes	no		friend W Rohmaizen [illegible] Ritz. Lee Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown		" Jetsmark
23	no	self $25	no		[illegible] U. State St N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	" Copenhagen
24	yes	self yes	no		home Jamestown, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	red	fair	tattooed on arms	Denmark Alsted
25	yes	self $25	yes	1907 Mill Portland Ore	brother Gotfred Kragelund													" Copenhagen
26																		
27	yes	self $25	yes	1911 Portland Ore	11 Shayo St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Nykjøbing
28	no	self $15	yes	1905 N.J.	brother Max Parunis 535 Liberty St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	grey	no	Germany Oberkirchen
29	yes	self $25	no		brother-in-law Christian Pedersen R. F. D. Box 14 Sunwood, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	blue	no	Denmark Arentsminde
30	yes	self $25	no		friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	" Vedsted

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER
(Title.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. D/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kinnerup	Thorvald	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Nörre Snndby	father Jens Kinnerup Nörre Snndby	Wash	Omaha
2	Petersen	Paul	19		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindholm	father Petersen Lindholm, Nörre Snndby	Ia	Harlan
3	Jensen	Harald	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faars	mother Christine Jensen Hanstrup Faars	&	Ringsted
4	Nielsen	Otto	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father Friedrik Nielsen Hornealle 29 Horsens	Ia	Ventura
5	Hadsen	Peter	22		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holstebro	father Jens Hadsen Skarpholdt Thisted	Mich	Detroit
6	Rasmussen	Carl	26		m s	"	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	"	U. S. A.	Shenandoah	father Jens Rasmussen Lindemöller Skjelskör	Ia	Shenandoah
7	Radner	Ella	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Holbeck	father Valdemar Radner Holbeck	"	"
8	Rasmussen	Helga	17		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. P. Rasmussen Holbeck	"	"
9	Jansson	Oskar	40		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	wife Johanna Jansson Backemala	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Andersson	Martin	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emile Andersson Backemala	"	"
11	Thomsson	Victor	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sweden Finnishamn	father Thoms Thomsson Backemala	"	"
12	Jansson	Robert	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ajelby	father J. Bengtsson Helsvik 18 Ajelby	Calif	San Diego
13	"	Helge	24		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Jorgensen	Chris	21		m s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Klagelse	father Christian Jörgensen Bredegade 39 Klagelse	Wash	Oregon
15	Ekenberg	Oscar	22		m s	farmer 2-14821	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna	mother Sofia Ekenberg Nygatan 50 Eskilstuna	N.J.	N.J.
16	Segerbeck	Anders	31		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	D. U. S. A.	Racine Wisc	father A. Segerbeck	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Anna	27		f s	15-5853 servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Sahl	Sahl, Jindcrup	"	"
18	Nilsson	Ernst	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hano	mother A. Nilsson Hano	N.J.	N.J.
19	Thornstrom	Karl	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Thornstrom Lodskantorst Carlskamn	"	"
20	Nielsen	Johan	44		m	farmer									
21	Jensen	Christen	25		m s	fischer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Lindby	father Sören Jensen Lindby Nykjöbing	Ill	Chicago
22	Abrahamsen	Ingvart	26		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Torekorg	father Abraham Johansson Jörstrup	S.D.	Sioux Falls
23	Svenssan	Carl	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Sven Andersson Torstorp	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Eskildsen	Niels	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Petersen Schusterog 12 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
25	Jorgensen	Frederik	18		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orsted	father P. Jörgensen Orsted	Minn	Brainerd
26	Jepsen	Peter	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kallundborg	father Soren Jepsen Strandstrade 4 Kallundborg	Wisc	Racine
27	Holm	Johannes	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanna	father P. Holm Norsted	Ill	Princeton
28	Sress	Waldemar	37		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	brother Karl Sress Sattersgade 31, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
29	Jansson	Hanna	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	sister Emilia Jansson Gothamnig Rimbeke	Mass	Rockford
30	Carlson	Niels	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Albin Carlsson Stromgatan 18 Stockholm	Conn	Stamford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 43

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			brother Jens Rasmussen 130 Sycamore Ave Onida Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Brinderslev
2	yes	self	$25	no			friend P. Hammer Sheep Co. Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Lindholm
3	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Eberhard Neve Ringsted, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Faars
4	yes	self	$25	no			uncle J. J. Jorgen Ventura Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	"	Horsens
5	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	blue	no	"	Jerslev
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 Shenandoah Ia		home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heavy	fair	blue	no	"	Holbak
7	yes	self	$50	no	1911		Co. Office Page Co. Farmers Ins. Co. Shenandoah, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	"
8	yes	self	$50	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$20	yes	as a sailor		uncle Gust. Johnsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	"	tattooed on left hand	Sweden	Baskemåla
10	yes	self	$20	yes	as a sailor		5 Walker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	fair	"	no	"	"
11	yes	self	$20	no			Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	yes	self	$28	no			brother in law Julius Andersen R.F.D. 2 Box 53 San Diego Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Skjelby
13	yes	self	$25	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	brown	"	no	"	"
14	yes	self	$15	no			brother Otto Jorgensen c/o Louis Christensen R.F.D. 1 Oregon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	"	black	brown	no	"	Slagelse
15	yes	self	$25	no			sister Sigrid Rosenberg 92 Linden Ave Oakbrook Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ekpilstuna
16	yes	self	$30	yes	1908 Racine Wis		brother J. C. Sperbeck 3548 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Lahl
17	yes	self	$50	no	1911			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	self	$20	no	as a sailor		brother Edwin Nilsson 91-5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	brown	no	Sweden	Hanö
19	yes	self	$22	no			uncle Edwin Duschinus 570-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	"
20							home														
21	yes	self	$15	no			friend Carl Nielsen 7638 Evans Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Brønninglund
22	yes	self	$20	no			friend Hjalmar Bendsen Grove Falls N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Lundby
23	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Anne Hiller 44 Washington Str Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Fastorp
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Hoyt Chicago Ill		friend Mr Johnson 673 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Simon Frederiksen Branford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Herring
26	yes	self	$24	no			friend Niels P. Nielsen Street 1204 Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Hallundbøg
27	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Carl Brunsberg Box 42 R.D. Princeton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	"	no	"	Nastved
28	yes	self	$31	yes	1906 N.J.		friend Schwartz & Co. 102 155th St 15 Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
29	yes	self	$28	no			cousin Mrs Swanson 135 Garrison Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Bergshamn
30	yes	self	$30	no			uncle Oscar Carlson 22 Broad and Ave Stamford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	"	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsseff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Lea W. Moore,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Feodorow	Trifan	24	3m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Narikaw	none.	Md	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W J Macintosh, Insp in chg

1a

✓ 22 2nd

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 45

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$44	No			friend Nicolina Broglio 927 Monroe St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	grey	no	Russia Moritzeno
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo W. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S. S. „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. V. Moore

Immigration Officer.

46

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 7th March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindblom	Lilly M	25		F. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskamn	Father Mr Johan P. Lindblom Skyttevärnsgt 303, Karlskamn	N.Y.	New York
2	Andersson	Albin M.	19		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jämjö	Father Mr Viktor Andersson Fjelltinge, Fogelmara, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
3	Ekström	Johan F.	41		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calmar	Wife Mrs. Lina M. Ekström Fredsgatan 6, Malmö, Sweden	Mo.	Kansas City
4	Johnson	Lina E	35		F.	Wife			American		Citizen of U.S. America				
5	"	Bernhard	5		M.	Son			"						
6	Johansson	Carl J	19		M. S.	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kinnaryd	Father Mr Alfred Johansson S. Ryda, Kopt., Sweden	S.D.	Langford
7	Persson	Hulda	27		F.	Wife									
8	"	Gösta E.H.	3		M.	Son									
9	Nilsson	Nils M.	26		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vollsjö	Wife Mrs Hilda Nilsson Torpet Vollsjö, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
10	Cederwall	Selma M	28		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father in law Mr J Nilsson Lederby, Färsnäs, Sweden	Connecticut	Britain
11	"	Leroy	6		M. S.	Son			American		Citizen of U.S. America				
12	Carlsson	Hanna E	21		F. S.	Farmers Daughter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Värnamo	Father Mr Carl Nilsson Hagaberg Värnamo Sweden	Ill	Fraphobetown
13	"	Elmer P.G.E.	1 5-12		M. S.	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Hjertson	Anna	29		F. M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father Mr. Mathilda Peterson Falkenbergsgat 4 Malmö	N.Y.	New York
15	Emmertz	Edvin	16		M. S.	Farmer-Son	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	O. Eneryd	Father Mr Anders Emmertz N.S. Sallerup, Sweden	Neb.	Anoka
16	Karlsson	Anton	36		M.	Seaman			American		Citizen of U.S. America				
17	Johnston	Henry	35		M.	Stockkeeper			American		Citizen of U.S. America				
18	Björnsson	John	36		M.	Stone cutter			American		Citizen of U.S. America				
19	Björnsson	Per	28		M.	Stone cutter			American		Citizen of U.S. America				
20	Olsson	Jöns	25		M. S.	Basketmaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Örkened	Father Mr Ola Persson Lönsboda, Sweden	Mass.	Lowell
21	Hakansson	Joel E.	19		M. S.	Farmer Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hällaryd			
22	Andersson	Ellen	23		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father Mr Andreas Andersson Buena Emmaljunga, Sweden	N.Y.	Hendricks
23	Jönsson	Betty	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Brother Mr. Per Jonsson Captain 14 Rossmore Cumberland	N.Y.	New-York
24	Runnerström	Anna M.	18		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elmeryd	Father Mr Nor Runnerström Elmeryd Hamm, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
25	Karlsson	Sven E.J.	21		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father Mr Carl Eriksson Ryd, Sweden	Wis.	Pawlen
26	Thulin	Theodor	26		M. S.	Basketmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Elmåkra	Father Mr Fred Julius Nässlaryd, Lönsboda, Sweden	Minn.	Walters
27	Berg	Gerda A	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskamn	Father Mr. August Berg N:o 2 Torarp Adarum, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
28	Olsson	Otto G.	17		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindsvad	Father Mr Sven Andersson Brissarp Ljungarum, Sweden	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
29	Olsson	Lars A	17		M. S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Father Mr Per Olsson Föreningsgatan 8 Malmö, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Truedson	Mårten J	19		M. S.	Farmer Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ullmundstorp	Father Mr Johan Truedson Stenstjimåla, Ryd	Wyo.	Powlers

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st 11 11 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$15-	No			Friend Mrs Sofia Pearson Rockwood Ave Perryton Md.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	Yes	Uncle	$10-	No			Uncle Mr. Hilding Andersson Same as 9 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Jamsjo
3	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Mr Martin Nilson Box 172, West Mc Henry, Ills.	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Nederslad
4	Citizen						Husband Mr Jakob Johannes Johansson #15 W 31st New York N.Y.												Västervik
5																			U.S. America
6	Yes	Cousin	$25-	No			Cousin Mr August Johansson Box 4, R.F.D. 2, Langford S.D.	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Vätö
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	self	$15-	Yes 1903- New York			Friend Mrs Evelyn Svensson 216 - E 32 st New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Hammerdal
10	No	self	$25-	Yes 1904- San Pedro Cal. 1911. Conn.			Husband Mr Emil Pederwall 182 Ann St New Britain, Conn.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	"	Torpa
11	Citizen	Plains U.S.A.																	U.S. America
12	Yes	self	$25-	No			Mr. or August Hack R.F.D. #4 Box 35 Rochester Town, Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Vernamo
13	"	"	"	"				no	no	Good	no	—	—	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	"
14	Yes	self	$10-	Yes 1903- New York Yes 1911. N.Y.			Friend Mrs Amanda Nelsson 360 Schall ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Kalmar
15	Yes	Self	$25-	No			Uncle Mr Henry Emmerich Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Hafverö
16	Citizen																		of U.S. America
17	Citizen						Friend Mrs A. Pearson Malden st. St. Paul, Minn												of U.S. America
18	Citizen						Gothland St. Quincy, Mass.												of U.S. America
19	Citizen						Rockford, Ill.												of U.S. America
20	No	self	$25-	No			Cousin Mr John Björnsson 7 Gothland St. Quincy, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Elmakra
21																			
22	Yes	self	$25-	Yes 1907- Newark N.J. Yes 1911. N.J.			Sister Mrs Anna Berlin 17 S Orange ave Newark N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Ostrofda
23	Yes	self	$30-	No			Sister Mrs Emmeid Gelin Cp. mu Amale 1485 Amsterdam Ave New-York City	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	"	Wittsjo
24	Yes	self	$25-	No			Uncle Mr Oscar Rumbarström 281 St Marks Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Ol Torresläd
25	Yes	self	$25-	Yes 1910- Duluth Minn.			Friend Mr Nils Eriksson Rawlins, Wyoming	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Grey	None	"	Ljungskarr
26	Yes	Cousin	$25-	No			Cousin Mr Nels Lindgrist Secretary Dr. Peters Minn.	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Ullmundsryd
27	Yes	self	$25-	No			Aunt Mrs Augusta Petterson 78 Bennett ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	"	Ljungskarr
28	Yes	friend	$25-	No			Friend Mr James Persson Werdaca N.D.	no	no	Good	No 328 no	5	9	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	tumor colli congenita None	"	Skyttinge
29	Yes	self	$25-	No			Uncle Mr Anders Johansson 3079 - 10 ave South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	"	Resloff
30	Yes	self	$25-	No			Friend Mr Nils Eriksson Rawlins, Wyo.	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Ullmunds Ryd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, VI in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. V. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF. Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Towns,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 7 de Kaen, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsson	Olof	34	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vimmerhamn	Wife Mrs Mathilda Larsson	Ill	Moline
2	Andersson	Nils	27	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	England		Wife Mrs Anna Andersson	N Y	New York
3	Svensson	Carl O	18	M	S	R.R. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Vimmerhamn	Father Mr Olof Svensson	N Y	New York
4	Skulöf	Nils E	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vimmerhamn	Father Mr Nils Skulöf	N Y	New York
5	Gyllin	Sven Olof	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsås	Father Carl Gyllin	Wis	Ameig
6	Karlsson	Nels	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Salomon Karlsson	Ill	Moline
7	Jakobsson	Carl	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Marstal	Father Jacob Christensen	Ill	Chicago
8	Johnson	Nils Ruben	21	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Jädraholm	Father Mats Johnson	Iowa	Des Moines
9	Augustin	Peterson Fred	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Hjörring	Father Rasmus Christensen	Neb	Lincoln
10	Johansson	Leander	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hof	Father Per Carl Johansson	Kan	Topeka
11	Sereijo	Marinus	29	M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Thisted	Father H. Sereijo	Ia	Armstrong
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19 49

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or assisted by others, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or assisted by others, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	Yes	1907 1911	Mrs Adams Sister Ga	19 Atlantic ave joined Mr Pace.																
2	Yes	self	$21	no			19 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gladsax
3	Yes	self	$21	no			19 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N Y friend Mr Oskar Rumminstrom		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	round	dark	blue	none	"	Gladsax
4	Yes	self	$25	no			281 St. Marks ave Brooklyn N Y friend Mr Oscar Rumminstrom		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	round	fresh	blue	none	"	Jönköping
5	Yes	self	$25	no			281 St. Marks ave Brooklyn N Y friend Miss Ida Johnston		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Jönköping
6	No	self	$10	no	1906 1911	Chicago Ill	R F D Box 78 a factory Wis		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	blonde	blue	none	"	Gullaboo
7	Yes	self	$25	no			25 Ho Grand Ave Paterson N J friend Mrs Jennie Johnson		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	dark	-	none	"	Karlsro
8	No	brother	$25	no			25 Ho Grand Ave Paterson N J brother Carl Johnson		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	fair	-	none	Denmark	Skanderborg
9	C		12.				7 Chestnut St. Mrs Peterson, Wife Mary Christensen R.F.D #3 Box 38 Hackensack N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	round	"	"	none	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Miss Pearsons		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Florida	-	none	Denmark	Skanderborg
11	No	self	$20	no	1907 1911	Brookhaven Ga	Wife Sherborn St Hampden Ga brother John M. Leering Armstrong Ga		No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	round	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterås
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "S. „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 24 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Sturgis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Mc Ne,
Immigration Officer.

11–11b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, March 7, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gustafsson John A.	17			m S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Gustaf Jönsson Nystorp	Neb.	Omaha
2	Svantesson Johannes	36			m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Barkåkra	Johanna Svantesson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Persson Stefan	30			m S	workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Barkåkra	Magnus Barkåkra	Wash	Seattle
4	Svensson Leander	28			m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	[illegible]		Stefan Jönsson Bårtad		
5	Berntson Johan L.	25			m S	workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Stora Tuna	Sven Andersson Sveden	S.D.	Bryant
6	Vig Ida S.	17			f S	[illegible] maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kinna	Bernt Larsson Habecken	S.D.	Bryant
7	Svensson Karl O.	19			m S	painter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Torestorp	Johan L. Vig Vik	Conn	Bridgeport
8											Sweden	Torestorp	Sven J. Andersson Sund	Conn	Bridgeport
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ex-convict or prostitute, or polygamist, or person coming for any immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes myself $25 no					Raymond John Rosin 2078 E. 20th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden Landskrona
2		Yes myself $30 Yes 1901 Yes 1908					Brother Carl Svantesson New York & 11 31st Ave. N. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Karlskrona
3		Yes myself $25 Yes 1881 Yes 1911					Friend Carl Gamble 1718 E. 3. Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Sweden Karlskrona
4		Yes myself $30 Yes 1905 Yes 1911					Friend Gabriel Benson													
5		Yes myself $35 no					Benner S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden N. Karup
6		Yes myself $30 no					Friend Gabriel Benson													
7		Yes myself $35 no					Jenney S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden Torestorp
8							Friend Mrs. Emma Hill													
9							27 North St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden Torestorp
10							My brother Andrew Belgman													
11							514 Colorado Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Torestorp
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the "S/S „OSCAR II" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Fred V. Thorne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSELEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orseleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Tuttle.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 8th of March, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsen	Nestor	21		m.	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Blaker	Father: Ole Kristensen Blaker	Wis	Searg
2	Pedersen	Johannes	21		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skoger	Father: P. Johansen Lindern Skoger	Wis	Orfordville
3	Fjeld	Herman	24		m.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nesmes	Father: Andreas Fjeld Konefos	New York	
4	Nittleberg	Anna	30		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aborroa	Father in law: Nils Nittleberg Aker Augs Chr.	Mich	Detroit
5	Nittleberg	Finn	8		m.	S	Boy			U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Illinois	Chicago		Ill.	
† 6	Anderson	Mathilde	28		f.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: Johan Andersen Bergsjane Ronninge, Sweden	New York	Brooklyn
7	Lorstad	Oskar	18		m.	S	Farmerd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eiovid	Father: Nils Lorstad Skradderud, Nittedal	Iowa	Lenwen
† 8	Jacobsen	Astrid	29		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: Aslak Thorstensen Magnusgd 2 Aker	Ira	Valette
9	Berg	Alexander	23		m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father L. B. Berg Skovveien 29	New	Jersey
10	Eriksen	Nils	29		m.	S	Stoker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A	Chicago	Father: Lauritz Eriksen Marchandsgd 2 Chr.	Minn	Minneapol
W.S.C. man 11	~~Andersen~~	~~Morten~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~S~~	~~Butcher~~			~~U.S.A.~~					Ill	Chicago
12	Johansen	Emil	21		m.	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: Johannes Olsen Frogn Dyerud		
13	Fjeldheim	Jacob	18		m.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nesmes	Father: Johannes Eriksen Nesmes	New	York
14	Hurland	Ole	20		m.	S.	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lardal	Father: Ole Hurland Ton Lardal	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Uldal	Gunhild	24		f.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aker	Mother: Anna Uldal Bogstad 62 Aker	Wis	Merrill
16	Magnussen	Oscar	14		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ottestad	Mother: Anna Larsen Ottestad St	Ill	Chicago
17	Kalstad	Halvor	19		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Mother: Emilie Kolstad Burum, Fr. hald	Neb	Newcastle
18	Kolstad	Welding	18		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Mother: Emilie Kolstad Burum Frhald	Mass	Boston
19	Johansen	Ivar	28		m.	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Wife: Martha Johansen Meridalsv. 60.	Mass	Boston
Car. man 20	~~Neraasen~~	~~Hans~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~U.S.A.~~		Father: Chr. Neraasen Vardal	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Bakken	Hilda	16		f.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Furnes	Father: Kr. Bakken Furnes	Alta	Ryley
22	Brandhaugen	Hanna	19		f.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ewerungdalen	Father: Hans Brandhaugen Ewerungdalen	S. Dak	Flandreau
23	Kjserud	John	12		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scan'	Norway	Vardal	Father: Edven Kjserud Brekkal st. Vardal	S. Dak	Flandreau
Car. man 24	~~Fellingstad~~	~~Ole~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~S~~	~~Farmd~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Vardal~~	Father: Nils Torkmud Vardal	Wis	Doyle Cor. Frankville
25	~~Mohlum~~	~~Thorbjorn~~	~~14~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmd~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Vardal~~	Father: Ole Liabraaden Vardal	Alta	Ryley
26	Odegaard	Torsten	18		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Valdres	Father: Ole O. Odegaard Gilo, Valders	Alta	Ryley
27	Kjern	Annie	24		f.	S.	Domestic 14-32 8-13 10/1-7/12	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kvernso	Mother: Berit Gravelsdatter Kvernso	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Royn	Ole	27		m.	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gilo	Father: Nils Endreren Vang, Gilo	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Leehold	Ole	20		m.	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gilo	Mother: Kari Aadalen Gilo	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Brunsberg	Martha	25		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	S. Dak	Father: M. Frueland Tolen	Iowa	Decorah
			26												S. D.	Sinclair

F B Marsden Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed S... 53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

1st N/4

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether taking by means of any contract, expressed or implied, or otherwise, any alien into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother: Andreas Sand RFD. 5 Crary, S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Bleker
2	S yes	Aunt	$14	no			Aunt: Karl Formoe Ofoxdville, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stoger
3	yes	self	$16	no			Friend: Lars Olsen Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hole
4	S yes	self	$15	yes	02-11	Detroit	Husband: Harald Nikkelsen 645 Mitchell ave. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Fjerdrum
5				yes			James " "														
6	yes	self	$10	no			Friend: Mrs. Julie Andersen 72 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	U. St.	Detroit
7	S yes	brother	$15	no			Brother: Karl Lövstad Garwin, Iowa Tama Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nyköping
8	yes	husband	$100	no			Husband: Olaf Jacobsen Le Valgble N J Barnegat Fish Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	br.	none	Norway	N. Hedal
9	S yes	self	$25	no			Aunt: Thea Berge 2018 24 ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	br.	none	Norway	Berger
10	S yes	self	$16	yes	06-12	Chicago, Ill	Brother: Louis G Eriksen 1324 California ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
11							Home: Chippewa Falls Wis														
12	yes	self	$35	no			Friend: James M. Cook 155 East 55th New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
13	S yes	self	$25	no			Johan J. Feldheim Rev 392 Hanover Av Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Ber a
14	S yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Ivar Solberg Merrill, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Nernes
15	S yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Mrs Torgersen Cousin 2627 Homer ste Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Lardal
16	S yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin: Aug Pettersen Newcastle, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Eidsberg
17	S yes	self	$30	no			Uncle: M. Andersen 2nd st Jamaica Plain, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Oldestad
18	S yes	self	$35	yes			Uncle: M. Anderson 2nd st Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Thrygstad
19	S yes	self	$25	no			Cousin: Kr. Fossum 522 Adam st Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Krogstad
20	yes	self	$25	yes	06-11		Friend: A. O. Lee Ryley Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr 2
21	S yes	self	$23	no			Cousin: Ole Haugen Mode Co Flandreau, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Vardal
22	S yes	self	$25	no			Brother: Ole Haugen Flandreau, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Furnes
23	S yes	self	$10	no			Uncle: Adolf Andersen Farmer Rock Lepe Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Saertingdalen
24	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: A. O. Lee Ryley, Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Varda
25	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: A. O. Lee Ryley, Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	L. Land
26	S yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: Knud Ødegaard 308 16th ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	L. Land
27	S yes	friend	$25	no			Friend: Knud Ødegaard 308 16th ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Valdres
28	S yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Knud Ødegaard 308 16th ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Valdres
29	S yes	self	$25	no			Cousin: Julius Gulbrekken Decorah, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Valdres
30	S yes	self	$12	yes	05	U. S. A.	Husband: Ole Brunsberg Spencer, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Valdres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "S. S. OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo W Dworm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

H. Orsleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Lee W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania the 8th of March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lundkvist	Gunnar	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunne	Father Gunnar Lundkvist Lunde st.	Wis	Oce
2	Lundkvist	Andreas	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunne		Wis	Oce
3	Pedersen	Hjalmar	23		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Carl Pedersen Vaevaagen	New York	Brooklyn
4	Widoe	Jennie	30		f. s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Stoughton, Wis	Father Otto Widoe Foten	Wis	Stoughton
5	Hedman	Johan	29		m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bomhus	Wife Edith Hedman Bomhus, Sweden	New	York
6	Nygaard	Ole	33		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Amalie Nilsen Fr. Vald	New	Brooklyn York
7	Kallekleiv	Rasmus	19		m s	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaksdal	Father Iver Johannesen Kallekleiv Vaksdal	S Dak	Flandreau
8	Jamne	Synneva	20		f. s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaksdal	Father Nils Nilsen Vaksdal	S Dak	Flandreau
9	Vaksdal	Nils	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaksdal	Father Thom J. Vaksdal Vaksdal	S Dak	Flandreau
10	Jacobsen	Oswald	25		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Klimestad	Mother Andrine Paulsen Klimestad pr Sandefjord	New	Brooklyn York
11	Andersen	Arne	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Goli	Father Andreas Johansen Goli pr Sandefjord	New	Brooklyn York
12	Andersen	Henry	22		m. s	Engineman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father L. L. Andersen Bidgd 10 Larvik	New	York
U.S.C. Man 13	~~Pedersen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~27~~		~~m. s~~	~~Engineer~~			~~U.S.A.~~						
14	Dvirdal	Lars	27		m. s	Laborer (burned)	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father L. Dvirdal Vinlyst pr Farsund	New	York
15	Lier	Anna	19		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Father P. Pedersen Sander st.	Minn	Willmar
U.S.C. Woman 16	~~Hansen~~	~~Andrew~~	~~44~~		~~m s~~	~~Sailor~~			~~U.S.A.~~						
17	Sörensen	Harry	19		m. s	Sailor 2-792026-505-3/27/10	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Carl Larsen Sandviken	New	Brooklyn York
18	Abrahamsen	Amanda	24		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father A. Nilsen Jarlsberg st	New	Brooklyn York
19	Abrahamsen	Hans	29		m. m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Alx. Nilsen Jarlsberg st.	New	Brooklyn York
20	Abrahamsen	Ingrid	44		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	"			
21	Gunnheim	Olaf	25		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Johs. Gunnheim Skien	Minn	Lanby
22	Andreasen	Maren	14		f. s.	Servant	11-36184-16/22/13 yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Father Chr. Andreasen Horten	New	Brooklyn York
23	Nepstad	Lars	21		m s	Farm	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ulvenid	Father Ole Nepstad Ulvenid	Minn	Albert Lea
U.S.C. Man 24	~~Pedersen~~	~~Peder~~	~~36~~		~~m s~~	~~Sailor~~			~~U.S.A.~~						
25	Andersen	Paul	24		m. s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father Jacob Andersen Fr. stad	Ill	Chicago
OMITTED 26	Ellefsen	Signe	22		f. s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. stad	Father Anton Ellefsen Werenskjoldsgd 7 Fr. stad	Ill	Chicago
U.S.C. Man 27	~~Jacobsen~~	~~Christofer~~	~~56~~		~~m. m~~	~~Cook~~	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
28	Bakke	Ole M.	51		m.	Tailor			U.S.A.						
Can Woman 29	~~Skrbec~~	~~Lyuck~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~Farml~~	yes	yes	~~Norway~~	Scand	Norway	Lunne	Mother Marta Skrbec Lunne	Sask	Springfield
U.S.C. Man 30	~~Hovland~~	~~Hakon~~	~~33~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmer~~			~~U.S.A.~~						

27

23 M/S

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19 55

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother T Lundheet, Ore, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lunde
2	yes	brother	$25	no			Tyrant Forde, Friend Martin Hagen, 2-48th st. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lunde
3	yes	self	$30	yes	07	11	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vevaagen
4	yes	self	$40	yes	07	11	Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tobru
5	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Bomhus
6	yes	self	$25	yes	07	11	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr. hald
7	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vahsdal
8	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vahsdal
9	yes	self	$10	yes	07	11	S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Vahsdal
10	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Sandherred
11	yes	self	$15	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Sandherred
12	yes	self	$20	yes	09	11	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Lunde
13																					
14	yes	self	$50	yes	07	11	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	cut on a fingers right hand	Norway	Fjelling
15	yes	uncle	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Brunlanes
16																					
17	yes	self	$25	yes	03	11	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
18	yes	self	$25	yes	05	09	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandherred
19	yes	self	$30	yes	04	04	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fjelling
20	yes			yes	04	03		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none		Sandherred
21	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gran
22	yes	Uncle	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Horlen
23	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	lost first joint on two fingers left hand	Norway	Aurland
24																					
25	no	self	$30	yes	05	12	Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr. stad
26	no	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Fr. stad
27																					
28																					
29	no	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S/S "OSCAR II" ....., from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel
Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Chas H Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsseff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 8th of March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braastad	Marta	22		f. s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hadeland	Father Hans Braastad Hadeland	Minn	St. Paul
2	Rehnstrom	Anna	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunner	Father Johan E. Rehnstrom Lunner St.	Minn	St. Paul
U.S.C. 3	~~Olsen~~	~~Svend~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~			~~U. St.~~						
4	Henriksen	Olav	17		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hol.	Father Henrik Olsen Hol, Hallingdal	~~Minn~~	~~Northwood~~
5	Jansen	Gustav	24		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sorlie	Wife Marie Jansen Magnor St.	Wis	Beloit
†6	Andersen	Margit	17		f. s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandhurred	Father B. Andersen Turvestad	New	York
7	Nilsson	Gunnar	26		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Repplinge	Father August Nilsson Repplinge	Ill	Rockford
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13													F B Macatee Insp		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

List 16 57

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S Yes	self	$25 00	no			Sister Ingeborg Brandsad 93 W. Magnolia Ch. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
2	S Yes	self	$30 00	no			Friend Ingeborg Brandsad 93 W. Magnolia Ch. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
3							Home: Northwood N. Dak														
4	S Yes	self	~~$25~~ 00	no			Uncle Frank Olsen ~~same as above~~ Northwood, N. Dak	~~Plains of in Decent.~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hedalen
5	S Yes	Uncle	$15 00	no			Uncle Ole Hagen 1008 Elm St. Beloit, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hol
6	yes	sister	$15 00	no			Sister Mrs. C. Aronsen 1129 Emerald St. Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vinger
7	S Yes	self	$30 00	no			Friend: Otto Andersen Harrison ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandberred
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Rappsinge
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S. "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo W. Sharon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bear II" sailing from Kristiania March 8, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Anna	27		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Melhus	Brother: Just Nilsen 12 Jens Bjelkes gt. Kristiania	N. Dak	Mayville
2	Marken	Lars	24		m S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Masjøen	Father: Kristoffer Marken Masjøen	Calif	Morganhill
3	Visnes	Tönder	21		m S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Kennedy Minn.	Father: Kristoffer Visnes Kristiansund	Minn	Kennedy
4	Krakelie	Petra	21		f S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Mother: Ellen Krakelie Enke pr Kristiansund	Minn	Kennedy
5	Bjönsen	Jenny	22		f S	housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father: Peder Björnsen Bodö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Visnes	Theodor	25		m	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvernes	Father: Kristoffer Visnes Lyngstad Kvarnes	Minn	Kennedy
7	Svendsen	Erika	47		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse	Wife: Aldri Jundersen Halse Kristiansund	Calif	East San Pedro
8	Jensen	Johan	29		m S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nesna	Mother: Barbara Larsen Nordsjonen	N.D.	Carpenay
P-2114/A-69 5/14/37 Prostitute	Pedersen	Karoline	28		f S	housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Svolvær	Father: Peder Kabelvisen Troslas, Ostnesfjord Svolvær	R.I.	Providence
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Williagen Bock
Inspector

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	S						Friend: Elling Pie														
1	yes	self	$26 no				Box 2 Mayville N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Ski
	SP						Brother: Anders Marken														
2	yes	self	$25 no				Morganhill Calf. Santa Clara Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Hosjoen
	S						Friend: Alfred Lindgren														
3	yes	self	$20 yes	1908 1911	Kennedy Minn		Kennedy Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Kvanes
	S						Friend: Alfred Lindgren														
4	yes	self	$20 no				Kennedy Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Kvarno
	S						Brother: Paul Bjornsen														
5	yes	self	$15 yes	1909 1911	Brooklyn N. Y.		314 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Fjodö
	S						Friend: Gotfred Lundberg														
6	yes	self	$15 yes	1907 1910	Kennedy Minn		Kennedy Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Kvanes
	S						Brother: Ole Gunderson														
7	yes	self	$25 yes	1890 1900	East San Pedro Cal.		East San Pedro Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Halse
	S						Friend: Peder L. Engelstad														
8	yes	self	$25 no				Box 49 Coeurdenay St. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Nicna
	S						Cousin: Mrs Sigrid Anderson														
9	yes	self	$15 no				10 Pembroke ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown	none	Norway	Kragero
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Officer.

MAR 20 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

H Orsleff

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W Morris

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Christiania MAR 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franzen	Carl Oscar Fernand	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malexis	F. O. Carlson, Långholmen Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Byström	Carl Victor	36		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes							
3	"	Siri Mathilda	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hernösand	Father Wk J. Byström Norrgatan 22, Hernösand	Cal	San Francisco
4	"	Margit Linnea Johanna	4		F	Sgl	Child	no	no							
5	"	Vera Elizabeth	1	7	F	Sgl	Child	no	no							
6	Abrahamsson	Frida Amalia	22		F	Sgl	corkcutter 1-330735	yes	yes 2-18-41	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A Abrahamsson Lunda gatan 25, Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn New York
7	Carlström	Malene Emilia	20		F	Sgl	Farmer 1-330734	yes	yes 2-18-41	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Burlington Vt	Mother Mrs Ida Carlström Badstugatan 12, Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn New York
8	Andersson	Harry Napoleon	19		M	Sgl	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Mrs Hulda Andersson Fjärhofsgatan 58, Stockholm	Mass	Medford
9	Westerling	Carl Johan	60		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Wilton Conn	Mother in Law Christina Erikson Dalarö	Conn	Wilton
10	V.917674	Hilda	52		F	M	Wife	yes	yes							
11	Lellberg	Samuel	51		M	Sgl	Gardener	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Boston Mass	Brother in law Hjalmar Gothe Falun	Mass	Boston
12	Ketermann	Mairim	26		M	Sgl	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Wilkinge	Cousin Mrs Selma Andrée Westerlånggatan 54 Stockholm	Mass	Boston Chicago
13	Lundell	Augusta Wilhelmina	22		F	Sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl A Lundell Tolfabricken	Ill	Kewanee
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Zoett
Inspector

13 1/1

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	$30 yes	yes	12 years	1907 Minneapolis	Friend A. Hoglund 2922- R - 26th Av Minneapol. Minn
2	S						
3	S						
4	yes	myself	40 yes	no			Brother Ernest Bystrom 15 - Broderick st. San Francisco Cal
5							
6	yes	myself	325	no			Friend Mr Oscar Hammarlund 330 - Chauncey st. Brooklyn N.Y
7	yes	myself	325	yes	4 years	VA	Uncle Mr Oscar Hammarlund 330 - Chauncey st. Brooklyn N.Y
8	S yes	myself	325	no			Brother Engelf Andersen Box 557 Medford Conn
9	no	myself	yes	yes	4 years	Wisconsin	Uncle Carl Samuelson
10							Milton Connecticut
11	S yes	myself	325	yes	22 years	Boston	Home Newton Mass
12	yes	myself	325	no			Sister Mrs L. Price, 234 - A Dudley st. Roxbury Boston Mass
13	S yes	sister	325	no			Sister Mrs Anna Crongord 433 - E - 113th st. Chicago Ill
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lundsau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hernosand
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	A red spot on the right side of the stomach	Sweden	Hernosand
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Warnum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Christina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ratzsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ryssfors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "S.S. OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. ORSSLEFF.

I, ..., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

62

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania March 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlstrom	Aug.	44	M.	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Southampton.	Mother Louisa Peterson Wimpinge Sweden	N.Y.	Southampton
2	Anderson	Teresia	22	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Bernh. Anderson Westergatan Sweden	Mass.	Boston
3	Klingberg	Frida	33	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	America	New York, N.Y.	Mother: Charlotta Klingberg Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
4	Johanson	Hjalmar	26	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Norrup, Hall	Father: John. Peterson Norrup	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Olson	Anna	22	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stafsinge, Hall	Father Olof Jorgenson Falkenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Ljungström	Einar	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father: Chrim Ljungström Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
7	Mattson	Simon	32	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	America	San Francisco, Cal	Wife: Haerthe Mattson Spursen	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Nilson	John	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Repplinge, Kln.	Father: Gottfrid Anderson Repplinge	Ills	Rockford
9	Sangvist	Albert	32	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	America	Hartford, Conn.	Mother: Karin Karlsson Forestorp	Mass	Boston
10	Anderson	Ida	28	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avon, Mass	Father: Anders Fyhr Forestorp	Mass	Boston
11	Olson	Carl	28	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal	Father Olof Anderson Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Wife	Ingeborg	28	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"				
13	Anderson	John A.	33	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	America				Citizen of United States.		
14	Anderson	Otto	12	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	America				Citizen of United States.		
15	Boden	Alrik	39	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kråklingsfos	Louisa O. Boden Kråklingbo	Cal	Oxnard
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-20389

49153 Goteborg

13 a/1

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ited Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 20 1912, *19*

63

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No. York	Myself	$25	Yes	1912	Southampton L.I. N.Y.														
						Home: Southampton L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	8.	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Saby
2	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Uncle: John A. Andersson														
						30 Beglen Str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Skrea
3	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1911 New York	Friend: J. Nilsson														
						663 The Groon St. New York, NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Refined	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Strangnäs
4	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Uncle: Otto Bergstrom														
						1136 E. 71 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Norrup.
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Sister: Hilma Hulbert														
						7706 Cornelia Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	none	no	Good	no	5	5	Refined	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Stafsinge
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Friend: Thos. Johnson 255. 31st.														
						31 Str. West New York, NY.	no	none	no	Good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	No. York	Myself	$25	Yes	1903 1909 S. Francisco Cal.	Brother John Mattson														
						San Francisco Cal.	no	none	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Torp.
8	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Friend: Otto Anderson														
						6 Harrison Ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	Blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Glömminge
9	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1900 1910 Hartford Conn.	Friend: A. Svenson														
						111 Henry Str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Refined	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Torestorp
10	Yes	Myself	$55	Yes	1907 1911 Avon, Mass	Friend: A. Svenson														
						111 Henry Str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Torestorp
11	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1904 1911 San Francisco Cal.	Home. San Francisco, Cal.														
						845 Stewart St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Torp
12	—	—	—	no.			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torp.
13						Home: Boston, Mass.													Sweden	Åsbo
14						Home: Rockford, Ill.													Sweden	Köping
15	Yes	self	$100	no		Friend: Elias Montelius														
						76 Mr. J B. Dafley Oakard, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kräklingbo
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. ORSSLEFF.

I, ... Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" ....., sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., March 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terkelsen	Aanon	45		M. M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Wife Torine Terkelsen Strommen	Arendal	N.J. Hoboken
2	Larsen	Olivia	40		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Paulsen Strommen per Arendal	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	"	Ingre	14		M.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Sofie	12		F.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Elis	7	6	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Ole	2	9	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Larsen	Inga	20		F.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Emilie Osmundsen Kristiansand,	Arendal	N.Y. Hoboken
8	Andersen	L. C.	42		M.	Officer			U.S.A.						
9	Kristiansen	Bernt	25		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway			Elisabethport N.J.	Wife Kristine Kristiansen Vetlang	Farsund	N.J. Elisabethport
10	Osmundsen	Aanon	17		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Father Osmund Tym	Chrisand	" Letang
11	Jensen	Knud R.	39		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Sons Lydersen	Dorcen	N.J. Jersey City
12	Knutsen	Ragna M.	15		F.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Dorcen			
13	Gundersen	Ludvig H.	15		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Lars Gundersen	Dorcen	"
14	Haaland	Bernhard O.	33		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Flekkefjord	Wife Anna Olsen Haaland	Flekkefjord	N.J. Hoboken
15	Gundersen	Terje	31	6	M.	Carpenter			U.S.A.						N.J. Brooklyn
16	Brask	Erik	31	9	M.	Carpenter									
17	Olsen	Nicolai H.	19		M.	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Baker Olsen Chrisand	Ill	Chicago
18	Tellefsen	Kristian	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sveit Chrisand	Father Andreas Tellefsen Domestad	Chrisand	N.D. Roth
19	Drangsholt	Severin	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Adelphine Drangsholt Sistrig	Chrisand	" Roth
20	Gundersen	Ole	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gunstav M. Olsen Domestad	Chrisand	Ill Letang
21	Johnsen	John M.	31		M.	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Nina Johnsen Fjare	Gunnstad	N.J. Baytread
22	Nielsen	Frants W.	29		M.	Steward	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sveit Flekkefjord	Wife Mathilde Nielsen Haaland	Sede Flekkefjord	N.J. Brooklyn
23	Halvorsen	Bendik	49		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Wife Laura Halvorsen	Mantal	" Brooklyn
24	Olsen	Thor	29	2	M.	Fireman			U.S.A.						
25	Reinhardsen	Thomas	26		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway			Jersey City	Father Tobias Reinhardsen Chrisand		N.J. Jersey City
26	Brandsborg	Selmer	21		M.	Fisher	yes	yes	"			Arlington N.J.	Mother Mrs Brandsborg Chrisand		" Arlington
27	Jensen	Jens	31		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"			Brooklyn	Wife Alma Jensen Chrisand		N.J. Brooklyn
28	Sorensen	Martin	46		M.	Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
29	Eriksen	Martin	29		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	U.S.A.	Elkton	Wife Karoline Eriksen Tasvaag per Flekkefjord		N.J. Brooklyn
30	Kristiansen	Carl	21		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. Kristiansen Farsund		" Brooklyn

32

C. F. Macintosh, Insp. in Chg.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether assisted by another; if so, by whom; and whether in each case such person intends to return to the country from which he came, and when, and if not, why not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Y. Myself	$25 yes	1907 1911 N.Y.	Friend Jar Ireland 600 Willow ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Stout	fair	blue	No	Norway	Hitsø
2		N.Y. Husband	$25 No		Husband Otto S. Larsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
3					17 - 3 Place, Brooklyn					good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Fjistad
4										good	No	5	1	"			No	"	Arendal
5										good	No			"			No	"	Hitsø
6										good	No			"			No	"	— " —
7		N.J. Myself	"	1909 yes 1911	Friend Mrs Sofie Strunigaus 601 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No			"			No	"	— " —
8					8 North Bennet Str Boston, Mass														
9		" Myself	" 20 yes	1907 1911 N.Y.	Friend Mr Larsen 78 Carroll Str, Elisabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
10	yes	Myself	" 12 No		Brother Ole Ebmundsen (P.O. Box) Leland, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Vanse
11		N.J. Myself	" 20 yes	1905 1911 N.Y.	C/o Mr Weber Box 26 Leland, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Farsund
12		" Myself	" 20 No		Uncle Nels Gundersen 742 Newark Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Chr[illegible]
13	City	" Myself	" 25 yes	1897 1900 N.Y.	Friend Father Mrs Björn Gundersen 61 Willow Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Dröbak
14		" Myself	" 25 yes	1907 1910 N.Y.	Friend Adolf Hansen Haaland 143 - 23 Str S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	brown	No	61 — Miller Str U.S.A	[illegible] New York
15					165 Lafayette Ave Port Richmond, S.I.														Fedt
16					140 Nicholas Ave Port Richmond, S.I.														for Fykkejord Fjare
17	Yes	Myself	" 25 yes	1908 1911 Chicago	Brother Gustav Olsen 1713 N. Mozart Str, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Gjimstad Värmland
18	Brother	Myself	" 25 No		Brother Fellep Fellipsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Elvsand
19	Sister	Myself	" 25 No		Pell Co Bottineau Co, N. Dak Carsen &c	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Freif Elvsand
20	yes	Myself	" 25 No		Friend Ole Osmundsen C/o Mr Weber, Box 26, Leland, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Oddernes Elvsand
21	No	Myself	" 10 yes	1906 Maryland 1911 N.J.	Friend J. Brown Bayhead Sisters C/o J. Brown, Bayhead N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Frevik Elvsand
22		" Myself	" 25 No	C/o Sailor	Friend Adolf Hansen 143 - 23 Str S. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	blue	No	"	Fjare Gjimstad
23		" Myself	" 25 yes	1906 1911 N.J.	Sister Mrs Leonora Hansen 5212 - 6 Ave Brooklyn, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	blue	No	Sweden	Ystad
24					Elisabeth Theodor Olsen 4816 N. Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.														Skjimoen
25		" Myself	" 25	1906 Jersey	Friend Ingeborg Jakobsen													Norway	Mandal
26		" Myself	" 25 yes	1911 N.J.	231 - 13 Str Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	No	"	Dorrdefed
27		" Myself	" 15 yes	1903 1911 1905 1912 N.J.	Friend Mr Bell Turner Englewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	Elvsand
28					Friend Mr Nielsen 604 Leroy Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	brown	blue	No	"	— " —
29		" Myself	" 25 yes	1905 1911 N.Y.	Standard Oil Co, 26 Broadway N. York Friend Mr Hansen 8 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kvivaag
30		" Myself	" 20 yes	1907 1911 N.Y.	Brother Kristian Kristiansen 82 - 4 Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Elvsand Lassnag Flekkefjord Farsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

Geo W Tharon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. ORSSLEFF.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, Norway MAR 8 1912, 1912

MAR 9 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		34													
U.S.C. man 1	Larsen	Knud	44		M	waiter			American						
2	Eick	Johannes	24		M	do	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Sjur Eick Karlsminde	32 Stuge	Vik, Telemarken
3	Gjursen	Peder Hannes	21		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Sjur Pedersen, Rökeland	do	do
4	Sörhaaland	Rasmus Olsen	30		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Ragnhild A. Sörhaaland Skudenes	do	do
5	Sörhaaland	Andreas Olsen	33		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skudenes	Jacobine A. Sörhaaland Skudenes	do	do
6	Dyrland	Sverling Reynus	17		M	fisher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Silas Dyrland Skudesnes	do	do
U.S.C. man 7	Rognsvaag	Martin G.	27		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Gudmund Rognsvaag Lidje	Oregon	Astoria
man 8	Hasmisbem	Arab	39		M	seaman			U.S.A.						
9	Pedersen	Edevard	49		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Sara Jenevad	Minn	Hillwater
10	Foraldsen	Jens	45		M	joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Thene Foraldsen		
11	Korjala	Waina	26		M	sail maker	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Sister Fanny A. Langör Father Johan Korjala	NJ	Brooklyn
12	Jmanuen	Sigmund	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Feng 19	Mother Maren Jmanuen Mandal	NY	N. York Chicago Feng
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1917, *19*

21

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Knut Larsen Lieutenant N.Y. Fire Dept. 86, Thornfield St. City Island N.Y.													
2	yes	himself	$5.00	yes	1904	Mass	friend: Mrs. Olsen 111-20th. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
3	yes	himself	$10	yes	1903	New York	friend: Mother R. Olsen 337-23 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
4	yes	himself	$10	yes	1900	08	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	do	Arendals
5	yes	himself	$15	yes	1900	09	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	do	Arendals
6	yes	himself	yes	no			To his father Thos Syverstad Fa Andrew Larsen 203-33 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	do	do
7	yes	Myself	$10	yes	1911	Oregon	Friend Peter Anderson Central Point Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	blue		No	"	Fedje
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1887	N.Y.	brother Mr Karlis Pedersen Hillsvale, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	blue	blue		"	Bergen
10	yes	self	$10	yes	1909	yes	friend Gjermund Ekesdal 590-76th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Gray	blue	none	Norway	Eleja
11	yes	Ship Owner	$25	no			Navy Ship "Lucicidas"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	fair	blue	none	—	Fjugot
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	N.Y.	Capt J Skaugen N York Uncle Ole Pinnadsen Church Ferry, N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Finland	Vatka
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vandal
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the "S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo W Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

68

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Christianssand, MAR 9 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trane	Thomas	18		M s.	11-330275—1/16/12 Smith	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Forsted	Brother Søren Trane Forsted	Minn.	Ren Lake
2	Simonsen	Services	19		M s.	farmlaborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Bondslev	Father Gebr. Simonsen Bondslev	"	"
3	Jensen	Valdemar	24		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father Gebr. Jensen Bondslev	"	"
4	"	Christian	16		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Wife Ingri Jensen Bondslev	"	"
5	Christiansen	Martin	26		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofine Andresen Vaglerup	"	"
6	Jensen	Christian Olaf	19		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Mosbjerg	Father Peter Jensen Bondslev	"	"
7	Svendsen	Kristian Peter	19		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Lerkehus	Father Ole Svendsen Rollen pr. Lengdum	Minn.	Harlem
8	Nielsen	Emil Vald.	24		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Tvedsted	Father Morgens Nielsen Peter Tvedsted pr. Sundal	S. Dak.	Beresford
9	Sørensen	Anna	19		F s.	servant girl	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Brudelev	Mother Kathrine Sørensen Bondslev	"	"
10	Jensen	August	24		M s.	farmlaborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Sundal	Father Jens Chr. Jensen Sundal	"	"
11	"	Jens	29		M s.	14-63474—4/9/143	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Tvy	Father K. L. Jensen Tvy pr. Brønderslev	Mich.	Detroit
12	Pedersen	Jens Kristian	20		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Nejsum	Father N. Pedersen Sille Bogerup pr. Hvas	"	"
13	Sørensen	Søren Chr.	17		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Ødskov	Father Mads Sørensen Mølleparret Ødskov	Minn.	Aldrich
14	Jacobsen	Karl	18		M s.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Skagen	Father Wm. M. Jacobsen Skagen	Iowa	Webster City
15															
16															
17															
18															
19													F B Marcelius Insp		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 22 69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$20		friend	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Blue	Blue	No	Denmark	Hojen
2	S	self	$25		friend	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	10	Dark	fair	✓	No	✓	Nesbyen
3	S	self	$25	1907 Ogden	Mr. Carl Jensen Bro	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	4	✓	Black	✓	No	✓	Fredrikstad
4	S	self	$25		Svein Jensen	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	5	✓	fair	✓	No	✓	Tears
5	S	self	$28		friend	M	M	M	M	good	No	6	5	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Brudalen
6	S	self	$5		uncle Ellef Jensen	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Fredrikstad
7	S	self	$35		Bro Lars Jan	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	5	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Lenvik
8	S	self	$27		brother Ole Johnsen	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Fredrikstad
9	S	Stepfather	$15		Harlem, Mont.	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	8	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Brudalen
10	S	friend	$27		friend Ogmund Johnsen	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	7	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓
11	S	self	$25		R.6 Box 81, Bedford, Ind. friend Louis Tollefsen	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	8½	Dark	red	✓	No	✓	Fredrikstad
12	S	self	$27		960-62 St. Detroit, Mich.	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	11½	✓	fair	✓	No	✓	✓
13	S	uncle	$28		960 17th St. Detroit, Mich. uncle Lauritz Larsen	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Fredrikstad
14	Yes	self	$25		R.R. 3 Alden Minn. Uncle Leo Olsen Webster City, Iowa	M	M	M	M	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Uggerskov
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo W Hoover
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orsseff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paulsen	Christ	32		m.	farmer			U. S. Citizen		Sept 15- 1911 - Heir		Co. Valley Co. Montana		
2	Clemmensen	Andreas.	22		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian			Father - Clemmensen		
3	Clausen	John	22		m.	clerk			U. S. Citizen		Heir to Cook Co. Ill.		Lyckens Motte Lyckens		Ill. Chicago
4	Jensen	Louis	19		m.				U. S. Citizen		Sept 26- 1911				" "
5	Jensen	Martin	28		m.	Boss			U. S. Citizen		Heir to Worcester Co.				
6	Nielsen	Magnus	40		m.	Cattle			U. S. Citizen		Lawfully Discharged. Private - Troop - C - 1 Reg - June 3-1898				Mile Plains
7	Borella	Viktor	39		m.	chef			U. S. Citizen		Dist Court - B'klyn N.Y. - Sept - 6 - 1906				Brooklyn
8	Larsen	John	45		m.	farmer			U. S. Citizen		Plea Court - Elizabeth St L. July - 7-6 - 1905				Bellefield
9	Johansen	Georg	41		m.	farmer			U. S. Citizen		March 25- 1907 - Heir to Waterloo Black Hawk Co Iowa				
10	Nielsen	Johan	44		m.	farmer			U. S. Citizen		Dec 12- 1902 - Heir to Stutsman Co N.D.				Jamestown
11	Jeppson	Anna C.	35		f.	Wife			Cit. U. S.		Sept 8- 1906 - Heir to Cook Co. Ill.				Glendon
12	—	Bernhard	5		m.	son			U. S. Citizen		Jeppe. Albin Jeppson - Dist Court - B'klyn.				Rue Geneva
13	Hawkins	Audon	36		m.	Farmer			Cit. U. S.		N.Y. City.				Jan 16-1911
14	Johnson	Henry	53		m.	Fisherman			U. S. Citizen		County Court - Clatsop Co. Oregon - Sept 11-1906				
15	Bjönsson	John	36		m.	Farmer			U. S. Citizen		Dist Court - Ramsey Co. Minn - Nov - 26 - 1897				St Paul
16	Björnson	Jes	28		m.	Home-seeker			Cit. U. S.		Dist Court - Boston. Mass - Mch - 31 - 1908				
17	Lindersen	Martin	30		m.	Fisherman			U. S. Citizen		Superior Court, Carroll Co. New Hampshire				Conway
18	Pedersen	Jacob	24		m.	Engineer			Cit. U. S.		Circuit Court - Chippewa Co, Wis - Sept - 24 - 1906				Eau Claire
19	Hansen.	Andrew	22		m.	sailor			U. S. Citizen		Com. Pleas - Ashtabula Co. Ohio - [illegible] - 1911				Saybrook
20	Pedersen	Peder	36		m.	sailor			U. S. Citizen		Circuit Court. Cook Co Ill - Oct - 17-1894				Chicago
21	Jacobsen	Christoffer	56		m.	Cook			U. S. Citizen		Dist Court - Phila. Pa - Mar - 8-1897				Camden
22	Bakke	Ole M.	51		m.	Tailor			U. S. Citizen		Com. Pleas. Court - Hudson. Co. Jersey City - Nov 13. 1905				Lake
23	Haaland	Halvor	53		m.	Farmer			U. S. Citizen		January 17- 1911 - Heir to Grand Forks Co N.D.				Hillsgard
24	Olsen	Iwald	71		m.	farmer			U. S. Citizen		Sworn - N.D. Citizen - Veteran of Civil War				
25	Andersen	John A	52		m.	laborer			U. S. Citizen		January 20. 1908. Heir Co. Boston Mass				Lake
26	Andersen	Otto	42		m.	laborer			Cit. U. S.		County Court - Winnebago Co - Ill. - Apr 15 - 1897				Rockford
27	Andersen	L. E.	45		m.	Officer			Cit. U. S. Citizen		Circuit Court - Boston. Mass - Mar - 30 - 1897				Boston
28	Pedersen	Terje	34		m.	Carpenter			Cit. U. S. Citizen		County Court - Richmond Co. N.Y. - June - 11 - 1906				Port Richmond
29	Brack	Erik	31		m.	Carpenter			Cit. U. S. Citizen		Supreme Court. Richmond Co. N.Y. May - 13 - 1911				
30	Olsen	Thora	29		f.	Wife			Me Cit. U. S.		Theodore - Circuit Court, Cook Co, Ill.				Ill Chicago

35

35/3710

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2015

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					home Bellefleur, Mont.											
2	Y	Self	$25	Yes 1907 11	home 66 to Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Ruddy	Dark Blue	None	Denmark Odense
3					home 2738 Evergreen, Chicago, Ill.											— " — Løkken
4	Jan-15-1849	Barber			my Uncle Klaine Jensen 1 Lincoln Ave, White Plains N.Y.	(None)				Unchanged		do Mother		Klaine Jensen	U.S.A.	— " — Tårup
5					New York.											White Plains
6					friend Gabriel Lindberg 374 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.											Denmark Odjöring
7					friend Mrs Hyde Staunton Ave Mansfield, N.J.											Denmark Bolshoven
8					brother C C Larsen Waterloo, Iowa											— " — Valby
9					home Jamestown, N. Dak											— " — Holbak
10					home Clinton Junction, Wisc											— " — Kjenthagen
11					Husband Mrs. Jessie Alma Jeppson											— " — Frennyglind
12					415 W. 23 St. New York, N.Y.											Sweden Vetervik
13					New York.											U.S.A.
14					friend Mrs A Swanson											Sweden Hellby
15					Reader St, St Paul, Minn Gotland Sd											— " — Skarhult
16	May-17-1910.	Moore			Lunney Mass. Boston, Mass.	Moore.										— " — Glimåkra
17					Redstone, N.H. home											— " — Glimåkra
18		Moore			Chippewa Falls Wisc Home											Norway Drammen
19					1877 York Wood Drive, Cleveland, Ohio home											— " — Sjælling
20					2038 N. Ave St, Chicago, Ill home											— " — Langaen
21		Moore			1197 Kennedy St, Camden, N.J. home											— " — Sande
22					58th York St. Jersey City home											— " — Volard
23					Battle Lake, Minn. Northwood, N. Dak											— " — Hadeland
24	Leaving U.S.C. - Came Norway of 1st				home Northwood, N. Dak											— " — — " —
25					home Boston, Mass.											— " — Stalvingtad
26		Moore			home Rockford, Ill.											Sweden Åtbo x/c
27					8 North Bonnell St Boston, Mass.											— " — Höjeing Tolleve J
28					165 Lafayette Ave Port Richmond, S.I.											Norway Farsund F.O.S. Skjennedal
29					140 Nicholas Ave Port Richmond, S.I.											Sweden Vänsland
30	Jun-14-1906.				Husband Theodor Olsen 4826 N. Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.											Norway Sandsvad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
(Sign here.) MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Uzeb Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svensen	Hasdin	46		m m	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Circuit Court - Boston. Mass - Nov-2-1905	Mass	Boston
2	Gabrielsen	Christian	57		m m	—	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Dist Court. Boston. Mass - Nov-9-1905	Mass	Boston
3	Gabrielsen	William	22		m m	—	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen			
4	Carlsen	Gustav	28		m m	Cook	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen			
5	— " —	Annie Gabrielsen	28		f f	—	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	District Court - Beaumont. Texas. Nov-15-1909	Texas	Sabine
6	— " —	Gustav Adolph	3		m m	child	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen			
7	Ramsdal	August	38		m m	seaman	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Probate Court. Ashtabula Co - Ohio - Sept-5-1905	Ohio	Ashtabula
8	Larsen	Knud	44		m m	sailor	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	County Court. Galveston Co Texas - Nov-5-1901	Texas	Galveston
9	Rasmussen	Chas	39		m m	seaman	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen		Wisc	Beloit
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 8 a / 1 T

F B Macedo Dy no 9

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible]in the [illegible]nited

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Standard Oil Co. Broadway N.Y.												Norway	Kleivaag Christiansd
2							N.J. & W. Coal Co												-"-	Mandal
3							N York												-"-	-"-
4																			-"-	Arendal
5							Sabine												-"-	Farsund
6							Texas												-"-	-"-
7							Freund Bro Sommann 65 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn												-"-	-"-
8							Kurd Larsen Parkmount N.J.												-"-	Farsund
9	gds self	20 [illegible]	gds 24 yrs Beloit				Storm Biloit Wisc						1st papers.						-"-	Mandal
10													no no no no good	no	5"		Light Grey		-"-	Arendals
11																			-"-	Bergen
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "S/S "OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature of Master, Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchees, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. R. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thorkildsen	Thorkild	23		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Korsens	Frode Jens Nielsen Thorkildsen Fredensbjerg, Korsens Herred		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\# 1 Jgr afgjaldt M/k

1a/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
S	self	$30				friend Michael Mikkelsen Oberon, Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Bjelbjerg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

76

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Orssleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S/S Oscar II

Mar. 20, 1912

442a
43c
485 total

11 d.
3 w.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, MAR 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Teraaven	Hans	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand			Father Elef Teraaven Vardal	Minn	✓
2	Tollingstad	Ole	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vardal	Father Nils Tollingstad Vardal	Minn	Rolla
3	Mahlum	Torbjörn	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vardal	Father Ole Liabraaten Vardal	"	"
4	Stubne	Sigvart	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunner	Mother Oseta Stubne Lunner	Sask	Strongfield
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4a
4b

F B Macalay Insp

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons or idiots.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1906	Minn.	Friend A O Lie Ryley Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vardal
2	yes	self	$25	no			Friend A O Lie Ryley Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	"	Gland
3	yes	self	$30	no			uncle O A Lie Ryley Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	"	Gland
4	no	self	$100	no			cousin Anders Torland Springfield, Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	"	Fadeland
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hempel
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Cecil N. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. ORSSLEFF, Surgeon of the "s. „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

H. Orsleff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm W Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jiel	Axel	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Lyndby	father Peder Jiel Skellergade 58 Lyndby	Ill	Chicago
2	Hansen	Anders	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law Thomsen Varde	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Christensen	Viggo	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father J. A. Christensen Vesterbrogade 28 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
4	Norbeck	Ebart	44		m	bank-cashier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	Henriechsen	Knud	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father A. Henriechsen Landvægade 47 Charlottenlund	Ont	Ottawa
6	Hansen	Johan	21		m s	kitchen	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. Hansen Colbjørnsensgade 84 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
7	Kofoed-Jensen	Eugen	21		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kofoed-Jensen Valby Langgade 47 Copenhagen	"	"
8	Hofmann	Fritz	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father V.V. Hofmann Fiolstræde 8	"	"
9	Nielsen	Anton	33		m m	policeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ch. Collstrup Colbjørnsensgade 5 Copenhagen	"	"
10	Hirch	Ilez	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slagelse	father Ch. Hirch Sammelstorv Slagelse	Ill	Chicago
11	Hansen	Abel	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother L. Hansen Rosenborggade 5 Copenhagen	"	Dwight
12	Sörensen	Soren	28		m m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Sorensen Borgergade 2 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Ringheim	Cornelius	32		m s	smith	[illegible]						father J. Groth		
14	Nyrap	Hjalmar	26		m m	boilermaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Chalmo	Chalmo	N.J.	N.J.
15	Nielsen	Karl	26		m s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Nielsen 6. Nordborggade Copenhagen	Calif	Antioch
16	Jensen	Edwin	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Oline Christensen Gamsgade 6 Copenhagen	Ill	Wesley
17	Pedersen	Harald	18		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johannes Andersen St. Kallbrandsvej 66 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
18	Hansson	Axel	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Chalmo	mother Anna Hansson Westra Dalgatan 10 Chalmo	N.J.	Jerseycity
19	Thorstad	Elley	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Chr.ania	brother Prof. Thorstad 1. Sofie Glacsin. Chr.ania	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kristoffersen	Oscar	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	"	wife Anna Kristoffersen 17. Muntedamsvej. Chr.ania.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wellington Booth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 2.

Workaways.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Edward Juel 2405 So Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	healthy fair	brown	scars on forehead	Denmark	Svendborg
2	yes	self	$23	yes	1907	Chicago	friend Andrew Hansen 520 Maple Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue	no	"	Aarsens
3		self	$10	no			Questioned but answers in the negative Pasto Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	grey	tattooed on right arm	"	Copenhagen
4							home 5125 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa												Sweden	Skepperstad
5	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	$25	no			friend Christian Hansen 452-22 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"	Skelskor
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	N Y	questioned but answers in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	light	"	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	$25	no			brother Aage Holmann c/o Peter Thomsen 534 Hoyt St Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	"	"	"
9	yes		$25	no			friend Hugo A Johnsen 135-11 Roe St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark brown	no	"	Horby
10	yes	self	$25	no			brother Holger Jepsen 114 W. Indiana St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	"	fair grey	"	"	Slagelse
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend Emer Petersen c/o Jens Brander Dwight Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend Georg Hansen 84 Greenwich St. N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	"	"	"
13							Labre 24 Succession St N Y												U.S.A	Chicago Ill
14	yes	self	$16	yes	1906	N Y	friend Frederik Olgaard 508 W. 132 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	healthy fair	grey	no	Sweden	Landskrona
15	yes	self	$300	yes	1911	Burlington	friend Frederik Knudsen P. O. Box 16 Chatsack, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue	tattooed on arms	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	$25	no			friend Ch Bjarup Wartburg Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	$15	yes			as a sailor brother Valdemar Andersen 309 W. Hill St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	self	$15	no			friend John Johnsen Dundee St 35 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	no	Sweden	Cholmö
19	yes	self	$25	no			brother Birger Thorstad Riverside Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N Y	friend James Cook 155 E 35 St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	Neso
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "A. „OSCAR II"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] from Copenhagen, do

Hempel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 20 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. OESSLEFF, Surgeon of the "S. S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Oesseff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 20 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Frederick Thompson
Immigration Officer.

80

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stenvichsen	Knud	23	m. s.		farm-labor	yes	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	father Charles Stenvichsen Nakkebov	Ont.	Ottawa.
2															
3													Willegum Bock Inspector		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B 2

Workaways

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

81

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	yes	no	~	~	Danish consulate. Ottawa. Ont Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		dark	hair blue	none	Denmark Frederikssund
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

aa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Grosby, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical College of Copinhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner," thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1912

at New York H. Grosby M.D.

Oscar II

Immigration Officer.

11–115

15

Arr Mch 20 - 1912

Mch 26 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II "5-6 sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 7th, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berggvist	Ernst J.	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife: Ellen Berggvist 7 Vejdeg.	Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Examination
by Dr Friedman

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigrant Inspector

5/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1914

83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	as sailor		Scand Sailors home 172 Carol St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	tatowed on both arms.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1912

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes as sailor	Scand Sailors home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	sound	dark brown	dark brown	tatooed on both arms.	Denmark Copenhagen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hempel, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCARII (Scan.-Am. Line) arrived March 20, 1912., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jacobsen, Astrid	14	8		1	To husband	2:20 Stud. Olaf Lavalletta Bleyer	D	20	3¼	—	—	—
2	Anderson, Albin	11	2		1	" uncle	Sister Clara 9 St. Marks Ave	D	20	4	—	—	—
3	Abrahamson, Frida A	18	6		1	" friend	Uncle Oscar Stampmaland 220 Clarence St Bklyn	J	20	3¼	—	—	—
4	Berg, Gerda A	11	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Augusta Petersen 78-Stevens St Bklyn 281-St. marks Ave	By	21	9²⁰	1	—	1
5	Runnerstrom, Anna M	11	24		1	" undle	Uncle Oscar Bleyer Woodhaven L.I.	D	20	3¼	—	—	—
6	Andersen, Margit	16	6		1	" sister	Sister Ragnild 117 Emerald St	J	20	3¼	—	—	—
7	Jonsson, Betty	11	23		1	" sister	Sister Ingrid Sellen 1485 Amsterdam Ave	D	20	3¹⁰	—	—	—
8	Anderson, Matilda	14	6		1	" friend	Pastor Petersen New Britain Ct.	By	20	3³⁰	—	—	—
9	Cedervall, Selma A & son	11	10/11		2	" hus. to call	Stud. Emil 311 Main St Hartford Ave	J	20	4⁰⁵	—	—	—
10	Jacobsen, Thyra	7	27		1	" uncle	Aunt Clarissa Rohrdam 1 Chauncy St Bklyn	D	20	3²⁰	—	—	—
11	Dyrland, Erling M	21	6		1	" father	Father Elias 201-3 St	J	20	4¹⁰	—	—	—
12	Christensen, Christina & son	7	25/6		2	" husband	Stud. Peder, Cedar Crest	D	20	4¹⁰	—	—	—
13	Nydall, Thora & dau	8	18/9		2	" husband	Stud. Jens 31 Hartford	J	20	4	—	—	—
14	Brodlos, Karen	7	4		1	" Pastor	Pastor Petersen	By	20	4²⁰	—	—	—
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
6													
29													
30													

84

37

+ — 1

OSCAR 11 MAR 20

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___/___

JJL. S. S. OSCAR II (SCAND.-AM.R) *arrived* March 20th, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from* 85

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Anderson, Harold	A	17	1	L.P.C.	2.35	Bock	3/21 96 m						3/22 112 ORS 1255										2	2	2
15f	2	Andersen, Ebba		8	10	1	L.P.C. To Hosp. 3/26/12 - 5-30 pm, Ret 3/29/12 2.40 2.30 pm		Bauer	3/20 14 Sor						3/29 191 Ld & Landed										1	7	7
24m	3	Hansen, Johannes		6	24	1	L.P.C.	3.00	Bauer	3/21 18 Meyer						3/30			10 40						10	9	10
15m	4	Jacobsen, Karl		22	14	1	L.P.C.	2.56	Macatee							3/21 88 gr			11 05						1	—	1
21f	5	Carlson, Hanna E.		11	12-13	2	L.P.C.	2.40	Schwartz							3/20 16 for 3 22											
1m		" Elmer (child)																							—	—	—
25f	6	Ellefsen, Signe		15	26	1	L.P.C.	2.50	Fitzgerald							3/21 82 gr Landed			10 35						1	—	1
18m	7	Christensen, Viggo		A	5	1	L.P.C.	2.50	Bock	3/21 84 gr						3/27 — —			9-15						7	7	8
18m	8	Jensen, Johannes		8	24	1	L.P.C.	3.00	Bauer	3/21 37 HS						3/26 177 K			3 15						6	6	6
																									3		
																									3	3	3

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fichert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fichert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Zurlauer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

a.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Ströter~~	~~Ernst~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~publisher~~										
2	Szymianski	Franz	25		m.	s.	clerk	-	-	Austria	-	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Peter Szymanski Wisyanka	Nebr.	Omaha
~~3~~	~~de C. Vernet~~	~~Francisco~~	~~31~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~merchant~~	-	-	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~mother: Isabel Vernet Barcelona~~		
4	Pizpel	Wladislaw	33		m.	m.	farm-laborer	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowza	wife: Antonia Pizpel Borowza	N.Y.	New York
5	Jankowski	Josef	23		m.	s.		-	-	-	-	-	-	father: Michael Jankowitz Borowza	N.Y.	Elizabethport
6	50.5 cy 17.4/14	Anton	30		m.	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: Anna Jankowski Borowza	-	-
7	Karlowski	Stanislaw	18		m.	s.	farm-laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	father: Wojciech Karlowski Borowza	-	-
8	Charlow	Abraham	34		m.	m.	~~merchant~~	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Sochina Charlow Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
9	K Kuch	Anna	24		f.	~~s~~	~~cook~~	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	mother: Margarethe Kuch Frankfurt a/M.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Burck	Amelie	23		f.	m.	~~cook~~ wife	-	-	-	-	-	Wiesbaden	mother-in: Heinr. Burck Wiesbaden.	N.Y.	~~Rochester~~ Brooklyn
~~11~~	~~Nyeldsen~~	~~Mag~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm-laborer~~	-	-	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavia~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~father: N Poulsen Copenhagen~~	~~Nebr.~~	~~Blair~~
~~12~~	~~Pedersen~~	~~Albinus~~	~~27~~										Thisted			
13	Dittmer	Felix	17				clerk	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	step-father: Alois Kaminski Stettin	N.J.	~~Passaic~~ New York
14	Kowalcik	Josef	17				farm-laborer	-	-	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Matyasfalva	father: Paul Kowalcik Matyasfalva	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Pankiewicz	Jaros	35		m.			-	-					wife: Anna Pankiewicz Matyasfalva		Perth Amboy
16	Szoja		34											wife: Juliana Szoja Matyasfalva	NJ	Bayonne.
17	Acker	Ferdinand	20		m.	s.	clerk	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach	father: Christian Acker Offenbach a/M.	N.Y.	New York
~~18~~	~~Müller~~	~~Ernst~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~blacksmith~~						Hamburg			
19	Valk	Moritz	19		m.	s.	~~clerk~~	-	-	-	-	-	Hamburg	father M. Jakob Valk Hamburg	Col.	San Francisco
20	Ahrens	Hermann	40		m.	s.	~~baker~~	-	-	-	-	-	Osnabrück	brother: Franz Ahrens Osnabrück	Nebr.	Scribner
21	Hüttmann	Nathe	23		f.	~~s~~	~~cook~~	-	-	-	-	-	Hamburg	father: Adolf Hüttmann Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
22	Herner	Valeria	19		-	-	maid	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomaszyn	father: Ludwig Herner Tomaszyn	N.J.	~~Bayonne~~
23	Marchark	Teobald	25		m.	s.	blacksmith	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rzeszyd	father: Franz Marchark Rzeszyd	N.J.	New York
24	Andrejewsky	Ignacy	34		m.	m.	farmer	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzyzol	wife: Anna Andrejewski Wladislawow	Ill.	Evanston.
~~25~~	~~Hrabe~~															
26	Salinger	Herbert	30		m.	s.	painter	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Johanna Salinger Berlin	Ill.	Urbana
27	Jessen	Heinrich	28		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kath. Jessen Gerstenkamp 48. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
~~28~~	~~Zaman~~	~~Franziska~~	~~45~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~merchant~~	-	-	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Czisztow~~	~~wife: Theresia Zaman Czisztow~~		
~~29~~	~~Neubauer~~	~~Waclaw~~	~~48~~										Vigl. Wamberg	~~wife: Sofie Neubauer Vigl. Wamberg~~	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mrohanczek	Nikolaus	26		m.	m.	blacksmith	-	-	-	-	-	Czernowitz	wife: Maria Mrohanczek Czernowitz	Mass	Boston

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1912

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	no	self	more	~~yes~~ 1869 1907	all over		wife: Bridget J. Hudson 1889 to 11th St. Omaha														
2	yes			no			sister: Victory Brunswick 28 6 12 yrs. New York in transit to Mexico							no no no no good	Dutch	Brown	Stanley	5	8	dark	brown	None	Germany	Barmen
3														— 199 lbs 17 yrs to Mex									Austria	Czernowitz
4		$25	yes	yes 1906	Syracuse		friend: Adam Jankowski 204-1st St. Elizabethport N.J.			✓													Spain	Barcelona
5		$20	no				brother:			✓								5	8	ordinary	fair	brown		Russia	Borozja
6		$50								✓								5	7	ordinary	black	gray			
7		$					friend:			✓								5	8	"	"	"			
8		$41	yes				sister: Frieda Schmeegast 422 Ener St. New York			✓								5	7	"	fair	brown			Brzesporlevo
9	yes		no				friend: Henry Burckhardt 1248 W. 18th St. Chicago											5	7	"	black	brown		Austria	Lemberg
10	no	Dutch	yes				husband: Robert Burck 40 W. Redlich Ramapo N.Y.				Dutch	no	Boer					5	4	"	fair	grey		Germany	Gladenbach
11	yes		yes				~~uncle: Friedrich Schreiber~~ 275 Blair				Dutch	to	Trade					5	5	fair	fair	gray			Kissingen
12														Ramapo									Denmark	~~Copenhagen~~
13	no	$65	yes	no			uncle: Otto Martin Passaic N.J. ~~New York~~ Bergen Pt.				Dutch	&	Uncle					5	9	"	fair	gray		Germany	Stettin
14	no	$25	no				brother: Franz Rovalesik Virginia Pt. Boyntonbg											5	3	ordinary	dk. fair	brown		Hungary	Makyasfalva
15							brother in: Sorka Schestyan 519 Elisabeth St. Pittsburg Arbeleny				Dutch	&	English					5	2	"	fair	blue			Gagolow
16			yes	1908	Boroshva		friend: James Belgar 727 Birch St. Bonzowsky											5	9	"	fair	brown			Mainsfalva
17	yes			10.0 1911	New York		friend: Chas. Schierenbeck Cliff St. Corner New York											5	8	fair	black	brown		Germany	Offenbach
18																								
19	no	father	$20	no			friend: Mrs. Dave Guggenheim 226 Cal St. Cal San Francisco											5	9	fair	fair	brown			Hamburg
20	yes	brother	10				brother: Johannes Ahrens Oakland Scribner											5	9	"	"	"			Altensen
21		self	$85	1907	New York		friend: Minnie Franciskus 11 E 106 St New York											5	2	"	fair	blue			Hamburg
22			$				brother: Jan Zoleb 221 Broadway Rochester City N.J.				Dutch	&	Trade					5	-	"	"	brown		Russia	Gonaserki
23			$50	no			brother: Heinrich Gotchard 1714 Ave. New York											5	8	ordinary	fair	gray		Hungary	Pecsenjid
24	no		$35	no			brother: Wladislaus Andrepusky 1009 West Ave. Cranford N.J.											5	6	ordinary	fair	blue		Russia	Brzyzna
25																								
26	yes		$60	no			uncle: Moritz Löwenherz Urbana											5	5	fair	black	blue		Germany	Zebst
27	yes	self	$	no			uncle: Mr. Carl Friedrich 701 Park avenue Hoboken N.J.											5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Starnberg
28	yes			no			~~brother: Gottlieb Tomann 1858 Alpoth St. Chicago~~																		Austria	~~Linzkarn~~
29							friend:																		Prag
30	S		$50				friend: Anton Krause 65 Walden St. Boston											5	-	ordinary	fair	blue			Germanty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Zelner
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fichet, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fichet.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Zurlach

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goetz	Charles.	33		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen	(U.S.A.)				
2	Zacharias	Frank	58		m.	m.	farmer								N.Y.	New York.
3	~~Boston~~	~~Robert~~	~~11~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~optician~~								Pa.	Collons Ville
4	Feregel	Alfred.	25		m.	s.	milk dealer									
5	Schickler	Rosa	25		f.	m.	hänfe								Colo.	Denver.
6	Rothe	~~Dorothea~~ Emma	31		f.	s.	none								N.Y.	New York.
7	Knabe	Otto	25		m.	s.	mason									
8	Friedemann	Siegmund	63		m.	wd.	merchant							#228 16 f. New York		
9	~~Schmidt~~	Elisa.	50		f.	wd.	none									
10		Ebse	20													
11	Meyer	Johann	61		m.	m.	retired									
12		Henriette	46		f.	m.	hänfe								N.J.	Jersey City
13	~~Petersen~~	~~Henry~~	~~5~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farmer~~									
14	Haake	Karl.	39		m.	m.	farmer								Iowa	Rock Rapids.
15	Thaler	Georgy	39		m.	m.	saloonkeeper								Iowa	Rockville
16	"	Bertha	35		f.	m.	housewife								N.J.	Newark
17	"	Ida	12		f.	s.	none									
18	"	Margot.	10		f.	s.	"									
19	Williams	George Christie	25		f.	m.	hänfe									
20	Kohler	Hermann	25		m.	m.	farmer								N.Y.	New York.
21	"	Lina	20		f.	m.	hänfe								Minn.	Eyler
22	~~Hermann~~	Gustave	22		m.	s.	farmer									
23	~~Hammerfeldt~~	Hans	33		m.	m.	"								Minn.	Fairmont
24	Shoffeldt	Hermann	32												Minn.	Marlborough
25	Hauser	John	26		m.	m.	machinist								Ill.	Plainfield.
26	"	Bertha	27		f.	m.	hänfe								Ill	Aurora
27	Zidlicky	Barbara	29		f.	m.										
28	"	George	2		m.	s.	none	no	no						N.J.	New York
29	"	Jersey	1		f.											
30	Heisner	George	37		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes						Mich.	Chesaning.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial terms will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912

89

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5						158 Stanton St., NYC												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27						Husband: Joseph 509. E. 73rd St. NYC.													
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. F. Sullivan Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C.

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Zurcher

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hüttenmann	Wilhelm	23		m. s.	florist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen.	father: Wilhelm Hüttenmann. Essen.	Wisc.	Lawhrille.
2	Fehse	Stefan Katarina	19		f. s.	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Cadenberge.	father: W. Fehse. Cadenberge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	Gabel	Marie	39		w.	cook	-	-	-	-	-	Breslau.	sister: Fr. Damm. Breslau.	Ga.	Atlanta.
4	Roth	Albert	27		m.	merchant	-	-	-	-	-	Stanfen	brother: Josef Roth Mannheim Richtstrasse 43	Minn.	Spicer.
5	"	Elise wife	25		f.	m. wife	-	-	-	-	-				
6	"	Franzy a	4		m. s.	none	no	no	-	-	-				
7	Petersen	Jacob	24		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	Duchin	father: Carl Petersen. Farewoft.	Iowa	Clinton du Witt
8	"	Frieda	21		f.	m. wife	-	-	-	-	-				
9	Walkenhorst	Heinrich	54		m.	m. laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Schildesche	son: H. Walkenhorst Schildesche	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	"	Hermann	16		s.	coachman	-	-	-	-	-				
11	Klinke	Carl	34		-	baker	-	-	-	-	-	Frankfurt a/M.	friend: Ad. Pfeifer. Frankfurt a/ Main	Ill.	Chicago
12	Werle	Amalie	29		f.	s. maid	-	-	-	-	-	Mannheim	father: Karl Werle. Osterburken	Ill.	Chicago.
13	~~Lichtermann~~	~~Hermann~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m. watchmaker~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Berlin~~	~~wife: Anna Lichtermann. Zehlendorf Berlin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	Müller	Helene	24		f.	dr. none	-	-	-	-	-		father: Emil Pilmeau Leibnitz St. Charlottenburg. Berlin		
15	Stranch	Richard	32		m.	s. machinist plumber	-	-	-	-	-		father: Oscar Stranch 28 Ansbacher St. Berlin		
16	Kinch	Johann	18		m.	s. porter	-	-	-	-	-	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Kinch. Cadenberge		
17	Klappmeyer	Marie	25		f.	s. none	-	-	-	-	-	Tornesch	father: Jacob Klappmeyer. Tornesch	-	Brooklyn.
18	Brettschneider	Albert	41		m.	black-smith	-	-	-	-	-	Berlin	father: Friedr. Marske Eisenhammer Kr. Königsberg	Iowa	Davenport
19	"	Louise wife	37		f.	m. wife	-	-	-	-	-			N.Y.	New York.
20	Marcha	Ferdinand	11		m.	s. none	-	-	-	-	-				
21	Brettschneider	Nora a	7		f.										
22	"	Herta a	5		f.										
23	~~Hess~~	~~Georg~~	~~21~~		~~m.~~	~~s. architect~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cadenberg~~	~~father: Johann Hess Cadenberg~~		
24	~~Widerlen~~	~~Georg~~	~~30~~			~~merchant~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mexico~~	~~father: Adrian Widerlen Cadenberg~~	~~Mex~~	~~Tampico~~
25	Franke	Rudolf	24		m.	s. florist						Tampico			
26	Fritz	Eugen	22			baker						Germany	father: Jacob Franke Rinnigen	N.Y.	New York
27	Jäckle	Christoph	22									Rinnigen	friend Karl Jäckle Stuttgart		
28	von Pittler	Bruno	23			clerk						Stuttgart	father Karl Jäckle Sulzbach		
29	Rose	Hans	23			farm-laborer						Berlin	sister: Hertha Dähnert Leipzig		
30	Evers	Karl	29		m.	clerk						Halle a/S.	father: Fritz Rose Elgin	Mass.	Boston.
												Schwerin	aunt: Mrs. Boeck Kaiser Wilh. Str. 34. Schwerin	Wash.	Tacoma.

27

11

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1912

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			uncle: Joh. Kittemann Lankville. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordinary	black	brown	None	Germany Altendorf.
2	"	"	$30	no			sister: Frieda Fehse 536 79 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	" Cadenberge.
3	no	"	$30	no			aunt: Mrs. David Kaufmann 371 3rd Trager St. Arkansas City	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	gray	"	" Breslau.
4	yes	"	$40	no			brother: Heinrich Roth.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	brown	"	" Stausen.
5	S husband	"	$40				Spicer. Minn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	" Untermünstertha
6	S father													—		"	"	"	"	" Stausen.
7	yes	self	$50	no			uncle: Anton von Essen. Buell Clinton de Witt Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	ordinary	"	"	"	" Fachhofs
8	S husband													5	5	"	"	"	"	" Drechin
9	S self	$50	no				son: Wilhelm Walkenhorst 655 Bellevue Ave. Salt Lake City.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	ordinary	gray	blue	"	" Rotingdorf.
10	S father						uncle: August Keiser. 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	" Werther.
11	no self	25	no	yes	1909	Chicago	friend: Eugen Jacob 921 Leland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	" Stuttgart.
12	no	"	no	yes	1910	Cleveland	friend: H.C. Berman Greensburg	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	4	" Osterburken.
13	yes	"	$25	no			wife: Johanna Romnow 89 St. 3rd Ave. 1536. New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	" Kaiserfelde
14	"	"	25	no			friend: Josef Faber. 603 Cooper Ave. Glendale L.I.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	" Grünberg.
15	"	$190	yes	no	1911	New York	uncle: John Offenpart. 1107 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Breslau.
16	father	"	no				aunt: Marie Hagen 1115 W. 14 St. Dannenport	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Oberdorf.
17	S self	$50	no					no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Torresch
18	"	"	no				sister: Mrs. Wm Sternberg. 747 So Boul. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	" Magdeburg.
19	father							no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	" Eisenhammer
20	father							no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
21	"	"						no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
22	"	"						no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"
23	self	15	yes	1905	New York		brother: W. Kess. 125 10th Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	"							
24	yes	self	more	yes	1911	Mexico		no	no	no	no	"	"							" Cadenberge.
25	yes	$65	no				Hotel Gröbli 63 Greenwich St. New York friend: Karl Steinmüller 507 E. 73 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	ordinary	black	brown	"	" Ravensburg.
26	"	40	no				friend: Karl Steinmüller 507 E. 73 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	black	gray	"	" Unterriexingen
27	"	50	"				friend: Louis Geist 407 W. 57 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	" Sulzbach
28	"	100	"				uncle: Hans Bellenbaum 13 Garrett St. Boston.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"
29	"	100	no				father in: Heinrich Kahnke Long Branch Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	" Leipzig
30	no	20	no					no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	" Rosenfelde
																				" Schwerin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch of the Graf Waldersee, from Glamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tichorit, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tichorit

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912

at New York

W J Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beckmann	Friedrich	32		m.	m.	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidrege	father: Jürgen Beckmann.	Cal.	Calusa
2	"	Dora	33		f.	m.	wife									
3	"	Elsa	7		f.	s.	none									
4	"	Herrn	6		m.	s.										
5	~~Franke~~	~~Gustav~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~valet~~							~~brother Josef Franke.~~ Petersen		
6	~~Hemlein~~	Wilhelm	24		m.	s.	chauffeur			~~Frankfort a/M.~~				~~Lehmandale~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Atlantic City~~
7	~~Wurst~~	Bertha	29		f.	s.	tailoress			Bucken.				father: Carl Hemlein. Bucken.		New York
8	~~Sommerschuh~~	Anna	42		f.	m.	wife			Stuttgart.				mother: Pauline Wurst. Formslach		
9	"	Olga	19		f.	s.	nurse			Zwickau				brother: Oscar Bayerntter. Zwickau.		Utah Providence
10	"	Elsa	10		f.									mother: Minna Schenck.		
11	Wohlrab	Helene	23		f.	s.	maid			Plauen.				Plauen i Vgtld.	N.J.	Jersey City
12	~~Picard~~	~~Louise~~	~~49~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~tailor~~			Breslau					N.J.	New York
13	"	Frieda	23		f.	s.										
14	~~Moessing~~	Martha	24													
15	~~Schultz~~	"	21		f.	s.	stenographer									
16	Finsker	Rosa	19		f.	s.	none			Berlin				~~father: Richard Schultz~~		
17	Schaleck	Josef	18		m.	s.	clerk	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lipa			~~18 Spinnereistr. N. Berlin~~ mother: Litka Finsker. Lipa		Ill Montevallo
18	Strasser	Franz	19		m.	s.	waiter		Bohemian		Kgl. Weinberge			father: Josef Schaleck Kgl. Weinberge	N.J.	New York.
19	Prosl	Karl	8				none		German		Wien.			cousin Lina Schoner Gusshausstrasse 14. Wien VII		
20	"	Gregor	18		m.	s.	student					Tullan		father:		
21	"	Franz	27		m.	m.	baker							Hyp Prosl.		
22	Biun	Caroline	24		f.	s.	none							Tullan		
23	~~Nedved~~	Anna	40		f.	m.	wife			Germany Schlesing				T. Eriksen Schleswig		Canada Edmonton
24	~~Worabetz~~	Josef	24		m.	s.	cook			~~Bohemian Austria Triebitz~~				~~Finland Austria Vienna~~ Finnland		
25	~~Reiger~~ Ferenz	Clara	42		f.	m.	cook			Moravian		Vienna		~~father: John Wiesbach~~ Kirchdorf Kirchenthaat	N.J.	New York
26	Ferenz	Albert	19		m.	s.	farm-laborer			Hungary	German			~~father: Gottfried Stoll~~ Eschopau/Sachs.		
27	~~Lorenzoppi~~	Antoinette	19		m.	s.	artist			Switzerland.		Switzerland.	Bern.	father: Johann Ferenz Bern.	Wisc.	Monroe
28	"	Veglia	17							Italy	Italian	Austria.	Wien.		N.J.	New York
29	"	Prospero	39		m.											
30	"	Carmen	16		f.											

45

fb 21 C. Englick

18/

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March ~~the~~ 20-, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$600	no	brother: Henry Hauschild Calisa. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk. fair	blue	none	Germany Petersen
2	"	husband										5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
3	"	father										—	—	"	lt. fair	blue	"	"
4	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	more no		uncle: Wolfgang Sprenger Allegheny Jersey													
6	yes		$45.		uncle: Charles Berger. 189 E 93 St. New York.													Liebenstadt
7	"		$30.		cousin: Mathilde Viebler. 134 W. 87 St. New York					Direct to Cousin		5	6	fair	black	blue	"	Buchen
8	"	Separated husband	$75.	no	husband: Friedrich Sommerschuh Providence, Utah					Direct to Mar. Residence		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Forrsbach
9	no	father										5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Crandorf
10	no											5	5	"	"	"	"	Kirchau
11	yes	self	$50.	no	bridegroom: Otto Auerbach. 271 Griffith St. Jersey City, N.J.					Direct to Bdwy & Bridgeway 60 Bowers St Jersey City		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Niederplanitz
12	"				brother's uncle:													Plauen
13	"				Fred Schubert													Breslau
14	"				Sellersville Pa.													
15	no		$50	yes 1907	aunt: Lestmann Mauchicello													
16	"	father	$40.	no	father: Schumann Finspa. 255-7 Pivington St. New York.					Direct to Father		5	5	"	dk. brown	brown	"	Aschau
17	yes	self	$25.	no	uncle: Hermann Schellerka 175 W. 111 St. New York.							5	8	fair	dk. fair	gray	Austria	Lipa.
18	"		$80.	no	Aunt Marie Taschner 334 E. 72 St. N.Y.C.							5	3	"	reddish	blue	"	Trag.
19	"	father			father: Mhael Prosl. 424 2nd Ave. New York.					Direct to Father		—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Waging.
20	"		$20.															Fuller
21	"		$40.							Direct to Bro.		5	9	"	fair	blue	"	
22	yes	self	$25.	no	uncle: John Hansen. Clyde in Columbus.					Direct to Bro.		5	4	"	dk. fair	blue	"	
23	"		$30.	no	cousin: Christie Konstantis 434 E 73 St. New York.							5	—	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary Salgö Tarjan.
24	"			yes	name: 1011 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn.													Austria Liebnitz
25	"				cousin: Elsa Brasch 124 Remington Ave. New York													" Kobenschadt
26	no		$50.	no	friend: Albrecht Riesch Kansas City Mo.													Germany Tschopau
27	"			yes	engaged with							5	8	ordinary	fair	gray	"	Switzerland Basel.
28	"																	Italy Turin
29	"			yes 1907	Barnum & Bailey													Udine
30	"				New York													Florenz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Zuleeg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomperty	Fritz	22		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Germany	Mühlheim	father Ernst Gomperty Mühlheim	N.Y.	Hartley New York
2	Nielsen	Peter	22		m. s.	farm laborer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Thisted	father Rasmus Nielsen Thisted	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Elise	24		f.	maid			"	"	"	"	sister Ottilie Schaper 46 Tarpenbeck Str.	N.Y.	New York
4	Engelfried	Bertha	57		f.	wid. h'wife									
5	"	Harriet	20		s.	none			German U.S.A.	Lng. Branch					
6	B Buck	Ernst	21		m. s.	clerk			U.S. Born				father Ferdinand Buch "Am Weiher" Hamburg		
7	Schmuckler	Josef	23		m. s.	tailor					Germany	Hamburg	father Tanja Schmuckler		
8	Strunge	Max	30		m. s.	mortician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	aunt: Katharina Larsen	Mass.	Fall River.
9	Wiesprecht	William	39		m.	painter			Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	Cöln-Mühlheim	Nebr.	Omaha
10	"	Hedwig	35		f. m.	h'wife									
11	Maier	Maximilian	28		m. s.	chauffeur									
12	B Burkert	Hans	32		m. s.	mechanical engineer						Frankfurt a/M.			
13	Saalfeld	Otto	26		m. s.	brewer			Austria		Austria	Wittkowitz	mother: Francisca Burkert Wittkowitz	N.Y.	New York
14	Timm	Carl	20		m. s.	clerk			Germany		Germany	Essen	uncle: Ernst Saalfeld Essen a/R.		
15	~~Kutter~~	~~Jacob~~	~~24~~		~~m. s.~~	~~laborer~~						Eckernförde	father: Carl Timm Eckernförde.		
16	~~Hemmingsen~~	~~Verena~~	~~19~~		~~f. s.~~	~~none~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Presau~~	~~father Jacob Kutter Presau~~		
17	Rastedt	Luise	15						German	German	Germany	Landkirch	~~father Christian Hemmingsen Landkirch~~	Ia.	Rock Rapids
18	Ulrich	Otto	23		m. s.	laborer						Rastede	mother: Helene Rastedt Rastede	Iowa	Rockwell City
19	Lüttmann	Gerhard	[illegible]		m. s.	farm laborer						Ohrwege	father: Friedrich Ulrich Ohrwege	N.Y.	New York
20	Flomm	Adalbert	24		m. s.	millhand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwickendorf	G. Lüttmann Rostrupfeld		
21	Tuchermann	Mikel	18		f. s.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiel	sister Mrs. A. Arndt Kiel Ludwig 33	Iowa	Clelfield
22	Jaculowski	Leon	27		m.	carpenter				Polish	Russia	Wozlawek	brother: Leo Tuchermann Synagogen Str. Hedderheim a/Worms	Iowa	Holstein
23	"	"	27		m.	h'wife							father:	N.Y.	New York
24	"	"	21		s.	tailoress							Josef Jaculowski Wozlawek	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sewicki	Julian	35		m.	carpenter						Ciechocinek	wife: Veronika Sawicka Ciechocinek		
26	Lechmanowicz	Ceslav	19		s.	barber							father: Antonin Lechmanowicz Ciechocinek	N.Y.	Rochester
27	B Budzinski	Antoni	25		m.	miller						Gulbiny	father: Adam Budzinski Gulbiny	"	Schenectady
28	C/L 9/6-20 camp	Anna Reg 52825	17		f.	h'wife									
29	Lebuhn	Carl	18		m. s.	farm lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Ostpreußen	father Teppke Lebuhn Ostpreußen	Col.	Sotati
30	Wetelsen	Agnes	25		f. s.	none						Russen	father: Wilhelm Wetelsen Russen	N.Y.	New York

16

C. English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H. E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March ~~[illegible]~~ 20, 1912

95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	~~$25~~ $20	no			friend Dr. Surfies Hartley N.J.													
2	no	self	($50 1/2 1901	Friend.			Hampton Place 46.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	Netherland	Amsterdam.
3	yes	brother	$30	yes			brother. Frede Nielsen						5	11	"	l. fair	blue	"	Denmark	Thisevig.
4		self	$60	yes	1882	New York	755 Marcy Av. Brooklyn NY.						5	9	"	"	"	"		
5		mother				Born	daughter. Lillie Willers						5	2	"	d. fair	blue	"	Germany	Koblenz
6		self	$60	no			111 Washington Ave New York						5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.
7	no		$60	no			cousin: Frank Grundfest						5	8	"	l. fair	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg.
8	yes						16-12th Ave Paterson N.J. New York						5	9	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Lwie.
9	S			yes	as sailor		cousin: Samuel Robinson						5	9	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Insterburg
10	S	Jack			1901		180/82 Pleasant St Fall River						5	9	"	black	brown	"		Berlin
11		self	$60	no			sister: Hedwig Wiesprecht						5	5	"	fair	gray	"		Insterburg
12			$10	yes	1901	Fall River	3024 N. St. Omaha						5	8	"	black	brown	"		Ober Ebersheim
13	yes		$60	no			Name:						5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Mähr. Ostrau
14	yes		$40	no			3024 N St.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Godleben
15	no		40	no			Omaha Neb						5	11	"	"	"	"		Eckernförde
16	no	father	10	no			on business. hotel a												Hungary	Arocsa
17	no	self	$50	no			28-6th Av. cor 13th St.												Germany	Landbeck
18	yes		$60				Mayer's Hotel.													Rastede.
19	no		$60				Hoboken NJ													Edewecht.
20	yes	self	$100	no			friend: Ernesto Schüssler						5	9	"	fair	blue	"		Rastrupefeld
21		brother	25	no			Calzada de Jesus Del Monte Habana Cuba													Bramsberg
22	no	self	$250	yes	1908	Chicago	cousin: Lena Toth						5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ostpreussen
23		Jack					637 Ferry St Newark NJ												Russia	Dwinsk.
24		self	$400	no			sister: Elisabeth Kolbe													Wozlawek
25	"		$15	no			3222 Montgomery St. Bronx													
26	"		$55				uncle: Johann Kaschdt Route 2													
27	"		$170				Sierra Gordo County Rockwell Iowa													
28		husband					cousin: Carl Haase													
29	yes	self	$10	yes			uncle: D. Bjerns Rockwell Jr.													
30	yes		3				Cleffield. Iowa													
							Uncle Wm Mohr													
							Holstein Iowa													
							brother: Sigmund Ruckermann													
							277 Smith St. Brooklyn													
							brother in L:													
							Valenti Glanowski													
							1518 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill.													
							brother in L: Marian Woyciechi													
							27 Wash St. Rochester N.Y.													
							brother in L: Josef Pietzak													
							355 Hudson Ave. Rochester													
							brother in L:													
							Josef Chwasniewski													
							177 Davis Terrace.													
							Salamanca N.Y.													
							brother: Andreas Lebecki													
							Polish Consulate Dobrzynska.													
							aunt: Augusta Christiansen 809 West End Av. N.Y.													
							313 E. 77 St. New York													

H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

96

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

F.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wenninger	Wilhelm	24.		m. s.	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheim	friend: Heinrich Scherer Kirchheim		
~~2~~	~~Bock~~	~~Edmund~~	~~25~~		~~m. s.~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~	~~father: Samuel Bock Wien~~	Pa.	Erie.
3	Hetschel	Max	21.		m. s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Clara Hetschel Stuttgart		
4	Benzion	Leib	38		m. m.	laundry			Austria.	Hebrew	Austria	Mikulinca	wife: Celene Benzion Mikulince	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Steeves~~	~~Ernst~~	~~20~~		~~m. s.~~	~~clerk~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zürich~~	~~father: Johann Steeves Lichtingen~~		
6	Mecklenburg	Selina	20.		f.	nurse	3-235371	9/8/12				Basel	father: Louisa Mecklenburg Basel	P.O.	Cleveland
DEPORTED 8/14/12	Brandstätter	Jacob	15		m.	clerk			Austria.			Frankfurt a/M.	father: Moses Brandstätter Frankfurt a/M.		
8	Hessel	Max	28		m.	merchant			Germany			Plauen	wife: Clara Hessel Plauen	N.Y.	New York
9	Uthmeyer	Margarethe	19.		f. s.	none						Hannover	mother: Louise Uthmeyer Hannover		
10	Raech	August	22		m. s.	blacksmith						Oldenburg	father: August Raech Oldenburg		
11	Jahn	Karl	31.									Berlin	father: Johann Jahn Braunschweig	Wis.	Milwaukee
~~12~~	~~Dörffel~~	~~Martha~~	~~21.~~		~~f. s.~~	~~maid~~			~~Austria.~~			~~Bautzen~~	~~father: Hermann Dörffel Bautzen~~	Wash.	Rogersan
13	Prenski	Salomon	47		m.	mdse. merchant			~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother: Moritz Prenski Berlin~~	Ill.	Monticello
14	Rabaich	Joseph	32.		m. s.	reverend			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	brother: Moritz Prenski Lodz	N.Y.	New York
15	Resch	Louise	22		f. s.	none			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	mother: Anna Aschmies Essen	N.Y.	Buffalo
ABSTAINED 16	Braun	Anna	19.		f. s.	none	14-9010		Austria		Austria	Salzburg	step-father: Josef Reiter Salzburg	~~Pa.~~	~~Chicago~~
17	Sobel	Rothe	23.		f. s.	none			Austria.		Austria.	Wordech	father: Johann Brorich Rendech	Wis.	Milwaukee
~~18~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Mathyas~~	~~27.~~		~~m. m.~~	~~tailor~~			~~Hungary~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pitsburg~~	~~sister: Sofie Sobel Fiersen~~	N.Y.	New York
~~19~~		~~Veronika~~	~~6~~		~~f. s.~~	~~none~~							~~mother: Anna Jacob Allgeld~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pitsburg~~
20	Gralowski	Nicholine	27.		f. s.	maid	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	mother: Katharine Gralowski Posen		
21	Schmidseder	Franz	26.		m. s.	butcher			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Josef Schmidseder Budapest	Ill.	Chicago
22	Ingold	Hans	21.		m. s.	watchmaker			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds	mother: Bertha Ingold La Chaux de Fonds	N.Y.	New York
23	Schiffh	Jacob	17		m. s.	barber			Hungary	German	Hungary	Arjvar	father: Schiffh Jacob Arjvar	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Weber	Else	24.		f. s.	none			Germany		Germany	Saarbrücken	nevew: Dr. Schneider Saarbrücken	N.Y.	New York
25	Karolos	Mary	24.		f. s.	tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	aunt: Mihaly Benke Kaposcsala		
26	Polus	Trust	20		m. t.	tinner	2-90639-505-11/6/11		Germany	Czechian	Germany	Berlin	father: Josef Polus Deutschman Town		
~~27~~	~~Neubauer~~	~~Doris~~	~~18~~		~~f. s.~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~		~~Germany~~	~~Frankfurt~~	~~father: Hermann Neubauer Frankfurt~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~28~~		~~Christiana~~	~~19.~~		~~f.~~										
29	Roesler	Ernest	21.		m. s.	valet						Greifswald	aunt: Schulz Greifswald	N.Y.	New York
~~30~~	~~Victorova~~	~~Barbara~~	~~16~~		~~f. s.~~	~~maid~~			~~Austria.~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bujojdec~~	~~father: Franz Victora Bujojdec~~	Ill.	Chicago

Detained for Inquiry

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no. 1911. Erie	brother: Geo. Graalmann 241 W 21 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	scar on the left cheek	Germany	Rhandermouth.
2																			
3	yes	self	$30	yes. 1912. New York.	grandmother: Regina Bracker 762 W 150 St. New York														
4	"	"	$100	yes. 1902 1907. New York	friend: Mycheen Rangman 219 E 2 St. New York							5	6	dk brown	brown	none		Germany	Stuttgart.
5	"	"	$40	yes. 1907. New York	brother: Fritz Kleeman 226 E 116 St. New York							5	—	ordinary	gray	"		Austria	Nikolitsch.
6	no	"	$60	no	brother: Hermann Wolff 2375 E. 33 St. Cleveland Ohio													Germany	Liebenau.
7	yes	"	$10	no	uncle: Moses Kapelow 270 E. 93 St. New York							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Bern.
8	"	"	$100	$20	friend: Robert Adams Weehawken New York							5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Austria	Czestrow
9	"	"	$30		brother: Richard Ottenheim 513 E 81 St. New York							5	8	"	dk.	fair blue	"	Germany	Olauen
10	no	"	$25	no.	uncle: Bruno Strobel 657 Jackson St. Milwaukee							5	—	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Neu Oldendorf
11	"	"	$100	1902 yes. 1907 Hoqueam	friend: Rudolf Thurner Hoqueam Wash.							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Leitersdorf
12	no	"	$50	no	friend: Simon Fitzmann Monticello							5	8	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	Austria	Rausch
13	yes	"	$0	yes. 1903 1905 San Francisco.	brother: Hermann Frentti 1 Empress at Place New York													Germany	Chemnitz.
14	"	"	$50	no	[illegible]							5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Volitsch
15	yes	"	$50	no	hotel: 3 18 Morris Ave Bronx N.Y.C. sister: Maria Strauss New York							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Allenstein
16	yes	"	$20	no.	friend: Ludwig Zwiegle Chicago							5	4	"	dk	fair	gray	"	Austria	Salzburg.
17	yes	"	$60	no	friend: A Wirth 124 Italy St. New York							5	—	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Gierisdel
18	no	22 yrs.	1907 Hilo		sister: Marguerite Lanes 1225 Lawrence St. Philadelphia							5	3	"	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Leporno
19	father	Cuba																Hungary	Csinely
20	no	self	$50	no	sister: Sofie Karpf 1320 Washington Chicago													U.S.A.	Illinois
21	yes	"	$20	yes. 1905 1911. New York	friend: Theodor Teuber 440 E 55 St. New York							5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Fr. Wioseck
22	no	"	$70	no	uncle: Albert Schiefel Walkerville. Ont. Detroit							5	9	ordinary	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
23	no	"	$25	"	brother: Nicolaus Schmitt 733 State St. Milwaukee							5	10	"	fair	brown	"	Switzerland	Lachmandt Ht.
24	yes	"	$100	yes. 1902 1905. New York	house: 1153 Willow Ave New York							5	5	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Ujrau.
25	"	"	$25	yes. 1911 New York	step father: Louis Lenkowsky 74 St & 3. 79 New York							5	6	fair	"	"	"	Germany	Rauschenberg
26	"	"	$25	no	friend: Miss Winkler 1217 Park Ave. German Ladies Home. 100 E. 95 St.							5	3	"	dk.	brown	"	Hungary	Nikolcz
27	no	self	yes	no	[illegible] Adolph Schmidt Egypt Cleveland							5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Blüthenau.
28																		Germany	Fürth
29	yes	"	$30	no.	brother: William Kasler 2 Lieut. U.S. New York R. H.							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Greifswald.
30	yes	"	25	no	sister: Frank Kozik 1934 W 21 St. Chicago													Austria	Bogoszlau.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. Schuman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** therewith sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roesner	William	29		m.	s.	baker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		#178845, Providence, R.I.		R.I.	New York
2	Finnaby	Charles	55		m.		real estate								Pa.	Bethlehem
3	"	Broadcast	50		f.	m.	Wife									
4	Wolff	Karl	57		m.	s.	wine dealer									
5	Payson	Christian	30		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"				Cal.	Los Angeles.
6	Niemand	John	20		m.	s.	waiter	"	"	"	"				Iowa	Bryant,
7	Schutz	Edmund	21.		m.	s.	student	"	"	"	"				Cal.	Los Angeles.
8	Keating	John	38		m.	m.	Secretary	"	"	"	"				Wis.	Milwaukee.
9	Smith	Ella Louise	40		f.		housewife	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	N. York
10	Adams	Edith	21.		f.	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"					
11	Sammer	Max	52		m.	m.	retired	"	"	"	"					
12	Linck	Henry H.	36		m.	s.	immigr. agent	"	"	"	"				N.J.	New York.
13	Armsby	Leon D.	41		m.	s.	physician	"	"	"	"					
14	Petersen	Victor	32		m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Danish				N.Y.	Utica
15	Frederikson	Emil	45		m.	s.	navy officer	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen		Calif.			
16	Andersen	Josef	43		m.	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Garfield
17	"	Andreas	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Eduard	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† [illegible] see [illegible] on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912

99

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or upon agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	$80.-	yes	1905	N. York	friend	Mr. Rülfsmeier					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. F. Sheehan Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912

at New York

M. F. Watson

Immigration Officer.

100

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eckert	Margarethe	23		f.	s.	maid	yes	yr.	Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach	father: Johann Eckert	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zeisset	Jacob	26		m.	s.	farm laborer							father: Heinrich Zeisset		
3	Schwarzhaupt	Helene	17		f.	s.	maid						Schwarzhaupt	brother: Wilhelm Schwarzhaupt	Ill.	Dixon
4	Lustig	Johannes	25		m.	s.	clerk						Offingen	mother: Marie Herzog	N.Y.	New York
5	Hansen	Therese	16		f.	s.	none			Austria	German	Egypt	Hohenrad	father: Heinrich Hansen		
6	Rottmann	Thekla	26		f.	s.				Germany		Germany	Hamburg	sister: Emma Lechs	Ill.	Aurora
7	Jacobsen	Thorwald	26		m.	s.	carpenter			Denmark	Skandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Jacob Jacobsen	N.Y.	New York
8	Eilers	Minna	41		f.	s.				Germany		Germany	Hamburg	brother: Hermann Eilers	Cal.	Sacramento
9	Nolte	August	44		m.	m.	tailor						Bochum		Iowa	Rockville
10	"	Bertha	13		f.	s.	none						Leipzig	brother: Gustav Nolte	Canada	Toronto
11	"	Amelie	11											Leipzig		
12	"	Katharine	9													
13	Machwart	Meta	30		f.	m.	none						U.S.A.	Newark.		
14	Hoegelsberger	Leonhard	35		m.	m.	manager			Austria			Brooklyn	brother: Anton Hoegelsberger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	"	Mizzie	27		f.	m.	wife									
~~16~~	~~Paulsen~~	~~Paul~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lübeck~~	~~father Karsten P. Paulsen Lübeck~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Denmark~~
~~17~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Max~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Neustrand~~	~~father Martin Jensen Neustrand~~	~~"~~	~~Clinton~~
~~18~~	~~Bruck~~	~~Hugo~~	~~15~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lübeck~~	~~father Ferd. Bruck Lübeck~~	~~Neb.~~	~~Stanton~~
~~19~~	~~Röh~~	~~Jürgen~~	~~15~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stockelsdorf~~	~~father Johannes Röh Stockelsdorf~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Clinton~~
20	Jarz	Johann	25		m.	s.	brewer			Austria		Austria	Braunau	mother: Elise Jarz Braunau	N.Y.	New York
21	Lüders	Eduard	24		m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Vollrathsruhe	father: Gottlieb Lüders Vollrathsruhe	Ill.	Chicago
~~22~~	~~Francois~~	~~Alfons~~	~~28~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~electrical~~						~~Berlin~~	~~father: Nicolaus François Hüffendingen~~	~~Ill.~~	~~.~~
23	Wille	Fritz	31		m.	m.	engineer						Charlottenburg	wife: Charlotte Wille		
24	Bela	Fabian	20		m.	s.	farm laborer			Hungary		Austria	Wien.	father: Josef Fabian Gr. Harmsdorf	Can.	Winnipeg
~~25~~	~~Zajonczek~~	~~Ladislaus~~	~~41~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~clerk~~			~~Austria~~		~~Austria~~	~~Venedig~~	~~father: Josef Zajonczek Gr. Barad~~	~~O.~~	~~Toledo~~
26	Albert	Wilhelm	26		m.	m.	gas fitter			Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	father: Edward Albert Deiser	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Paul	29		"	"	"			"	"	Germany	Deiser			
28	Jaraj	Edward	20		f.	s.	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: August Jaraj Deiser	"	"
29	Shube	Emanuel	26		m.	m.	gas fitter	11-287,226	2/3/41	Germany	German	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	mother: Johanna Jaraj	Penn	Pittsburgh
30	Michel	Otto	23		m.	s.	baker	11-970,488-505	2/7/41	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	brother-in-law: Otto Helmbrecht Kallinstr. Str. 28 Leipzig	N.Y.	New York

24 Bröd to tal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	uncle: Alfred Schwarzbach Chester		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Germany Freund.
2	no	-	$50	no	uncle: Jacob Reisert Dutchess		no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Schechenhof
3	yes	-	$15	no	sister: Louise Steinmiller 207 & 83 St. New York		no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Elbingen
4	-	-	$58	-	friend: Walter Tiefler Rochester New York		no	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Switzerland Crenan
5	no	brother	$25	yes	brother: Johan Hansen Aurora		no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria Hohenbach
6	yes	self	$50	yes 1903 New York	sister: Hilda Jung 209 E. 83rd St. New York		no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany Herford.
7	-	-	$50	no	brother: Love Nicholas Sacramento New York		no	no	no	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Denmark Korke.
8	yes	-	$30	yes 1896 1903 Rockill.	uncle: Gerd Rose Rockville Iowa		no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	dk. fair	"		Germany Neuendorf.
9	yes	-	$30	yes 1910 Toronto	friend: Hans Callsen 3 Willmers St. Toronto		no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray		Schonau
10	"	father	$100	no														England London.
11	"	"	$940	"														
12	"	"	$1.	"														
13	yes	self	$60	yes 1901 Newark	home: 367 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.		no	no	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown		
14	"	"	$100	yes 1902 1911 Brooklyn	home: Ethel Park W. Agel Albany Park Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue		
15	husband		no									5	8	fair	fair	gray		Germany Meiningen
16	no	self	$50	no	friend Henry Hansen Vancouver Iowa		no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria Trapes
17	"	"	$50	"														- Graz.
18	"	father	$50	"	friend the Payer Clinton Bridge Clinton Iowa		no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue		Germany Lobenda
19	"	"	"	"	Uncle A. Peterson Benton Neb.		no	no	no	"	"	5	3	ordin	reddish	brown		" Stuckum
20	yes	self	$50	no	friend Ch. Layer Clinton		no	no	no	"	"							" Bremerwerk
21	-	-	$40	no	brother: Bruno Barr 1040 Cleanalanda City N.J.		no	no	no	"	squinting left eye	5	7	fair	dk. fair	blue	squinting	" Hattstedt
22	no	-	yes	yes 1909 Chicago	friend: Hyman Dorn Chicago 700 4th St.		no	no	no	"	no	5	11	-	fair	"	none	Austria St. Peter.
23	no	-	$150	no	name: Louis Hotel Chicago		no	no	no	"	"							Kirch-Euba.
24	yes	-	$35	-	friend: Prof Hopkins Mr Cambridge Winnipeg		no	no	no	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Germany Hagen.
25	yes	-	$30	no	brother: Ludwig Bala Toledo Ohio		no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue		" Wolperdingen
26	"	"	$25	yes 1906 New York	change Urban York friend: Emil Adam 139 9th St. 229 E. New York		no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" St. Mansdorf
27	"	"	$26	no								5	8	fair	"	"		Hungary Barad.
28	"	father	$30	no								5	11	"	d. fair	gray		Austria Hanby
29	no	self	$25	yes 1909 Pittsburgh	2 cousins: Hermann Steinbock 229 E. 42nd St. New York Brix brother: Rudolf Stahr Seymour St. 75 Pittsburgh		no	no	no	"	"	5	3	ordinary	fair	blue		Germany Peiser
30	no	self	$100	no	uncle: Franz Rockstroh 208 Bergen St. New York Brix 658 Bergen " "		no	no	no	"	"	5	9	ordinary	fair	blue		" Peiser
												5	8	"	black	gray		Germany Peiser
																		Germany Steinbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered —

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderkow.	Josef	43		m. m.	farm. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Hannsfalva	Wife: Maria Anderkow.	N.Y.	Garfield
2	"	Andras	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Edward	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Janczyk	Peter	25		m.		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galin	father: Andrey Janczyk Galin		
ADMITTED 5	Gluszyk	Michael	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrey Gluszyk Galin	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Skralolech	Roza	44		f. wid.	nurse			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesin	brother-in-law: Janos Jambrich Temesin		
7	Amann	Anton	36		m. m.	sailor				German			wife: Victoria Amann Temesin	O.	Cleveland
8	Wassenblatt	Feivel	37		"	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stryj	wife: Selma Wassenblatt Stryj		
~~9~~	~~Tovo~~	~~Nikoc~~	~~39~~		~~m. m.~~	~~miner~~			~~Montenegro~~	~~Montenegrin~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Gudinic~~	~~wife: Ivana Tovo Gudinic~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~
~~10~~	~~Plamenatz~~	~~Vasko~~	~~43~~									Bolisenitz	wife: Mary Plamenatz Bolisenitz		
11	"	Arzo	19		s.										
~~12~~	~~Sekulic~~	~~Vidosava~~	~~26~~		~~f. m.~~	~~wife~~						Kharin	mother: Paska Sekulic Kharin	~~Tex~~	~~Fresno~~
~~13~~	"	~~Ivan~~	~~5~~		~~m. s.~~	~~son~~									
14	Fehrs	Johannes	29		m. s.	employe on railroad	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	father: Johann Fehrs. Elmshorn	N.J.	Elizabeth
15	Zabolocki	Kasimir	30		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakusko	wife: Bronislawa Zabolocki Zakusko	Pa.	Conneaut
16	Osinski	Jan	23		s.	laborer	yes	yes				Galin	aunt: Maryana Karpinsko Galin	O.	Cleveland
17	Rucinska	Alexandra	33		f. m.	wife							father: Antoni Jankowski Alexander Volynie.	Pa.	Conneaut
ADMITTED 18	Wenczynska	Maryanna	55		wid.							Alexander Volynie	mother: Maryanna Wolisenska	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 19	"	Kasimirz	26		m. s.	none	no	no				Barsch			
20	Frederiksen	Charles	28		m. s.	electrical engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Skandin.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father: Charles Friedriksen Kopenhagen Fiolstr. 29	Iowa	Sioux City
~~21~~	~~Bovid~~		~~45~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Telegraph~~					U.S.A.	New York		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 22	Petersen	Karen	23		f. s.	domestic					Denmark	Copenhagen	brother: Hans Petersen, Copenhagen Langelinievej 6		
23	Haase	Wilhelmine	42		m. m.	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Lingerich	wife: Wilhelmine Haase Lingerich	Mich.	Detroit
~~24~~	~~von Ostrowski~~	~~Hanna~~	~~32~~		~~f. s.~~	~~nurse~~						Berlin	~~father: Leopold von Ostrowski Schlossstr. 30 Berlin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
25	Boch	Edmund	25		m. s.	waiter			Austria	Czech	Austria	Wien	father: Jul. Boch Argentinierstr. 13 Wien	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Forsbeck~~	~~Joseph~~	~~52~~		~~m. m.~~	~~peddler~~			~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Aarau~~	~~wife: Elisabetha Forsbeck Aarau~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~27~~	"	~~Lina~~	~~21~~		~~f. s.~~	~~none~~									
~~28~~	~~Presber~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~40~~		~~f. m.~~	~~wife~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Madison~~	~~father: Ludwig Bisby Frankfurt a/M.~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Madison~~
~~29~~	"	~~Gabriele~~	~~12~~		~~f. s.~~	~~none~~									
O 30	Okada	Yoshi	20		m. s.	Japanese student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Freiberg	Kaiserliche Universität Fukuoka, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama

50

Deputy Head Tax Collector

R. & T. Tuck Inspector 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19, 1912

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and if so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100 up	no			brother: Andro Pascha 120 Summerdin St. Garfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair			Hungary	Kamosfalva
2	"	father	no																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	yes	self	$100 up	no			cousin: Nettie Weinbaum Garfield													
5	"	"	20				friend: Jersey City							5	9	ordinary	fair	brown	none	Austria Galicia
6	no	"	$50				brother: Ferenez Muning							5	5	"	black	gray	"	
7	"	"	$35				self: 1567 E 32 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Hungary Temesvar
8	yes	"	$125				brother: Franz Amann 1550 E. 36 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	ordinary	fair	blue	"	
9	no	yes	yes 1905 $25 Douglas				cousin: Jacob Salzmann 165 Suffolk St. New York							5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria Stryj
10	"	"	"				friend: Lewa Markowicz Douglas													Austria Tarnopol Galicia
11	"	"	no																	Bohemia
12	"	"	"				Ausland: Abraham Sekulow Fresno													Russia
13	"	"	"																	
14	no	"	$85				friend: Ernst Hansen 1034 Elva St. Elizabeth							5	10	fair	dk. fair	gray	none	Germany Elmshorn
15	no	self	27 no				cousin: Karol Rutkoski 450 Dixon St. Homestead							5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Russia Kalusch
16	"	"	$200 150				cousin: Jan Chrzielski 5217 Lewinski Ave. Cleveland							5	—	ordinary	"	brown	"	Galicia
17	"	"	$50				husband: Karol Rucinski 450 Dixon St. Homestead Pa							5	7	"	"	gray	"	Alexandra Vol.
18	"	"					2 Neph-father: Maurycy Wojciechowski 67 Hudson St. Hartford							5	7	"	dk. brown	blue	"	Russia Boreka
19	mother		$50				uncle: Hans Christensen Dakota City							—	—	"	fair	"	"	
20	no	self	$150 no											5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Denmark Kopenhagen
21	yes	"	yes yes 1894 New York																	
22	"	"	$200 no				acq: Bruno Fischer Hotel Metropole Brooklyn N.Y.													
23	yes	"	$250 30				friend: Carl Schmidt Hotel Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	blue	none	
24	"	"	$45 no				brother-in-law: Adam Schroeder 454 East 4th St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany Braunschweig
25	"	"	$100 "				friend: A. Graunstein 6. 10 Str. 204 E. New York							5	8	"	black	brown	"	Lodz.
26	yes	"	yes no				friend: Andrew Bangij New York													Austrian Wien
27	"	father	"				husband: Andrew Bangij													Switzerland Aarau
28	yes	self	yes yes 1902 Madison																	
29	"	mother	"																	Germany Frankfurt a/M.
30	yes	self	$350 no				Kaiserliche Universität Fakultät Tokio Japan Student via Seattle Temp address 2 Lexington Ave							5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Japan Tokio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W S Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Eickert

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Voigt	Adolf	28		m. s.	drogmen	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Robert Voigt. Elberfeld.		
2	Neufeld.	Georg	16		" "		-	-					father: Max Neufeld. Meinerzhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Thieberger	Ella	28		f. m.	Waitr.	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Buffalo			
4	"	Esther	6		f. s.	none	no	no					mother: Hanni Miller Denmark	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	"	Hilda	4		" "										
6	"	Marian	11		" "										
7	Petr	Ferencz	39		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetsvári	wife: Maria Petr Nemetsvári		
8	Gabriel	Mathiasz	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykomlos	wife: Elizabeth Gabriel Nagykomlos	New York	
9	Bednarek	Kristof	42		"									Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Zofia	40		f.	m'rried							brother: Johann Bednarek	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	Janos	12		m. s.	none									
12	"	Hanka	8		f. "										
13	Buchbraka	Therese	17		"	maid						Karolyper	Nagykomlos mother: Maria Buchbraka Karolyper		
14	Gasser	"	45		m.	m'rried						Dravaszarmos	mother: Agnes Brandt Dravaszarmos	Ill.	Chicago
15	Trtchandoschiff	Lischeil.	35		m.	artist			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ezilacko	wife: Maria Ezilacko		
16	Patary	Salomon	22		" s.	artist							brother: Fedor Patary Ezilacko	N.Y.	New York
17	Zobaj	Peter	24		m.	brewer			Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Chicago			
18	"	Magdalena	24		f. m.	m'rried							father: Mathias Zobaj	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Elizabeth	2		" s.	none	no	no							
20	"	Magdalena	10		" "								Sis. Barbara		
21	Horvath	Wolfman	63		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Hungary	Nagydein	brother in: Maria Horvath Nagydein		
22	"	Verona	47		f. m.	m'rried									
23	"	Elvira	10		" s.	none									
24	Liskova	Jan	29		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Breniawa	father-in-law: Jan Lisar Breniawa	N.J.	New Hampton
25	"	Maria	22		f. m.	m'rried					Aust.				
26	Perl	Sadie	32		f. m.	m'rried	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	Kamionka	father: Moses Stein Kamionka	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Lena	2		" s.	none									
28	Fischer	Bernhard	33		m.	merch.	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Sosnowice	father: Jacob Fischer Sosnowice		
29	"	Maria	23		f. m.	m'rried									
30	Bonnengel	Katharina	14		f. s.	none			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Bonnengel Zechendorf b/ Bamberg	Mass.	Northampton

Petitioner discharged

306

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, corporation, or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$80		friend											
2	"		$60		Max Siers Memphis Tenn.											
3	no		$30	1906 yes. 1911 Buffalo	c/o John Heckaman Hochbrückstr. 7 Berlin.											Germany Elberfeld
4	" mother.			home												Weissensee.
5	"															Austria. Denmark
6	"															U.S.A. Manchester
7	yes	self	35 yes	1901 to St. Louis	Max Thieberger 267 Amherst St. Buffalo											
8	no		$30	1905 to Chicago	Cousin: Cecilia Rubsch 417 W. 14th St. New York											
9	"		$250	no	Sister: Irene Galecki 901 Blackwell Ave. Chicago											
10	husband		200		Babiasek											Buffalo.
11	father				brother: Josef Rehnack 658 Broadway											Hungary Kemetlowo
12	"															Nagykanizsa
13	self		$50		brother-in-law: Josef Mizwanska Chicago											Bekas
14	"		$25	45 yes	wife's sister: Johann Brachna Chicago											Ligos
15	"		$10	1904 to New York	brother: Chicago Buffalo Office New York											Karolyszek
16	"		$35, none													Dravaszarmas
17	no		$400	yes. 1905 to Chicago	brother-in-law: Nicolaus Stein 1441 Wrazaw Ave. Chicago											Russia Csibacho.
18	husband															
19	father			home												Hungary Szp. Barbara
20	"															Karolyiszek
21	self		$ no		brother-in-law: Denes Budzsai Park Avenue 563											U.S.A. Chicago
22	husband		$80,		friend: Edward Laskin											
23	father															Hungary Papor
24	self		$ no	1905 to New York	husband. Max Feil 639 E. 13th St. New York											Feketenyo
25	husband		$20, no													Nagyatin
26	yes		20 yes	1904 to New York	brother-in-law: Harry Fischer 236 E. 10th St. New York											Austria Dulinski
27	father															Kaminska
28	yes	self	$50 no		friend: Mary Dippolt Slaughter Hall Northampton Mass.											U.S.A. New York
29	husband															Russia Krozglow
30	no	self	$60 no													Budzsin.
																Germany Geschondorf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Mish (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mish
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912
at New York
W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fickert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Graf Waldersee

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. Sherman

Immigration Officer.

Mch 21 - 1912

11-1115

	Aliens	Total	U. S.	Transit
44	44	201 245	10	12

201-44-245

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oplatka	Hugo	32		m.	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prag	wife: Stella Oplatka Prag	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Gutt	Wilhelm	29		m.	s.			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Johann Gutt Berlin		
3	Thorn	Fritz	19		m.	s.			Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	father: Wilhelm Thorn Basel	Gt. Britain	
4	Berger	Hans	20		m.	clerk			Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	father: Louis Berger Basel	N.Y.	New York
5	Baumann	Ida	23		f.	s.			Switzerland				father: Samuel Baumann Riga	N.J.	Paterson.
6	Battermann	Ludwig	17		m.	s.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	brother: August Battermann Riga	N.Y.	New York
7	Kozwicka	[illegible]	40		m.	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	L.I.	Lynbrook
8	Kuhnicz	[illegible]	48		f.	m.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Anna Kuhnicz Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
9	Sichel	Fritz	9		m.	s.			Germany	German	Germany	Zittau	sister: Natalie Leiffert Leiffmann	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Bitting	Caroline	21		f.	s.							aunt:		
11	Wolek Worobek	Marya	18		m.	[illegible]						Hannover	father: Wilhelm Bitting Hallerstr. 1. Hannover		
12	Gutmann	Salomon	24		m.	s.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregrakor	father: Mikiter Janor Beregrakor, Hungary	Ill.	Irvington.
13	Salowey	Pinnies	27		f.	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salok	mother: Fr. Gutmann Salok	N.Y.	New York
14	Goldstein	Jacob	22		f.	photographer						Borison	father: Salomon Salowey Borison		
15	Dreber	Hedwig	40		m.	none						Polotsk	mother: Nordeki Goldstein Polotsk		
16	"	Gabriel (daughter)	14		f.	none			Germany	German	W. S. A.	Madison Wis			
17	Erlemann	Jacob	26		m.	miller			Hungary		Hungary	N Vahaz	father: Mr. L. C. Dietz Erbenheim b/ Frankfurt	Wis.	Madison
18	"	Elisabeth	24		f.	wife			"	"	"	"	father: Adam Erlemann N Vahaz	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	"	Emma	1		f.	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	Kpatz	Elisabeth	18		f.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Kpatz		
21	Will	Otto	30		m.	[illegible]			Germany		Germany	Torun	wife: Margarete Will Torun	Col.	Glenmore
22	Berlin	Meyer	19		f.	s.	clerk		Dutch	Jewish	Holland	Amsterdam	father Samuel Berlin Amsterdam	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23	Petersen	Marius	21		f.	m.	mason		Germany	German	Germany	Denmark	brother: Jens Petersen Tornmern	Ia.	Davenport
24	Kwapalski	Franciszek	35		f.	s.	steel		Russia	Polish	Russia	Cyprianka	grandmother Mary Slawinska Cyprianka	N.Y.	Bayonne N.J.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or about to be supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or a fugitive from justice, or to engage in any criminal offense in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~		~~brother Eduard Opalatka~~											~~Austria Wodolka~~
2	no	self	$30		~~25 W 21 St~~ Chicago Ill. brother: Johannes Groth 10 Lought Str. New Britain Conn.											Austria Wodolka
3	yes	"	$30		~~brother~~ uncle John Aer							5 4	ordin	fair	brown	None Germany Burkatz
4	"	"	$30									5 9	hair	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	1907	~~Aunt~~ Cousin ~~Frau Hunter~~ New York. Jersey. #5 Albion Place							5 4	ordinary	dk. fair	gray	" Germany Hannover
6	no	"	$30	no	~~New York~~ 237 Ecker 80 ~~Ave~~ St. #6							5 6	"	fair	dark brown	" Ireland Ranch
7	yes	self	$30	no	Gouverneur der Wonder Layville, Co. Str. of N.Y. friend Zofia Zadrzecka New York							5 9	"	fair	fair blue	" Russia Wilony
8	"	son	~~$30~~		Union Str. #6 New Britain Conn.							5 5	ordinary	dark	blue	" Germany Else
9	"	uncle	50		~~Bro~~ Theodor Kremper							5 4	"	dk.	brown	" Austria Lemberg
10	No	father	$25		c/o. Paul Fauzing 1042 E. 14 Str. New York							—	"	"	gray	" Germany Tschernowodorf
11	"	husband	$30		uncle: Rev. H. Meyer Irvington. Ill.							5 10	fair	"	brown	" " "
12	"	self	$30	1905 1908	husband: Frank Worobak Railway N.J. Manzetta 334 Brother Lydia Lutchkowska							5 6	ordinary	fair	gray	" Hungary Berograkow
13	"	"	$30	no	Henry 287 Street 359							5 10	fair	black	brown	none Russia Falik
14	"	"	$30		Brother Mathias Salonca ~~Hess Hessen Prussia~~ 604 New Utrecht Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.											" Bovion
15	yes	self	$100	1904 Madison	found: Josef Lipschutz 287 Madison Ave New York							6 7	"	fair	brn	" Plotsk
16	"	"	300	1906	Home: Madison Wisc.							5 8	"	grey	blue	" Germany Frankfurt a/M
17	yes	"	$40	no	R.F.D. #6 - Box 8 Mineral Road Point Road.									fair		" " "
18	"	"	—		nephew Abraham Lang N.Y. City 250 Ave. A							Discharged & Expires				" Hungary Mezo Terhasz
19	"	"	—									Johann Hirsch				" " "
20	"	"	$20		uncle: Johann Hirsch N.Y. city 2170 Amsterdam av							2170 Amsterdam Ave		blond	blue	" " "
21	"	"	~~$40~~		~~friend Henry Krieger, N. Hannover~~							New York City				" " "
22	"	"	$40		~~1st no Ave~~							Discharged & Expires		5 7	brown	brown " " "
23	Germain	25			friend Lehren Mayer N.Y. city 7th street							5		fair	black	brown " ~~Germany~~ Wadebrook
24	"	self	$25	by Brooklyn	cousin J. C. Petersen Bronx Ja							5 7		"	blond	" Dutch Amsterdam
25					frd. Josef Kandansky Brooklyn N.Y. Lane 134							5 11		blond	blond	" Germany Hasbull
26																" Russia Cyprianke
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. F. Sheehan
Inspector

Jap

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914
at New York

W. S. Clucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eickert

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Zurner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 2. März 1912 191

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovristra	Hendrik	20		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Dutch	German	Dutch	Vaudsburg	father: Jansen Kovristra Noordstraat	Mich.	Hudsonville
2	Kählmann	Heinrich	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Blankenese	mother: Dora Kählmann Blankenese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Maurer	Otto	29		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Jakob Maurer Ruthorfen	"	My City
4	Adam	Friedrich	18		m	s	gardener	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stemberg	grandfather: Nikolaus Adam Stemberg	N.J.	Passaic
5	Yagar	Elisabetta	44		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gl. Brod	brother: Milosch Orbitsch Osinje	R.I.	Fayette
6	Petrovicz	Josefa	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemiki	father: Jan Petrovicz Lemiki	"	Wolkeshaven
7	Gniewczynska	Karolina	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzyn	mother: Marcia Gniewczynska Skarzyn	"	"
8	Prazenka	Martin	19		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Otura	father: Dominik Prazenka Otura	My	My City
9	Michalec	Michal	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myjava	father: Stefan Michalec Myjava	"	"
10	"	Anna	24		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Heidicker	Peter	42		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Erzkathara	wife: Susanna Heidicker Erzkathara	Mo	St. Louis
12	~~Katalam~~	Istvan	29			s	clerk	"	"	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkish	Dancevo	father: Moses Katalam Dancevo	My	My City
13	Mascovics	Rade	26			s	farm lab.	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Barin	wife: Mijka Mascovics Barin	R.	Hartford
14	Schmidt	Anna	24		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Peter Schmidt Neubuddern b. Tilsit	Conn.	Woodbridge
15	~~Erlemann~~	Jacob	27		m	m	miller	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Uj-Verbasz	father: Adam Erlemann Uj-Verbasz	My	My City
16	"	Elisabeth	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Emma	1	11	f	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	~~Hrabe~~	Elisabeth	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Andreasz Hrabe	"	"
19	Meske	Otto	25		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cerzenzig	mother: Wilhelmine Meske Cerzenzig	Minn.	Long Prairie
20	Bäcker	Carl	23		m	s	cooper man	"	"	"	"	"	Eustrin	father: Hermann Bäcker Eustrin	Ill.	Chicago
21	Dombrowski	Vincent	26		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Volcumbki	Volcumbki	father: Josef Dombrowski Volcumbki	Minn.	Lewisville
22	Lüdtchen	Herie	22		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	German	"	Hartburg	father: Heinrich Fritschen Hartburg	6.	Forwalk
23	Sternberger	Lipot	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Varjas	father: Hermann Sternberger Varjas	My	New York
24	Hartige	Anton	20		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Kniesen	father: Johann Hartige Kniesen	O.	Cincinnati
25	~~Feldbank~~	Abaham	18		m	s	hair cutter	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Fötschen	uncle: Gera Molnar Fötschen	N. Jers.	Passaic
ADMITTED 54 26	Weis	Hermann	56		m	m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Alsó-rétyén	daughter: Netti Weis Alsó-rétyén + 45	My	My City
27	Handasz	Vicent	25		m	s	2-646771-505-6/16/39 farm lab.	"	"	Austria	farm lab.	Austria	Lemberg	father: Albert Handasz Lemberg	Wash.	Washington
28	Gitt	Florian	25		m	s	horse boy	"	"	"	German	Austria	Merkendorf	mother: Maria Gitt Merkendorf	Ill.	Chicago
29	Messaroic	Josef	18		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mataa	father: Lorenz Messaroic Silowic	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30	Virich	Johannes	16		m	s	14-15775 farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Windrath	father: Johann Virich Windrath	Pa.	Avoca

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *19th of March* 191*2*

199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how? (Specify whether from loss of limb, injury, or other cause, and whether congenital or acquired.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no		brother i. l.: Wilhelm Ramenar Hinkenville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Dutch	Demerara
2	"	"	25	no		friend: Ernst Helgen Brooklyn N.Y. Broadway 1220/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Blankenese
3	"	"	25	"		For Otto Reinke 240 E 84th St no address M.M. Leiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Rinkhopen
4	yes	"	30	"		father: Joseph Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	prein
5	3	"	170	yes		Passaic N.J. 2nd st. 117 husband: Sagor Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	N. Bród
6	4	"	20	"		mount Sterling Ky Box 11 friendin: louise Nascia Bedwarska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Leszniki
7	5	"	30	"		Wilkesbarre Pa Carbondale str. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Wrozya
8	"	"	35	"		cousin: Stif Michalec ny City 885 2nd ave 48th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Otrova
9	"	"	40	yes	1907 ny City	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyasa
10	"	"	210				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1907 St Louis mo	cousin: Margit Heidecker St Louis mo northern ave 5021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szakalhera
12	"	"	15	"	1909 Lit Rock Ark	friend: meyer Daniel ny City 5 Belmont ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Turkish	Damascus
13	5	"	22	"	1909 Stellton Pa	brother: Ivan Mascovics Christian ave Stellton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown	"	Croatian	Borina
14	no	"	52	yes	no	cousin: Anna Kuhne Uxbridge Mass. P.O. Box 48. no n.b.t.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Aschkanowen
15	yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Ny Borhasz
16	"	"	70	"		nephew: Christoph Lang ny City 25th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"		uncle: Johann Hirsch ny City 2174 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mutrovic
19	6	"	25	yes		uncle: Mr. Schmitz Long Prairie Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Cozmanoz
20	6	"	45	"		uncle: Julius Rasch Chicago Ill. 7333 Wright str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zagardemitska
21	6	brother	35	"		brother i. l.: Andre Trombowski Louisville Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Cobrunitski
22	6	regular friend	10	"		uncle: L. Erb Norwalk O. 220 East Main street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Karlowitz
23	7	self	45	"		brother i. l.: Ward Friedmann ny City 526 & 139th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Varjas
24	5	"	25	yes	1907 Cincinnati O.	cousin: Nikolaus Keller Cincinnati O. 240 Tower st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Khiorocz
25	no	"	20	"	1911 Passaic N.J.	uncle: Elias Rosenwender Passaic N.J. 200 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lyptoreutinska
26	yes	"	25	no		brother i. l.: Karl Freund ny City 316 & — 62nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Verbo
27	no	"	15	"		brother i. l.: Franck Blichacz Washington ny no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Lucolacz
28	5	"	26	"		brother: August Gill Chicago Ill. 4005 West Huron st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Steinbach
29	6	"	16	"		brother i. l.: Ciril Kanic Milwaukee Wisc. 356 Florida st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zdenic
30	5	uncle	25	"		uncle: Christoph Weirich Avora Pa no street	born July 17 1891						5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Reizelberg

Karl Bauer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 191 2,
at New York.

W. S. Guard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert swear Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. J. Gaynor
Immigration Officer.

110

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **March 1st 1912**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kribecz	Apolonia	22		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germain	Hungary	Zirlyfalva	step-father Georg Zeltinyder Zirlyfalva	Canada	
2	"	Michael	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"						
3	"	Marcin	11		"	"	son	no	no	"						
4	Sawcik	Josef	18		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sobbiel	proth. Zofia Sawcik	Sobbiel	"
5	Prazkla	Marya	17		f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ernst Prazkla	"	"
6	Latka	Janos	18		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nizne	proth. Katarina Latka	Nizne	"
7	Lacko	Michajlo	39		m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Spacinc	wf. Katrane Lacko	Spacinc	"
8	Brozovic	-"-	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bojan	proth. Zofia Brozovic	Bojan	"
9	Turcsak	Andras	32		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobbiel	wf. Dorotyna Turcsak	Sobbiel	"
10	Solcina	Josef	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Zofia Solcina	"	"
11	Geraj	Teresa	17		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Geraj	"	"
12	Sencik	Josef	18		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmoth. Marya Kenzy	"	"
13	Migas	Ilma	18		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Migas	"	"
14	Antonovici	Alexandru	37		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Ropize	wf. Felicia Antonovici	"	"
15	Leginus	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krivonts	" Zofia Leginus	Ropize	"
16	Jelega	Josef	17		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Parkonts	father Onisile Jelega	Krivonts	"
17	Jetter	Heib Berr.	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	--	Gyorkov	uncle Nachmanus Bleiz	Parkonts	"
18															Gyorkov.	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

16

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1912

111

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40				wife Marie Kiribus 1813 3. Montreal St. Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zuliyfalva
2	yes	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagyszáj
3		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Zuliyfalva
4	1	self	25				father Wasyl Lewicki Box 499 Fernie B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Prbbiel
5	1	"	"				father Stefan Prazkla no St. Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"
6	1	1	120				brother Josef Laska no St. Galiano B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
7	1	1	22				br. i. l. Lydor Barsan 36 Manufactory St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	Austria	Spacin
8	1	1	14				brother Georg Boczowica 1404 Argyle St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bojan
9	1	1	16				br. i. l. Peter Kovacs 624 St. Victor St. Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	Hungary	Prbbiel
10	1	1	30				br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	1	42				br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	1	27				father Ambros Cenick 674 Pherson St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	1	1	6				sister Maya Kijas married 710 Bigden St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	1	125				br. i. l. Frank Blashkevich no St. Rossburn Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Austria	Kapusz
15	"	"	21				br. i. l. Jozef Kaloczik no St. Shields B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	Hungary	Krivonk
16	"	"	25				cousin Frank Barsan 1160 Germain St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Parkovk
17																				
18							Karl Bauer													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

W. Sickert

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorczynski	Dominik	38	m	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Polish		Oct 23 1900	Common Pleas		
2	Sekula	Walerya	17	f	m	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Pole	Austria Galicia		Uncle Michaly Sekula Zibodza	Conn. Bridgeport	Pa. Du Bois
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

Citizens of the U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or whether assisted to come in any manner to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	S	for Thos Claims to Work					father Peoria DuBois Pa					no nonsense good no 5 4. fair br. blue									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Zuhar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 2. März 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Witt~~	Otto	32		m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forrenth	wife: Margarethe Witt Forrenth	~~last St. Francisco~~	
2	Wintrach	Mary	18		f.	house maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Mathilde Wintrach Kiel	Wis.	Waukesha
3	Wendel	Andreas	16	3	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	father: Andreas Wendel Burgstaaken	Va	Durant
DEPORTED 7/7/11 4	Schneider	Josef	0	43	m										
5	Türk	Michael	33		m	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gelsenkirchen	wife: Rosala Schneider Gelsenkirchen	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Wischnik 4/4/11 25 Dist	Magdalena	35		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsach	no address	O.	Cleveland
7	Schleinik	Florian	19		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Hemmingsen	Dora	23		f.	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 9	Schmarka	Toni				15-12439-14-1-28									
10	Schneibel	Johann	25		f.	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Amsterdorf	mother: Marie Hemmings Amsterdorf	Va	Avoca
11	Asch	Max	29		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kromowitz	mother: Mrs Schmarka Kromowitz	Wy	Bonthyn
12	Perowitz	Lev	16										uncle: Karl Schneibel Kunsthausen	O.	East Liverpool
13	Witt	Nicolaus	25		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Martha Asch Bremen	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Zepf	August	21		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pellam	father: Albrecht Perowitz Pellam	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Radecke	Ernst	45		m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	German	Wolfen	father: Heinrich Witt Wolfen	S.D.	Wentworth
X 16	Schmichel	Berthold	16		m		13-7405	6/20/11				Düsseldorf	new address	"	Webster
17	Jankaup	Prokop	28		m	weaver	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	father: Ferdinand Radecke Berlin Landst. 7	Minn	Shakopee
18	Harant	Wenzura	15		m		7-9360				Austria	Arnsberg	father: Eduard Schmidt Arnsberg	Ohio	Big Prairie
19	Seewald 25148 Wien 12-26	Roman	18		m	servant	21-38	-50-			Bohemian	Welkow	father: Franziska Jankaup Welkow	"	"
20	Kirchhof	Adam	17		m	house maid	"	"			German	Forchtenfeil	father: Emanuel Harant Forchtenfeil	"	"
21	Pawinski	Friedrich	33		m	worker	14-39310-3-24-39				"	Buckwald	father: Reinhard Seewald Buckwald	Minn	St. Paul
22	"	Wilhelmine	60		m	miner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	wife: Henriette Kirchhof Gelsenkirchen	"	"
X 23	Seelein	Mayer	55		f.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rose	son: Samuel Pawinski Rose	Pa	Scalp Level
24	Westphalen	Katharine	19		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Anna	23		f.	wife	"	"	Germany	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	father: Samuel Seelein Amsterdam	Wy	Wy City
26	"	August	4		m	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hardcheck	father: Joachim Westphalen Hardcheck	Pa	Westberg
27	Hermann	Karl	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Anna	26		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nardos	mother i.l.: Anna Hermann Nardos	O.	Youngstown
29	Mitsa 42-48 420	Trojan	29		f.		6-62622	2/25/38							
30	Minda	Gerard	29		m	farm lab.	3-14915	12-22-37	505-		Roumanian	Tgres	wife: Rosa Mitsa Tgres	Pa	Philadelphia
			32		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: annet minda	"	"

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 29th 1912

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person previously excluded and deported, and if so, when?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend: Henry Kröger, 8. Francis													
2							father: Otto Wustrack					good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Waddelbrook
3							Mankenka Wis. 118 Maple Ave.							5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Flensburg
4							friend: Math. Graze							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Burg
5							Tivant Sd													
							uncle: Felix Grabner					chronic		5		"		blue	"	Austria	Rheinthal
							Milwaukee Wis 1802 Vliet str.													
6							Cousin: Frank Christen							5	7	"		grey	"	"	Forlach
7							1779 Ogden address 5th							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Stark Kuyer
8														5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Forlach
9							friend: Eduard Viereck							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ausacherbertz
10		sister	25				sister: Regina Lehmerts							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Czernowitz
11		self	50	1907	East Liverpool		Brooklyn ny 46 Fall street							4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Lunthamen
12		uncle	25				uncle: Henry Peters 1027							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Richenbach
13		self	25				Pittsburgh Pa Ave Lima							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zellan
14			20				Cousin Johann Schlesingerwerke													
							ny 1425 E 163 st. 16th st.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lauthirchen
15		cousin	25				uncle: Nicolaus Thorle													
							scentworth S.D.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
16		self	30				brother in l.: Johann Schiminowitz							5	5	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Lotsch
							Mitchell S.D. no address													
17		"	20				cousin: Franz Krupps							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Malkoro
							Chakopee Minn													
							Gabriel Mrs. Louise Kruger													
18							my Visit 34 E street							5	5	"			"		
							cousin: Josef Zielecki													
19		"	20				my Visit 549 E 73 st.							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ferchtenhil
							brother in l.: Carlos Leonard													
							St. Paul Minn:							4	11	"			"	"	Buchwald
20		"	20				595/20 Minnehaha st.							5	2	"			"	"	
							brother in l.: Wilhelm Goldan													
							Sealy Texas Pa.													
21							son in l.:													
							same address													
22		husband					friend: Lebrecht Meyer													
							my Visit my 7th street													
23		self	30				husband: Wilhelm Theodor							4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Vasenmoor
24		husband					Westphalen Bladbrook Pa													
25		father					c/o William Strichor													
26		"																		
27		self	40				sec: Karl Brunsfeldt							5	5	"		grey	"	Hungary	Brassa
28		husband					Johnsgtown O. 401 Federal str.													
							cousin: Johann Zedulan													
29		self	10				Philadelphia Pa 833 north american str.							5	8	"	brown		"	"	Vgres
30		"	45	1907		Philadelphia Pa	brother in l.: Florian Troibecka							5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	
							— " — 831 — " —													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1912
at New York

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether as Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2. März 1912 191

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neumann	Ferdinand	50	✓	m	farmer			Certificate # 7450 State of Minnesota						
2	Gericke	William	59	✓	m	Gerbermeister			District of New York,				District Court,		
3	Viktor	Ignatz	26	✓	m	conductor			Cert. # 62.360 2nd				day of December, 1911		
4	Paul	Franz	41	✓	m	furnisher			State of Illinois, Cook County,				Sept 23, 1899		
5	Friedmann	Benno	24	✓	s	Student			District of New York, District Court,				May 15, 1907		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

516

5Y1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 1912

117

11—1116 13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind, or both deaf and dumb, or crippled by surgery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		W J Gerahan.																			
2		W J Gerahan																			
3		W J Gerahan.																			
4		W J Gerahan																			
5		W J Gerahan																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M. J. A. Leitzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, the German Government (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912

at New York

W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schumacher	Jacob	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Moische Schumacher Warschau	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Gutermann~~	Salomon	24		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Sabolo	mother: Ite Gutermann Sabolo	"	"
3	Sakan	David	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabolo	father: Simon Sakan Dobrowa	"	"
4	Gerowsky	Jochem	40		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowa		"	"
5	"	Chane	40		f	m	wife	no	no			U.S.A.	Boston Mass			
6	"	Feivel	20		m	s	butcher	"	"			Russia	Gudlewo			
7	"	Leide	11		f	s	child	1-1-12	18-5-07			"	"			
8	"	Schmul	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moische Gerowsky Gulewo	Mass	New Bedford
9	"	Chaje	7		f	s	"	"	"			"	"			
10	"	Esther	1	6	f	s	"	1-11-1909				"	"			
11	Borüchstein	David	18		m	s	painter	2-6445	7-6-16/09	yes	yes	"	Zagany	father: Leib Borüchstein Zagany	N.Y.	New York
12	Gant	Sische	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Frampol	mother: Taube Gant Frampol	"	"
13	Hechter	Judel	18		m	s	barber	no	no	"	"	"	Wolnitz	" Mirle Hechter Wolnitz	Mass	Lynn
14	Kaspczak	Alexander	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes							
15	Sojok	Kasimira	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Praemisz	mother: Marzanna Kasprzak Praemisz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	" "	Jadwiga	1/12		f	s	child	no	no							
17	Gartmann	Moische	32		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dluchow	wife: Gittel Gartmann Dluchow	"	New York
18	Spielerei	Elie	22		m	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Schmiel Spielerei Warschau	"	"
19	Ilta	Roman	25		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wizlowitz	wife: Anna Ilta Wizlowitz	"	"
20	Szeloch	Gregory	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slachowitz	" Marka Szeloch Slachowitz	"	Freeport
21	Bartoszewicz	Piotr	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaryte	" Olena Bartoszewicz Zaryte	"	"
22	Rudowska	Adela	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rodzelow	husband: Michal Rudowska Rodzelow	"	Yonkers
23	Glinski	Mielwie	17		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wislowitz	wife: Barbara Glinski Wislowitz	"	New York
24	~~Salowey~~	Samuel	27		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borisow	father: Samuel Salowey Borisow	"	"
25	Kucik	Pawel	23		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Helmetz	wife: Milina Kucik Helmetz	N.Y.	Lynn
26	Kendis	Trofim	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Kendis "	"	"
27	Kuharczik	Francisko	37		f	m	wife	4-17152-	11-3-38608							
28	VL415/23	Waclav	8		m	s	son	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tonikwa	mother: Katarzyna Kuharczik Tonikwa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Nowak	Antoni	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radgoercz	father: Josef Nowak Radgoercz	"	"
30	Bogusław	Wojciech	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dombrowe	wife: Maria Bogusław Dombrowe	Pa	Philadelphia
															Ill.	La Salle

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle: Bernard Rosenstein W. 57 St. 124 — New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Warschau
2	"	self	25	"			Brother: Meier Ostermann — " — Cherry 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Sabata
3	"	"	20	"			Isaac Goldstein — " — 162 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	" Dobrowo
4	"	"		yes	1907	Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Gudlewo
5	"	husband		no			Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
6	"	father	60	"			Brothil: Jos Cohen South Water 267. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" "
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	sister	25	"			sister: Fanny Borickstein 118 St. 10. — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	" Zagany
12	"	self	40	"			Friend: Heizer Weisberg Ridge 77. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	" Krampol.
13	8	Brothil	19	"			Brothil - Morris Rose Alley 108 — Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	" Wolnik
14	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" Krasnicz
15	"	"	40	"			Brothil - Stanislaw Sajak Flurbengasse 55 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
17	"	"	22	"			Cousin: Elie Jungstein Allen St 11. — New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	" Plakow
18	"	"	25	"			Brothil - Sam Jagler Lexington St 74. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	" Warschau
19	"	"	25	"			Friend: Andrej Zirko 144 Madison — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue	"	" Wozlowitz
20	No	"	19	"			— — : Iwan Skelek 159 a Berwick Road Freeport L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	" Stachowitz
21	No	"	25	"			Stepbrother: Philip Harajda — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	" "
22	No	"	22	"			Brother: Wladyslaw Wisniewski Orchard St. 60 — Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	" "
23	No	"	25	"			Friend: Andrej Lopuchow Canada — New-York 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Grudek
24	"	"	25				Brother: Maher Salowey [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Westowitz
25	"	"	28	"			Friend: Pawel Fusk no str — Spiedwelle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	" Borisow
26	"	"	25	"			cousin: Tasil Barody — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	" Helmetz
27	4	daughter	50	"			daughter: Stanislawa Kuharczyk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" "
28	12	sister	50	"			Henry 688 — Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Purze
29	8	brother	25	"			Brother: Wojciech Nowak Delaware 225 — Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Sowtewak
30	8	self	20	"			brothil - Michal Grzyzek R.F.D. 28 — La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	" Radgoszcz Dombrowe.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Musch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Musch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. D. Guiteau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Dr Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19

at New York

W Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gillein	Schepsel	32		m	m	peddlar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	wf. Hasia Gillein Smorgon		
2	Bäcker	Josef	16		"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ostylenk	father Abram Bäcker Ostylenk	Con.	New London
3	Zeidlin	Wulf	21		"	"	peddlar	"	"	"	"	"	Danilowicz	father David Zeidlin Danilowicz		New Haven
4	~~Goldstein~~	~~Jacob~~	~~12~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~photographer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polotzk~~	~~father Mordche Goldstein Polotzk~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jersey City~~
5	~~Olscher~~	~~Schaim~~	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wyshkow~~	~~brother Gobel Olscher Wyshkow~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Fischbein	Josef	4/12		"	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	wf. Devore Fischbein Zytomir		Brooklyn
7	Kuprianuk	Marin	29		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Melnota	wf. Maria Kuprianuk Melnota	"	"
8	Aleksejczyk	Sachar	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezrin	father Fiodor Aleksejczyk Mezrin	"	"
9	Kuszner	Iwan	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wf. Ludow Kuszner	"	"
10	Berposwizki	Alexander	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Josnowice	father Walerjan Berposwizki Josnowice	"	Brooklyn
11	Chrabowicz	Foma	20		"	m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Sawidwa	brother Nicolaj Chromowicz Sawidwa	"	New York
12	Plasun	Kyril	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melnetz	father Fallot Plasun Melnetz	"	Ney
13	Dimitruk	Andrej	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klopziwo	wf. Zuzanja Dimitruk Klopziwo	"	Accord
14	"	Iwan	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother Maszu Dimitruk	"	New York
15	Lewczuk	Luka	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Michael Lewczuk	"	"
16	Litwinuk	Fioder	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melnetz	father Leonty Litwinuk Melnetz	"	West Pier
17	Rykowski	Antoni	16		"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zarowie	father Franc Rykowski Zarowie	"	Londonville
18	Golembiewski	Marek	29		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czarne	wf. Marianna Golembiewska Czarne	N.Y.	West Parker
19	Walczak	Jozef	28		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	brother Konstantin Walczak Nowczyn, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Zolkowski	"	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kochna	father Jan Zolkowski Kochna	N.Y.	New Brighton
21	Mionzek	Stefan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosominsk	father Piotr Mionzek Rusa	"	"
22	~~Kucharczyk~~	Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poniatow	grandfather Katarzyna Kwiatkowska Poniatow	"	Harrison
23	Kempinski	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcol	father Antoni Kempinski Kilcol	"	New York
24	Osinska	Joseja	17		"	s	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"		father Jakob Osinski	"	Brooklyn
25	Kosinska	Bronislawa	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Proboz	father Ludwij Kosinski Proboz	"	"
26	Skorzpanska	Maryanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grojec	father Stanislaw Skorzpanski Grojec	"	"
27	Bielongowski	Helena	19		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Milodrosz	father Franz Bielongowski Milodrosz	Bro.	Union City
28	Kaczmorski	Jan	18		m	"	farml.	"	yes	"	"	"	Krojec	father Jan Kaczmorski Krojec	"	Westbrook
29	Koper	Wladyslaw	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budy	wf. Franciska Koper Budy	"	Union City
30	Machlniska	Leonora	18		"	s	farm m.	no	no	"	"	"	Orlo	mother Katarzyna Orlo	Mass.	Haverhill

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21 1912. 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, transportation, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	200	no			friend: Schloime Eisenan 21 Preedrs New London, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Smorgon
2	yes	"	20				uncle: Kunije Rebedizor 121 Lenkerstreet New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	"	Oshyluk
3	"	"	26				brother: David Schneider 344 ave 110 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Vanilovics
4	yes	"	38	"			friend: Josel Lipschitz 237 Madison st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poldvsk
5	"	"	25	"			cousin: Leiser Schreiberg South 1st st. 136 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vyszkov
6	no	"	11 X				brother: Bernhard Rappaport cor. Nostrand ave - Clarendon Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Ryczer
7	yes	"	28	"			cousin: Chaim Puskin 390 Christopher st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Molineta
8	"	"	25	"			friend: Bolesław Kozakiewicz 1779 Pitkin ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Mezrin
9	no	"	25				friend: ~~Jozef Kalatowicz~~ Peter Konczan 305 E 101 st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	24	"			~~friend: Mieczysław Grotty~~ Edward Polaniack 78 Christie st. 5 fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jesnovice
11	no	"	30				cousin: Stepan Kuskevits 390 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	Smallpox	"	Lavschitz
12	no	"	263	"			friend: Zallanoff Grass box 17 Accord, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	none	"	Molineta
13	yes	"	26				brother: Philip Zarecki 8 ave 11 New York.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Stopzivo
14	"	"	226	"			friend: Filip Zarecki	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
15	no	"	25	"			friend: Jacob Nieporuk box 25 Forest gen. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	"	480	"			friend: Wasyl Borodey no str. Londonvale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Molineta
17	"	"	23 00	"			brother: Jan Rykowski West Parker, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaromb
18	"	"	20	"			brother: Józef Wronicki 12 ch. st. 197 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarne
~~19~~	"	"	25	yes	1908	New York.	sister: Anna Burczyk 501 Richmond Terrace New Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nowozyn
20	"	"	25	no			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kochma
21	yes	"	18	"			uncle: Piotr Ostrowski 2nd st. 209 Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Novominst
22	yes	"	25	"			sister: Stanislava Kucharczyk 698 Lexington st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pomilov
23	no	"	25	"			uncle: Stanislaw Lewandowski 249 greenst Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zvitol
24	"	"	24	"			cousin: Maryanna bisdrinska 1108 Manhattanave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"			brother: Bronislaw Bronitski 3 fl 52 ~~56~~ 26 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Prabor
26	no	"	224	"			brother: Konstanty Kernovski 19 Hawleyst Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brojce
27	"	"	240	"			brother: Adolf Podsiadlik 103 Fairchildst Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	left eye is squinting	"	Stilovtz
28	yes	"	35	"			brother: Konstanty Kuczmerski 19 Hawleyst Union City, Conn.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Vyshkov
29	no	"	25	"			brother: Adam Sadowski 9 Hardyst Salem, Mass	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Lesky
30	yes	"	11	"			brother: Valenti Sobiecki 11 Dorchesterst Boston, Mass.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Lvov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hirsch, of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hirsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911,
at New York

W. D. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. Schuler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2. März 1912 191

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jans	Hermann	22		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ramstedt	father: Julius Jans Ramstedt	Ohio	Wellesville
2	Mielke	Auguste	19		f	wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Gustav Mielke Leipzig	Cal.	Fresno
3	"	Bertha	13		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Amelia	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hedwig	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kowalkowska	Marya	16		f	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Krakau~~	friend: Maria Jendkowska Krowodarska	N.Y.	St. John

Manifest on Shelf 5. III Class. #14 on bottom

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th 191 2

123

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no				Uncle Jürgen Reimers Wiedenmann 11th no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bromberg
2	"	"	"																						
3	"	father	yes	100				friend: Miss Kaden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Berlin
4	"	"	"	"				Forwards Cor. Whitehouse street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	England London
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	self	$20	no				cousin: Waclaw Dastormalkiewicz St. John, N. B. Charmey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	"	Austria	Krakau.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1912,

at New York

W. S. Curran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith the German Government
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. Zurlecar.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lukoszaitys	Simon	20		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilnay	father: Simon Lukoszaitys Wilnay	Ills	Chicago
2	Fister	Sender	22		"	seller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Osipowicze	" Simon Fista Osipowicze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Krapiunik	Stefan	20		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Stapetz	brother: Dmitri Krapiunik Stapetz	N.Y.	Englewood
4	Lisowet	Dimit	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Eeras Lisowet Nowitzkowczy	N.Y.	New York
5	Bienkowski	Ignatz	26		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowitzkowczy	wife: Wladislawa Bienkowski Wierzbnik	"	Depew
6	Orenkowski	Walenti	25		" s	2-30931	11-19-3		-c/o - 2-3.41		New York, N.Y.		father: Jan Orenkowski Proboz	"	New York
7	"	Zofia	23		"	sister farm w.	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Proboz			
8	Szerniak	Franiszek	37		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"		Proboz	same address		
9	Sroka-powicz	Weronika	21		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sayreville, N.J.	wife: Malgorzata Szerniak Peszyn	N.J.	Sayreville
10	"	Wiktor	2		m s	son	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	father: Jakob Sroka Kikol	N.Y.	Ramapo
11	Gorbatsch	Schmuel	36		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Marie Gorbatsch	"	"
12	Oleszek	Adam	19		" s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Sokolowka	mother: Katarzyna Oleszek Sokolowka	"	Brooklyn
13	Bernotaitis	Kazimir	30		" m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Granacayzna	wife: Magdalena Bernotaitis Granacayzna	N.Y.	Jersey city
14	Glina	Jan	40		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wierzbnik	" : Wladislawa Glina Wierzbnik	Mass.	Boston
15	Rapacka	Maryanna	21		f s	farm w.	"	"	"	"	"	Staravies	father: Antoni Rapacka Staravies	N.Y.	Depew
16	Sacharczuk	Iwan	29		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lodin	wife: Ignatia Sacharczuk Lodin	"	Albany
17	Swiechowska	Antonia	19		f s	farm w.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Iszdy	uncle: Bronislaw Swiechowski Iszdy	Mass.	Waltham
18	Zebrowski	Stanislaw	24		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iszowicz	mother: Tekla Zebrowski Iszowicz	"	East Hampton
19	Jamiolkowski	Josef	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jamiolki	father: Franz Jamiolkowski Jamiolki	N.Y.	Smyrna
20	Zajkowska	Lekka	21		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swirontki	" : Pawlin Zajkowski Swirontki	Me.	Great works
21	Daczkowski	Jan	18		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyszuta	" : Szczepan Daczkowski Krzyszuta	Pa.	Sayreville
22	Pochanyez	Wasyl	18		m "		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Liubochora	" : Iwan Pochanyez Liubochora	Conn.	New Haven
23	Sypliwy	Michal	17		" "	C-72483 5-16-39	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Iwan Sypliwy	Pa.	Tonenawanda
24	Koliszak	Mikolaj	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Pawel Koliszak	"	"
25	Fesniowicz	Stefan	42		m "		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kasia Fesniowicz	"	"
26	Koncewicz	Anna	18		f s	home w.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapinowice	stepfather: Iwan Lozski Kapinowice	"	"
27	Onyszczak	Marya	25		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koscielnik	father: Lenko Onyszczak Koscielnik	N.Y.	Troy
28	Salo	Iwan	24		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Iwan Salo	"	"
29	Andras	Wasko	25		m m	IV-309	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krivany	wife: Margit Andras Krivany	"	"
30	Jachwak	Maryan	20		f s	servant w.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ivorylne	sister: Kaska Jachwak Ivorylne	Conn.	Bridgeport
														N.Y.	Passaic

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912. 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother: Kazimir Kukorraitis Perry st. 2337 Chicago Ill.
2		cousin	25				cousin: Wojciech Kochanis 250 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	no	self	25				friend: Ossip Borsuk Englewood, N.J.
4	yes	"	27				friend: Michal Zakajski B'klyn 55 New York, N.Y.
5	"	"	25				brother i. l.: Josef Zebd Bralington ave 72 Depew, N.Y.
6	"	"	17	no	09/11	New York	cousin: Franciszek Koladziewski New York N.Y.
7	"	"					B. 151 st. 397
8	no	"	26	yes	07	Jayaville N.Y.	brother i. l.: Stanislaw Pinek Box 260 Jayaville, N.Y.
9	yes	"	25	no	06/11	Brooklyn, N.Y.	husband: Maciej Prokopowicz Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	"	mother	"	born	"	"	father: Box 47
11	"	self	21	no	06/11	"	friend: Horace Surl Butler ave 321 Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	brother	25	yes			brother: Piotr Oleszek Bust st. 130 Jersey City, N.J.
13	yes	self	10	no			brother i. l.: Jotun Bacakunskas P.O. Box st. 264 Boston, Mass.
14	yes	"	25	yes			brother i. l.: Josef Siowkiewicz Bridington ave 72 Depew N.Y.
15	yes	"	12	no			brother i. l.: Konstanty Kalendek 3rd st. 253 Albany, N.Y.
16	"	"	20	yes			cousin: Gyorgy Sevkenia River st. 20 Waltham, Mass.
17	no	"	25	yes			stepbrother: Stefan Kudulasinski Adam st. 56 East Hampton, Mass.
18	"	"	19	no			cousin: Henryk Isaewski B 23 22 Bayonne City, N.J.
19	"	"	25	yes			cousin: Franz Jamiolkowski Box 21 Great Works, Me.
20	yes	"	28	yes			cousin: Boleslaw Kosakowski Box 10 Jayaville, N.Y.
21	yes	"	25	yes			brother i. l.: Jan Kaminowski 169 Wallace st. New Haven, Conn.
22	"	"	25	yes			brother: Michal Pachanyez Box 28 Conemaugh, Pa.
23	"	"	24	yes			uncle: Fedor Holiczak Box 160
24	"	"	24	yes			uncle: same address
25	"	"	28	yes	07	Conemaugh, Pa.	cousin: Pawla Syporynec Box 38
26	"	"	22	yes			cousin: Michal Cwyrgus Box 340 Troy, N.Y.
27	"	"	24	yes			brother: same address
28	"	"	27	yes			brother i. l.: same address
29	"	"	12	yes			brother: Johann Andras Caroline str. 117 Bridgeport, Conn.
30	"	"	16	yes			cousin: Kasia Fedirake 3rd st. 110 Passaic, N.J.

19 Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (since his arrival) of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

may 29/12 Last birth day Left Poland Protestant

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	7	fair	d'blond	grey	none	Russia	Szaki
5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Lapiszy
5	8	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Stapcz
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Novitzkowczy
5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Wierbuk
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Saleszja
5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Poszyn
5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kikol
—	—	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	4	"	d'	brown	"	Russia	Ostylicke
5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolowka
5	6	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Szamaczyzna
5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Wierzbnik
5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stevarzes
5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sudin
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagosda
5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Osmiez
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rutki
5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Rybienicie
5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Liboctowa
5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kapunvice
5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Krimany
5	3	"	black	"	"	Austria	Tvorylne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misich, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. D. Guleor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Eickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eickert.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 2. März 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eschelean	Vicenti	28		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumenian	Hungary	Berzaka	father: Johann Eschelean Agnes	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Palenicka	Emre	26		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hejke	wife: Anna Palenicka Hejke	"	Palmerton
3	Stefko	Viktor	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Stefko	"	"
4	Kornyata	Janos	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzsefa	father: Josef Kornyata Berzsefa	"	"
5	Hojke	Hermann	16		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fabrer	father: Friedrich Hojke Fabrer	Wisc	Bennington
6	Toth	Janos	25		"	3-61142	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Talapatka	brother: Ferencz Toth Talapatka	Pa	Schuylkill
7	"	Ferencz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Brenner	Jakob	29		m	7-97713	"	"	"	German	"	Palabuzsgyarro	wife: Marya Brenner Palabuzsgyarro	Ill.	Chicago
9	Andras	Lukacs	45		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Andrasz	"	"
10	Krakar	Peter	19		s	hair cutter	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Krakar Wien	Ny	New York
11	Petersen	Marius	21		"	mason	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Fyrnen	father: Lewis Petersen Fyrnen	Pa	Bonne
12	Wackerhagen	Gerhard	35		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Hannover	wife: Lilie Wackerhagen Hannover Rehbockstr. 71	Wis	Hancock
13	Schicka	Mihalos	19		s	Blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Nurcsipatka	mother: Margaretha Schicka	Ny	New York
14	Nowakowska	Marya	46		f	midwife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Mr Nurcsipatka friendin: Maria Zielkowska Krumendorf	N.B.	St. Johns
15	Kolnch	Sara	26		m	farm lab.	"	"	Aus	Polish	"	Mezydrow	wife: Rucia Kolnch Mezy Drow	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Milbuta	Gabryel	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Milbuta	"	"
17	Wertheimer	Carl	17		s	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Lazarus Wertheimer Mannheim	Ny	New York
18	Ripp	Antal	28		m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Katymar	wife: Maria Ripp Katymar	Wisc	Chilton
19	"	Josef	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Burtha	- " -	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgelya	mother: Anna Burtha Georgelya	Pa	Berwick
21	Fitelbach	Karl	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katymar	wife: Katarina Fitelbach Katymar	O.	Akron
22	Weber	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mayda Weber	"	"
23	Fodeler	Michael	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stepan Fodeler	"	"
24	"	Mayda	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Fidrer	Kata	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stepan Fodeler	"	"
26	"	"	3		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Kosz	Johann	25		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Ruigsis	"	Cincinnati
28	"	Heinrich	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Kosz		
29	Schad	Johann	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia Schad	Ohio	Toledo
30	Turkowski	Nikolas	38		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	wife: Marya Turkowski	Ny	Brooklyn
31	Kowalkowska	Marya	50		f		R	"	"	"	"		Baron Maria Zakowski Krakau	N.B.	St. Johns

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 19th 1912

127

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ports in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment, or who are known, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			brother: Johann Bogdan Philadelphia Pa 509 North American str.														
2		"	35				brother: Gabor Polonsky Palmerton Pa Box 306	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Tegres
3		"	22				brother in l.: Erasmus Eubacz Palmerton Pa Box 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kujke
4	S	"	30				brother: Dungan Tomas Palmerton Pa Box 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	uncle	25				uncle: A. Kinjky Irvington Nebr. R.F.D. 1. Box 2	ill'd Bost.	Scintica			Cataract		5	5	"	"	"	blind at the right eye	"	Borzsfalu
6		self	30				brother: Charles Fuhr near Algonkin Pa Schuylerville R.F.D. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Germany	Fitjurzen
7		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Salapatka
8	S	"	20				friend: Lörencz Faller Chicago Ill 2625 West 23rd str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	scar on forhead	"	Szlovenszkaja
10		cousine	25				cousine: Sochen Domorek my wife 1534 - 80th str. Canton: O. H. Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11		cousin	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Borzekar
12		self	21				friend: Geo Keller Union Hill 17 Tonkwood and Hudson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Hasbüll
13		"	22				brother: Karl Keller my wife 304 E 127th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	over of the right forefinger	"	Pattensen
14		no	20	no			cousin: Western Reformed Church 7th 20th A.S. Waverly street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Mercsiptson
15			28	yes	10	Hungary	cousin: Michal Kovacs Brooklyn my 36 Grant str. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Kisakan
16			46	yes	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydwar
17			Wife of Above	yes	no	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18		no	35				nephew: Max Westheim my city 663 - 10 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blond	"	Germany	Mannheim
19		father	3				cousin: Adam Smith Elkton Md. New street father: Andreas Smith Berwick Pa 532 Mercer str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Ujkatymar
20	S	self	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21	S	"	26				brother-in-l.: Joseph Huber Akron O. 142 Exchange str. acq: Paul Kuscher — " — 117 Rockhill ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kaszoplya
22	S	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ujkatymar
23	S	"	30				acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	self	46				boarder: Adam Federer Akron O. 178 Rockhill ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	S	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27	S	self	50				brother in l.: Peter Reizes Cincinnati O. 161 Engline ave acq: Adam Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	S	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29			26				Elkton Maids new street brother: Jan Turkewski Brooklyn my 7th st. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30			25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S	Self	19				Cousin Wasilaw Pastormatwicz 9 Clarence St St John N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Brown	"	Austria	Hungary Sarvar Kisfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 191,
at New York

W Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith from Hamburg for New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

W. Pickert

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1912.

at New York

U. S. Swearer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wytrykusz	Apolonia	22		f. s.	f. maid	6-56321-3-31-37 yes yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysiatycze	father: Michael Wytrykusz Wysiatycze	Pa.	Josephdale
2	Skrzminiocka	Katarzyna	19		m.	wife	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Cwaweniec	—"—: Mikolaj Romanowski Cwaweniec	Conn.	New Haven
3	Kozlowski	Dojciech	17		m. s.	f. lab.	8-22-354 no no		"	"	"	"	—"—: Piotr Kozlowski	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Krzyzek	Piotr	26		m.	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Krzywenka	mother: Katarina Krzyzek Petroszyce		
5	"	Michal	3		"	nephew	no no		"	"	"	Petroszyce	aunt: same address	Pa.	La Salle
6	Sekuryniec	Danylo	18		"	f. lab.	yes yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lybuchowa	father: Fedor Sekurynicz Lybuchowa	"	"
7	Ciko	Oleksa	24		"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	—"—: Ciko Ilko —"—	Pa.	Conemaugh
8	Dzeryn	Teodor	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Wasyl Dzeryn —"—	"	"
9	"	Wasyl	26		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Dzeryn —"—	"	"
10	Brenczak	Teodor	43		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Kasia Brenczak —"—	"	"
11	Swics	Marya	19		f. s.	h'maid	"		"	Polish	"	Swilkowa	father: Wojciech Swics Swilkowa	"	Dubois
12	Tupalski	Adam	39		m.	md. f. lab.	"		Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo.	brother: Pal Tupalski Grzebellak	Mo.	St Louis
13	Kronka	Walek	25		"	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Gispan	father: Wrak Kronka Gispan	Pa.	Ashley
ADMITTED 14	Kronur	Petro	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Tisia Szczur Lybuchowa	"	Conemaugh
15	Hundertajlo	Michal	18		"	"	5-49762-41/2/35		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lybuchowa	—"—: Cyrya Marya —"—	"	"
16	Tereniak	Iwan	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Jacko Tereniak —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Fajkun	Michal	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Andrasz Fajkun —"—	"	"
18	Mynio	Iwan	26		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Kasia Mynio —"—	"	"
19	Farai	Janos	43		"	"	yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernadihan	—"—: Erzsebeth Farai Hernadihan	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Leszko	Janos	18		s.	"	no no		"	"	"	Krivany	father: Stefan Leszko Krivany	"	Yonkers
21	Kochut	Josef	40		m.	"	"		"	"	"	Wanishovice	wife: Anna Kochut Wanishovice	"	"
22	Znacek	Georg	17		s.	"	"		"	"	"	Krivany	mother: Anna Znacek Krivany	"	Brooklyn
23	Tymczyk	Iwan	19		"	"	6-85745-2/1/42-505		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Odrzechowa	father: Jan Tymczyk Odrzechowa	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Kuciova	Barbarya	18		f. s.	steward	"		"	"	"	Mikprcince	—"—: Jakym I —"—		
25	Tomcsik	György	18		m. s.	f. lab.	3-120555 2/1/36 yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bezo	mother: Anna Tomcsik Bezo	Conn.	Bridgeport
26	Chydakovic	Childu	17		"	"	"		"	Servian	"	cheminska	—"—: Maria Chydakovic cheminska	Mo.	Sugar Creek
27	Konovalow	Jakob	22		m.	"	23-1457		Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Salem	uncle: Michail Konovalow Novo Salem	Cal.	San Francisco
28	"	Agafia	21		f.	h'wife	"								
29	"	Proskovia	4		"	daughter	no no								
30	"	Maria	10		"	"	"								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane, or supposed by examiner to be, or to have been, within the past year, insane; or a pauper; or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no			Pobierz Jacob Lackawanna husband: Jan Kazmierovski Ft. Wallco Ldr. 169. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wyrialycze
2	"	self	25	"			brother-in-l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Russia Cwawencec
3	"	self	25	"			brother: Michal Krzyzanek R. F. D. 23. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
4	"	brother	60	"			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Dombrowe
5	"	father		"			uncle: Pawlo Sykuryniec Bx. 38. Conemaugh. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	self	22	"			brother: Iwan Cibko Bx. 86	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria Lybuchowa
7	"	"	25	"			friend: Pawlo Sykuryniec Bx 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	1905	Conemaugh Pa.	—: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no			sister: Anna Swies no 5. Dubois. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	"			brother-in-l: Wasyl Gyuro 3001 Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Swilkawa
12	"	"	160	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo.	brother-in-l: Tomi Cwarnopolski 25 Wyoming Ave. Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Orzsebellak
13	"	"	26	no			brother: Antoni Szczur no St. Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Gispan
14	"	"	15	"			uncle: Luc Kundelsjlo no St. Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Lybuchowa
15	"	"	20	"			friend: Dario Dneryn Bx 307	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			uncle: Chalylyasz Fedor Bx 307	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			brother: Michal Mynio Bx 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			nephew: Sandor Farai 1905. 7th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1904	Connellsville Pa.	brother-in-l: Andrej Gnidak Homestead St. 12. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hernabihan
20	no	"	16	no			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hrinany
21	"	"	16	yes	1898	Mahanoy City Pa.	uncle: Pal Szaczh 108 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Wanishavice
22	"	"	24	no			uncle: Shupro chaddras 89 Jefferson St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hrinany
23	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Odrzechowce
24																				
25	no	"	22	"			father: Ubrajk Tomesik no St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Rezo
26	yes	"	24	"			brother-in-l: Ubsian Petrinjac Bx. 106 Sugar Creek. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	chemiushka
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Novo Salem
28	"	husband	15	"			cousin: Vasily Papin 821 Rhode Island St. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misik (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914,
at New York

W. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Dr. Eickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 2. März 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fumas	Jadwiga	20	f.	s.	Lowe maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zirowka	father: Fumas Fumas Zirowka	Conn.	Hartford
X 2	Stogroka	Marya	32	"	wd.	house lady	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Zmilezc	father i.l.: Fabian Stogroski Zmilezc	O.	Kenosha
X 3	〃	Michalina	27	"	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
SAMITTED 4	Pothilsha	Emilja	12	"	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Stalyn	father: Balthasar Pothilsahi Stalyn	Mass	Chicopee
5	Palfy	Klara	30	m.	〃	housewife	〃	〃	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Lukacsfalva	father: Szabo Andras Lukacs falva	Minn.	Morwick
6	〃	Istvan	8	m.	1	child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Szabo	Katalin	25	f.	m.	wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Borosujfalut	father: Kesikes Janos Borosujfalut	〃	〃
8	〃	Andras	3	m.	s.	child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
SAMITTED 9	Kaminger	Una	35	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	〃	German	〃	Szonyfa	brother i.l.: Perent Josef Szonyfa	Ill.	Chicago
10	〃	Janos	13	m.	s.	child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Kovacs	Illes	28	f.	m.	farm lab.	〃	〃	〃	magyar	〃	Lukacsfalva	father: Istvan Kovac Lukacsfalva	Minn.	Morwick
12	Maczia Altstadt	Anastasia Maria	43	f.	wd.	wife	〃	〃	〃	German	U.S.A.	Little Falls	father: Johann Kinder Szonyfalva	Ny	Little Falls
13	Szepesi	Jozsef	29	m.	m.	farm lab.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Terca Szepesi Szonyfalva	Ohio	Akron
14	Janusen	Vasilie	24	m.	s	〃	no	no	〃	Rumanian	Hungary	Tzgres	father: Stefan Janusen Tzgres	Mo	St. Joseph
15	Heintra	George	16	m.	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Nazymadaras	father: George Heintra Nazymadaras	Ill.	Aurora
16	Madorcea	Jakob	25	m.	〃	7-1894	10-	11/26/13	〃	〃	〃	Grid	wife: Maria Madorcea Grid	O.	New Philadelphia
17	Bundercea	Petre	24	m.	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tzgre	wife: martha Bundercea Tzgres	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Sereces	Gabor	36	m.	m.	8277629-2-27-43	〃	〃	〃	magyar	〃	Sarud	wife: Maria Sereces Sarud	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 19	Berch	Ferenez	42	m.	s.	merchant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aranymezo	wife: Mandel Regina Aranymezo	Ny	New York
20	Mikornica	Leontii	30	m.	m.	farm lab.	〃	〃	〃	Rumanian	〃	Grid	wife: anna Mikornica Grid	O.	New Philadelphia
21	Zarecka	Anna	37	f.	-	wife	-	-	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Tzgres	mother: Zgyula Vasile Tzgres	Mo	Hillsboro
22	〃	Maria	2	f.	1	child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Nedelkov	Trajan	33	m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	〃	〃	Hungary	U.S.A. Mikles	wife: Lepsi Nedelcu U.S.A. Mikles	Ill.	Chicago
24	Barb	Simian	45	m.	m.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kerest	wife: Maria Barb Kerest	Pa	Zelienople
25	Luka	Vasilie	30	m.	m.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Maria Luka Kerest	〃	〃
26	Boer ac Buciuc	Spiridon	24	m.	s.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother: Domina Boer Grid	O.	New Philadelphia
27	Klein	Ludwig	19	m.	m.	〃	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Mitoka	father: Franz Klein Mitoka	Ny	Binghampton
28	Zurecska	Josef	32	m.	m.	〃	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Uhrici Kreka	wife: Katarina Zurecska Kisava	Pa	White Rock
29	Zolnirovicz	Vasyl	24	m.	s.	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopanka	stepmother: Tacia Zolnirovicz Kopanka	N.D.	Langdon
ADMITTED 30	Kowczyn	Josef	30	m.	m.	〃	no	no	〃	Polish	〃	Zwanowka	wife: Michalina Kowczyn Zwanowka	Pa	Lackawanna

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 19th 1912.

131

11—9115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$60	yes			brother: Michal Tomas Hartford Conn. 33 Porter st.
2	no	self	$28	"			cousin: Alexander Murdum Roseath N.D. Box 33
3	"	"	$28	"			uncle: Tomasz Rytelk Chicago Mass.
4	"	"	$24	"			husband: Paksy Sandor Monroe Mich. Kentucky Ave
5	"	"	$30	"			husband: Andras Lehr — " — " —
6	mother						acq: Johann Lehmitz Chicago Ill. 1337 Orchard str.
7	self		$25				acq: Grabo Andras Monroe Mich. Kentucky Ave 402
8	mother						son i.l.: Josef Hortka Little Falls Ny
9	self		$30				brother i.l.: Johann Slawa Akron O. 256 Hamilton str.
10	mother						acq: Hermann Kretzer Ch. Joseph Mo 209 Division Ave
11	self		$25				uncle: Karolus Rosario Aurora Ill. 156 East Downing
12	"		$25	yes	1907	Little Falls Ny	cousin: Nicolaus Richerson New-Philadelphia Oh 530 Front str.
13	"		$25	yes	1907		cousin: Peter Nicolaescu Pittsburgh Pa Box 102
14	"		$25	no			brother i.l.: Josef Lerecz Detroit Mich 27 Brown str.
15	"		$25	"			cousin: Martin Mandel Wyckoff Bergen Co. N.J. street
16	"		$25	yes	1907	New Philadelphia	brother: Nicolae Nikerescu New-Philadelphia Oh 530 W. 4th
17	"		$25	no			husband: Moritz Zarecken Chillicothe Mo 4 Cross 7th
18	"		$11	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	
19	"		$12	no			acq: Wasilie Forlet Chicago Ill. 1234 Chillipan Ave
20	"		$20	yes	1907	New Philadelphia	brother i.l.: Ivan Luca Zeleinople Pa Box 476
21	"		$20	yes	1907	Zeleinople Pa	cousin: — —
22	"	another					cousin: David Bocr New Philadelphia Pa 417 Main str.
23	"	self	$25	no			uncle: Nikolaus Linka Binghampton Ny
24	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Zeleinople Pa	brother i.l.: Stefan Kromosky White Rock Pa
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Mateszyn Czuka Canonsburg Pa. Box 32
26	"	"	$25	yes	1907	New Philadelphia	brother i.l.: Karol Lieskowicz Scranton Pa. Box 216
27	"	"	$10	yes	1907	Wyomissing Pa	
28	"	"	$20	yes	1907	White Rock Pa	
29	"	"	$22	no			
30	no	"	$14	"			

19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Pirnoda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smilcze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"								Delatyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Heska
"	"	"	"	"	"								Klenov
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Torotkovce
"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	brown	"	"	Lukaczyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kaverczyny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lukaczska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kaverczyny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Korczny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tegres
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Nagyma Dorog
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Frid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Tegres
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Garud
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Oranyomezo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Frid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tegres
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	N.Y.C.	Killepare
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	N.S. Miklos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kerest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Frid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Skitotka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Usacea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kropanka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zavanovtis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1914,

at New York

M. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from ~~Hamburg~~ March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hedermann	David	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Frume Hedermann Lodz	N.J.	Newark
2	Kasperski	Wladyslaw	28		" m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zawidz	" : Zofia Kasperska Zawidz	"	Eleanora
3	Richlinska	Marya	24		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Richlinska		
4	Matei	Sandor	28		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erkavas	wife: Maria Matei Erkavas	Ill.	Aurora
5	Kulugar	George	38		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Flore Kulugar		
6	Matei P-1190059 Y/M/38	Grigore	37		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Flore Matei	"	"
7	Nazaruka	Anna	20		f s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Toustoluk	father: Piotr Nazaruk Toustoluk	N.y	Cohoes
8	Pulica	Mikolaj	17		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Odrzechowa	mother: Karka Pulica Odrzechowa	"	Jonkers
9	Orest	Kuryło	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrowa	father: Mixon Orest Wyrowa	"	Brooklyn
10	Koval	Mario	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Sacko Koval	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Zelawski	Wasyl	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mikolaj Zelewski		
12	Sanarcuk	Saroshkeva	40		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tzizlawel	brother-in-law: Sachari Kostowlewski Tzizlawel	Mass	Boston
13	"	Salageca	18		" s	f. land	"	"						"	"
14	Kuruck	Hanca	18		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zubracze	mother: Anna Kuruck Zubracze	Pa.	Egypt
15	Janowsky	Lorenz	28		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walterdorf	father: Josef Janowsky Walterdorf	Md.	Baltimore
16	Olynika	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grojec	" : Josef Olynika Grojec	Mass	Manchester
17	Pencka	Wojciech	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola Koutecka	wife: Franciska Pencka Wola Koutecka	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Schulmann	Jschie	20		" s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borisow	mother: Cire Schulmann Borisow	N.y	Brooklyn
19	Rosenfeld	Rosa	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chatorisk	father: Efroim Finkelstein Chatorisk	Oreg.	Portland
20	Levicki VL 587/9VV	Mikolaj	17		m s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislau	" : Maciej Levicki Stanislau	N.y	Binghampton
21	Bogdanoff	Jwan	30		m m	f. lab	no	no							
22	"	Palagia	30		f "	wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Salem	brother: Nicolay Bogdanoff Novo Salem	Cal	San Angelos
23	"	Alexej	9½		m s	child	"	"							
24	"	Maria	2		f "		"	"							
25	Patajoff	Anna	37		" m	wife	"	"							
26	"	Jwan	14		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Marko Patajoff Novo Salem	Cal	San Francisco
27	"	Andrej	9		" "		"	"							
28	Hatyszyn	Jwan	37		" m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka	wife: Maria Hatyszyn Rudka	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Fedoruk	Wladymir	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf. Fedoruk Klemendin	"	"
30	Dieduk	Stepan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkowka	father: Wasyl Dieduka Jurkowka	N.y	New-York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1 st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hedermann	David	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Frume Hedermann Lodz	N.J.	Newark
2	Kasperski	Wladyslaw	28		" m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zawidz	" : Josefo Kasperko Zawidz	Pa	Eleanora
3	Richlinska	Marya	24		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Richlinska — " —	"	"
4	Matei	Sandor	28		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erkavas	wife: Maria Matei Erkavas	Ill	Aurora
5	Kulugar	George	38		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Flore Kulugar — " —	"	"
6	Matei P-1190059 7/M/38	Grigore	37		" "	"	11-215533	4/12/39	"	"	"	"	" : Flore Matei — " —	"	"
7	Nazaruk	Anna	20		f s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Toustoluk	father: Piotr Nazaruk Toustoluk	N.y	Cohoes
8	Pulica	Mikolaj	17		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Odrzechowa	mother: Karka Pulica Odrzechowa	"	Yonkers
9	Orest	Kuryło	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrowa	father: Mixon Orest Wyrowa	"	Brooklyn
10	Koval	Wasio	18		" "	"	2-41736	"	"	"	"	"	" : Iesko Koval — " —	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Zelawski	Waryl	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mikolaj Zelewski — " —	"	"
12	Sanarcuck	Saroshkeva	40		f m	wife	no	no	1-373107- 7/28/41 (505) Russia	Russian	Russia	Zviaslawel	brother-in-l: Sachari Kasprowlewski Zviaslawel	Mass	Boston
13	"	Salageia	48		" s	f. hand	"	"						"	"
14	Kurucz	Konca	18		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zubracze	mother: Anna Kurucz Zubracze	Pa	Egypt
15	Janowsky	Lorenz	28		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walterdorf	father: Josef Janowsky Walterdorf	Md	Baltimore
16	Olynik	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grojec	" : Josef Olynik Grojec	Mass	Manchester
17	Pencka	Wojciech	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola Kontecka	wife: Franciska Pencka Wola Kontecka	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Schulmann	Ischie	20		" s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Korisow	mother: Cire Schulmann Korisow	N.y	Brooklyn
19	Rosenfeld	Rosa	22		f. m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chatorisk	father: Efroim Finkelstein Chatorisk	Ore.	Portland
20	Levicki VL 584/7vv	Mikolaj	17		m s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislau	" : Maciej Levicki Stanislau	N.y	Binghampton
21	Bogdanoff	Iwan	30		~~2~~ m	f. lab	~~yes~~ + no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Salem	brother: Nicolaj Bogdanoff Novo Salem	Cal	Los Angelos
22	"	Palagia	30		f "	wife	"	"							
23	"	Alexej	9½		m s	child	"	"							
24	"	Maria	4		f "	"	"	"							
25	Patajoff	Anna	37		" m	wife	"	"							
26	"	Iwan	14		" s		"	"					cousin: Marko Patajoff Novo Salem	Cal	San Francisco
27	"	Andrej	9		" "	"	"	"							
28	Hatyszyn	Iwan	37		m f.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka	wife: Maria Hatyszyn Rudka	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Fedoruch	Wladymir	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf: Fedorick Klementin — " —	"	"
30	Dieduk	Stepan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkowka	father: Waryl Dieduka Jurkowka	N.y	New-York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1912.

133

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12		brother Julius Baum Broome 119 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Zwangorod
2	No	"	25	1906 Eleonora Pa	uncle Julian Zebrowski Eleonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lawicz
3	No	"	25	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25		friend Laszlo Renczes Broadway 170 - Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Erkeavas
5	"	"	25		brother Joan Filip — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes 1907 Aurora Ill.	— " — Laszlo Renczes — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	26	no	cousin Tekla Kozinska Saratoga N.87 - Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	24		brother Karol Tulica Jefferson St. 12 - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tousatsch
9	"	"	24		cousin Marya Pelczynska Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Odrzechowce
10	"	"	20		brother Okim Derewianych Moriah St. - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Wysowa
11	"	"	20		cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	No	husband	$30		husband Nikita Panasiuk Powell 57 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"		father Iwan Kapuscz no St. - Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Przeslawel
14	No	"	$30		friend Jan Zimny Andre St. 1333 - Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	20		cousin Wladyslaw Jozwiak Forest St. - Manchester Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rubiaczo
16	Yes	"	$40		brother Ignacy Sanska Reuben 120 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Schlachowitz
17	"	"	12		cousin David Igniski 107 Albany St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grojec
18	yes	"	24		husband Abram Rozenfeld 2 St. 426 - Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Wola Rowiecka
19	"	husband	25		friend Hryc Karpin no St. - Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borusow
20	No	self	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Charborska
21	"	"			friend Peter Skupin Glees 318 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Stanislau
22	"	husband	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Novo Salem
23	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24															blond				
25	no	self			cousin Wasil Palajoff Road Pelgid 921 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																			
28	yes	self	$40		friend Kiril Karkiewicz 4th 1620 - Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kielka
29	No	"	$2		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	25		cousin Lucka Paczkowska East St. 76 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Jarkowica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W B Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at New York

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List 7 v/ 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 2. März 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poslusny	Jozef	25	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kimolis	brother: Andrej Skarzynowski Kimolis	Pa	Portchester
2	Jaskowski	Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszydowa	father: Jan Jaskowski Mszydowa	"	Brooklyn
3	Ostaszewski	Jakob	28	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzozdowce	wife: Anna Ostaszewski Brzozdowce	"	Rome
4	Jonsen	Juan	42	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ungvar	wife: Marie Janesen Ungvar	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Ignea	Arkadie	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	wife: Ignea Lina Ungvar	Mo	St. Joseph
6	Nicolasen	Fedor	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar	neg: Arkadi Szekelan Ungvar	"	"
7	Moldovan	Janos	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	Moszyar	"	Szaplonca	father: Alex Moldovan Szaplonca	Pa	Greensburg
8	Tyitye	Stefan	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Tyitè	"	"
9	Gergan	Henry	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariza Gergan	"	"
10	Bodnar	Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stian Bodnar	"	"
11	"	Henry	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sam Bodnar	"	"
12	Kasperczik	Maria	31	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mszydowa	Friend: Ludwig	Pa	Depew
13	"	Victor	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Logan
Inspector

13

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 21st* 1912

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			Brother Andrew Chrzypczak Rochester ny 16 arnett ave
2	"	"	no				uncle: Jan Paszkowski Brooklyn ny 78 4th st.
3	no	"	16	yes	1907	Reading Pa	brother: Jakob Murrer Rome ny Box 10
4	yes	"	15	"	1907	Chicago Ill.	acq: Petar Nikolasevic Pittsburgh Pa Box 102
5	"	"	30	"	1907	St. Joseph Mo	acq: Gustav Kunmann St. Joseph, Mo 219 Union ave
6	S	"	25	no			acq: same address
7	no	"	15	"			acq: Stan Krzyl Greensburg Pa
8	"	"	14	"			Gerhard Strat ia
9	"	"	20	"			all the same address
10	"	"	12	"			
11	"	"	20	"			
12	no	Himself	27	"			Józefa Tomaszuski [illegible]
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kerecsis
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Monyhorok
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kronolcvere
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Zgres
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szaplonca
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
					5	2	"	Red	Red			
					5	4	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1912,
at New York

W. F. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1 st 1912, 19

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotulski	Josef	33		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chmielow	brother	Dmpry Kotulski Chmielow	N.Y.	Passaic
2	"	Jozefa	35		f	wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother i l	"	"	"
3	Bacrkowski	Alexander	25		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zurkowka	father	Simeon Bacrkowski Zurkowka		
4	Szuber	Osif	24		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mala Weroncowka	wife	Katarina Szuber Mala Weroncowka	N.y	New york
5	Loskutoff	Grigori	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nawo Salem	father		Cal	Los Angeles
6	"	Tatiana	30		f	wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	father i l		"	San Francisco
7	"	Semofej	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Stefan Loskutoff Nawo Salem	"	"
8	"	Wasyl	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Maria	6		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	Agafeja	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	Schubin	Jakob	26		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Waranzowka	brother		"	"
12	"	Tatiana	24		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i l		"	"
13	"	Piotr	1	6	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	Alexandra	10		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Fiodor Schubin Mala Waranzowka	"	"
15	"	Andrej Drom	17		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Dinga	Anna	18		f	house m.		"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kijow	father	Andras Dinga Kijow	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Banás	Helena	18		"	"		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisniowa	mother	Anna Banas Wisniowa	N.Y.	Passaic
18	Zagorská	Julia	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Szipiarowa	father	Jan Zagorski Szipiarowa	"	"
19	Skobalo	Johann	18		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Odrzechowa	stepfather	Stefan Leipnyk Odrzechowa	N.y	Yonkers
20	Sarana	Julia	22		f	wife		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pecsujfalu	father	Janos Prika Pecsujfalu	"	New york
21	"	Anna	-	9	"	child		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather		"	"
22	Bujorgeanu	Fodor	28		m	m	barber	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Bukarest	wife	Verona Bujorgeanu Bucharest	O.	Newark
23	Bretoi	Maria	25		f	wife		no	no	"	"	"	Tovis	brother	Nicolae Doboo Tovis	Min.	St. Paul
24	Satan	Peter	35		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Diod	wife	Luzana Satan Diod	O.	Newark
25	Szucs	Andras	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vajta	"	Kasalin Szucs Vajta	"	Remmore
26	Sebok	Mihajlow	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serviau	"	Nagymeszaru	"	Ludvica Sebok Nagymeszaru	"	Dayton
27	Sandor	Nikolity	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Milan Nikolity	"	Cincinnati
28	Zselyszki	Szava	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tonia Zselyszki	Ill.	Chicago
29	Popow	Arkadia	30		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Piada Popow	O	Cincinnati
30	Petrik	Julia	17		f	s	house m.	"	"	"	Slovak	Habina		mother	Maria Petrik Habina	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			sons: Walenty Rág Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Chmielow
2	wife	husband					sh. + No 57												
3	yes	self	20				brother: Bitka Baczkowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Rymanow
4	no	"	30				East sh. 36 New York, N.Y.												
5	yes	"	10				uncle: Alexej Danilow Iwsejew	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	grey	"	Russia	Dunkowitza
6	"	husband	3				Clarence str. 142, Los Angeles, Cal.												
7	"	father					brother in l:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mala
8	"	"	-				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Werencewka
9	"	"	-				uncle: Iwan Popoff San Francisko, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nawo Saleu
10	"	"	-				Rhode Island sh. 821	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	250				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	husband					grandfather: Michal Sliskoff San Francisco, Cal. 2c Haro 944	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	grey	"	"	Mala Waranzowska
13	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l'	"	"	"	"
15	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l'	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	44				brother: Mike Inga Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'	brown	"	"	"
17	no	"	256				North sh. 92 sister: Eleonora Banas Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kijow
18	no	"	22				Park ave 83 sister: Kasarzyna Nagorska	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Wisniowa
19	no	"	15				German sh. 32 brother in l: Jan Majchrowicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Chrusnarowa
20	yes	"	100	yes 05-08	New York	N.Y.	High Ave 123 Yonkers, N.Y. husband: Jerzy Sarama	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Odrzechowa
21	"	mother	no				3rd ave 3480 New York, " father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pecsujfalu
22	"	self	25				brother in l: Charly Carstea Dx 251 Newark, O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	50				husband: Niculae Bretoi Dx 212 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'	grey	"	"	Kucens
24	"	"	25	yes 07-08	Newark, O.		brother in l: Flora Vasilska Dx 251 Newark, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Fovis
25	no	"	30	no			brother in l: Andras farkas no street Remmore, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'	"	"	"	Dvod
26	yes	"	29	yes 06-08	Dayton, O.		cousin: Milos Batyanov Valley sh. 111 Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vajta
27	"	"	24	08-09	Cincinnati, O.		brother: Nikolity Zsiba Central ave 1558 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymoszany
28	"	"	24	no			brother: Isetozar Zselijszki Lemle sh. 419 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	yes 06-08	Cincinnati, O.		brother: Josza Pipor Central Ave 1565 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	35	no			Uncle: Andras Szentes Drikerdy sh. 85 Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

138

II—III5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hoshukoff	Juvan	22		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Salem	grandf. Trofim Hoshukoff Novo Salem	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	"	Maria	21		f "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Wasyly	14		m s	brother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Alescej	8		" "	"	22-900		DISCHARGED 8/5/40						
5	Hesniah	Fedio	18		" "	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopenka	brother: Jurko Hesniah Kopenka	N.Y.	Hudson
ADMITTED 6	Jatuszka	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	1-276699 12-18-39	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Szymon Jatuszka Lesk	Mass	Holioke
7	Buscheff	Alescj	18		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Salem	brother: Hania Buscheff Novo Salem	Cal.	San Angelas
DEPORTED 8	Kowalczuk	Wasyly	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	father: Ziad Kowalczuk Sokolow	Ind.	Hammond
9	Hrynyk	Juvan	23		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zalanicow	mother: Marya Hrynyk Zalanicow	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Cymbalista	Michat	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Cymbalista —"—	"	"
11	Szerba	Petro	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Szerba —"—	"	"
12	Zadorozny		24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucrance	father: Jan Zadorozny Lucrance	"	"
13	Spre	Nicolae	31		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagylak	brother: Van Fatuy Nagylak	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Elisabeta	26		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sorza Negin —"—	"	"
15	Negrin	George	34		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anitza Puskas —"—	"	"
16	Puskas	Joan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: George Adam Temesvar	Ill	Chicago
17	Kazici	Katca	40		f "	wife	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	wife: Viktoria Wisniewski Rysiny	"	"
18	"	Dimitrii	10 9/12		m s	child	11-196932-505	yes	8/4/38	"	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Tamasz Karabek Zawady	N.Y.	Batavia
19	Wisniewski	Edmund	26		" m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rysiny	" : Ilya Falinez Rubno	"	Binghampton
20	Kosalek	Stanislaw	22		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawady	" : Maiche Farber Grodek	Mass	Forge Village
21	Falinez	Piotr	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rubno	wife: Apolina Kosluscki Mlawa	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Farber	Chaim	22		" "	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodek	mother: Julina Gojecki Kosluvek	N.Y.	Bayonne City
23	Kosluchi	Zygmunt	24		" m	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	father: Anton Cruka Cercice	Mass	Great Barrington
24	Gojecki	Wincenti	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosluvek	wife: Anna Gjukic Babinaricka	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Cruka	Franc	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cercice	" Celica Cuniac	N.Y.	Mariner Harbor
26	Gjukic	Milan	25		" m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Babinaricka	father: Ivan Jovakovic Gradusa	"	"
27	Cuniac	Teodor	25		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Dunjko Radolko Rubno	Mass	Forge Village
28	Jovakovic	Stefan	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusa	mother: Anna Cukowicz Jerkowzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Radolko	Joranka	21		f "	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubno			
30	Cukowicz	Marianna	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jerkowzi			

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 21st, 1912.

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or alien convicts, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which certificate is required by clauses 1 2 or 4, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			uncle: Fred Loshkutoff 82 Karo 1033. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Savo Salem
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"																		
5	"	"	15	"			brother: Helena Kocienka 230 Warren St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	"			aunt: Wiktoria Karch 24 River St. Holicke Haw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	2	"			brother: Paul Buscheff c/o Clarence Hill Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kapenka
8	"	"	3	"			friend: Alexej Jovanovich Hanicanave 1297 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kek
9	no	"	25	"			cousin: Wychajlo Caprav Lindlaw St 57 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Staroklem
10	"	"	15	"			friend: Mack Mykytko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond gray	"	"	Lokolow
11	"	"	25	yes 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.			cousin: John Mykytko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zalanoro
12	"	"	20	no			cousin: Fedor Mykytko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	"	60				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	"				friend: Kenez Kacza Lipovla St. 1156 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Kuctanice
15	"	self	25	yes 1907 1/10 Detroit Mich			friend: George Crinan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Nagytalz
16	"	"	25	" 1/10 "			cousin: Pera Ginlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	1910 1/12 Chicago Ill.			husband: Sima Kazizki Webster ave 1455 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	mother	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	20				cousin: Josef Kaczynski 20 Hyde Park Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tarnow
20	"	"	17				" Gregor Kipka 28 Glenmore ave Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	20				cousin: Filip Kuzma Box 22 Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kopsany
22	"	"	25				brother: Hirsch Grinberg 1719 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kawaty
23	no	"	25				cousin: Ludwig Olczowka 4 Meadow Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
24	yes	"	20				brother: Josef Gyrenky 134 Riverbank Great Barrington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fredok
25	yes	"	15				" Tomas Gawecki 265 12th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanow
26	no	"	29	yes 1907 Lebanon Pa.			friend: Tavar Pumiac no St Mariner Harbor N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Kostunek
27	"	"	25	" 1907 Kearney brother Jersey City N.J.				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesicice
28	"	"	40	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kalmanhaza
29	yes	"	25	"			friend: Gjuro Perić Box 589 Mariner Harbor N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"			aunt: Marcella Buicker Box 82 Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lyszanne
							brother: Stefan Paunandi Berry 225 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rutno
																				"	Kostanje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Misch (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at New York

W. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

140

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED			29												
1	Sutker	Urisch	19		m s	brushmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrews	Russia	Warschau	father Simon Sutker Warschau, Miela ulica 17		
2	Schwartz	Ethel	18		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tefipsol	father Ehiel Schwartz Tefipsol	N.Y.	New York
3	Borszewsky	Wan	42		m m	farml.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kopole	sf. Katarina Borszewska Kopole	"	
4	Szewczuk	Nikolaj	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopole	wf. Feodochia Szewczuk Kupiel	"	
5	Kapusa	Piotr	17		s "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupiel	father Klemond Kapusa Pisocrna		Brooklyn
6	Rucko	Teodor	17		s "	6-5-1941-H-637.-00			"	"	"	Pisocrna	mother Lona Rucko	"	Newark
7	Wieremcuko	Jakob	28		m "		no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Olga Wieremcuko Radom	"	
8	Schypniewicz	Timofej	32		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Radom	sf. Marta Schypniewicz	"	
9	Kanikin	Fran	19		" m		yes	yes	"	"	"				
10	"	Maria	19		" f	22-135682-7/6/43-			"	22	132224	Novo Salem	11710-42		Del Fra Kanikin
11	"	Fran	16		" m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michail Kanikin Novo Salem		
12	"	Gregory	6		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Alexej	27		" m	22-23362 farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Maria	27		" f	housewf.	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Anna	8		" f	22-131550-12/8/42. child			"	"	"	"	brother Michal Kanikin Novo Salem		
16	"	Wasyly	3		" m	22-129072-10-5-42.			"	"	"	"			
17	"	Fran	8		" "	22-104211-3-12-41			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 18	Tamasoff	Pelageia	55		f w	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	Prochladnoe	sm. Fedor Tomasoff Prochladnoe		Tech Ingolos
19	"	Feodosowa	19		" m	(daughter Do.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Piallo	Danilo	25		m s	farml.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lubnia	mother Tenia Piallo Lubnia		
ADMITTED 21	Mamuszak	Pawel	16		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klenkowice	gf. Jakob Mamuszak Klenkowice		Europa
22	Antonios	Karol	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesrzowa	father Karol Antonios Lesrzowa		Edendorn
23	Frankow	Fran	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznanka Het. manetka	wf. Marya Frankow Poznanka Hetmanska		Glen Cove
ADMITTED 24	Jaworski	Marcin	28		" "						U.S.A.	Elisabeth Post. NJ	wf. Magdolna Jaworski Malava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Franciszek	18		" "	3-16109-4-12-1940.			"	"	"	Malava	wf. Katarzyna Jaworska	NJ.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 26	Polaczak	Trochim	17		" "		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Odrzechowa	aunt Teresa Olejar Odrzechowa		
27	Maraczaj	Wladyslaw	20		" "	2-17515	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrystynopol	father Konstanty Maraczaj Chrystynopol	NJ	Elizabeth
28	Zabolotny	Wladimir	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Klibov	father Pawel Zabolotny Klibov		Brooklyn
29	Vincio	Sevan	27		" "		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Karoselo Gradusa	brother Fran Vincio		
30	Radulovic	Blija	34		" m		"	"	"	"	"	Babina Riella	wf. Dragica Radulovic Babina Riella		Glen Cove

T. H. Morrison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Rel. 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4034	✓							Doc. 142 thru
								150 overlapping
4035	✓							Doc 15416
								overlapping
4036	✓							Back & front
								of doc 24
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson (UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS) Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gamell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *March 19th*, 1912.

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br. Wife	10	no			br-in-law Isidor Brand 41 Attorney st. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Warsclian
2	"	sister	6	"			sister Anna Schwartz 67th st. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Teofipol
3	"	self	25	yes	100/06	New York	cousin: Sergej Tatarenowski 40 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kopole
4	"	"	25	no			step-br: Fiodor Penas 87 Graham ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kupiel
5	no	"	25	"			friend: Mark Szymanski NY 214 Penrose Maspeth, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pisocna
6	"		10	"			friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			brother: Mich. Wierzenecko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
8	"	"	28	yes	100/08	New York	friend: Simon Harasim 70 Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Novo Salem
10	"	husband	7	"			cousin Michail Kirshoff 944 de Haro st. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l.br.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	A
14	"	husband	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.br.	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	7	"			brother: Wasili Kanikin 944	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	son	yes	"			cousin Gregory Tomasoff 142 E. 4th st. Los Angeles, Cal	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Prokladave
19	S	husband	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	27	"			acqu: Luc Hrebnicak nost. Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Lubnia
21	no	"	12	"			step-f: Pawel Mamusak Box 134 Edenborn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klus Kozice
22	"	"	26	"			acqu: Jan Wisniowski no str. Glen Carbon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lesczawa
23	yes	"	21	"			cousin: Tomasz Malenczuk 36 Grand st. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bezanika
24	no	"	7	yes	1907/11	Elizabeth port, NJ	brother: Bartlomiej Pariesk 101 Bayard Elizabethport, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Malava
25	"	"	8	no			brother: Stanislaw Kozyka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Peter Olijar 35 Washington st. Yonkers, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Odrzechova
27	"	"	24	"			brother: Antoni Zarecka 36 Grand st. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kopczynce
28	"	"	22	"			cousin: Jan Zatonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zlitov
29	no	"	27	"			friend: Teja Dorovic Box 509 Mariner Harbor, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Slavosello
30	"	"	27	"			friend: Pavao Bimac nost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zehina Klicka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912.

at New York

W Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jalinek	Josef	17	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klewenitz	father Franz Jalinek		
2	Steinke	August	41	"	m	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kawnisken	wf. Helena Steinke	Kawnisken N.J.	Jersey City
3	Romanczuk	Fedor	28	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Swiszczy	fath. Michail Romanczuk	Swiszczy N.J.	Englewood
4	Krupa	Bronislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolka	fath. Josef Krupa	Wolka "	Shenandoah
5	Chrostek	Eduard	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jankowitz	" Nikodem Chrostek	Jankowitz "	Locust Valley
6	Lesniewicz	Valerian	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalinki	" Zachar Lesniewicz	Kalinki "	"
X	Kopka	Bronislaw	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jerzy Kopka	"	Lowell
X	Czarniewski	Jadwiga	20	"	f.	Cook							broth. Wladyslaw Czarniewski		
✓ 9	Franckiewicz	Zofia	20	"	"	2-169261-10/13/36 mantrow.	no	no	"	"	"	Pinki	fath. Felix Franckiewicz	"	"
10	Kaszenko	Nikodem	26	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankowitz	fath. Sylvester Kaszenko	Pinki "	Mattituck
X	Cystola	Zofia	18	"	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Karolina	" Pawa Cystola	Jankowitz "	New York
12	Kisa	Joan	45	m	m	6-133304-3/19/37 f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumenian	Hungary	Nagylak	moth. Rosina Kisa	Karolina "	
13	Rozak	Marian	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Grosslow	wf. Karolina Rozak	Nagylak Ill.	Detroit
X	Kwaniij	Leon	18	"	s	factory-laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Kamienka	father Ignatek Kwaniij	Grosslow "	St. Bethlehem
15	Berezolan	Nascia	17	✓ f.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sereske	fath. Jerj Berezola	Sereske Pa.	New York
16	Kuza	Leon	35	✓ m	"	laborer-seller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Boleslow	sister Rachel Kuza	Boleslow "	"
17	Krawczyn	Janko	16	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sereske	fath. Wiktor Krawczyn	Sereske "	"
X	Chorytan	Marya	35	f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Zastawce	fath. Wielgio Kluba	Zastawce "	"
19	Zitrra	Wladyslaw	32	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sereske	wf. Maryska Zitrra	Sereske "	"
20	Borsuk	Janka	17	✓ f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Magda Borsuk	"	"
X	Kubej	Stefan	32	✓ m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Dorotyca Kubaj	"	"
22	Sajkira	Michal	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Tymko Sajkira	"	"
23	Kef	Stach Stanek	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ambrozy Kef	"	"
X	Pernokan	Alexa	23	✓ f.	"	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Janka Lakawe	"	"
25	Kisa	Lajos	29	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitra	wf. Anna Kisa	Nyitra Ill.	Cayo St. Louis
26	Timar	Imre	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Timar	"	"
27	Bella	Lajos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Bella	"	"
28	Krubei	Josef	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nova	fath. Josef Krubei	"	
29	Orlicek	Leonhard	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Dvor	wf. Anna Orlicek	Nova Dvor	Port Jervis Harbor N.Y. New York
30	Wozniak	Johann	37	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rinki	wf Josefa Wozniak	Rinki	Ill. Chicago

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaksel	Josef	1j	11m	m s	Child	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klewcitnitz	father Franz Jaksel	Klewcitnitz	Neb. Fremont
2	Steinke	August	41	"	m	Lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kawnitken	wf. Helena Steinke	Kawnitken	N.J. Jersey City
3	Romanowsk	Fiodor	28	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lwowzy	fath. Michail Romanowsk	Lwowzy	N.J. Englewood
4	Krzesza	Bronislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wotka	fath. Josef Krzesza	Wotka	" Schenectady
5	Pikorski	Eduard	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jankowitz	" Pikorski	Jankowitz	" Locust Valley
6	Lasgewicz	Valerian	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palitoki	" Zachar Lasgewicz	Palitoki	" "
X	Kopota	Bronislaw	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jerzy Kopota	"	" Lowell
X	Czarniewski	Jadwiga	20		f.	Cloak maker							broth. Wladyslaw Czarniewski		
✓ 9	Franckiewicz	Zofia	20	✓	"	mail-sorter	no	no	"	"	"	Pinki	fath. Felix Franckiewicz	Pinki	" Hartford
10	Kwasnko	Pikorski	26	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankowitz	fath. Sylvester Kwasnko	Jankowitz	" New York
X	Costola	Zofia	18	"	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Karolina	" Pawa Costola	Karolina	" "
12	Kisa	Franz	45	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vagylak	mother Persida Kisa	Vagylak	Mich. Detroit
13	Rozak	Marian	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Grosslow	wf. Henrietta Rozak	Grosslow	Ca. Santiecake
X	Kwiatnij	Leon	25	"	s	Tailor-Factory-Worker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Kaschwig	father Ignatio Kwiatnij	Topija Gorne	" St. Bethlehem
15	Jerzewska	Nastia	17	✓	f.	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lesche	fath. Feliz Jerzewska	Lesche	P.Z. New York
16	Kuza	Leon	35	✓	m	Lab. Saddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Boleslow	sister Rachel Kuza	Boleslow	" "
17	Krzeszczyn	Janko	16	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lesche	fath. Aleksa Krzeszczyn	Lesche	" "
X	Woroniak	Marya	25	f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Zastawce	fath. Wasiliy Woroniak	Zastawce	" "
19	Zitrra	Wladyslaw	32	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lesche	wf. Marynka Zitrra	Lesche	" "
20	Borsuk	Genka	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Magda Borsuk	"	" "
X	Kubej	Stefan	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Justyna Kubej	"	" "
22	Laskira	Michal	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Tymko Laskira	"	" "
23	Kef	Stach	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ambrozy Kef	"	" "
X	Pawnotka	Alena	23	✓	f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Genka Lukasiec	"	" "
25	Biza	Landor	29	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lydrov	wf. Anna Biza	Lydrov	Ill. Cast St. Louis
26	Timar	Imre	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Timar	"	" "
27	Bella	Lajos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Bella	"	" "
28	Kubei	Josef	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nova	fath. Josef Kubei	Nova	Dist Frederica Harbor
29	Orlick	Leonhard	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dors	wf. Anna Orlick	Dors	N.Y. New York
30	Wozniak	Johann	27	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rinki	wf. Josefa Wozniak	Rinki	Ill Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1912.

143

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Frank Jelinek 614 E. Linden Ave. Fremont Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Jelinowitz
2	no	self	25	yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.	cous. Friedrich Kalweit 166 Bloomfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.br	"	"	Russia	Westerlen
3	no	"	25	no			friend Pfarrer Simionek 21 Englewood Ave. Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swissey
4	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Josef Dulisto 11 Union Ave. Kingsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolka
5	"	"	30	"			friend Antoni Wyszkowski no 41 Locust Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sauckowitz
6	"	"	25	"			cous. Mark Sabicki — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Brinki
7	"	"	19	"			br. i. l. Jan Makesz Box 33 Lennell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br	blue	"	"	Krikelin
8	"	"	18	"			cousin Jan Makesz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Krukelitz
9	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Isaac Makes Box 272 Glastonbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Pinki
10	yes	"	25	"			cous. Rafael Burka 2390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sauckowitz
11	"	"	20	"			broth. Jan Potrold 977 Morris Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Novominska
12	"	"	25	"			cous. Stefan Kirky 450 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagylak
13	yes	br. i. l.	19	"			br. i. l. Ignacy Kwasinski P. 531 Market St. Newcastle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	scar on the left hand	Russia	Klezew Lysica
14	"	brother	10	"			broth. Stanislaw Kwasniy 713 Church St. So Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	none	Austria	Gorna
15	"	self	24	"			cous. Olga Gnyp 165 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Seredne
16	"	"	23	yes	1907	New York	friend Wolf Leubmann 29 Cannon St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bolechow
17	"	"	24	no			broth. Michal Kwiecien 121 Houston St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Seredne
18	"	"	23	"			husband Ignacy Woytan 153 Livingston St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zedzawere
19	"	"	24	yes	1907	no	br. i. l. Lyborko Sidore 67 Clinton St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seredne
20	"	"	25	no			cous. Marynka Bobecka — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	yes	1907	09	orgn. Lewonko Wiesokyj 153 Livingston St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no			orgn. Marynka Bobecka 67 Clinton St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	24	"			cous. Aleksa Sokolowski — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	"			orgn. Stanley Wlodzyj 153 Livingston St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	right eye blind	5	4	"	"	"	blind on the right eye	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			broth. Josef Buza 72 Madison St. So. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Endrod
26	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Micha Buza — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	22	yes	1907	S. St. Louis Mo.	cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	21	no			paying address broth. Val Zrinkai 3603 Hemlock St. Ontario Harbor Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Osek
29	"	"	31	yes	1905	Barberton O	cous. Maria Zwiatko 220 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	partly marked	"	Stros
30	"	Br. i. l.	23	no			Step b. l. Jakob Marzinak 8709 Marquett St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Lipie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912,.

at New York

W B Grubaar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W F Guleer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1V LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karliszczuk	Maria	30		f	m wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zelicze	husband: Andrij Karliszczuk Zelicze	Mich	Dowagiac
2	Kolacsari	Zira	24		m	s farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ujbard	mother: Bela Kolacsari Ujbard	O.	Cleveland
3	Roznaj	Wasyl	24		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Roznaj " "	"	"
4	Budra	Iwan	25		"	" "	7-23140	6-7-1910	"	"	"	"	" Myko Budra " "	"	"
5	Pilipiec	Janos	24		"	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Inlyna Pilipia " "	"	"
6	Lukacz	Josef	32		"	m "	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hettaro	wife: Anna Lukacz Hettaro	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Kurdick	Andras	24		"	" "	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Pecinyalu	" Warwara Kurdick Pecinyalu	"	"
8	Szymoniak	Janos	17		"	s "	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Lajcnow	mother: Marya Szymoniak Lajcnow	N.Y.	Boonton
9	Moscic	Stanko	28		"	m "	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubna	wife: Olena Moscic Lubna	Pa.	Pine Hill
10	Korba	Pal	46		"	" "	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Halina	" : Maria Korba Halina	"	Mt Kes Rocks
11	Harras	Stefan	24		"	" "	"	"	"	German	"	Arad	" : Theresia Harras Arad	N.Y.	New York
12	Kempf	Josef	24		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Susanna Kempf Arad	"	"
X 13	Stankewitz	Jonas	19		"	s "	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alexandrowka	stepmother: Elsbieta Stankewitz Alexandrowka	Ill.	Chicago
14	Witkowski	Josef	33		"	m "	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Probocz	wife: Maryanna Witkowski Probocz	N.J	So. Brooklyn
15	Husianycia	Andrej	22		"	" "	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jubracze	father: Andrej Husianycia Jubracze	Pa.	Scranton
16	Kowalski	Andreas	19		"	s "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olchowce	stepfather: Andrzej Jolnierczyk Olchowce	Mich.	Detroit
17	Gerlisz	Iwan	26		"	m "	no	no	"	"	"	Monastersec	wife: Anna Gerbior Monastersec	N.J.	Carteret
✓ 18	Fiala	Anna	18		f	s farm w.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	stepfather: Iwan Car "	"	"
19	Bodnar	Fecia	18		"	m farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Jewka Bodnar "	"	"
20	Gerbier	Katarzyna	18		f	" farm w.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Tymko "Gerbier "	"	"
21	Kosciuk	Kosc	35		m	w farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	wolica baylowa	wife: Hanuska Kosciuk wolica baylowa	N.J.	Buffalo
22	Jablonski	Mikolaj	18		"	s "	8-27695	2-9-43	"	"	"	Polowce	mother: Fipka Jablonska Polowce	"	Little Falls
23	Krawecki	Michal	18		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Krawecki " "	"	"
24	Dacyszyn	Hnyp	18		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hudwika Dacyszyn "	"	"
25	Frynalewski	Ilko	18		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ilko Frynalewski " "	"	"
26	Holodnyga	Manya	17		f	" servant w.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Fed Holodnyga " "	"	"
27	Ryzuyk	Michal	29		"	m w. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Palahna Ryzuyk "	"	"
28	"	Wasyl	36		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Hanka Ryzuyk " "	"	"
✓ 29	Feit	Barnik	20		"	s [illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sanok	father: Nathan Feit Sanok	N.y.	New York
30	Hankalo	Ilko	17		"	" farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horodyszcze	" : Hitary Hankalo Horodyszcze	"	Brooklyn

E. G. Macintosh, Insptr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1912. 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			brother: Petro Demianiuk Spaulding str. 213	Dr cert "deformity of thumb & wrist"												
							Dowagiac, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	gray	deformed finger & crooked fingers	Austria	Galicre
2	"	"	22	"			uncle: Peter Silipiec 18th str. 2023													
							Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Hungary	Ugocsa
3	"	"	21	"			uncle: Wasily Rak													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brn	brown	Hair Mole under front of ear	"	"
4	"	"	24	"			brother i. l.:													
							same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			father: Peter Silipiec 18th str. 2023													
							Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	yes	99-08	Allegheny Pa	brother: Lajos Lukacs Kanal str. 888													
							Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kestaro
7	"	"	10	no			brother i. l.: Andras Kivinski Theater str. 591	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pecsujfalu
8	"	"	3	"			sons: Luisa Stulyjec Union str. 212													
							Boonton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Lapenow
9	"	"	19	"			cousin: Andrij Kohut no street													
							Pen Hill, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubna
10	No	"	35	yes	05/08	Mc Kee's Rocks Pa	cousin: Franz Hertz Orchard str. 44													
							Mc. Kee's Rocks, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	Left ear	"	Habina
11	yes	"	27	no			brother: Georg Harras Bord ave 136													
							New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Skad
12	"	"	25	"			brother i. l.: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	3	"			father: Konstantin Stankowitz Paulina 4509													
							Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblond	brown	"	Russia	Orunjzyn
14	yes	"	26	yes	05/07	Philadelphia Pa	cousin: Bronislaw Kosinski 26th str. 1st 152													
							So Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbrown	"	"	"	Probocz
15	"	"	12	no			brother: Nikolaj Kusianycia Emmet str. 404													
							Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblond	"	Left eyelid	Austria	Lubracze
16	"	"	16	"			uncle: Michal Sochania Clippers str. 26													
							Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Olchowce
17	"	"	31	"			brother i. l.: Jenko Bodnar no street													
							Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Monastersec
18	"	"	22	"			uncle: Michal Car no street													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Iwankowo
19	"	"	19	"			brother i. l.: Insko Terebeski Box 2													
							Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Monastersec
20	"	"	28	"			uncle: Fedio Futryk no street													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	23	"			brother: Ivan Koscinko 57 Rommel ave													
							Buffalo, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wolica Laryjowa
22	"	"	25	"			uncle: Nikolaj Lykietunk 522 Jefferson str.													
							Little Falls, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar Left eyebrow	"	Polowce
23	"	"	26	"			uncle: Nikolaj Nanowski 577 Mill str.													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			brother i. l.: Andrzej Petraszek 6 Isley str.													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	reddish	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	24	"			uncle: Stjan Horodyski 665 Mill str.													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	"			uncle: Wasyl Bojczuk 577 Mill str.													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	"			nephew: Eliasz Konikiewicz 522 Jefferson str.													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			nephew: same address													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	11	"			cousin: Harry Schultz c/o Mr. Hutzgarten 42 Ave "D" New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Sanok
30	"	"	20	"			friend: Astanas Hulej 16 th str. 219													
							Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblond	"	"	"	Horodyszcze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. J. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1 st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinak	Rosalia	18		f s	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hlibov	brother: Josef Pinak Hlibov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kabolotny	Domicela	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pavlo Kabolotny	"	"
3	Miseanicc	Ivan	25		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fedko Miseanicc	"	"
4	Kabilotny	"	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pavel Kabilotny	"	"
5	Drunak	Hryzko	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszany		mother: Parashka Drunak Ruszany	"	Rochester
6	Pin	Janos	19		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Bolovszo		father: Janos Pin Bolovszo	"	Yonkers
7	Szynko	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Janos Szynko	"	"
8	Sikorski	Andras	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hetharzo		father: Matias Sikorski Hetharzo	"	New York
9	Palko	"	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvaros		nf. Anna Palko Ujvaros	"	"
~~10~~	~~Belaga Vincic~~	~~Ante Stevan~~	~~27~~		~~" s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Croatian~~	~~"~~	~~Vranovina~~	~~brother: Jovan Vincic Gradina~~	~~"~~	~~Mariner Harbor~~
~~11~~	~~Radulovic~~	~~Ilija~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Babina Rieka~~	~~nf. Dragica Radulovic Babina Rieka~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Bogdanoff-Andrejevitch	Ivan	42		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Saleu		Cal	San Francisco
13	"	Wasilia	41		f "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Maria	12		f "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Tatianna	9		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Bogdanoff Novo Saleu	"	"
16	"	Ivan	6		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Andrej	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Anna	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Khatnievitch	Ivan	26		m "	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Dubno	mother: Anastasya Khatnievitch Dubno	San	East Cambridge
20	Kostuczka	Katarina	20		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alexej Kostuczka	"	Forge Village
21	Dobko	Feodora	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Tahalak	"	"
22	Fielkin	Nochem	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kublits	cousin: Simche Gilmann Kublits	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kreslavsky	Salmen	27		" "	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kovel	father: Herz Kreslavsky Kovel	"	New York
24	Kevler	Ekram Michel	20		" "	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kreslavska	sister: Braje Kevler Warschau, Karmelitska 24	"	"
25	Buzus	Kasimir	24		" "	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Plikn	mother: Katerina Buzus Plikn	"	"
26	Gabruninke	Salomea	20		f "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Droping	father: Grand Gabruninke Droping	San	Worcester
27	Dalikas	Olszus	25	E.I Reg 44674	m "	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Krony	brother: Adam Dalikas Krony	"	"
28	Kolita	Ivan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lochacze	father: Piotr Kolita Lochacze	"	Holyoke
29	Lasin	Stefan	21		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Babina Rieka	nf. Vladatin Babina Rieka	N.Y.	Mariner Harbor
30	Biskupovic	Gjuro	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Severovac	brother: Damjan Biskupovic Severovac	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 19th*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no			cousin: Ben Zatorski 76 Grandst.	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tlibor
2	"	"	25	"			cousin, same address Pedro Ballir		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	21	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	yes	1912	Brooklyn NY	cousin, Jan Zatowski 36 Grandst.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	scar on the left side of the nose	"	"
5	no	"	29	no			cousin, Hlynko Brunak 48 Woodbridge St.	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Ruszany	
6	yes	"	48	"			brother, Vasil Furista 47 [illegible]	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dolorazo
7	"	"	21	"			cousin same address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"			brother, Stefan Sillovski 114 [illegible] 410	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hetharo
9	"	"	15	yes	1912	Wheeling W. Va.	cousin, Banos Rokal 1st ave 803 - 12th ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Myaros
10	no	"	21	no			friend: Koja Borovic Box 569	Mariner Harbor, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barosolo
11	"	"	29	"			friend. Pavao Buinac [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bahina Kiska	
12	yes	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novo Selem
13	"	husband	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	father	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			cousin, Vasili Vidisoff 949 Rhode Island St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25	"			cousin: Majik Beliusky 49 Warrenston	East Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dubas
20	"	"	30	"			uncle: Matej Kosinczka box 115	Forge Village, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			aunt: Nasta Krisel [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	"			cousin: Fossel Rudner 190 Grandst.	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kubleto
23	"	"	20	"			cousin: Salmon Freund 329 8 6th st.	New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Nevel
24	"	cousin	26	"			cousin: Sam Rosenstein 141 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Kreslavka
25	"	self	25	"			cousin: Kazimir Druclavicius 335 S. 15th st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Plikiu
26	"	"	23	"			Sister: Marianna Gabrunicke 15 Millbury St.	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light	blue	"	"	Propiny
27	"	"	19	"			brother: Gustav Orlowski 39 Cascade St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Krony
28	"	bro. in l.	8	"			brother: Jony Lukasyk 635 Sudbury St.	Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Klanka
29	no	self	18	"			friend: Koja Madarka Box 587	Marmora Harbor, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Babina Kiska
30	"	"	22	"			friend: Nikola Kelecsa Box 569		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"		Harosela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. D. Guleaan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Dr. Bickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W J Gleason

Immigration Officer.

148

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puhi	Iszusa	22		f. m	h'wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homonna	friend: Maria Hasle Homonna	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	"	Hona	4		f. s.	child	1-216925	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Franko	Andras	18		m.	f.lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Izsc	mother: Marya Franko Izsc.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Urban	Laszlo	25		"	"	3-25-38		"	"	"	Hethars	father: Janos Urban Hethars	"	Yonkers
5	Goldschläger	David	22		m.	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Loreth	-"-: Wolf Goldschläger Loreth	"	Newyork
6	Caran	Janos	28		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Serrian	Hungary	Bayok	wife: Hadicza Caran Bayok	chich.	Detroit
7	Szuba	Jan	19		s.	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzemielna	father: Franciszek Szuba Krzemielna	N.Y	Syracuse
8	Bielco	Luka	27		m.	f.lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dolinja	wife: Emilica Bielco Dolinja	N.Y	Mariner Harbor
9	Janic	Mile	32		m	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusa	father: Simo Janic Gradusa	"	"
10	"	Sava	32		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Schatz	Chaje	21		m	"	"	"	Russia (505)	Hebrew	Russia	Thiew	brother: Schoische Resnikoff Smitavichaja 38	Mass	Roxbury
12	"	Manje	3		f. s.	daughter	1-44280 72		3-27-43	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Feige	1		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thiew	"	"
14	Bukowski	Stanislaw	23		m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	U.S.A. Chicago Ill		mother: Josefa Bukowski Lenmyn	Ill.	Chicago
15	Skruta	Jeldakia	22		f. s.	f.maid	no	no	"	Russian	Russia	Dubno	-"-: Hanila Skruta Dubno	N.H.	New Market
16	Skulakowski	Fröder	683/729		m.	f.lab.	1-357492	yes	9/17/43 (505)	"	"	"	father: Wasili Skulakowski Dubno	"	"
17	Sechowicza	Pawel	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Sechowicza	Mass	Lawrence
18	Sedatz	Iwan	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Iwan Sedatz	R.I.	Providence
19	Spas	Fröder	21		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-: Iwan Spas	Mass	Forge Village
20	Chalkow	Semion	43		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Chalkow	"	"
21	Skatnow	Chanah	22		f. s.	modist	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jelisawetgrad	mother: Sossie Skatnow Jelisawetgrad	Conn.	Waterbury
22	"	Bassie	18		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Leifert	Moische	21		m.	barber	yes	yes	2-531376 7-20-37 (505)	"	"	Sokolki	brother: Calze Leifert 3 Podolna St. Brokno	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Skarcznit	Anton	27		"	f.lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Krasnocznik	brother: Ignatz Skarcznit Krasnocznik	"	Hastings
25	Entner	Moische	13		m.	tailor	1-167607		"	Hebrew	"	Skrasnybrod	mother: Feige Entner Krasnybrod	"	Newyork
26	"	Bassie	23		f. m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Wajcik	Blazicj	20		m. s.	f.lab	yes	yes	Austria 2-18-41	Polish	Austria	Rozanka	father: Iwan Wojcik Rozanka	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	Eckerl	Taube	17		f. "	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Obertyn	mother: Trieme Eckerl Obertyn	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Goldenberg	Perla	45		f. m.	h'wife	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Pancezy	brother etc: Leib Goldenberg Pancezy	"	"
30	"	Chaje	18		" s.	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

23

F B Mgealt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 19th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or alphabet, or [illegible] (state the care and treatment, if any, which he received previously) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	yes husband	none	no			husband: chihaly Putzi 910 Vordin Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Homonna
2	S	"	"	"			brother in l: Georg Pudlarch 77 Chenevah St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tisoc
3	no	self	17	"			uncle: Stefan Warbuby 274 Ashburn St. Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Hethars
4	"	"	18	"			cousin: Nallgot Kalan 181 E. 2nd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Sereth
5	yes	"	10	yes	1908 / 10	Newyork City	brother in l: Stanko Kriashodo 85 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Banok
6	yes	"	20	no			brother in l: Jan Tjerotinks 1001 Tey St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Krzemielna
7	yes	"	10	"			friend: Chile Wucinic Bx 58 Mariner Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Dolinja
8	no	"	27	no			friend: Chojo Borovic B. 569 Mariner Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Starosselo
9	"	"	18	yes	1905 / 10	Buffalo N.Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband		no			husband: choische Schatz 11 Childerick St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Thiew
11	S	self	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
12	S	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"		"			brother: Josef Bakowski W. 31st St. 4920. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lenzyca
14	S	self	13	yes	1905 / 11	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Stefania Chalko Bx. 310 New Market. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dubno
15	yes	"	23	no			brother: Alexey Kulakowski Bx 22. New Market N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	23	"			brother: Osip Szchowicz 101 Cak St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	S	"	37	"			brother in l: Pawel Brutzko 257 Chalkston Ave 257 R.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	S	"	40	"			friend: Stepan Goracsko Bx. 73. Forge Village, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	S	"	27	"			friend: Nikolaj Kostecako Bx 97. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	S	"	36	"			brother: Max Kalzow 54 Croton St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Rasowo
21	S	brother	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	S	"	"	"			mother: Rixe Leifert 74 Norfolk St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolki
23	S	mother	50	"			sister: Elisabetha Karcenbick Box 289. Hastings N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	blue	"	Krasnoerlesk
24	no	sister	25	"			brother in l: Anschc Belkeu 83 Stanton St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	brown	"	Krasnybrod
25	yes	brother in l	50	"			brother: Stanislaw Wojcik 17 Johnson Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	S	brother		"			brother: Abraham Merl 189/95 Green St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozanta
27	S	"	44	"			husband: Chaischc Goldenberg 58 Columbia St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	Deaf Cataract blind in left eye	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	blind in left eye	"	Obelyn
28	"	"	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Panory
29	"	husband	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Galatz
30	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,

at New York

U S Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

at New York

W. Guelcher

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spindt	Jakob	22		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	mother Chaje Spindt	N.Y.	New York
2	Chidekel	Hirsch	24		" m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	wife: Sore Chidekel Minsk	"	"
3	Goldberg	Jewel	29		" s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	" : Sore Goldberg Wilna	"	"
4	Liss	Nochem	50		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Koboda	brother: Mendel Liss Koboda	"	Brooklyn
5	Bielka	Franz	20		" s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bondyka	wife: Anna Bielka Bondyka	Conn	New Britain
6	Baumann	Georg	35		" s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	" : Elisabeth Baumann Elsdorf	N.Y.	New York
7	Rajcak	Johann	29		" s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	" : Angela Rajcak Wien	Pa	New Kensington
8	Zimmermann	Chane	52		f wid	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	friend: Jankel Jankelewicz Proskurow	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Basie	20		" s	laiderer	"	"							
10	"	Samare	18		" s	"	"	"							
11	Popadiuk	Josef	17		m s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rumajow	father: Fedko Popadiuk Rumajow	"	"
12	Bojdala	Andrzej	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Bojdala "	"	"
13	Kronski	Jan	41		" m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
14	Mikrut	Paria	19		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kaszki Jawiarane	wife: Kasia Kronski	"	"
15	Sundiak	Mikolaj	27		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Hanka Mikrut Kaszki Jawiarane	Pa	Ellwood
16	"	Stefan	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Sundiak "	"	"
17	Bilowus	Fedko	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ewa Sundiak "	"	"
18	Onuszczak	Petro	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Bilowus "	"	"
19	Hrynczuk	Wasyl	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsfield Mass	wife: Wasylyna Onuszczak "	"	"
20	Kosowska	Domicela	18		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Rosochowacice	wife: Wasylyna Hrynczuk Pittsfield Mass	Mass	Pittsfield
21	Sobkind Kosowska	Anna	30		" m	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podgrodzie	father: Josef Kosowski Rosochowacice	Pa	Northampton
22	Buszkai	Michal	33		m s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Czaszara	" : Jan Kaszczuk Podgrodzie	Ill	Elgin
23	Czaszar	Mihaly	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes	wife: Julianna Buszkai Czaszara	N.Y.	Mallena Springs
24	"	Ferenz	29		" "				"	"	"	"	" : Erzsebett Czaszar Turterebes	"	Norfolk
25	Molnar	György	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visk	" : Julisha Czaszar "	Ill	Westville
26	Tudosi	Laszlo	29		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Julia Molnar Visk	"	"
27	Path	Josef	26		" s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kevejalos	" : Regina Tudosi "	"	"
28	Novak	Jakob	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Path Kevejalos	Minn	St. Paul
29	"	Anton	15		" s				"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Novak "	"	"
30	Berenyi	György	25		" m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Visk	wife: Maria Berenyi Visk	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1912.

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read (state which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin: David Cherkin 67 4th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Grodno
2	"	"	26	"			brother: Chaim Kogler 67 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	" Kuna
3	"	"	3	"			brother: Wile Goldberg Clinton 129.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Wilna
4	"	"	150	"			wife: Zde Sisa Hans ave. 267. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	" Slobvda
5	"	"	10	"			brother: Adam Zabicek Atlantic Road 25/29. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	" Sandyge
6	"	brother	yes	"			brother: Bruno Dannaun no str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	squint of both eyes	Germany Gleiwitz
7	"	brother	8	"			brother: Franke Zilinsky 3rd ave 1225 - New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	none	Austria Karbuczo
8	"	son					Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia Rockurow
9	"	brother	22	"			son: Wilwel Zimmerman C 105 st 243/45 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self	29	"			cousin: Franciszek Wincewicz C 11th 504 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria Gmajew
12	"	"	25	"			" Michal Zurkies C 7th 115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
13	"	"	4	"			son: Michal Kronski Heimann 232. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	21	"			brother: Jan Sadlowski 164 - Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kasshi Zawiarana
15	"	"	20	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	25	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	" "
17	"	"	23	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	26	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	10	yes 1909	Pittsfield Mass		" Hrychas Zawerucha no str. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" Horozowa
20	"	"	27	no			cousin: Andrzej Tyrumena box 32 - Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	" Kolachowance
21	no	"	23	"			husband: Pawlo Kawczynski 164 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	" Kalatyn
22	yes	"	24	"			friend: Josef Gaido's 99 Elizabeth st. Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary Chashaza
23	"	"	15	yes 1907 10	Massena Springs N.Y.		brother: Daniel Gyorgy Box 16. Massena Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	" Cgres
24	no	"	28	no			" Janos Darabant Box 457. Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Kurtcreber
25	yes	"	20	"			" Mihaly Toth Box 630 - Westville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Vesti
26	"	"	22	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" "
27	"	"	26	yes 1909 10	St. Paul Minn		" Rev Rath 33 E. Jessamine st. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Kovalpalos
28	"	"	10	no			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" "
29	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	"	" "
30	"	self	25	"			brother: Josef Mordrich 2339 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" Vesti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912.

at New York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Rel. 1286

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4034	✓							Doc. 142 three
								150 overlapping
4035	✓							Doc 13716
								overlapping
4036	✓							Back & front
								of doc 24
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 152 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912.

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bozian	Dionisie	35												
2	Tatorean	Grigore	24												
3	Krebot	Krye	41												
4	Pycyj	Tymko	45												
5	Burzelyn	Pavel	25												
6	Locko	Andryj	24												
7	Reszelar	Stefan	44												
8	Bochajczyk	Burko	26												
9	Michajkeczko	Semion	49												
10	Antonar	Oleksa	25												
11	Lopuszenski	Fran	19												
12	Adamczyk	Antoni	40												
13	Karracki	Josef	20												
14	Safran	"	38												
15	Onufry	Vorona	18												
16	Szeman	Marya	18												
17	Sickerka	Jozef	37												
18	Matusicki	Jan	26												
19	Noga	Marya	17												
20	Huba	Andrej	27												
21	Samardzija	Sevio	18												
22	Sigur	Bozo	16												
23	Krbavac	Bozo	25												
24	Vitkelja	Josip	24												
25	Leska	Andras	32												
26	Agardi	Janos	24												
27	Glazer	Karkes [illegible]	26												
28	Friedmann	Scherach	36												
29	Warmer	Josef	37												
30	Palaszczuk	Teodor	34												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1912.

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 no				Joseph George Adam 2109 Winkelleave Cincinnati, O.
2	"	"	27 "				Cousin Lause address
3	"	"	20 "				Mary Sabajeryk no street Lykens, Pa
4	"	"	25 "				Andras Tiaszkun
5	"	"	20 "				Frau Dzurynec
6	"	"	30 "				cousin Jurko Maletyn
7	"	"	20 "				brother Krynio Rosectar
8	"	"	20 "				cousin Vaclo Bohajeryk
9	"	"	28 yes	1907	do	Laguin, Pa	brother Dmytro Michajlesyko Laguin, Pa
10	"	"	20 no				brother Pavel Sitonnas
11	"	"	30 "				Frau Antoni Koscic
12	"	"	30 "				Frau Andrzej Tralek
13	"	"	32 "				brother Vaclo Karwacki 21 Bridgeport. Tice Henry, Pa
14	"	"	40 "				Frau Alexy Lach no street Manchester, N.H.
15	"	"	34 "				brother Michal Bednarczyk 68 Fairmount ave Tice Henry, Pa
16	"	"	22 "				brother Michal Njakaj 429 Valentate Youngstown, Ohio
17	"	"	20 "				brother Josef Skolnicki 136 Pinesta Hershey City, Pa.
18	yes	"	26 yes	1908	10	Penn, Pa	brother Josef Matuscki no str. Penn, Pa
19	"	"	30 no				cousin Stefan Skrobon 1727 Barbount. Pittsburgh, Pa
20	"	"	28 "				cousin Peter Bocyalk 3847 McKeesport Chicago, Ill.
21	"	"	20 "				Frau Rozo Djdinovics Frd. str. 632 Steelton, Pa
22	"	"	17 "				uncle Olijo Sigur 1115 Riopelle st. Detroit, Mich
23	yes	"	24 "				cousin Kade Krusic Frd. str. 304 Lebanon, Pa
24	"	"	24 "				brother Josip Bedenikovic 104 Butler st Pittsburgh, Pa
25	no	"	30 yes	1910	II	Wall, Pa	brother Basos Busanjics Box 859 Munhall, Pa.
26	"	"	24 yes				cousin Petrow Bocha no str. Passaic, N.J.
27	yes	stepfather					Frau Address: Mojes Malek 217 Hamilton st. New York
28	"	self	20				brother Markus Friedmann Pr. 2nd. str. 166
29	"	"	10				brother Chaim Lakter 351 E. 3rd. st.
30	"	"	15 yes	1906	III	New York	brother Stefan Malarski 69 Glenmore

19 Idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Nagylak
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Butla
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bozurka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dudelka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lekarica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gelnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lekarica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Losutfalva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kako
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Losiek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Sosor
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Slavkopolje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Hrusovica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vodolitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vukau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagy Lapos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Klimaus. Sigol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vinnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Vodrici

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 12,
at New York

W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert swear Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. J. Gurney

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chakszymowicz	Roman	29		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stat	wife: Natalka Chakszymowicz Stat	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Charanko	Mikolaj	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starzawa	—"—: Charya Charanka Starzawa	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Blazkiw	Palanka	18		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Suchowce	father: Blazej Blazkow Suchowce	O.	Cleveland
4	Hryczyna	Chalanka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julka Hryczyna "		
5	Chosiuk	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fedko Chosiuk "		
6	Pawczuk	Julia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tekla Pawczuk "		
7	Hunkiewycz	Huat	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Niemilow	wife: Tekla Hunkiewycz Niemilow	Ill.	Chicago
8	Filip	Toma	47		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Dathe	—"—: Rusalina Filip Dathe	Pa.	Greighton
9	Besinski	Anna	17		f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zarcsesd	father: Josef Besnicki Zarcsesd	Ind.	Garrett
10	Chichalko	Josef	25		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Bresoutz	wife: Anna Chichalko Bresoutz	O.	Lorain
11	Jasion	Anna	18		f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhegyalya	father: Jan Jasion Kiralyhegyalya	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
12	Churwacz	Charyana	27		"	m.	h'wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polonyja	mother: —"— Palonyja	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
13	"	Ewa	3		"	s.	daughter	no	no	U.S.A.			U.S.A. Utica N.Y.	wife: Anna Churwacz Utica	N.Y.	Utica
14	"	Karolina	1		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
15	"	Dmyprobroff	16		m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sieniawa	Austria, Sieniawa		
16	Hudak	Szymon	28		"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralyhe-gyalya	mother: same address	"	"
17	Nagy	Mihaly	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hassanyfalu	wife: Juliana Hudak Kiralyhegyalya	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
18	Konewalik	Chatariyna	18		f.	"	h'maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Klotkowice	father: Janos Nagy Hassanyfalu	Conn.	Bridge Port
19	Jasion	Josef	23		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polonyja	—"—: Chichal Konewalik Klotkowice	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ruczek	Ignacy	24		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przyrzetnica	aunt: Viktorya Papinska Polonyja	N.J.	Elizabethport
21	Nagy	Andras	17		"	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hassanyfalu	wife: Oliana Ruczek Przyrzetnica	W.Va.	Wheeling
22	Cap	Wincenty	30		"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Godowa	father: Chibaly Nagy Hassanyfalu	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Poponicz	Wasyl	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Viktorya Cap Godowa	N.J.	Elisabethport
24	Pauk	Elko	31		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dubna	father: Olich Poponicz Dubna	Mass.	Westfield
25	"	Iwan	4		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chopanka	wife: Vascua Pauk Chopanka	N.D.	Langdon
26	Romanow	Iwan	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—: Anna Pauk "		
27	Talk	Barbara	29		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	—"—: Tekla Romanow "		
28	Tomek	Josip	21		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bukcoje	husband: Istvan Talk Josanicstr. 19 Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Dabic	Gjuro	35		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chomogovina	wife: Jana Tomek Bukcoje	Pa.	Sharon
30	Mirilovic	Stanko	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levcrovac	wife: Chara Dabk Chomogovina	N.Y.	Newyork
														—"—: Stana Mirilovic Levcrovac	"	Mariner Harbo

see manif. 6433-4/6 - Prin. Matoika 5/23/20

DELIVERED

2 (505) 10/15/36

2 (S) 2815-11/26/36

William Bark
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1912. 155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes			brother i/l: Ilko Talabaj Box 425 Chasiville R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Hat
2	"	"	21	"			cousin: Aleksa Karanko 293 Communipaw Av Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Starzawa
3	yes	"	68	"			sister: Chatkona Blazhkiw 2715 Commercial St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Suchowce
4	"	"	26	"			uncle: Ilka Jaszczak 2683 E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	29	"			brother: Gregory Kosiak 2715 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"			cousin: Anna Chomik 1901 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Niemilow
7	no	"	33	"			friend: Michal Chelnyk no St. Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Dothe
8	yes	"	20	yes	1903	Garrett Ind.	brother: Joan Philip Box 148 Garrett Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Parcsesd
9	"	self	25	no			uncle: Tomas Hoja R.F.D. 2 Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bresoutz
10	"	"	22	"			friend: Frank Hudak 3527 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Thiralyke gyalya
11	no	"	23	"			brother: Piotr Jasion 104 Fulton St. Elisabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Palonyja
12	yes	"	33	yes	1901	Utica N.Y.	husband: Antoni Kurwacz 16 Barsie St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Glebokie
13	"	mother	"	-	born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.
14	"	-	"	"	born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	20	no			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Sieniawa
16	"	"	230	yes	1901	Chicago	— — : Frank Hudak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Thiralyke.
17	no	"	20	no			3527 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor. brother i/l: Andor Contas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	gyalya
18	yes	"	18	"			Grays St. 461 Bridgeport Conn. cousin: Julia Cheges	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Thassanjalu
19	no	"	22	"			4519 Mansfield St. Chicago Ill. brother: Piotr Jasion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hlotkawice
20	yes	"	20	"			104 Fulton St. Elisabethport NJ uncle: Maciej Tupel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palonyja
21	no	"	20	"			74 Main St. Wheeling W.Va. brother i/l: Andro Cesonkos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Przysietnica
22	yes	"	10	yes	1908	Elizabeth port N.J.	Gregej St. 461 Bridgeport Conn. brother: Jan Mulark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Thassanjalu
23	"	"	26	no			First St. 51 Elizabethport NJ brother: Antoni Poporwicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Godowa
24	"	"	26	"			17 Willow St. Westfield Mass. father i/l: Fazo Szalgak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dubna
25	"	"	25	"			Box 51 Langdon N.D. brother: Mathym Psuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Thopanka
26	"	"	28	"			Box 32 Langdon N.D. brother i/l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	27	yes	1905	Sharon	20 [illegible] Ave. Newyork City friend: Iwan Tazlek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Estergumbo
29	"	"	26	"	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	21 Shush St. Sharon Pa. cousin: Petar Velebit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Buheoje
30	"	"	20	"	1903	Newyork City	206 8th ave. Newyork esty friend: Joos Dlagic Box 334 Charinton Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Homogovina
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rotici	Zampira	37		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Listarocz	father: Mostche Kuzman Listarocz	O.	Cincinnati
2	Borian	Todir	34		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati, O.	wife: Terezia Borian Nagylak	"	"
3	Logozsan	George	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	felsovarosvaralya	" : Klima Logozsan felsovarosvaralya	"	youngstown
4	"	Pavel	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Trincka Logozsan	"	"
5	"	Maria	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: same address	"	"
6	Petruz	George	35		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Stepania Petruz	"	"
7	Dregici	Absalon	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Aniska Dregici	"	"
8	Past	Pavel	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : floare Past	"	"
9	Popa	Petre	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Onitza Popa	"	"
10	Michalcso	Janos	18		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosatfalu	father: Janos Michalcso Kosatfalu	Pa.	Yonkers
11	Hara	Gavrila	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	" : Marcu Hara Bukarest	"	New York
12	Huta	Tomas	45		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glebokie	wife: Teresa Huta Glebokie	"	Utica
13	Leisnak	Stefan	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Torki	father: Roman Leisnak Torki	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Onyszko	Kocnia	21		f	"	servant m.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Onyszko	"	"
15	Wozniykowyk	Roman	45		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	wife: Matrona Wozniykowyk Jaworow	Pa.	Lagnier
16	Bobko	Katarzyna	18		f	s	house m.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zlotkowice	father: Josef Bobko Zlotkowice	Ill.	chicago
17	Feranczak	Anna	18		"	"	11-256103-2/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna feranczak	"	"
18	Konowalik	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Konowalik	"	"
19	Sigec	Michal	29		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiraly legalya	wife: Marya Sigec Kiraly legalya	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
20	Sadzik	Jozef	43		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lekawica	" : Marya Sadzik Lekawica	Pa.	Fitz Roy
21	Lesiceski	"	36		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rako	" : Katarina Lesiceski Rako	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Brodacs	Janos	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Toriske	" : Marina Brodacs Toriske	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Bochenek	Jadwiga	29		f	"	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czerwina	mother: Maryanna Malobicke Czerwina	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Jan	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
25	Rodzinka	Josef	35		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Glebokie	wife: Maryanna Rodzinka Glebokie	N.J.	Utica
26	Rimai	Mihaly	18		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassanyfalu	father: Mihaly Rimai Kassanyfalu	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Swelowski	Georg	35		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotrzfalu	wife: Dora Swelowski Lotrzfalu	N.J.	Yonkers
28	Fulop	Mihaly	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Endrod	" : Brigita Fulop Endrod	Ill.	East St Louis
29	Borbely	Istvan	48		"	wid	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Szill Sarkany	brother: Janos Borbely Szill Sarkany	O.	Geneseo
30	Nagadzyna	Natalka	17		f	s	servant m.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ludowce	mother: Natanna Nagadzyna Ludowce	O	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 19th*, 1912.

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21	no	husband: Todor Rotici Mitchiken st. 264 Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Listarocz
2	"	"	$25	yes 09-11 Cincinnati	sign: George Adam 2169 Winkel Ave " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagylak
3	"	"	$25	no	sign: Pavel Pisan federal st. West 1 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	felsomarosszeraly
4	"	"	$30	yes 04-06 youngstown, O.	sign: Nisalan Hatzagan Nisalan st. 949 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	father	no		" : same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$20	yes 11-08 Carbiston	sign: Isidor Hatzagan Nisalan st. 941	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	06-08 youngstown	sign: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$22	07-08 "	sign: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$28	no	sign: Nisalan Hatzagan	"	"	"	Breast operated upon (anterior-posterior) brown chest at present									deformed
10	"	"	$24	"	uncle: Michaly Njahoj Walnut st. 429 Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kosalpalu
11	"	"	$25	"	cousin: Mali Hara 215 & 5th st. New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Bukarest
12	"	"	$20	yes 05-08 Astria, N.J.	brother i. l: Jakob Krol Jefferson st. 13 Astria, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Slebokie
13	"	"	$25	no	uncle: Janko Onyasko 366 1st Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Foike
14	"	"	$25	"	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$23	yes 05-08 Laguire, Pa.	brother i. l: Ulko Misiajko no street Laguire, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zavorow
16	"	"	$25	no	nephew i. l: Nikolaj Honowalik 8 210 Jantina st. 4549 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zlotkovice
17	"	"	$14	"	cousin: Julia Negos Mansfield st. 4579 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	"	brother: Nikolaj Honowalika Paulina st. 4549 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$16	"	father: Pab Gigec Keder st. 3527 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kiraly hegelya
20	"	"	$40	"	nephew: francisack Sach no street Fitz Henry, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Lekawica
21	"	"	$24	"	brother i. l: Josip Szkotnicki Pine st. 136 Jersey city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Rako
22	yes	"	$16	"	brother i. l: Anna Takas Walter st. 649 Bridgeport, conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turisko
23	"	"	$20	"	husband: Stanislaw Bobzenek Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lesenina
24	"	mother	"		father: 25 Bocca st. N. 2356	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$16	yes 02-08 utica, N.J.	brother i. l: Jan Kilar Jackson st. 5. utica, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"	Slebokie
26	"	"	$25	no	brother i. l: Andro Krantos Cregay st. 461 Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kassanpalu
27	"	"	$20	yes 01-07 Yonkers, N.J.	brother i. l: Mihaly Njahaj Walnut st. 429 Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kosutpalu
28	yes	"	$20	09-10 Chicago, Ill.	cousin: Matthias Diso Kansas Ave 2315 East St Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Endrod
29	yes till Lindsay, Ont.	"	$45	02-10 Fairmille, O.	nephew: Johann Barbely Geneseo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Szill Jakkany
30	yes	"	$28	no	sister: Paranka Nagadryna 2315 Commercial st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Szilvasvie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,

at New York

W. D. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912.

at New York

W. J. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1 st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bilecki	Piotr	24	m	m	f. lab	7-23636	14.43.35.505	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bawarow	wife: Magda Bilecka Bawarow	N.Y.	Cohoes
ADMITTED 2	Palaman	Zozef	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lowczyce	brother: Teodor Palaman Lowczyce	N.Y.	Hackensack
3	Wyruchowski	Nikolaj	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Wyruchowska	N.Y.	New York
4	Wytoch	Jozef	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Palagna Wytoh "	"	"
5	Wajda	Michal	24	"	"	"	12/16/35	Read	3/21/36	"	"	"	brother: Nikolaw Wajda "	"	"
6	Rozsan	Joan	27	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lippa	wife: Maria Rozsan Lippa	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Trutza	Jlie	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagylak	" : Sofia Trutza Nagylak	O	Cincinnati
8	Niga	Mitru	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Szorza Niga "	"	"
9	Balic	Jovan	40	"	"	"	"	"					wife: Milka Balic	N.Y.	Marine Harbor
10	"	Stojan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Konogovina	" Maria Konogovina	"	"
11	Trkulja	Simo	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sjescanica	" : Aurelia Trkulja Sjescanica	Pa	Sharon
12	Prevyszyn	Danylo	20	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nizborg	brother: Sanko Prevyszyn Nizborg	Md	Baltimore
13	Niemczuk	Jan	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loszpnica	father: Jackob Niemczuk Loszpnica	Pa	Bethlehem
14	Kwasnika	Marcin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik Maryan	: Nikolaj Kwasnika Glinik Maryan	W.Va	Kingwood
15	Chrzanowska	Emilia	23	f	"	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	Olszanica	mother: Agnieszka Chrzanowska Olszanica	N.Y.	New York
16	Myc	Jan	24	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Freifeld	father: Jan Myc Freifeld	"	Buffalo
17	Wolan	Franciszek	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Godowa	" : Franciszek Wolan Godowa	N.J.	Newark
18	Holiat	Katerzyna	17	f	"	f. hand	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lypsa	" : Iwan Holiat Lypsa	N.Y.	Little Falls
19	Kin	Mowyor	20	"	"	"	2-965227-11/12/4--505					Nosow	" : Petro Kin Nosow	"	"
20	Papadicka	Jan	26	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dujanow	wife: Stanislawa Papadicka Dujanow	"	New York
21 CERTIFIED	Saprocki	Wasyl	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skwilow	father: Iwan Saprocki Skwilow	"	Yonkers
22	Krenbel	Feige	19	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nikulinoi	" : Benjamin Krenbel Nikulinoi	"	New York
23	Schaffer	Hersch	26	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	wife: Regina Schaffer Kolomea	"	"
24	Kolar	Nikola	27	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Jonko Kolar Novoselci	"	Marine Harbor
25	Kolasa	Juvan	21	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Krastovica	wife: Janca Kokia Krastovica	"	"
26	"	Mato	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farkasic	mother: Janca Kokia Farkasic	Mich	Detroit
27	Shumakoff	Misie	21	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Aron Shumakoff Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Bogdanoff	Jean	20	"	m	f. lab	"	"							
ADMITTED 29	"	Marina	18	f	"	wife	22-128878	yes	"	Russian	"	Nawo Salem	Finde: Sergei Bogdanoff Nawo Salem	Cal	San Francisko
30	"	Juvan	10/12	m	s	son									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11th, 1912.

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			brother Michael Bilecki Saratoga St. 202 - Cohoes N.Y.
2	no	"	"	"			brother Hyp. Cemez Hudson St. 210 - Hackensack N.J.
3	yes	"	"	"			sister Domicela Tyszchowska 9 ave 530 - New York
4	"	"	"	"			cousin same address
5	"	"	"	"			Eni Wajda 39 St. 536 - New York
6	"	"	"	"			friend Stefan Petcu Allegheny St. - Philadelphia Pa.
7	"	"	"	"			Teodor Rotici Mickenstr. 264 - Cincinnati O.
8	"	"	"	"			same address
9	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Milan Dalvic Marine Harbor Ny
10	"	"	20	no			
11	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1906	Sharon Pa.	cousin Jovan Tepsic 911 Greenfield St. - Sharon Pa.
12	yes	"	10	no			friend Jan Zimny Andre St. 1333 - Baltimore Md.
13	yes	"	28	"			" Josef Woronjecki St. 193 - South Bethlehem Pa.
14	yes	"	25	"			cousin Sergo Klimek Manchester St. 105 - Jamperst Wis.
15	yes	sister	9	"			sister Julia Chrzanowska first ave 247 - New York
16	yes	brother	18	"			brother Thomas Alyc Clemen St. 45 - Buffalo N.Y.
17	yes	sister	117	"			sister Anna Wolan 42 Harlen St. - Newark N.J.
18	yes	self	100	"			brother Feder Badnar 57 Main - Little Falls Ny.
19	yes	"	124	"			cousin Anton Badnar
20	"	"	20	"			" Josef Ignisky Rivington 155 - New York
21	no	"	131	"			" Janas Kokacz Riverdale St. 41 - Yonkers Ny.
22	yes	cousin	5	"			" Jakob Baser Mooney St. 165 - New York
23	"	brother	20	"			brother Samuel Eisenthal N. 26 St. 146 - " "
24	no	self	26	yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle Jonko Rudjinirovic Row 334 - Marine Harbor Ny
25	"	"	40	"	1907	"	friend Stepan Cekac Row 551 - " "
26	yes	"	32	no			uncle Iwan Ovanic 453 Lubyanz - Detroit Mich.
27	yes	brother	15	no			brother Chaim Stungakoff Bayn 101 - Brooklyn Ny.
28	yes	self	43	"			cousin Welt Filipoff Coal Island 919. San Francisco Cal.
29	yes	husband	7	"			
30	yes	father	"	"			

19 Error in prices or statements, or insufficient funds for care and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Bunorow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowczyce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lippa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylak
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Konogorina
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Specanica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brone	"	Austria	Verborg
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Korzuwa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Glinik
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Olszanica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Freifeld
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Gotowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lysa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Worow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bujanow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Skandow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Ostrolowe
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kovosdei
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasbarcan
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terkanic
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Kiew
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Novo Alex
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. J. Gaynor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing Hereth (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~swear~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York.

W S Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szepusz	Petro	25		m s.	f. lab.	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopanka	father: Jozef Szepusz Kopanka	Pa.	W. Fr. Langdon
2	Waclawik	Zofia	19		f.	H maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Czernina	— — Stanislaw Waclawik Czernina	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rak	Antoni	7		m.	cousin	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: same address	"	"
4	Winiarska	Zofia	20		f.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Jozef Chrzanowski Czernina	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Zialko	Johann	17		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Godowa	mother: Kasa Zialko Godowa	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Sarna	Katarzyna	20		f.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernina	father in l.: Piotr Faber Czernina	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Putrius	Kazimieros	20		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kidule	mother: Ewa Putrius Kidule	Mass.	Worcester
8	Paskewsky	Vizenty	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skarzanowo	father: Konstantin Paskowski Skarzanowo	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Jarasimowitz	Osip	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gublowski	— — : Jan Jarasimowitz Gublowski	R.I.	Providence
10	Horbej	Semion	25		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boturka	father: Wasil Horbej Boturka	Pa	Towanda
11	Thilo	Fedio	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boturka	wife: Marya Thilo	"	"
12	Swerlowicz	Nastunia	19		f.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Butka	father: Fedir Swerlowicz Butka	N.Y.	Elmira
13	Cap	"	18		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — : Stefan Cap	"	"
14	Hrebtak	Jurko	32		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nastunia Hrebtak	Pa.	Luzerne
15	Patarynyk	Fedor	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Pawel Trepiciak	"	"
~~16~~	~~Hodeles~~	~~Pob~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Szerelhausa~~	~~wife: Katalin Hodeles Szerelhausa~~	~~O.~~	~~Bedford~~
~~17~~	~~Nagy~~	"	~~25~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — : Erzsebeth Nagy	"	"
~~18~~	~~Pircs~~	"	~~18~~		~~s.~~	"	"	"	"	~~Ruthenian~~	"	~~Germany~~	father: Janos Pircs Germany	~~Pa.~~	~~Croydon~~
~~19~~	~~Dankowsik~~	~~Janos~~	~~18~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kania~~	— — : Jan Dankowsik Kania	~~N.J.~~	~~Perth Amboy~~
~~20~~	~~Paszkyszyk~~	"	~~25~~		~~m.~~	"	"	"	"	~~Slovak~~	"	~~Germany~~	wife: Marya Paszkyszyk Germany	~~Pa.~~	~~Hazleton~~
~~21~~	~~Stefik~~	"	~~26~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~Ruthenian~~	"	~~Repos~~	— — : Marya Stefik Repos	~~O.~~	~~Lovelleville~~
~~22~~	~~Regan~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~39~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~Slovak~~	"	~~Szolgymos~~	— — : Anna Regan Szolgymos	~~Ore.~~	~~Lisbon Falls~~
~~23~~	~~Wahila~~	~~Janos~~	~~18~~		~~s.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Starowsock~~	father: Janos Wahild Starowsock	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
~~24~~	~~Hudak~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Felsirosova~~	wife: Zusa Hudak Felsirosova	~~O.~~	~~Youngstown~~
25	Kempska	Marya	35		f.	m h'wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radziljewo	friend:	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Josefa	6		"	s. daughter	6/9/38		"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Kempska	"	"
27	"	Wladyslawa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radziljewo	"	"
28	"	Cneslaw	2		m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Lissowski	Antoni	24		m. m.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szpetal	father:		
30	"	Aniela	22		f.	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mateus Lissowski Szpetal	Conn	Bridgeport

Except 25, 26, 27, 28 Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th 1912.

161

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	brother i/l: Jurkiun Byl Bx. 156 Langdon St. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria.	Thopanka
2	"	"	13	"	uncle: Jan Rak 936 Hill St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Czernina
3	"	Cousin	—	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	15	"	brother i/l. Michal Rejman 1923 Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"	brother: Jan Ziolny 75 Orlando St. Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"	brother: Josef Sokanilewicz 462 Lyell Ave. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Godowa
7	"	father	36	"	father: Kazimirak Lubinski 13 Union Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Czerewina
8	"	self	25	"	brother i/l: Jan Nowia 114 Pavonia Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kidule
9	no	"	4	"	brother: Michal Wrasdimobritz 31 Rush St. Providence. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kaczanowo
10	yes	"	26	"	friend: Luc Lucznepka no St. Towanda. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Gubkowski
11	"	"	40	"	cousin: Chichajlo Chylo no St. Laquin. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Baturka
12	"	"	26	"	friend: Chuma Bobinska no St. Elmira. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	26	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Butka
14	"	"	37	"	friend: Stefan Sagajko 30 Buchingham St. Lebanon. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	uncle: Smyhro Krepindiak same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	"	"	25	"	brother i/l: Chenö Istoan no St. Bedford O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~17~~	"	"	28	"	— " — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Chenökövesd
~~18~~	no	"	19	"	uncle: Chajk Pires no St. Greyton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
~~19~~	"	"	27	"	aunt: Zuzanna Zankocsik Fayette Co. 518 Penn Ambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gerseny
~~20~~	"	"	25	yes 1908/10 Greyton Pa.	father i/l: Andro Supacz Bx 43 Glassmere Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamia
~~21~~	yes	"	16	no	uncle: Chichaly Orincsak no St. Lowellville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gerseny
~~22~~	no	"	22	yes 1903/60 Laurelton Pa.	brother i/l.: Janos Rapoen Bx. 56 Linton Falls etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Repos
~~23~~	"	"	32	no	brother i/l. Chajk Chalej 268 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Srobymors
~~24~~	"	"	20	yes 1908/10 Oil City Pa.	brother i/l.: Chajk Adamchik no St. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Starosvencse
25	yes	self	no		husband: Walenty Kempska 1636 Rai St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	pock marked	Russia	Felbotevence
26	"	mother	yes	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	none	"	Radzilgow
27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	10	yes 1908/10 Bridge. port. Conn.	brother i/l. Wladyslaw Szudarek 661 Broad St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Szypetal
30	"	husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	pock marked	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 4th* 1912.

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	no	brother i/l: Jurhim Byl Bx. 156 Langdon N. Dak					good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Austria	Thopanka
2	"	"	13	"	uncle: Jan Rak 936 Hill St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Czernina
3	"	Father cousin	—	"	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	16	"	brother i/l. Michal Fejiman & Wf 1923 Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"	brother: Jan Zigbry N.J. (Florida)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"	75 Orlando St. Elisabeth N.J. brother: Josef Prokanievicz & Wf. 462 Lyell Ave. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodowa
7	"	father	30	"	father: Kazimirah Lubicki 13 Union Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Czerwina
8	"	self	12	"	brother i/l: Jan Nowicki 114 Pawonia Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kidule
9	no	"	25	"	brother: Michal Wrasdimobritz 31 Rush St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kaczanowo
10	yes	"	4	"	friend: Luc Jaczepka no St. Towanda. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Cublonski
11	"	"	26	"	cousin: Chrizajlo Thylz no St. Laquin. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Baturka
12	"	"	40	"	friend: Maruda Baburka no St. Elmira. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	22	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Butka
14	"	"	37	"	friend: Stefan Jagujko 30 Buckingham St. Lebrone. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	uncle: Dmytro Trepindiak same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"	brother i/l: Chorò Istoan no St. Bradford. C. — " — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Chorókövesd
18	no	"	14	"	uncle: Chajk Pines no St. Greyton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	"	aunt: Susanna Lankarsik Fayette Co. 518 Forth Ambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany
20	"	"	25	yes 1908/ 10 Pa. Greylon	father i/l: Andro Lupacz Bx 43 Shoumpa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kania
21	yes	"	16	no	uncle: Michaly Chiacsak no St. Lowellville. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
22	no	"	12	yes 1903/ 10 Pa. Swedeland	brother i/l: Janos Rapacz Bx. 56 Easton Falls. etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Repos
23	"	"	32	no	brother i/l. Chajk Chalef 268 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Srobymos
24	"	"	20	yes 1908/ 10 Pa. Oil City	brother i/l: Chajk Odomchik no St. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonesco
25	yes	self		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Felsörevone
26	"	mother		yes	husband: Walenty Kempska 1636 Rai St. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	pock marked	Russia	Radziljewo
27	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	none	"	"
28	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	10	yes 1908/ 10 Bridge. 10 post. Conn	brother i/l. Wladyslaw Szkudlarek 661 Broad St. Briggport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husband		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Szpetal
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	pock marked	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mirsch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mirsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. D. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing or sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

162

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1 st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Svarel	Imre	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csejke	wf. Julia Svarel		
2	Sebo	Mihaly	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filipp Sebo Csejke	Pa.	Palmerton
3	Bajan	Pal	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beregalia	moth. Marya Bajan Beregalia	"	"
4	Sebo	Andras	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Magdalena Sebo "	"	"
5	Galatowitz	Karl	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Germen	"	Berestovitz	wf. Marie Galatowitz "	"	"
6	Gubesta	Janos	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katharina Gubesta Berestovitz	Penn.	St. Clair
7	Kindler	"	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elisabeth Kindler "	"	"
8	Huber	"	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karoline Huber "	"	"
9	Liebgott	Michael	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elise Liebgott "	"	"
10	Fohner	Philippo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Sophie Fohner "	"	"
11	Welker	Heinrich	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Anna	19		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Welker Berestovitz	"	"
13	"	Franz	7		m		infant									
14	Fodor	Alex	29		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Pezar	wf. Tina Fodor Pezar	O.	Canal Dover
15	Sailard	Sebean	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sibilla Sailard "	"	"
16	R Bacz	György	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippa	" Marie Racz Lippa	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Athanas	Joan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marie Athanas "	"	"
18	Schelan	Tamasz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Terezina Schelan "	"	"
19	Kepes	Janos	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szkivarnok	father Janos Kepes Szkivarnok	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Simonyak	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Tereza Simonyak "	"	"
21	Sucic	Mijo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Tiborsice	father Simon Sucic "	"	"
22	Jakovic	Josp	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josp Jakovic Tiborsice	Mich.	Detroit
23	Polencic	Jacobo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkesic	wf. Kata Polencic Farkesic	N.J.	Lackawanna
24	Berosalevic	Nikola	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestovica	" Stana Berosalevic Prestovica	"	Mariner Harbor
25	Sjitinovic	Milos	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamengovica	" Milka Sjitinovic Kamengovica	"	"
26	Skezak	Michal	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrykow	father Pawl Skezak Petrykow	Pa.	Shelton
27	Walczak	Leon	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Walczak "	O.	Akron
28	Wrobel	Wincenty	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezno	" Wincenty Wrobel Brzezno	"	"
29	Skezak	Josef	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sviente	wf. Margarina Skezak Sviente	"	"
30	Zajda	Adam	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Marianna Zajda "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25	no			cous. Fozzef Sebo Palmerston Pa.
2	"	"	26	"			Box 285 cous.
3	"	"	25	"			trosh. same address Fozzef Bejan
4	"	"	25	"			2-2nd St. Palmerston Pa. cous.
5	"	"	20	"			broth. same address
6	"	"	18	yes	1907	by St. Paul Chim	1132 Rice St. St. Paul Minn. Polymn Lazarowitz
7	"	"	22	"	1907	by "	agn. Edward Liebgott 174 Snelling St.
8	"	"	24	no			agn. Dominik Bäuer 1172 Pine St.
9	"	"	28	"			broth. Rudolf Huber 1128 Sylvan St.
10	"	"	25	"			broth. Franz Liebgott 58 Evermin St. cous. same address
11	S	"	30	"			
12		husband					br. i. l. Franz Kolacsek 37 W. Jessamine St. St. Paul Minn.
13		father					
14	yes	self	20	"			friend Jean Kyrnok Box 44 Canal Dover O.
15	"	"	30	"			friend Kasili Mouzeau " " "
16	"	"	45	"			friend Nicolas Tripounesou 720 West St. Milwaukee Wis
17	"	"	30	"			friend same address
18	"	"	25	"			friend same address
19	"	"	31	"			br. i. l. Johann Lisak 118 Spidel St. Pittsburgh Pa.
20	"	"	30	yes	1904	Allegheny 1910 Pittsburgh	broth. Lambr Simonjak 1374 Warner St. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Yes	"	22	no			br. i. l. Steve Prus 169 Forley Ave. Detroit Mich.
22	yes	"	20	"			uncle Josip Krstreba 417 Simon St. Jackawanna N.Y.
23	no	"	27	"			uncle Stepan Zelec Box 581 Mariner Harbor N.J.
24	"	"	22	yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	broth. Petar Ikirosevic " " " " "
25	yes	"	25	"	1909	Shelton Pa.	broth. Vaso Djurovic 632 3rd St. Shelton Pa.
26	yes	"	25	no			uncle Andrzej Kozlowski 12 Hungerford Akron O.
27	"	"	25	"			uncle Stanislaw Walczak 214 Furnace St. " "
28	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. Wolcslaw Bratkiewicz 72 Lewis St. " "
29	"	"	25	yes	1909	Akron O.	br. i. l. Stanislaw Kleibarczyk 189 Furnace St. " "
30	S	"	25	"	1909	"	cous. Leon Wisdelski 128 Canal St. " "

19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Csepke
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boregka
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerepatka
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Birkestor
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br.	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Kegar
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Arpa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szedivarnok
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szbrovac
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasic
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krestovica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szkukovac
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.br.	blue	"	Russia	Prozorje
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kowin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lysno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swiente
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912.

at New York

W. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 12

at New York.

W. J. Guleran

Immigration Officer.

164

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiska	Stefan	42		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mszczenica	wife: Zulia Kiska		
2	Fecyk	Myphajlo	27		"	"	no	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarnolizci	" : Wawrona Mszczenica Felyk	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
3	Kostiuk	Pawlo	24		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Zofia Kostiuk Czarnolizci	Pa.	Conemaugh
4	Kozien	Franciszek	42		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagorzany	wife: Genowefa Kozien "	"	"
5	Kolchin	Jacko	29		"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Putiatynci	" : Haska Kolchin Zagorzany	"	Hoytville
6	Janik	Stanislaw	18		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mszanka	father: Jan Janik Putiatynci	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Brach	Wladyslaw	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moszczenica	" : Jozef Brach Mszanka	Pa.	Elkland
8	Bozek	Jozef	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mszanka	" : Jedraej Bozek Moszczenica	"	"
9	Brach	Apolinary	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moszczenica	" : Wladyslaw Brach Mszanka	"	"
10	Jedirka	Katarzyna	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablusz	" : Wasyl Jedirka Moszczenica	Mass.	Westfield
11	Nisina	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisne	" : Janos Nisina Jablusz	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	Szecsansky	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mihaly Szecsansky Kisne	Ill.	Chicago
13	Balicki	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruzanka	sister: Antonina Szuciula "	"	"
14	Wojcik	Piotr	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wojcik Ruzanka	Mass.	Ware
15	Jemiolo	Marck	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Jemiolo "	R.I.	Woonsocket
16	Lemerys	Wladyslaw Stanislaw	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mielec	father: Stanislaw Lemerys Mielec	Pa.	Hazleton
17	"	Jan Bro	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" : same address Trabos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Fejer	Bernhard	18		"	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Lea Fejer Austria Trzebos	"	"
19	Jemiolo	Stanislaw	24		"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielec	father: Dominik Jemiolo Jassy	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Ocignja	Dusan	29		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Borovic	wife: Mile Ocignja Mielec	Pa	Hazleton
21	Borovic	Jovan			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Borovic Borovic	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Grozdic	Jovo	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drljaca	wife: Draginja Grozdic "	"	Marine Harbor
23	Cuobrnja	Djuro	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastrisa	" : Sovia Cuobrnja Drljaca	Ind.	Gar
24	Piotrak	Franziska	22		f	farm la.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedurozin	brother: Stanislaw Piotrak Pastrisa	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Malgorzata	52		wid.	mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: " Jedurozin	Conn.	Manchester
26	Woloszczuk	Maria	20		s	servant	m	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscie biskupie	brother: Ivan Woloszczuk Uscie biskupie	Mass.	Pittsfield
27	Kromer	Salomon	22		m	"	photographer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rokocza	father: Lewin Kromer Rokocza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Tarnowski	Ize	11		"	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	Antopol	brother: Herach Tarnowski Antopol	"	Manhattan
29	Grzeszki	Jan	23		"	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bandis	sister: Anna Laszewska Bandis	Conn.	Broad Brook
30	Gurny	Josef	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Lisk	mother: Anna Gurny Lisk	N.Y.	Amsterdam

J. B. Macatee Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1912.

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes 96-10 Chicopee, Mass	cousin: Jozef Synoryk Chicopee, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brown gray	none	Austria Mszczenica
2	yes	"	24	no	same i. l: Heat Denniaryk Connemaugh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Cromolizci
3	"	"	$13	"	friend: Hryc Petrow Connemaugh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Zagorzany
4	"	"	23	yes 05-10 Hoytville, Pa	sister i. l: Walery Sarad Hoytville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	" Pidhajtynci
5	"	"	21	no	brother: Petro Kolbin Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	" Mszanka
6	"	"	23	"	59 Fairbridge st. Elkland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Mszczenica
7	"	"	20	"	friend: Wojciech Dabrowski	"	"	"	"	Discoloration of nasal septum	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Mszanka
8	"	"	20	"	brother i. l: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Mszczenica
9	no	"	$7	"	cousin: Bronislawa Brach Dubois 11 Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Mszanka
10	"	"	22	"	cousin: Nastia Grojcek 115 Grandst. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Mszczenica
11	yes	"	25	"	friend: Pavlo Adam 126 Normal st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Zahluzz
12	"	"	25	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Hungary Kosne
13	"	"	$60	"	brother: Piotr Balicki 21 west st. Ware, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	" "
14	"	"	25	yes 05/07 Wyoming R.I.	brother: Stanislaw Wojcik 19 Henson st. Wyomissing R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	Austria Ruzanka
15	"	"	20	"	brother: Michal Denniolo 449 Epiro st. Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	$60	yes 11/12 Brooklyn, N.J.	wife: Franciszka Cetnarys 1731-80 st. Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey brown	"	" Mielec
17	"	"	$40	no	sister i. l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	" Jazlbos
18	no	"	no		father: Isaak Feuer 323 S. Craig st. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" brown	"	" "
19	yes	"	20		brother: Michal Denniolo 449 Epiro st. Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	Roumania Jassy
20	no	"	28	yes 04/07 Buffalo, N.Y.	friend: Pavao Barvic 8 Ave 2862 ~~Buffalo~~ Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" d'	" brown	"	Austria Mielec
21	"	"	24	no	brother: Adam Bolevic no street Marine Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" d'	" grey	"	Hungary Borovic
22	yes	"	26	yes 05/05 Buffalo, N.Y.	cousin: Mile Grozdic 442 Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
23	"	"	$40	06/09 "	brother: Dusan Sedusevac 8 Ave 2862/4 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Drljaca
24	no	self	$43	no	brother i. l: Anton Wjenczek Manchester, Conn. Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk blond blue	"	" Jabukovac
25	"	"	"	"	brother i. l: Ivan Antonicruk 250 Wahcanek st. Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" l'	" "	"	Russia Fedorovcin
26	yes	"	14	"	cousin: David Grodsky Lincoln st. 33 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" d'	brown	"	" "
27	"	"	$28	"	brother i. l: David Hedrowitz Lewin st. 10 Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" d'	" "	"	" Ulvic Cerk. p.c.
28	no	male	5	"	brother i. l: Josef Lazrewski Box 155 Broad Brook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d'	"	"	" Rogacrew
29	yes	self	14	"	brother i. l: Czeslaw Podgiszewski Tyrol st. 46 Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" d'	blue	"	" Dertopol
30	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" d'	brown	"	" Bandis
																" Lipke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dr. Sickert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Clausen

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tupalski	Stanislaw	40		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kleosen	moth. Franciska Tupalska Kleosen	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Zofia	25		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kalafus	Stanislawa	19		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilzer	fath. Jan Kalafus Radzilzer	"	"
4	Marcipork	Bartlomeus	30		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	wf. Ona Marcipork Perwosnik	"	"
5	Wojszat	Georges	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Keitulla	mother Antonina Wojszat Keytulla	"	"
6	Kuhning	Heinrich	26		"	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heydekrug	moth. Henriette Kuhning Heydekrug	Pa.	Lake Park
7	Szvaton	Josef	46		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berestöcz	wf. Elise Szvaton Berestöcz	Minn.	St. Paul
8	Bodrogi	Ferenz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csorvopolya	" Veronika Bodrogi Csorvopolya	Pa.	Sharon
9	"	Jozsef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. ——— " ———	"	"
10	Zaborniak	Katarzyna	28		"	m	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzuzow nowe	moth. Marya Zaborniak Brzuzow nowe	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Hepicen	Michal	26		"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Hertshbach	father Jan Hepicen (c/o Hertshbach)	"	"
12	"	Marya	26		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Zajaczkowski	"	"
13	Zajaczkowski	Ludwika	19		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Horzyca	" Josef Hejnowicz Horzyca	"	"
14	Hejnowicz	Agnieszka	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wincenty Jaworz	"	"
15	Jaworz	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzuzow nowe	" Wincenty Siemiewski Brzuzow nowe	"	"
16	Siemiewski	Szymon	24		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loszniow	wf. Katarzyna Wojciechowska Loszniow	Pa.	Bethlehem
17	Wojciechowski	Michal	45		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lyka	" Anna Brzuba Lyka	"	Chester
18	Zarembka	Julian	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Michal Hepicen Zabrownica	"	"
19	Hepicz	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zabrownica	sister Rozalia Siemiewski Zurawnica	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Siemiewski	Franciszka	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawnica	father Szvan Milovanovic Bjelovac	Buffalo	West Newton
21	Milovanovic	Jovan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bjelovac	wf. Petra Krkunc Sjenicak	Ill.	Kewanee
22	Krkunic	Nikola	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sjenicak	" Zorja Roksa Farkasic	Pa.	Beaver
23	Roksa	Ivan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasic	sister Klara Simasic Protulipa	Mich.	Detroit
24	Herceglic	Zarko	25		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Protulipa	father Szvan Bruvbrija Pastusa	W.Va.	Farmington
25	Bruvbrija	Milos	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastusa	wife Dimitre Pizakovic "	"	New York
26	Pizakovic	Mile	28		"	m	5-19665	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marta Ravic Gradusa	"	"
27	Ravic	Hogan	28		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradusa	father Petar Sivic Gradusa	"	Grosse Harbor
28	Sivic	Ivan	16		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bistrika	father Wojciech Wrazekewicz Halicz	N.Y.	Depewville
29	Wrazekewicz	Tekla	18		"	s	2-962698	2/20/11	(100)	Germany	"	"	Halicz	father Franz Niesiolowski Lenczewo	"	Yonkers
30	Niesiolowski	Stanislaw	17		m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kenczewo		Pa.	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1912

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	10	Chicago Ill	cous. Frank Tomaszewski 1424 Elmer Ave Chicago Ill.	Third cabin ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Klecsen
2	"	self	$30	yes	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	self	$40	yes	11	"	cousin Jan Galewski 254 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilzer
4	"	"	$25	yes	11	"	br. i l. Adam Grigasis 1056 Ewing Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerikilla
5	"	"	$25	no			br. i l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"			
6	"	br. i l.	$12	"			same address Christian Heffler Lake Park Fl. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Germany	Heydekrug
7	"	self	$27	"			cousin Fred Follmer 1172 Rice St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		Hungary	Hovedia
8	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Sharon Pa	br. i l. Carton Erdelyi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brown		"	Csrnoplya
9	"	father	$25	no	06		uncle Bro. 25 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	"		"	"
10	no	self	$20	"			cous. Anna Gawlikowicz 97-3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		Austria	Brusno nove
11	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	friend Antra Rick 218 E. 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Kertitsch
12	"	husband	no	no	10		friend Anna Fila 28-10th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
13	"	self	$25	"			cous. Wallacej Motyka 157-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Storjnice
14	"	"	$20	"			sister Katarzyna Gemarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey		"	"
15	"	"	$26	"			br. i l. Wlasiej Zuhenski 3-3rd St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Brusno nove
16	yes	"	$25	"			br. i l. Fijtr Gruszczkow 20 11 N. 3rd St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Liszniov
17	"	"	$20	"			step-father Barzla Bryda 120 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grayish		"	Lipka
18	"	"	$44	"			cousin Wojciech Bralesczki 346 Tremont St. Kinkirk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	Grey		"	"
19	"	"	$16	"			cous. Pawel Szumiecka 407-15th St. Fort Dimmond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Rzbrnica
20	"	"	$22	"			cous. Pikyla Zivojic 407 W. 4th St. Fourteenth Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Luvavica
21	no	"	$21	"			cous. Nikolas Jacova 1 Bro. 250 Beaver Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	l. br.	"		Hungary	Bjelovac
22	yes	"	$22	yes	08	Allegheny Pa.	friend Ivan Ovanin 243 Ruby Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Gjuricsa
23	no	"	$24	"	1907	Stanton	cous. George Tomas 142 Farmington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Carkas
24	no	"	$26	"		Farmington	broth. Milovan Brzobrija 2 1/2 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Crtulipa
25	yes	"	$20	no			friend Elija Primorac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jabukovac
26	"	"	$40	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Buffalo	friend Dovo Dragic 3rd 330 Glenwood Harbor 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jelenska
28	yes	"	$20	no	10	N.Y.	friend Ivazur Krayr Washington St. Naperville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Austria	Vaisova
29	no	sister	$6	"			sister Katarzyna Breszkiewicz 218 Riverside Dr. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brn	"		"	Dragomirna
30	yes	self	$42	"			broth. Josef Wasilowski 1412 Locust Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Russia	Kuczuro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W S Sheafe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912.

at New York

W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiolkowska	Paska	16		f s	farm'd work	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthian	Galicia	Jablunz	maty marunka, Jablunz	Mass	Fall River
2	Makowiec	Franciszek	17		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mosocrenica	" Tekla, Mosocrenica	"	Chicopee
3	Diak	Pandria	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jablunz	sist Kaska, Jablunz	"	Holyoke
4	Maruszyn	Mykola	34		m	farm'l	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Debowa	wife Marka, Debowa	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5	Bereza	Petro	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rykeraky	fath. Marka, Rykeraky	"	Jersey City
6	Karpyn	Wasyl	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klyszerinow	wife Maryuka, Klyszerinow	N.Y.	Staples
7	~~Rowe~~	~~Karl~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lukno~~	~~fath Friedrich K., Lukno~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8	Schula	Ludwig	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	" Margaret, "	Ill.	Chicago
9	Hohensee	Anton	34		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Warderyn	wife Victoria H. Warderyn	"	"
10	"	Josef	39		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Michalina H. "	"	"
11	Kwiatowski	Michal	40		m	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Radarijewo	" Katharina, Radarijewo	"	"
12	Pawela	Jan	30		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciaszyn	maty Barbara, Ciaszyn	"	"
13	Garczynska	Jakob	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glazubocki	wife Veronika, Glembocki	"	"
14	Wrobel	Andrzey	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiente	fath. Matenusa, Swiente	Mich.	Jackson
15	Ozurek	Stanislaw	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madligobowice	" Josef, Madligobowice	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	Nawrocki	Adam	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ygnacewo	fath. Josef, Ygnacewo	"	"
17	"	Jan	Brd 18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matuszewska	Marya	19		s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Yagnowo	maty Agnieszka, Yagnowo	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Bialecki	Franc	49		m	farm'l	no	no	"	"	"	Ciaszyn	wife Yagnieska, Ciaszyn	Mich	Detroit
20	Lewkowicz	Michael	20		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Kochanowo	maty Reisel, Kochanowo	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Valaitis	Kasemir VL 342/529 4-3-39.	36		m	farm'l	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	Karaliske	wife Agata, Karaliske	Mass	Worcester
22	~~Korpalski~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Copernicka~~	~~grandmoth Mary a Slawinska~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bayonne~~
23	Zyskraf	Jakob	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warderaky	wife Francisca, Warderz	Ill.	Hawthorne
24	Gyaukas	Josef	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuan	"	Syeredzik	mothy Gubon Sz. Syeredzik	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Maginsky	Morris	17		s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Reczyca	fath. Falter, Reczyca	Ct	New Haven
26	Brodski	Wolf	18		s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mothy Beile, Lodz	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Ast	Josef	19		m	farm'l	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wola	Ygiersa Marcinn, Wola	Ill.	Evanston
28	Krotonic	Gyuradj	27		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Keelbasa	" Milos Tavlovic	Pa	Keelbasa
29	Manaevic	Nikola Circ	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Cuernica	wife Milka Manaevic Cuernica	"	"
30	Sugur	Gjuro	34		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krastovica	" Joza Gugur Krastovica	Ill	Marine Harbor

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1912.

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or shipowner, or head of family, or friend who has paid for ticket or transportation of this alien, has supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	23 no		fdf g Franko Nielkazoshy Fall River Mass Chapenter 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk gray	no	Austria Tablusa
2	"	"	45 "		sept mukolge mahoone Chicopee Falls Mass Frasers fr 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Moravenicza
3	yes	"	18 "		cous Mary Chopek 250 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Tablusa
4	no	"	28 "		2nd dr Syracuse friend Frank Checref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Dekowa
5	"	"	18 "		Elisabeth Port, N.J. sister 135 uncle Frank Wonik Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	" Dyczky
6	"	"	24 yes 0/10	Stapleton	str N J Tyrestr 323 bff. Petro Torbyn N. Y. Stapleton, Richmond Co 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	" Klessichiwcy
7	yes	"	42 no		cousin Henrich Synicke S. Chicago Ill. Sherman Ave 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	"	Russia Lucka
8	"	"	15 "		bff 7238 Sherman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue	"	" "
9	"	"	45 "		bff. Ignatz Wasnisky Dickson Ave 1528, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blck brown	"	" Vardanayn
10	"	"	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	" "
11	"	"	12 "	1904 1908 Chicago	son Wladyslaus 1218 Stola Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	" Raby Glewo
12	"	"	68 "		bratty Andrzej winchester Ave 4819	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Cisayn
13	yes	"	18 "		bff. Bronislaw Wajchrzak Chicago Ill 32 St 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond gr	"	" Glenbocka
14	yes	"	47 "		August Kalinske Jackson Mich Clyde Ave 812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	" Siwenke
15	"	"	48 "		cous Felix Kaliński Milwaukee, Wis. Gordon Str 1167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld. blue	"	" Podlichagowa
16	"	"	40 "		bratty Wladislaw, Milwaukee Wisc, 1196 Riemenstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d bld blue	"	" Ignaszewo
17																
18	"	"	F "		bratty Stanislaw Chodelgud Chicago Detroit Ave 5412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Yhagurow
19	"	"	25 "		son Josef Detroit Mich 35 St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Cisayn
20	"	"	28 "		bff Kinenkellerugun Ency. 327 to 100 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond brown	"	" Lachowcow
21	"	"	26 yes 0/11	Worcester	cous Charles Davis Mass Worcester Mass 49 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	" Kwalisaky
22	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~ " 0/11	Brooklyn	~~bff Mendelys Brooklyn 109 Jave 134~~							5 11	"	blue	"	" Cyprianka
23	yes	"	8 26 no		bff Andrzej Maczmary Hawthorne Bff 30 St 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" Polyokowice
24	"	"	29 yes 0/11	Pittsburg	cous Joe Wirakas Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	d	"	" Predmik
25	"	"	28 no		bratty Ludwig New Haven Ct 258 Exper Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blkbrown	"	" Rozayga
26	"	"	" "		~~bratty~~ Yokal Brooklyn Fabrimasche 21 Whipple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	" Sochaczew
27	"	"	15 "		bratty Franiszek Copanfaw bff Washington Str 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond blue	"	" Vola
28	"	"	25 "	1907 Reelfoot 11 Pa	brother Vero Tanlobic 840 2nd St Reelfoot Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Volyonj
29	"	"	20 "	1911 09 "	Cousin Sandro Lubici 3581 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Cmirnica
30	no	"	20 "	1907 1911 Marine Harbor	friend Stepan Relac Box 581 Marine Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Mraskovica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912;
at New York

W. F. Guccar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W F Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

170

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Skarys	Prosyne	34		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ublebowice	wife: Basia Skarys Ublebowice	N.y.	Utica
2	Krajnik	Maryn	18		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Dobra	father: Nikolaj Krajnik Dobra	"	"
3	Ramerowicz	Jan	33		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Strachocina	wife: Marianna Ramerowicz Strachocina	Pa.	Altoona
4	Staszko	Nikolaj	17		m	s	5-21332	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzezawa	mother: Helena Staszko Brzezawa	"	Scranton
5	Gnidecki	Nikolaj	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	wife: Maria Gnidecki " "	"	"
6	Kopczak	Michal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
7	"	Anna	34		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l. Antoni Kopczak Brzezawa	"	"
8	"	Maria	7		"	s	daughter	"	"	U.S.A	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
9	"	Jan	-	4	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Steblyna	Nykola	17		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nosow Lenko	father: Lenko Steblyna Lenko	N.J.	Little Falls
11	Bilyk	Ilko	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Muszylow	wife Hanka Bilyk Muszylow	"	"
12	Schück	Johann	30		"	"	paper hanger	"	"	"	German	U.S.A	Naperville Ill.	brother in l:	Ill	Naperville
13	"	Karoline	20		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Klein Mitoka	"	"
14	"	Johann	-	6	m	s	son	no	no	U.S.A	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
15	"	Wilhelm	31		"	m	machinery worker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mitoka	brother in l:	"	"
16	"	Magdalena	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franz Klein Mitoka	"	"
17	Hektor	Karl	16		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Karolina Hektor	N.y	Binghampton
18	Linzmeier	Franz	48		"	m	paper hanger	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Naperville Ill.	wife: Louise Linzmeier Mitoka	Ill	Naperville
19	Schück	Jakob	32		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mitoka Dragonina	Josepine Schück Mitoka Dragonina	"	"
20	Oroz	Bara	25		f.	"	wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krastovica	mother: Roza Kovacevic Krastovica	Mich	Detroit
21	Kostres	Dmitar	18		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjelovac	father: Ilia Kostres Bjelovac	Ill.	Kevanee
22	"	Milan	17		"	"	(1-16587-1/p1/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
23	Krucrko	Teszka	20		f.	s	servant m.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trikow	father: Dmytro Krucrko Trikow	N.J.	Buffalo
24	Koral	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tupakow	" : Stanislaw Koral Tupakow	N.H.	Manchester
25	Gasiorowska	Katarina	23		"	"	farm m.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Dzieszkowice	: Tomasz Gasiorowski Dzieszkowice	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Loncar	Mile	39		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sjenicak	wife: Milica Loncar Sjenicak	Pa.	woodlawn
27	Borovic	Nikola	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borovic	father: Ostojan Borkovic Borovic	N.J.	Marine Harbor
28	Kajgana	Vojislav	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Kata Kajgana " "	"	"
29	Palaszczyk	Teodor	32		"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudniki	wife: Maria Palaszczyk Rudniki	"	New York
30	Kalan	Fed	28		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Kalan " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1912. 171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous practices, or coming for such purpose, or supported by earnings of wife or children?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	yes	08/10	Utica, N.Y.	brother i. l: Stefan Sawko													
2	"	"	22	no			Tomor str. 91 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Austria	Schlebowice
3	"	"	25	yes	06/09	Altoona Pa.	sister: Anna Krajnik Bristol str. 40 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.	grey	"	"	Dobra
4	"	"	16	no			brother: Pawel Rozierowicz 11a ave 1925 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.	"	"	"	Stadkowska
5	"	"	60	yes	06/11	Scranton Pa.	cousin: Nikolaj Kopczak 7th str. 144 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.	"	"	"	Brzezawa
6	"	"			03/10	"	brother i. l: Michal Swiderecki Meridian str. 156, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	60	"	"	"	brother:														
8	"	father	Address				i. l: Josef Kopczak Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.	brown	"	"	Brzezawa
9	"	"					uncle:														
10	"	self	20	no			" :														
11	"	"	26	yes	06/09	Little Falls N.J.	friend: Wasyl Hajdan Maine str. 57 Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Nosow
12	"	"			05/10	Naperville Ill.	agent: Fryc Skibinski Main str. 57 Little Falls, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mizyslow
13	"	husband	20		05/10	"	friend:														
14	"	father	Address				Johann Krep 4 Washington str. Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Nitoka - Dragomirna
15	yes	self	100		05/09	"	brother: Nikolaus Schuck 10 Miller str. N.Y. Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.	grey	"	"	
16	"	husband	80		05/09	"	brother i. l: same addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.	brown	"	U.S.A.	Naperville, Ill
17	"	self	10	no																Austria	Nitoka - Dragomirna
18	yes	"	20	yes	08/11	Naperville, Ill.	brother i. l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.	grey	"	"	
19	"	"	10	no			friend: Johann Krep 4 Washington str. Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.	"	"	"	
20	no	"	20				brother: Johann Schuka no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	
21	"	"	25				husband: Kevo Oroz 469 Horby ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'brown	brown	"	"	
22	"	"					brother: Peter Kostres Bjelovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d'blond	"	"	Hungary	Krestovica
23	yes	brother	21				brother: Jurko Kenecko Jurkow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelovac
24	"	cousin	17				cousine: Kazarzyna Bawlak Stark str. 7 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Jurkow
25	"	self	23				cousin: Franz Michota Bank str. 391 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	grey	"	"	Lysakow
26	yes	father	20				brother: Stevan Loncar Box 119 Woodlawn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Dmeszkowice
27	no	"	24				brother: Adam Borsevic no street Marine Harbo, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blond	brown	"	Hungary	Szenicsan
28	"	"	24				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mecenczan
29	yes	"	12				brother i. l: Stefan Malarski Clinton str. 67 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borowic
30	"	"	20				father: Roman Kalan Houston str. 3196, New York, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rudniki
														5	9	"	d'brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914,
at New York

W. S. Curran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

V. 787.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/3 10 dr. WHm 6/1/32 rel	928931 - 6/23/33		45												
1	Bartoschewitz	Konrad 743515 7/7/31	21	m s	farm lab	yes yes	Russia		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuridowo	father: Gregori Bartoschewitz Kuridowo		
2	Chromak	Iwan	18	" s	"	2-18563 " "	"		"	"	"	Kirabkow	father: Wasily Chromak Kirabkow	N.Y.	Freeport
3	Malewitz	Piotr	34	" m	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Kapul	wf: Nastasia Malewitz Kapul	"	New York
4	Hurler	Olga	22	f s	farm ind	no no	"		"	"	"		mother: Albertina Hurler	"	"
5	Kapilusnik	Meir	21	m "	tailor	2-18175 yes yes	"		"	Hebrew	"	Zuwkel	father: Yosel Kapilusnik Zlushst	"	"
6	Delin	Yosel	28	" m	tailor	" "	"		"	"	"	Drisa	wf: Perc Delin Drisa	"	"
7	Tomczyk	Stefan	20	" s	farm lab	" "	"		"	Polish	"	Rembelin	father: Andrey Tomczyk Rembelin		Brooklyn
8	Pianka	Antoni	27	" m	"	no no	"		"	"	"	Osowce	mother: Maria Pianka Osowce		
9	Brzezinski	Heinrich	26	" s	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Podranowo	mother: Rosika Brzezinska Podranowo		
10	Lubniewski	Piotr	25	" "	"	2-744039-505-11-19-40 " "	"		"	"	"	Lissnowa	mother: Magdalena Lubniewska Lissnowa	New York	
11	Sdanowitz	Wladislaw	21	" "	"	yes yes	"		"	"	"	Krebun	father: Andrej Sdanowitz Krebun	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Leszkowicz	Anton	21	" "	"	2-69031 V 12-18-39	"		"	"	"	Rzesnow	mother: Praksota Leszkowicz Rzesnow	"	
13	"	" nephew	18	" "	"	" "	"		"	"	"		father: Tomas Leszkowicz	"	
14	Fendrzejewski	Wladyslaw	20	" "	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Weiszlibowice	father: Fendrzejewski Weiszlibowice	"	Passaic
15	Karpinski	Stefan	20	" "	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Ostrow	father: Jan Karpinski Ostrow	"	Buffalo
16	Miello	Marianna	16	f "	farm ind	1-388222-3/5/42 " "	"		"	"	"	Zirdi	father: Adam Miello Zirdi	Mass	Worcester
17	Ksepka	Anna	33	" m	house wf	no no	"		"	"	"	Wozna wies	brother: Julian Jabla Wozna wies	N.Y.	Bayonne
18	Piorkowska	Waleria	19	" s	house m	" "	"		"	"	"	Gandel	father: Wisondi Piorkowski Gandel		New Britain
19	Wroblewski	Stanislaw	35	m m	farm l	yes yes	"		"	"	"	Fednorojetz	wf: Marianna Wroblewska Fednorojetz		Manchester
20	Wisocki	Adam	45	" "	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Orzechowo	wf: Cunigunda Wisocka Orzechowo	"	Hartford
21	Wojciechowski	Antoni	27	" s	"	" "	"		"	"	"	Tuszkow	mother: Leonore Wojciechowska Tuszkow	Ill.	Chicago
22	Krol	Adamine	25	f "	house ind	no no	"		"	"	"	Rembockie	father: Andrej Krol Rembockie	"	"
23	Kihl	August	26	m m	farm l	" "	"		"	German	"	Celinowo	wf: Ida Kihl Celinowo	"	"
24	Petzke	Gottlieb	21	" s	"	1-107101-1-31-3 yes yes	"		"	"	"	Lutno	father: Friedrich Petzke Lutno	"	"
25	Poderike	Weronika	19	f "	farm ind	no no	"		Lithuanian	"	"	Jaradzi	father: Jonas Poderike Jaradzi		
26	Kayokas	Baltromeus	36	m m	farm l	yes yes	"		"	"	"	Perrasnik	wf: Antonia Kayokas Perrasnik		
27	Rodak	Jakob	18	s	[illegible]	" "	"		"	Hebrew	"	Mlawa	father: Josef Rodak Mlawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Trinic	Ilya	17	" "	farm l	" "	Hungary		Croatian	Hungary	Jonogovina	Konogovina	father: Adam Trinic Konogovina		New York
29	Radisic	Petar	37	" m		" "	"		"	"	"		wf: Anna Radisic		
30	Bugalj	Janko	24	" "		" "	"		"	"	"	Jabukovac	wf: Hanna Bugalj Jabukovac		N.J.

D. McIntosh, Capt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th 1912. 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going or coming, by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, a fugitive from justice, or imprisoned for crime or misdemeanor, or has been in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, a fugitive from justice, or imprisoned for crime or misdemeanor, or has been in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Brother: Filip Kastinik, no st. Freeport, N.Y. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Zarilowo
2	~~yes~~	"	25	"	friend: Ismal Musak, 204 E. 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	brown	"	" Wirabkow
3	—	"	9	"	cousin: Michal Marinac, 41 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" Kapul
4	"	"	5	"	father: Emma Kurler	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	—	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Kaplan, 1969 1st. ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	"
6	—	"	25	"	cousin: Anne Russian, 41 Brantwyst ~~Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	" Kunkel
7	—	"	25	"	cousin: Leonarda Maslankowska, 155 Hillcrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	grey	"	"	" Prisse
8	—	"	12 25	"	bro: Jakob Pianka, 196 Greenpoint St. Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	"	" Reinbolin
9	"	"	25	"	cousin: Victor Piegat, 536 Morgave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	" Osorno
10	—	"	25	"	bro: Wladyslaw Zuchowski, 41 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	blue	"	"	" Jodzanow
11	—	"	30	"	friend: Franz Kolodziejski, E. 157 St. 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Limargon
12	"	"	25	"	brother: Kajetan Leszkowicz, 26 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	none	"	" Izabelin
13	"	"	25	"	uncle: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black blue	"	"	" Krasnero
14	—	"	25	"	uncle: Stanislaw Gudrascyski, 65 Resigleto. Ellisville, Miss. for Del and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	Scratch on left forehead	"	"
15	No	"	20	"	brother: Franciszek Karpinski, 110 Babcock St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	" Meiszerkowice
16	No	"	24	"	bro: Anton Nawiszkiewicz, 24 Goldst. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blue	"	"	" Lisow
17	No	"	30	"	husband: Konstanti Kseptin, 110 Street Luzerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown	"	"	" Zedi
18	yes	"	11	"	cousin: Franz Septuicz 2 comm. 7 gravesti. New Britain, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	" Rozna wies
19	No	"	19	yes 1907 Manchester 110 bon.	father: Anton Pjenczok, Box 118 Manchester, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	" Pistenik
20	—	"	15	no	cousin: Julian Antonowicz, 190 Foodster Stamford, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light blue	"	"	" Fedorowjeta
21	yes	"	15	"	cousin: Adolf Wenzel, 2985 Bone Park Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Dzrochowo
22	S	"	8	"	bro: Wojciech Mlarzczyk, 1949 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	fair	"	"	" Gramanin
23	S	"	25	"	bro: Heinrich Heinke, 7259 Hermanave	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Gembockie
24	S	"	25	"	cousin: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Celinowo
25	—	"	25	"	bro: Gustinas Wilkas, 1200 Bathgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Kuchno
26	"	"	25	"	brother: Klemens Nagolka, 57 S Onderdonkave Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Grudzi
27	—	"	25 (25)	"	uncle: Antoni Rodak, 161 Madisonst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Grzesnik
28	No	"	23	"	uncle: Pet Stradress, 2862/4 Ohio ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Wasa
29	No	"	20	"	brother: Stefan Radisic, Ellwood 2862/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	Turnau Kamengrad
30	"	"	22 yes	1907 Pittsburg	cousin: Dusan Banobrja, 2862 Stave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wish (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wish.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dr. Sickert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chajkin	Cisie	20		f. s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenzkoje	brother: Itzek Chajkin Kamenzkoje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gudelowski	Wincent	20		m. "	f.lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Migzu	father: Jakob Gudelowski Migzu	"	Rochester
3	Lypka	Zofia	20		f. s.	Sew	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozyska	mother: Marya Lypka Rozyska	Pa.	Coatesville
4	Charap	Chaje	33		" m.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Usznia	mother: Cheine Heisleb Usznia	N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Chanes	3		m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Telowicz	Julian	16		" s.	16-6326 5/18/37	"	"	"	Polish	"	Joztowice	father: Mikolaj Telowicz Joztowice	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Chemij	Iwan	34		" mid.	f.lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wyspa	—"—: Rose Chemij Wyspa	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Kotra	Iwan	30		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubecza	wife: Marya Kotra Lubecza	"	"
~~9~~	~~Malinowskyj~~	~~Andruch~~	~~27~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~—"—: Saska Malinowskyj~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
10	Jurecko	Proc	34		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnolozce	—"—: Warwara Jurecko Czarnolozce	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	"	Stach	31		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Charuzca Jurecko "	"	Connemaugh
12	Demionck	Jurko	16		" s.	6-27739	no	no	(Russian 10/31/36)				mother: Maryna Demianck	"	"
13	Slebnicka	Paraska	16		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Daliowa	father: Mikolaj Slebnicka Daliowa	"	"
14	Tomka	Anna	17		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorajec	—"—: Andrej Tomka Gorajec	N.Y.	Waterford
15	Sawka	Dmytro	29		m. "	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Seredne	mother: Anna Sawka Seredne	"	Buffalo
16	Bartoszek	Pawel	30		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sassow	wife: Ewa Bartoszek Sassow	"	Newyork
17	Chowalski	Maciej	16		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorno	aunt: Marianna Chowalska Gorno	"	"
18	Kraguljac	Nikola	37		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cemernica	wife: Sava Kraguljac Cemernica	Mass.	Warren
19	Loncar	Pavao	18		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Erica Loncar Cemernica	Pa.	Steelton
20	Bacurin	Stevo	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	chekuse	father: Iwo Bacurin Chekuse	"	"
21	"	Mirko	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jana Bacurin Chekuse	"	Pittsburgh
22	Krasicki	Mytro	24		" s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lowczyce	father: Hual Krasicki Lowczyce	"	"
23	Rogulska	Anna	16		f. "	h'maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	chiasto	friend: Chagiel Tokastia chiasto	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Teiler	Hersch	20		m.	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Turka	father: Samuel Teiler Turka	Mass.	Halfield
25	Czilwa	Adolf	24		" "	f.lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chulzow	mother: Maria Czilwa Chmidowka	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Wojda	Helena	18		f. "	f. maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kroszienkowizne	aunt: Anna Kosciuszki Kroszienkowizne	Mass.	Westfield.
27	"	Karolina	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		Nebr.	Omaha
28	Cerenica	Simon	25		m. m.	f.lab.	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Novi	wife: Christa Cerenica Novi	Pa.	Lebanon
29	Caric Caric	Chilan	19		" s.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kerovac	father: Ostoja Caric Kerovac	N.Y.	Walhalla
30	Prevar	Petar	24		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cemernica	wife: Chilica Prevar Savsko Polje	Pa.	Sharon

96

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24 1912. 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	22	no			brother: Aron Chajkin my 451 Howard Ave Brooklyn ny
2	no	self	25	"			brother-in-l: Josef Plinkowski 36 Herrimon St. Rochester N.Y.
3	yes	"	48	"			sister: Marya Andrijczuk
4	"	"	24	"			no St. Coaldyville Pa.
5	"	mother		"			husband: Harry Charap 117 Delancy St. New York City
6	"	self	23	"			father: same address
7	no	"	24	"			brother: Mikolaj Tolowicz 1329 10th St. St. Louis Mo.
8	"	"	23	"			friend: Hloye Lemus
9	yes	"	24	"			40 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.
10	"	"	25	yes	1907	Summerhill Pa	same address
11	"	"	23	"	1907	Connemaugh Pa.	sister: Marya Malinowska 869 North 10th St. Philadelphia Pa
12	"	"	52	no			friend: Roman Jacyk
13	"	brother	28	"			no St. Coudersport Pa.
14	"	uncle	20	"			—— —: Zacharko Jlcyk
15	"	brother	36	yes			cousin: Iwan Demianczuk
16	"	sister	15	"			brother: Petro Stebnicka 59 Archibald St. Waterbury Conn.
17	"	brother	26	"			uncle: Stefan Chuszka 12 Lynch St. Buffalo N.Y.
18	"	self	24	yes	1905	Steelton Pa	brother: Josef Janka 319 Atlantic St. New York City
19	"	"	20	no	07	Pa	sister: Katarzyna Bartowska 903 6th Ave. N. York City
20	"	"	22	"			brother: Ignacy Chomiak Med Cert. Loitre - lack of sex & age development noted for age
21	"	"	20	"			3 main St. Warren Mass
22	"	"	18	"			brother: Charko Kraguljac 710 3rd St. Steelton Pa
23	"	brother	17	"			cousin: Petar Kraguljac
24	"	brother-in-l.	3	"			same address
25	"	cousin	25	"			brother-in-l: Ivo Kukelja 104 Butler St. Pittsburgh Pa
26	"	father	42	"			brother: Josip Bacurin
27	"	"		"			same address
28	"	self	22	"			brother-in-l: Nikolaj Tholuro 319 E. Houston St. New York City
29	no	"	17	"			brother: Jan Boguloz Box 78 Hatfield Mass.
30	yes	"	24	"			brother-in-l: Wolf Neustein 333 E. 4th St. New York City
							cousin: Franz Bylutka 28 Thrown St. Hatfield Mass
							father: Jan Wajda
							4224 45th St. Omaha Nebr.
							uncle: Charko Lukic
							304 3rd Ave. Lincoln Pa.
							cousin: Stojan Bakic
							Box 20 Walhalla N.Y.
							cousin: Jovan Rodic
							Box 881 Sharon Pa.

19 Every person, or alien in any foreign country, who has taken passage for and intends to come to the United States, has applied, or intends to apply, to any steamship company in such foreign country for a ticket or for passage to the United States, or has been forwarded by any charitable society or by any person, or has been assisted to come by any society or by any person, or has his ticket or passage paid for by any society or by any person other than a relative, or has any part of his passage paid for by the government of the country whence he comes, or by the government of any colony thereof, must be reported. If no, so state; if yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Chaderinoslaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Chiazu
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Rozysha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Uszpia
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Jarlowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyspa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Cranolarce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Daliowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Gorajec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Seredne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sassow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lorw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Cemernica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	chekuse
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Lowcrycc
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	chiasto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Turka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kulczyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Chrostyczerko wdzie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Nooi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Zirovac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Laosko Polje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912,

at New York

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, ..., Surgeon of the Car Waldorf, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stromer	Filly	28		m s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkow nowy	father Leiser Barlach Wilkow nowy		
2	Sokacz	Michal	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skinilow	Antyer Swan Bliker Skinilow	NY	New York
3	"	Jan	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Katharina Sokacz		Yonkers
4	Kopczyk	Anton	18		m s	"	1-40221-6/4/12 yes	yes	"	"	"	Plowce	father Konstanty Kopczyk Plowce		
5	Karpa	Julia	26		f	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rudniki	father Prokop Karpa Rudniki	von Nor. Britain	
6	Baszuski	Dmytro	26		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Podsomok	wf. Maria Baszuska Podsomok	NY	New York
7	Sotak	Michaly	18		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Krasika	father Mihaly Sotak Krasika	"	Brooklyn
8	Nikulis	Adam	24		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vjenicak	wf. Julia Nikulis Vjenicak	"	Erie
9	Lumonic	Janko	18		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gradusa	wf. Franciska Lumonic Gradusa		Freedom
10	Oleg	Janos	25		m	iron molder	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Lazan	wf. Katarina Oleg Lazan	N.Y	Manner Harbor
11	Cison	Franz	26		m	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Meresputek	wf. Anna Cison Meresputek	O.	Youngstown
12	Sulak	Julia	21		f	house wf.	"	"	Russia		Russia	Dzieszkowice		Pa	So. Sharon
13	"	Wandzia	2		f s	child	"	"	U.S.A. born				mother Maryanna Burkowica Dzieszkowice	N.Y.	Wheeling
14	"	Casimia	8		f	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		"	"
15	Kalisz	Katarzyna	24		m	house wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Genofeva	1	12	f s	child	"	"					mother Josefa Bierspil	"	"
17	"	Jan	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Kalisz	"	"
18	Wojtaszek	Stefania	20		f	house wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Wojtaszek	"	"
19	Zapalska	Celina	17		f	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Zapalski	"	"
20	Burda	Michal	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Burda	"	"
21	Gasiorowski	Tomasz	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdalin	father Franz Gasiorowski Zdalin	Mass.	West Lynn
22	Kokicki	Josef	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Josefa Kokicka	"	"
23	Lorenz	Tomasz	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamion	wf. Anna Lorenz Kamion	N.Y.	Niagara City
24	Hill	Andrej	33		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzieszkowice	wf. Josefa Hill Dzieszkowice	"	Rochester
25	Tarmann	Jan	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Katarzyna Tarmann	"	"
26	Zerak	Mladen	34		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Konogorina	wf. Anna Zerak Konogorina		
27	Cigur	Tomo	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krastovica	wf. Maria Cigur Krastovica		New York
28	Dziwis	Josef	26		m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konopa	wf. Katarina Dziwis Konopa		Niagara Harbor
29	Myroslak	Roman	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamion	wf. Julia Myroslak Kamion		Brooklyn
REJECTED	Chodosch	Salmen	50		m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	Kolomo	wf. Jente Chodosch Kolomo, Stanislawska nowr.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

P. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

177

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes no				Husband: Benjamin Kromer 131 Canonsts. New York
2	"	"	10 "				Brothers: Janas Sokacs 41 Riverdale sts. Yonkers, NY
3	"	"	12 "				brother: Same address
4	yes	"	22 "				Bro. Anton Ohlebonick 101 Beaver st. New Britain, Conn.
5	yes	"	28 "				niece: Katarzyna Malawska 155 Rivington st. New York
6	"	"	40 "				bro. Filip Sladki 1 66th st. 66 Brooklyn NY.
7	yes	"	25 "				uncle: Johan Sotak for 868 Wall, Pa
8	yes	"	28 "				cousin: Pavao Juras for 637 Freedom, Pa
9	no	"	24 "				Brother: Ivan Simonic no sts. Mariner Harbor, N.Y.
10	yes	"	60 yes 1907 Youngstown, O.				Bro. Johann Fajcsak 921 South ave Youngstown, O
11	yes	"	28 no				bro. Michal Zipaj 125 Benchsts South Sharon, Pa
12	"	"	yes 1907 Wheeling WVa				
13	no	brother	yes no 1910 "				husband: Lyman Sulak 2624 Chapline st. Wheeling, WVa
14	"	"	no				
15	"	self	yes yes 1907 "				
16	no	mother	no				husband: Josef Kalisz 2624 Chapline st
17	"	self	25				
18	no	"	24 "				brother Same address
19	no	"	25 "				cousin: "
20	no	"	20 "				brother: Josef Rozalski
21	no	"	25 "				cousin: Same address
22	no	"	26 yes 1907 Lynn, Mass.				friend: Stanislaw Ziolkowski 26 Morrissts West Lynn, Mass.
23	yes	"	30 no				friend: Same address
24	no	"	26 "				brother: Leon Lorenz 451 Hebronmasts. Rackanemaby NH
25	no	"	30 "				brother: Wawrzenic Hill 124 Sykes st. Rochester, NY
26	yes	"	20 "				bro: Same address
27	no	"	29 "				friend: Glijo Fruinic 2802 4th ave Brooklyn NY.
28	yes	"	25 "				friend: Stepan Kolac no sts. Mariner Harbor, NY
29	"	"	21 "				bro: Wladyslaw Lesniak 18 Monitor st Brooklyn NY.
30	no	"	yes 50 "				bro: Same address Steve Juras 247 Hamilton ave

19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	brown	none	Austria	Wilkovar moray
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Shnilow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	"	Rudniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Podsolnow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krasika
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Sjenica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lbr.	grey	"	"	Kazan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Meresplatak
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lbr.	blue	"	Russia	Dziesikovice
"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	~~Austria~~	~~Wheeling, WVa.~~
"	"	"	"	"	"				grey		"	Russia	Dziesikovice.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"				Lbr.		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Edalin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Penikovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Dries-Kovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Kosi Czorin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kamyan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vrsko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Kirkovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 19 12.
at New York

W. F. Zulver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hachow	Anna	19		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hallasow	mother: Marya Hach		
2	Sotoka	Michalina	17		" s	visit	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wola mazowiecka	mother: Katarzyna Sotocka Wola mazowiecka	N.J.	New York
3	Olejnik	Anna	17		f s	h. maid	2-710619 yes	3/11/10 yes	505 "	"	"	"	mother: Marya Olejnik	"	"
4	Poznachowski	Aleksa	30		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Hanka Poznachowska	"	"
5	Orlinski	Wojciech	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	" " Marya Orlinska	"	"
6	Hachow	Rozalia	2/12		f s	h. maid	3/23/37		L	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Marya Hachow	"	"
7	Slobodzian	Dmitry	36		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Slobodzian	"	"
8	Helewa	Wladyslaw	18		" s	"	1-242303 yes	6/16/09 yes	"	Polish	"	Babrowica	father: Jan Helewa Babrowica	jud. ha Porte	
9	Grgic	Marko	33		" m	"	6-91107	2/7/10					wife: Jana Grgic		
10	Terzin	Marka	25		f wid	h. wife	6-88228 yes	2/7/10 yes	505 Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Novacevac	father: Marko Terzin Novacevac	Pa.	Wilmerding
11	Radisic	Stevan	38		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erica Radisic	"	"
12	Kupiec	Wojciech	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romogowna	brother: Wladek Kupiec Romogowna	N.J.	New York
13	Dreskot	Stefan	32		" wid	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Suchygrund	father: Michalo Dreskot Suchygrund	"	Mello
14	Holiat	Waryl	25		" s	"	2-31204	7/11/04		"	"	Biniawa	uncle: Maksym Holiat Biniawa	Pa.	Lehighton
15	Zaleta	Anna	18		f "	h. maid	6/113124	6/20/11	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kucina	mother: Anna Zaleja Halicz	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Kupnicki	Janos	32		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Balasvagos	wife: Halka Kupnicka Kucina	"	"
17	Torbica	Nikola	23		" s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Irkuta	father: Ilia Torbica Balasvagos	Pa.	Granger
18	Kebraca	Jovan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majske Polane	" Nicola Kebraca Irkuta	N.Y.	Wallkill
19	Porjanda	Janos	30		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Cudalka	wife: Marga Porjanda Majske Polane	"	"
20	Sawinska	Katarzyna	18		f s	h. maid	1-248402	565	11-4-08	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielkiecozy	father: Grzegorz Sawinski Cudalka	Pa.	Sharon
21	Zywiak	Julia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Anton Zywiak Wielkiecozy	Mass.	Taunton
22	Dukacz	Szczepan	26		" "	Holzmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hata Dukacz	"	"
23	Wolowiec	Wawrzyniec	18		" "	f. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mrowla	father: Anton Wolowiec Mrowla	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	Waskow	Hawryło	42		" m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bukowice	wife: Anna Waskow Bukowice	Pa	Lehighton
25	Widak	Jann	18		" s	8-64371	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mrowla	brother: Karol Slozak	Mich	Detroit
26	Szandrowski	Jurko	29		" m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bukowice	wife: Kasia Szandrowska Mrowla	"	Pittsburg
27	Diakunczak	Stefan	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beniawa	brother: Iedro Diakunczak Bukowice	"	Allentown
28	Kopytczak	Kras	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkowka	wife: Maryja Kopytczak Beniawa	"	"
29	Welker	Wawrzine	22		f "	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kajsowe	father: Franz Pirowski Turkowka	N.J.	Bayonne
30	Borkovic	Ignac	24		m "	f. lab.	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Borkovic	wf. Mara Borkovic Borkovic	N.J.	Weehawken

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912. 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			husband: Ludwig Kiachow 309 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Cardzow
2	"	"	$35				uncle Bronislaw Kopuszanski 62 E 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Metelince
3	"	"	$05				friend Agnieska Czernecka 455 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Wola mazowiecka
4	"	"	$22				cousin Michal Solnachowski 169 Bank.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$27	yes	1909	New York	" Josef Zalowecki 16 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Chuczka
6	"	"	$25				" Ruska Zalowecka 56 W. 112 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wola mazowiecka
7	"	"	$24				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	$05				brother: Stanislaw Lojs 329 Grove - ha Forte just.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Borki
9	[illegible]	"	$16	yes	1907	Wilmerding Pa	nephew editor Grgic Watkins ave 120 - Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kovocsom
10	[illegible]	"	$10				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10				cousin Elia Radevic Ave 28624 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hochwann
12	[illegible]	"	$20				brother Jan Jarosz Row 131. Hollis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Suchygrund
13	[illegible]	"	$26				brother - Pawla Trzeskot 110 Th Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Piniawa
14	[illegible]	"	$24				sister Nascia Kolcat Mary 4th 26 - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Halicz
15	[illegible]	"	$10				brother Jan Zaleska Clinton St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lucina
16	[illegible]	"	$25	yes	1903	Brother-in-law	brother: Miklos Legiziak Row 7 Granger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Balarwagan
17	[illegible]	"	$12				cousin: Istan Ujelajac Row 20 - Walhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petnica
18	"	"	$10				brother: Peter Lebraca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rajske Polane
19	[illegible]	"	$8	yes	1907	Sharon Pa	brother: Mihaly Romany 1102 Hamilton ave. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Cudalka
20	[illegible]	"	$25	no			uncle: Gorski Klemens Cattaraga St. 30 - Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Welkie oczy
21	[illegible]	"	$24				brother: Ladko Jaros Medlow St. 11. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	"
22	[illegible]	"	$30				friend: Mikolaj Kepski " " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	"	$32				" Stanislaw Klos Faber St. 1319 - Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	"	$25				" Marya Banas no St. Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	$19				brother: Tomas Zaboyny Mollitory St. 1065 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Mrowla
26	[illegible]	"	$28				brother: Alexajlo Szandrowski no St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Rzhowice
27	[illegible]	"	$30				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Krawla
28	[illegible]	"	$20	yes	1907	Bayonne N.J. City N.J.	friend: Luce Wasciowych 22 no St 101 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rutarowice
29	[illegible]	"	$4	no			husband Julya Wilker 475 Spring St. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kerzowa
30	[illegible]	"	$20				cous Imbro Barkovic 4206 Harrison St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Turczko
														5	8	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Kenaliks
																				"	Kazgaice

F. 792.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. F. Guelan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. J. Guerin

Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 — 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
747043 7.2.31 1	Waloszczuk	Alexander	28		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuty	wife: Paraska Waloszczuk Kuty		
2	Grehuliak	Jan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Grehuliak Kuty	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Ksizsek	Mark	31		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispalina	— — —: Ersalya Ksizsek Kispalina	O.	Cleveland
~~4~~	~~Drahsler~~	~~Franz~~	~~31~~		~~" "~~	~~peddler~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~" "~~	~~Hrustica~~	— — —: Maria Drahsler Hrustica	~~Pa.~~	~~Windber~~
5	Malyasecz	Janos	31		" "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Nagypalina	wife: Anna Malyasecz Nagypalina	O.	Cleveland
6	Zserdin	Istvan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —: Hana Zserdin Nagypalina	"	"
7	Zsizsek	Ivan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ursa Zsizsek Nagypalina	"	"
8	Michalczko	Stefan	25		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Butelka	father: Wasyl Michalczko Butelka	Pa.	Laquin
9	Turok	Vasko	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoszowczyk	— — —: Peter Turok Hoszowczyk	"	Pittsburgh
10	Rusiecka	Marya	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawlyn	— — —: Vasko Rusiecki Zurawlyn	N.Y.	Fulton
11	Chakymycz	Hirye	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galowka	— — —: Wasyl Chakymycz Galzbuk	N.H.	Manchester
12	Dabrowolski	Piotr	26		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemiezne	wife: Anna Dabrowolska Przemiezne	Pa.	Altona
13	Hajduk	Agnieszka	18		f. s.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Suely Grund	father: Wojciech Hajduk Suely Grund	N.Y.	Mills
14	Wilga	Wawrzyniec	40		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Chromla	wife: Apolonia Wilga Mromba	"	Camden
15	Kuras	Aniela	17		f. s.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalesie	father: Tomas Kuras Zalesie	Mass.	Taunton
16	Jaje	Szymon	30		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gruszow	brother: Pawel Jaje Zalesie	N.Y.	Mills
17	Litwei	Wojciech	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chromla	father: Catenza Litwei Chromla	Pa.	Donorsville
18	Kowalczyk	Julian	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jastrzebik	— — —: Laski Kowalczyk Jastrzebik	N.Y.	Clifton Spring
19	Gardos	Anna	18		f. "	h'maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Balassagas	— — —: Andrak Gardos Balassagas	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Nizankowics	Marya	23		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radlowice	— — —: Jan Nizankowics Radlowice	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Seredycz	Teodor	19		m. "	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Bukowice	— — —: Josef Seredycz Bukowice	N.J.	Bayonne
22	Surmik	Andras	17		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hazlin	uncle: Andras Surmik Hazlin	O.	Cleveland
23	Szandrowski	Aleksa	18		m. s.	"	11-305770 5-16-41	no (505)	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowiec	father: Luc Szandrowski Bukowiec	Pa	Lehighton
24	Cach	Zofia	18		f. "	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chromla	— — —: Stanislaw Cach Chromla	Ill.	Kensington
25	Parasczak	Fedor	26		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stuposzany	— — —: Onufer Parasczak Stuposzany	Pa	Pine Hill
26	Zajac	Janos	35		" m.	"	11-334411	yes 5-0	yes 4/16/41	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Wiktoryla Zajac Dubowa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Szpyczka	Franciszka	18		f. s.	"		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother: Josef Szpyczka Yawoja	"	"
28	Skanigen	Dimitri	56		m. m.	"				Russia	Russian	Russia	Son: Michal Skanigen Novo Salem	Cal	San Francisco
29		Proskowa	52		f. m.	h'wife				"	"	"		"	"
30		Nikolaj	18		m. s.	f. lab.				"	"	"		"	"

U.S. CONSULATE-GENERAL PASSED HAMBURG

89

Except 12 27 Mont[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30
181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	no			cousin: Demeter Lipulak Pittsburgh Pa. 155 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Hutzy
2	"	"	12	yes	1910	Kenyon City	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	" "
3	"	"	40	no			friend: Ivan Smith 1760 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Kispalina
4	"	"	17	"			friend: Ignatz Gustarsic 1705 Fort Due Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	" Hurica
5	"	"	22	no			friend: Ivan Smith 1760 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blond blue	"	" Nagypalina
6	"	"	15	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown brown	"	" "
7	"	"	22	yes	1907	Bridgeport	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond grey	"	" "
8	"	"	20	no			brother: Semion Chichalecznko Tamanda Lagwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	18	"			friend: Ilko Krasnyk Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Babotka
10	"	"	26	"			brother: Sasha Thozak Bx. 130 Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Koszowarzs
11	"	"	21	"			friend: Ivan Lucek 127 Archer St. Chanchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Tumbyn
12	"	"	20	"			brother-in-l. Jan Chielnik Furnace St. Alona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Galowka
13	no	"	24	no			brother: Stanislaw Hajduk Bx. 8 Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Przemiezne
14	"	"	28	"			daughter: Mary and Wilga 1306, 9th St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown grey	"	" Suchy Grund
15	"	"	28	"			friend: Josef Chajkut 179 Harlentown, Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black "	"	" Chrowla
16	"	"	24	yes	1907	Mills N.Y.	brother-in-l. Charcin Kachut Bx 8 Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Zaiesie
17	"	"	28	no			brother-in-l. Frank Ledz no St. Monorville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	" Gruszow
18	yes	"	17	"			cousin: Wladymir Slitz 71 Center St. Clifton Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Chrowla
19	"	"	18	"			brother-in-l. Johann Silich 590 Taleston St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	Dr. says Spinal curv.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Jastrzebik
20	"	"	22	"			friend: Josef Bahala 1911 Carlton St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Balaswagas
21	"	"	28	"			friend: Ilko Tylas 198 2d St. E. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown brown	"	Austria Radlowice
22	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef Turmik 144 Lethbridge St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	" Bukowiec
23	"	"	18	"			friend: Pawel Treskat per St. Lehighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hazlin
24	"	"	26	"			brother-in-l: Wincenty Wajson 149 N.Y. Race Hamilton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	Austria Bukowiec
25	"	"	24	"			uncle: Luc Parasczak no St. Pine Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond blue	"	" Chrowla
26	"	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago	cousin: Janos Thozak 8553 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Stuposzany
27	"	"	40	no			cousin: Stanislaw Gabon Ashland Ave. 2542 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Dubowa
28	"	self	25	"			son: Wasili Kanigen 944 De Haro St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Nawoja
29	"	husband	5 Dr.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black grey	"	Russia Novo Jalow
30	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" "

Port of St. Mary's Ont. Sept 7 1912

U.S. CONSULATE-GENERAL HAMBURG PASSED

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. W. Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dzyhoruk	Nascia	18		f s	Sewer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Halicz	brother in l:	Dmytro Dzyhoruk	
2	Napara	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	Wojciech Napara	N.J. Yonkers
3	Denicio	Marya	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" :	Myroj Denicio	" "
4	Pinczuk	Jan	42		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzyska	wife:	Rozalia Pinczuk	Pa. Coatesville
5	Zaczik	Josef	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuty	" :	Marya Zaczik	N.J. New York
6	Wilder	Mendel	42		" "	padlor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uscie	" :	Scheindel Wilder	N.Y. Perth Amboy
7	"	Isak	15		s s	son	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brandville	mother:	Brody	(Ont.) Brantfordtyke
8	Tschner	Markus	34		" m	baker	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brody	wife:	Gittel Tschner	" "
9	Trninic	Milos	30		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Koblow Stary	" :	Anna Trninic	N.Y. New York
10	Mazok	Mihaly	18		" s	2-749449-505-	7/3/40		"	Slovak	Hungary	Komozovina	mother:	Erzsebet Mazok	Komozovina " "
11	Szpak	Pawel	18		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Terele	father:	Jan Szpak	Terebe Pa. Wilkesbarre
12	Kowal	Kasia	16		f "	house m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polany	mother:	Justyna Kowal	Polany N.J. Cohoes
13	Halada	Marta	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworcik	" :	Marya Halada	Dworcik N.J. Passaic
14	Prystasz	Michal	24		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Hungary	Balaswagas	wife:	Kasia Prystasz	Balaswagas O. Struthers
15	Sawczyszyn	Andrej	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kutowiska	" :	Anna Sawczyszyn	Kutowiska Pa. Wilkesbarre
16	Swatek	Stefan	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seredwice	" :	Tekla Swatek	Seredwice N.J. Newark
17	Melnyk	Rosalia	23		f "	6-90878-	2/3/40-	505	"	"	"	Lipa	father:	Jan Mazar	Lipa Pa. Altoona
18	Przewoska	Paraska	20		" s	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	uncle:	Wasyl Wolecsko	" " " "
19	Banias	Stefan	29		m m	house m.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Cukow	wife:	Anna Banias	Cukow Conn. Hartford
20	Kotut	Mikolaj	28		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dydow	" :	Kasia Kotut	Dydow Pa. Nazareth
21	Tynko	Mihajlo	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowice	father:	Hryn Tynko	Bukowice " Palmerton
22	Lubinski	Luc	24		" "	8-19583 - 8-1-40			"	"	"	Branica	mother:	Maryna Lubinska	Branica Mo. Desloge
23	Senediak	Lenko	17		" "	1-29 2037 - 2/3/40			"	"	"	Galowka	father:	Dmytro Konyszak	Galowka N.H. Manchester
24	Konyszak	Iwan	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother:	Maryna Senediak	" " " "
25	Bezgynec	Dario	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father:	Iwan Bezgynec	Dmytro Konyszak " " " "
26	Kalina	Leszko	42		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Libichowa	wife:	Olena Kalina	Libichowa Pa. Conemaugh
27	Danko	Josef	25		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andorka	" :	Danko Anna	Andorka N.J. Bayonne
28	Papciak	Jan	36		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hazlin	" :	Franciska Papciak	Hazlin N.J. Newark
29	Dnocynska	Anna	17		f s	250281 house m.	11/23 yes	/38 yes	505 "	"	"	Nowawies Wiekie oezy	father:	Jan Dnocynski	Nowawies Mich. Detroit
30	Erdelyi	Etel	18		" "	dress maker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fenyeslitke	" :	Josef Erdelyi	Wiekie oezy Mass Taunton
															Fenyeslitke N.J. Peekskill

W. Wiecigan Bzoch
Inspector

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29 12, 1912. 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or circular, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	19	no			sons: Katarzyna Waszkiewicz Riverdale ave 320 Yonkers, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Halicz
2	"	"	22	"			sons: Maria Halias 26 Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"			sons: Marya Andryczuk no street Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	"	15	"			brother i. l.: Stefan Tasnowiecki 155 Pirington str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Rozyska
5	no	"	22	"			brother i. l.: Stef Skokan Hill ave 311 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kuty
6	"	"	38	yes 09/11	Brazil, Ind.		cous: Salomon Finkelstein Brandville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	Hungary	Uscie
7	"	father	"	"	"		uncle: Abraham str. 208 Osborne Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Stanislawczyk
8	yes	self	24	yes 07/10	New York.		brother: Wiktor Tschner Bonneville str. 58 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	32	" 05/08	Buffalo, N.Y.		friend: Jovan Mirdic 2862/4 8th ave Newyork,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no			brother: Johann Marok Washington str. 36 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.blond	brown	"	Hungary	Koblow Stary
11	"	"	22	"			cousin: Ted Malavi Saratoga str. 113 Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Konozovina
12	"	"	25	"			cous: Kasia Krepiak str. 2 No. 67 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Terebe
13	"	"	15	"			brother i. l.: Mikolaj Krajniak Bx 664 Struthers, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	"	Austria	Polany
14	"	"	48	yes 07/09	Wilkesbarre Pa		acqu: Wasyl Wozniak Thomann str. 40 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dwornik
15	"	"	22	" 03/07	Altoona		brother i. l: Stasko Krazulak Bx 1268 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Med cert. Kovacks Knee	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Balavagas
16	"	"	27	no			brother i. l: Jan Melnik furnace str. 9 Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Litowiska
17	"	"	28	"			husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Seredawie
18	"	"	14	"			cousin: Anna Kozak North str. 21 Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa
19	"	"	26	"			acqu: Jurko Boruta no street Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	"			acqu: Michajlo Prandrowski no street Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Jukow
21	"	"	20	"			cous: Jurko Semyazya Bx 136 Bellaire, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dydow
22	"	"	20	"			friend: Iwan Richta Central str. 110 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bukowice
23	"	"	20	"			acqu: Michal Bocionek Central str. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Branica
24	"	"	22	"			acqu: Iwan Kielban Med cert. Shortening Calcaneus left foot Common deformity with Calcaneus from old injury at birth, which left foot slightly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balowka
25	"	"	24	"			acqu: Fedor Kaliszak Bx 160 Connemaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	yes 04/09	N.J. Rochester		brother i. l: Szenan Ruzinia Johann str. 15 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Libuchowa
27	"	"	25	no			uncle: Johann Danko Bx 1146 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Wagner Co	"	5	6½	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Andovka
28	"	"	22	"			brother i. l: Jan Kolisz Norton str. 39 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hazlin
29	no	"	26	"			cous: Jan Swiatynski 3rd ave No. 25 Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Nowawiles
30	yes	uncle	16	"			uncle Josef Moro 176 Nova str. Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wielkie ozy
																				Hungary	Jenyoslitke

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Misch.
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweal that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S 1	Antoncznk	Oleksa	33		m m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bobrka Kowe		N.Y.	New York
S 2	"	Katarzyna wife	33		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pylyp Antoncznk Bobrka Kolo	"	"
S 3	"	Anna	5		" s	child	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
S 4	"	Iwan	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 5	Agapoff	Teodor	19		" "	22-20571 farml.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo Selim	father Iwan Agapoff Novo Selim	"	"
S 6 ED	Bogdanoff	Pawel V.L. 435/991	24		" m	22-7365 2	5/25/38		"	"	"	"		via San Francisco	
S 7 ED	"	Maria	28		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father Nikolaj Bogdanoff	Calif Lompoc	
S 8	"	Tatianna	3		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Teodosia				22-133413-1/28/43-noc/4									

die via Hamburg, Germany

10	Mozna	Marianna	25		" "	housework	"	"	"	(Polish)	"	Drohobycz	mother Apolonija Mozna Drohobycz	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kozuk	Mato	18		m "	farml.	yes	yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Sarkasic	father Iwan Kozuk Sarkasic	N.Y.	Lackawanna
X 12	Belo	Teofka	20		f "	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowice	father Petro Belo Bukowice	N.J.	Bayonne bldg
13	Gema	Iwan	28		m m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Turecsko	wf. Teofka Gema Turecsko	"	"
14	Korostynski	Wasil	19		" s	3-171437-2/7/40	"	"	"	"	"	Dychow	stepf. Iwan Fodasz Dychow	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
15	Sered	Iwan	18		" "	6-108144-12-2-40	"	"	"	"	"	Luborzitska	father Mychajlo Sered Luborzitska	"	"
16	Tarkan	Michal	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa	wf. Teofila Tarkan Libuchowa	"	Bridgeton
17	Zablonski	Andreas	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuposiany	wf. Maria Zablonska Stuposiany	"	Pine Hill
18	Mizko	Demeter	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Mizko	"	"
19	Danylak	Petro	18		" s	2-66145-	11/27/39		"	Polish	"	Polany	father Maximiera Danylak Polany	N.J.	Elizabeth port
20	Rudak	Janos	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Endrygrags	father Josef Rudak Endrygrags	Pa	Allegheny
21	Duborski	Pawel	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubova	wf. Matya Duborska Dubova	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gabrean	Salomon	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Dragus	father Vasile Gabrean Dragus	W.Va.	Keyser
23	Bourkovan	Spiridon	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dionisie Burkovan	"	Alliance
24	Sajatovic	Danica	21		f "	housework	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ozernica	mother Anna Sajatovic Ozernica	"	Cleveland
ABSORBED 51 25	Petek	Istvan	18		m "	11-114772-5-6-35 farml.	no	no	"	"	"	Nagy Palina	father Nerenc Petek Nagy Palina	"	"
26	Zacik	Jozef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Koslin	father Janos Zacik Koslin	N.J.	Newark
27	Ledzio	Kazrylo	37		" m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horrowcryk	wf. Margytka Ledzio Horrowcryk	Pa	Kildebrig
28	Bryla	Prokopi	48		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wolica	wf. Xenia Bryla Wolica	"	Plainsville
29	Klimczak V/L 644/122	Ignacy	46		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielkiecowy	wf. Katarzyna Klimczak Wielkiecowy	Mass	Danvers
30	Tarkan	Michal	31		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Libuchowa	wf. Eugena Tarkan Libuchowa	Pa	Swissvale

51

W. Macintosh Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1912. 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40		Brother Dimitrij Sgapoff 28 Water New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Bohaikovce
2	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
3	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"							
4																		
5	S	self	0		Brother Timofey Agapoff 857 Rhode Islandstr San Francisco, Cal							5	10	"	blr	"		Russia Nozro Selem
6	S											5	9	"	brown	brown		
7	S	husband	4		Uncle: Feridan Papinoff 318 South Spring St Los Angeles, Calif							5	4	"	light blue			
8	S	father																
9																		
10	no	self	36		Brother Sygmunt Milczewski 2032 Wisnerstr Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	brown	brown		Russ Kovrea
11	yes	"	19		Brother Milko Kozak 417 Simonave Lackawanna, NY							5	6	"	fair	"		Hungary Turkasie
12	"	"	29		acqu: Nicola Pukacs 22nd St. 198 Bayonne bitz, NJ							5	5	"	brown	"		Austria Butkovce
13	"	"	25		acqu: Luc Wasiovich													
14	"	"	22		Brother Polyp Sedar 1 boalsh Wilkesbarre, Pa							5	6	"	blue	"		" Turcesllo
15	S	"	16		acqu: Mikolaj Kaiosej 63 Lenkenstr							5	6	"	fair grey	"		" Lydiov
16	S	"	30	To Connemaugh	acqu: Isidor Kaliszak Box 160 Dysrtka, Pa							5	1	"	black	"		" Lubczyska
17	"	"	28 yes	1904/07 Pine Hill	Brother Ewan Jablonski 110 st. Pine Hill, Pa							5	9	"	"	"		" Zibuchova
18	"	"	20 "	1906/11	acqu: Jerge Turko							5	9	"	fair brown			" Sapoziany
19	"	"	22 no		uncle: Stanislaw Paznar 89 Frontstr. Elisabetsport, NJ							5	5	"	brown blue			"
20	"	"	19		sister: Teresa Hudak 1320 Rushstr. Allegheny, Pa							5	5	"	"	brown		" Polany
21	"	"	26 yes	1905/11 Chicago Ill.	acqu: Franz Kozak 8535 Buffalo ave Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary Andryvoga
22	no	"	45 no		acqu: Jodn Kogoszca Box 24 Verona, Wis							5	4	"	black	"		" Dubova
23	S	"	20		Brother Laurkovan Box 32 Alliance, O							5	5	"	brown	/		" Dragus
24	S	"	23		sister: Anna Bubanovic 2500 St Clairave Cleveland, O							5	5	"	black	/		" "
25	S	"	5		friend: Ivan Smith 1460 Hamiltonave "							5	6	"	fair blue	"		" Zastrisa
26	S	"	16		Brother Andro Bacik Box 1266 Mckeesport Pa							5	6	"	"	"		" Nizy Ustrik
27	"	"	8	1906/10 Pittsburgh Pa	acqu: Nicola Kurij 750 Barbourst. Pittsburgh, Pa							5	5	"	"	grey		" Klenik
28	No	"	26	1907/10 Connellsville Pa	brother Maksym Klimczak Monessen, Pa							5	6	"	brown	blue		Austria Zarrowzye
29	No	"	30	1907/09 Taunton Mass	acqu: Nikolaj Krepski 40 Williamststr. Taunton, Mass							5	5	"	fair	"		" Kolica
30	yes	"	27 no		acqu: Isidor Koliszczak Box 160 Connemaugh, Pa							5	6	"	grey	"		" Kuchiczany
												5	5	"	fair grey			" Lichava

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911,
at New York

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

2-1
2-2

186.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **March 1st 1912**, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chmura	Antoni	26		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielkie	wife: Filomena Chmura		
2	Kolcat	Marya	18		f	s	h. maid	no	no		Russ.		Kabis	uncle Wawrzyn Pigielowa	Del.	Wilmington
3	Galik	Cyprian	19		m	"	2-160882-11/23/11 f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wiktory Galik Kabis	N.J.	Yonkers
4	Cyszczyla	Leszko	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powrozmik	" Petro Cyszczyla	Penn.	Scranton
5	Wilk	Fekla	26		f	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Torkepere	Petar	29		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Polish	"	Karemiesto	uncle Michal Cajkos Karemiesto	Mass.	Hadley
7	Trninic	Simo	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	broatian	Hungary	Poma	friend Niko Zaccic	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Lapcevic	Djuro	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komogovina	father Eljo Trninic	N.Y.	New York
9	Kreser	Louis	18		m	"	7-145750-7/28/41	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorje	" Petar Komogovina		
10	Lachowski	Johann	42		m	"	porter	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Lapcevic Podgorje	Pa.	Hazelton
11	Menner	Stefan	34		m	"	waiter	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Austria	Krekau	no relative or friend	N.Y.	New York
12	Ocitko	Janos	26		m	"	2-94452-10-4/11/12 farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dejte	wife: Frau Emilie Lamechia Vieder Krekau	"	"
13	Paprocki	"	32		m	m	6-48652-18-36	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opalhot	wife: Marya Menner Dejte		
14	Repaski	Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balasragas	father: Janos Ocitko Opalhot	"	Yonkers
15	Molnar	Andras	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edelin	wife: Marta Paprocki Balasragas	Pa.	Uniontown
16	Kolaskowski	Pal	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karos	mother: Anna Repaski Edelin	O.	Haselton
17	Omipryk	Janos	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalok	mother: Eszter Molnar Karos	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Csolko	Andras	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyida	father: Janos Kolaskowski Szalok	Pa.	Dunlo
19	Drancsko	Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csecs	" : Istvan Omipryk Nagyida	O.	Cleveland
20	Szewranesik	Kundla	25		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berkenecz	father: Janos Csolko Csecs	"	"
21	Mihaly	Vasil	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakobfalu	mother: Theresa Drancsko Berkenecz	Pa.	Connemaugh
22	Krik	Jan	24		m	s	U.S.A.	7-17098-505		U.S.A.	"	"	Opalhegy	father: Stefan Szewranesik Jakobfalu	"	Dupont
23	Kapinis	Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Romadow	" : Andras Mihaly Opalhegy	N.J.	Yonkers
24	Macur	Marton	26		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyurkow	" : Maciej Krik Romadow	"	Dunkirk
25	Dragan	Andras	34		m	m	2-45152-9-12/21/36	"	"	"	"	"	Peterinye	" : Josef Kapinis Gyurkow	Ill.	Joliet
26	Karcsak	Janos	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	felsö Komarocz	wife: Barbala Macur Peterinye	Pa.	Monongahela City
27	Blisse	Istvan	31		m	m	1-5760	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Csecs	" : Anna Dragan felsö Komarocz	N.J.	Passaic
28	Benes	"	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csegzta	" : Barbala Karcsak Csecs	O.	Toledo
29	Chojnacka	Wladyslawa	17		f	s	6-106943-9/15/46-505	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Borsar	" : Katalin Blue Csegzta	Ney	New York
30	Rataiczyk	Franciszek	36		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzoza	" : Terezelith Benes Borsar	Pa.	Mc. Kee's Port
										"	"	"	Radzejewo	father: Andrej Chojnacka Brzoza	O.	Amsterdam
														wife: Magorzeta Rataiczyk Radzejewo	Pa.	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 14, 1912.

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	no	Fr. i. l. Marianna Klemova												
2	"	"	"	"	Mitchell H. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue grey	none	Austria Wielkie
3	"	"	"	"	Jessie Kazcia Kolat												
4	"	"	"	"	24 Marys H. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	" Habicz
5	"	"	"	"	Jens. Peter Kulyk												
6	"	"	"	"	114 Jersey H. Pusovia Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Prvrzsnik
7	"	"	"	"	eqn.												
8	"	"	"	"	Step-father Sebestyan Beba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	ns H. Hartley Mass.	med. cert.	Internat. exp.					5	3	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Friend Hen Sezatic												
11	"	"	"	"	4915 Plum Mem. Pittsburgh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	" Szeremlesto
12	"	"	"	"	cous. Cesar Simic												
13	"	"	"	"	286 1st-8th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Hungary Pona
14	"	"	"	"	uncle Jovan Lisak												
15	"	"	"	"	opp. 3rd H. Skelton Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Hrmogovina
16	"	"	"	"	Letter from home												
17	"	"	"	"	1021 6 Ave. H. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Podgorje
18	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore La Vacchia												
19	"	"	"	"	442 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany Lippenheim
20	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Paul Opsajel												
21	"	"	"	"	No 11 Grove ch. Winfield, L.I. New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Italy Patti
22	no	"	"	"	Cousin: Joachim Lobek												
23	"	"	"	"	Mulberry ch. 30 Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond grey	"	Hungary Deyte
24	"	"	"	"	Pa brother: Josef Paplocki												
25	yes	02/07	uniontown, Pa		no street uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Opalkes
26	yes	"	$3	no	brother: Georg Repaski												
27	"	"	"	"	Anderson ch. 8 Haselton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Balassagas
28	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Molnar												
29	"	"	"	"	Carolina ch. 410 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Edeles
30	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Peter Molek										grey		
31	"	"	"	"	Box 157 Dunlo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Karos
32	"	"	"	"	brother: Mihaly Onisnyk												
33	"	"	"	"	20 St. 2773 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Szalok
34	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Antnas Czerminski												
35	"	"	"	"	Bowler ch. 2839 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Negyda
36	"	"	"	"	aqn: Konstantin Janowicke												
37	"	"	"	"	Box 307 Lemenaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Lesecs
38	"	"	"	"	brother: Gyorgy Szemmicke										brown		
39	"	"	"	"	246 Box Dupont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	" Berkenecz
40	"	"	"	"	brother: Janos Mihaly												
41	"	"	"	"	Yalpert ch. 457 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Jakobfalu
42	yes	04/09	Passaic, N.J.		sister: Josefa Klutz												
43	"	"	$20	no	37 Warren ch. Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	U.S.A. Passaic N.J.
44	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Kazimis												
45	"	"	"	"	710 Williamson Ave. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'k brown	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	brother i. l: Johann Grudzin												
47	"	"	"	"	Box 103 Monongahela City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	Austria Romadow
48	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Dragan												
49	"	"	"	"	Dayton Ave 65 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Hungary Czurkow
50	"	"	"	"	brother i. l: Andras Toth												
51	"	"	"	"	Hungarian ch. 9 Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	" " Peterenye
52	"	"	"	"	brother: Margit Bogacs												
53	"	"	"	"	104 ch. 104 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'k	grey	" " Opalhegy
54	"	"	"	"	brother i. l: Josef Sledak												
55	"	"	"	"	Hagan ch. 422 Mc. Kee's Port, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Eseszto
56	"	"	"	"	brother: anton Krajnacka												
57	"	"	"	"	Box 157 Amsterdam, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	" Eszerda
58	"	"	"	"	brother i. l: Michal Milewski												
59	"	"	"	"	Braddock ch. 649 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'brown	blue	" " Borsar
60	"	brother i. l.	$25	no								5	6	"	d'blond	grey	" Russia Bezoza
																	" Psovze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wirsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fickert, ..., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buczek	Stanislaw	18		m s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przesieczka	mother: Barbara Buczek Przesieczka	N.Y.	New York
2	Kaczmarczuk	Mikolaj	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniow	" " Anna Kaczmarczuk Maniow	N.Y.	Passaic
3	Kolodziej	Wladyslaw	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tutonia	father: Wojciech Kolodziej Maniow	N.H.	Manchester
4	Kubal	Martin	26		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uscie	wife: Marya Kubal Tutonia	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
5	Targosz	Michal	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jura Targosz Uscie	"	"
6	Albert	Lajos	35		" m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	wife: Julia Albert Fenyeslitke	Ill	Chicago
7	Müller	Jetvan	43		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Akron O	" " Magda Müller Csonoplya	O.	Akron
8	Vass	Ferencz	24		" "	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Hungary	Fenyeslitke	" " Ester Vass Fenyeslitke	Pa.	Scrub Level
9	German	Flora	26		f "	wife	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Watertown N.Y.	mother: Luci Selagie Nagyvarjo	N.Y.	Watertown
10	Barlog	Sandor	33		m "	f. lab	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Sonovo	wife: Barbara Barlog Sonovo	O.	Youngstown
11	Kaspercka	Andras	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hazlin	father: Ivan Kaspercka Hazlin	Pa.	Mt. Rees Rocks
12	Michajlo	Janos	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Michajlo "	"	"
13	Sverhan	Fedor	26		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rupoczany	" " Zurzna Sverhan "	"	Pine Hill
14	Banas	Teodor	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rukowice	" " Lucia Banas Rupoczany	"	Lehighton
15	Gerg	Janos	32		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hazlin	" " Anna Gerg Rukowice	"	"
16	Kapitancsik	Andras	25		" "	f. lab	7-140576-6/15/00		"	"	"	Tecsufalu	wife: Anna Kapitancsik Hazlin	Pa.	Pa. Harbor
17	Michalik	Anna	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	granddau: Anna Sanko Tecsufalu	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Komanik	Miklos	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jarembino	father: Mihaly Komanik "	"	"
19	Barvincsak	Peter	18		" "	"	6-5 5410	"	"	"	"	Kis Wislo	mother: Hania Barvincsak Jarembino	N.Y.	New York
20	Mincyk	Miklos	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarembino	" Julia Mincyk Kis Wislo	Pa	Arcadia
21	Kronawski	Franz	25		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tecsufalu	wife: Maria Kronawski Jarembino	"	Connemaugh
22	Wexler	Chaje	18		f s	laborers	11-323843	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boldury	mother: Ester Wexler Tecsufalu	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Zetler	Leib Beer	11		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Czorthov	step: Sachmann Blatz Boldury	N.Y.	New York
24	Gogo	Janos	25		" "	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sokut	father: Gogo Gyuro Czorthov	"	"
25	Repko	Jetvan	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Arb	" Repko Andras Sokut	Pa	Kingstown
26	Bakos	Denes	25		" "	"	5-47794-1/25/06		"	"	"	Jakobfalva	" Bakos Johann S. Arb	O.	Hazelton
27	Fecko	Josef	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadas	wife: Fecko Anna Jakobfalva	"	Cleveland
28	Batka Botka	Andras	18		" s	"	1-44156	"	"	"	"	Zsadan	" Batka Anna Nadas	Pa	Greensburgh
29	Dragic Popovic	Dragic	26		" s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Skrad	mother: Java Popovic Zsadan	Me	Fishdam Falls
30	Koglina	Sava	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hata Koglina Skrad	Pa	Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or public institutions for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$27	no	broth'l - Pawel Ruczek Box 104 - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Przemetnica
2	no	"	17	"	uncle - Kazimirs Kazmarczuk 442 - Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Marcow
3	"	"	18	"	brother - Marcin Pasciak c/ Amherst 12 - Manchester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Tutowa
4	"	"	22	yes 1907 10 Perth Amboy	friend Jan Bulla Penn St. 565 - Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Hungary	Nacie
5	"	"	27	no	cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	14	yes 1907 Chicago 10 Ill.	brother Jozef Belinsky 4441 Carol ave - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lengyeltothe
7	"	"	26	" 1907 Akron O.	cousin Wendel Famingen 256 Balding St - Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Kerlesy
8	"	"	20	no	" Marka Jetvan Box 215 - Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	Lengyeltike
9	"	"	7	yes 1907 Watertown N.Y.	husband Joan German 202 Court St. - Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Nagyesajo
10	"	uncle	3	no	uncle Janos Surka 352 E. Boardman St. - Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lorincz
11	"	self	16	"	brother Josef Walker Bell ave 200 - Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hazlin
12	"	"	20	"	cousin Janos Mrabel Box 4 - — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	24	"	brother Jedor Bajkiewicz no St. - Pine Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Stupoczany
14	"	"	220	"	sister Maria Banas no St. - Lehighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	"	Bukowice
15	"	"	20	yes 1907 10 Portage Pa.	cousin Josef Gerka Elder St. 3564 - Jud Harbor Jud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Hazlin
16	"	"	18	" 1907 09 Bridgeport Conn	cousin Andro Liskovics 138 Holly St. - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Secufalu
17	"	"	20	no	father Mik Mihalik Section St. 829. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	friend Kanja Johann Greenwich St. 14. - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	"	"	Jarembino
19	"	"	18	"	brother Stef Barwinczak no St. - Arcadia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Ris Wisko
20	"	"	15	"	brother Janos Kowalczik Victor E. Fail St. - Connemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Jarembino
21	"	"	19	"	friend Andro Liskovics 138 Holly St. - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Secufalu
22	"	brother	20	"	brother Itze Szeindliger Kenan 27 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	Austria	Boldury
23	"	brother	2	"	brother Jacob Gettler 42 Clinton St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Czorthaw
24	"	self	26	yes 1907 10 Sharon Pa.	brother John Balag Plymouth St. - Kingstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Sokut
25	"	"	17	no	" Gyorgy Keporski Carolines St. 8 - Hazelton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	S. Ivf.
26	"	"	6	"	" Ivan Kefan Lionel St. 2248 - Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Jakobfalu
27	"	"	20	yes 1908 10 Greensburgh Pa.	brother Tecko Andra Greensburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stadan
28	no	"	20	no	brother John Tekecky Blaine St. 46 - Chisholm Hibbitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Kvartan
29	yes	"	25	yes 1904 Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Rogic Konkalycic Justin Broad 256 - Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sterat
30	"	"	28	" 1906 "	" Janko Kolic Mauin 12. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misch
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912.

at New York

W. F. Greaves
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W S Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912

at New York

W S Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

190

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojtek	Wrona	18		m s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodyna	sister Dorko Kozalik Lodyna		
2	Majernik	Marya	30		f w	housem.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Starlé	mother Marya Kerepass Starlé	N.J.	Elizabethport
3	Hudak	Josef	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. Anna Hudak	O.	Cleveland
4	Kozda	Dan	18		" s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzedow	mother Tacyanna Kozda Rzedow	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
5	Tchir	Maksym	17		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzdyna	mother Orysa Tchir Rzdyna	"	Avis Delphia
6	Widan	Andras	26		" "	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nedecz	father Gola Widan Nedecz	N.Y.	Watervliet
7	Gancarczyk	Mateusz	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matyasfalu	mother Zofia Gancarczyk Matyasfalu	Pa.	Reading
8	Lenger	Janos	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czalloz	uncle Janos Kajdos Czalloz	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Lacsko	"	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bocs	wife Erzsebet Lacsko Bocs	N.J.	Passaic
10	Babis	Andras	32		" "	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Holoktara	wife Borbala Babis Holoktara	O.	Cleveland
11	Horczar	Josef	25		" "	"	no	no	Slovak	"	"	Bakabfalu	mother Zuzanna Horczar Bakabfalu	Pa.	Johnstown
12	Ford	Simon	24		" m	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Komarno	wife Peter Ford Komarno	"	Volby
13	Zypiak	Josef	35		" s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rava	wife Jadwiga Zypiak Rava	N.Y.	New York
14	Janiak	Stanislaus	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiecz	wife Marya Janiak Wiecz	Pa.	Chicago
15	Szalek	Wladyslaw	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozmin	wife Zofia Szalek Kozmin	"	
16	Risch	Fritz	42		" "	tool-setter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hefeld	wife Augusta Risch Hefeld	N.Y.	New York
17	Schmidt	Karl	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbroken	" Johanna Schmidt Langenbroken	"	"
18	Förrs	Heinrich	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife Johanna Förrs Dresden	"	"
19	Bolic	Mileta	32		" "	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kozinac	wife Teva Bolic Kozinac	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Kozlina	Vaso	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrad	father Mileta Kozlina Skrad	"	Pittsburg
21	Gvoic	Petar	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drgotelo	wife Kata Gvoic Drgotelo	"	Freedom
22	Miljenovic	Janko	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuterevo	wife Danica Miljenovic Kraterevo	"	Johnstown
23	Novakovic	Petar	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novsica	father Mijo Novakovic Novsica	"	Wilmerding
24	Schwarzkopf	Josef Adolf	35		" m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Magyar Lucska	wife: Malvine Marushopf Magyar Lucska	N.Y.	Yonkers
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1912. 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	bro: Franciszek Walos 64 Mansouste. Elizabethport, NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Lodyna
2	"	"	44	no	husband: Andor Majerszik 8646 26 3977 Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Harlin
3	"	"	20	yes 1911	bro: Louis Wrabel 4 Pine Alley McKeesrocks, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	" "
4	"	"	22	no	uncle: Michael Kajdunak 912 North 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	Austria Zuckow
5	"	"	24	"	~~father~~ Marcus Tekis 34 11 daust.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	" Zdynia
6	"	"	82	"	~~brother~~ Josef Ujdan 252 Jefferson st. Reading, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Nedecz
7	no	"	26	yes 1911	father: Frank Gancarczyk north Rockaway, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Matyasfalu
8	yes	"	10	no	sister: Anna Longos 401 W. 43 Passaic, NJ.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Opalhegy
9	"	"	18	"	bro: Pal Tolla 2683 Ogdenst. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Bocs
10	"	"	12	"	cousin: Josef Babos 726 Kelley Ave. Johnstown, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Holohaza
11	no	"	16	"	cousin: Dennis Hrebik north Welty, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Jakobfalu
12	yes	"	12	"	brother-in-law: Frank 174 Hamilton st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	Austria Kmecsar
13	"	"	22	yes 1911 Chicago	uncle: Rob. Kocar Ventenave 1107 Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	" Russia Kava
14	"	"	36	no	bro-in-l: Antoni Ordon 458 N. 1439		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair brown	"	" Wiecz
15	"	"	30	"	cousin: Antoni Nasinski 127 N. 3rd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Zamo
16	"	"	14	yes 1911	principal Louis Ruhe 248 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey blue	"	Germany Wecken
17	"	"	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	" Ilfeld
18	"	"	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown blue	"	" "
19	"	"	26	yes 1910 Pittsburgh Pa	brother: Nanko Bolic Box 587 Braeger, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	Hungary Kosinac
20	"	"	17	yes 1908 Pittsburgh Pa	friend: Milovan Sarac 2236 Austin Road Pittsburgh, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Slava
21	"	"	20	yes 1907 Freedom	cousin: Milan Gvoic north Freedom, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	" Bugoselo
22	"	"	32	no	friend: Ilija Markovic Box Pendot. Johnstown, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	" Bakerania
23	"	"	24	"	brother: Milo Novakovic north Wilmerding, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey	"	" Norvica
24	no	"	14	"	cousin: Adolf Mannkopf 490 Hopperhaven ave. Jonkenby.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	" Fehete patok
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Misch
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sickert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 11 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sickert

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 21/1912

44

1117
9
1126

134
21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sekula	Marya	20		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Medeon	father: Jasnick Marton	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	"	Anna	3		s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Medeon	"	"
3	Khuzan	Marya	18		"	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Matyas Khuzan	"	"
4	Khucha	Jan	19		m.	s. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Matiasfalu	" " Jan Khucha	"	Shortsville near Canton
5	Bolcarovic	Andru	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Bolcarovic Matiasfalu	N.Y.	"
6	"	Tomasz	28		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bolcarovic	"	Boolton
7	Hertsek	Andras	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bester	father: Gyorgy Hertsek Bester	"	"
8	Horvath	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : Michal Horvath	Pa.	Homestead
9	Uhryniak	Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gymkow	mother: Marya Uhryniak Gymkow	"	"
10	Kazimir	Gyorgy	29		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Regetrunka	wife: Anna Kazimir Regetrunka	"	"
11	Wasko	Josef	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kecerpoklian	father: Janos Wasko Kecerpoklian	"	"
12	Galik	Gyorgy	32		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ligespatak	wife: Marya Galik Ligespatak	"	Johnstown
13	Marek	Franz	26		"	s.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hoznin	brother: Ludwig Marek Hoznin	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 14	Hoch	Jan	32		"	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowa	" " : Alexander Hoch Alexandrowa	"	"
DEPORTED 15	"	Valeria	22		f.	"	IN HOSPITAL DEC. MARCH 4 mos 9-20-99 -505- 5-12-39	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Danica Khozlina	"	"
16	Khozlina	Simo	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Shrad	father: Mihita Khozlina Shrad	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	"	Mileta	26		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rata Gazibara Ponorac	"	"
18	Gazibara	Mileta	23		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ponorac	" " : Ikata Obranovic Selnica	"	Youngstown
19	Obranovic	Janko	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selnica		"	Wilmerding
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-53169

9-20-99 -505- 5-12-39

Rubin Bendit
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 4., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	20	no			husband: Jan Sebula, 3233 Maria St. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	"	mother	-	"			"
3	"	self	20	"			needs: same address
4	"	"	32	"			uncle: Andrej Kucha no U. Montville N.J.
5	"	"	42	"			cousin: Johann Rak Box 89 Boston N.J.
6	"	"	45	yes	1902	Boonton N.J.	friend: Michal Jabrokki Box 89 Boonton N.J.
7	"	"	15	no	06		brother-in-l. Andras Horbath 456. 3rd St. Homestead Pa.
8	"	"	21	"			brother: same address
9	"	"	15	"			—: Jonas Uborniak 219 Dickson St. — " —
10	"	"	8	"			brother: Stefan Kazimir 444 3rd Ave — " —
11	"	"	16	"			cousin: John Horchow 552 Dickson St. — " —
12	"	"	11	yes	1908	Johnstown Pa.	brother-in-l: Gyorgy Nagi 110 Conaugh St. Johnstown Pa
13	"	"	33	no	08		cousin: Anton Skowinski 2252 Fisk St. Chicago Ill.
14	"	"	6	yes			cousin: Bernhard Wilhelm 4756 Alla St. Chicago Ill.
15	"	husband		no			
16	"	self	25	"			cousin: Janko Kyzlovic 1236 Tusdin Broad St. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	"	"	25	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa.	friend: Gjuro Sarak same address
18	"	"	25	no	08		cousin: Hija Charkovic 305 Park St. Youngstown Pa
19	"	"	25	"			brother: Juro Obradovic no Str. Wilmerding Pa.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Read in order to determine, as far as practicable, whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Nedeca
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	chatiasfalu
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bester
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gyurkow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kegetumka
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Thecerpkhian
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ligespatak
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	pock marked	Russia	Hornim
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Alexandrowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Skrad
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Povorac
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selnica

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Misich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Misich

" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1912,

at New York

W. F. Stewart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Kohmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graf Waldersee

G. W. Kohmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March 191 2.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

arr Mch 21- 1912

Mch 22-1912

1

194

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** 2-4 sailing from Hamburg, 28 of March, 1912

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lorenz	Georg	25		m.	s.	baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hermann Lorenz Rothenburg Ost. Lueneburgerstr. 139		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12 (Altenbeken (Lippe) Ldkr. Tor)

15

96

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List _____

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 20th of March, 1914

195

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	$30.—	no	—		friend: Hermann Sehl, Riverdale N.Y.		no	no	no	god	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	Red Ex Dr	Germany Saxony
2																			Head	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 20th of March, 1912

195

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race to prime or kindreds, or people (Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, or other race or people, as may be classified by chief)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	$30.—	no	—		Friend: Herman Sehl, Rivendale N.Y.														
2								nw	nw	nw	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	Red Eyebrows Freckled Hands	Germany	Stigan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. 797.

add S/S

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frisch (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that he also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Frisch Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(71) 196

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham Amer) arrived March 21, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7 M	1	Szymoniak, Janos	12	8	1	LPC	9 05	Macintosh									3/125-142 Lusk 325							454		
31 M	2	Stronski, Jan	15	13	1	LPC	9 10	Fitzgeral'									3/23117 OPS 945							222		
30 F	3	Bindowska, Adela	3	22	1	LPC	9 15	Flannery									3/2142 Lin 33							-1-		
	4	Petek, Istvan	32	25	1	LPC	9 20	Macintos									3/23617 enny 325							232		
	5	Newler, Abram Michel	13	24	1	LPC	9 25	Scarlett									3/21 20 K 330							-1-		
	6	Miljenovic, Janko	35	22	1	LPC	9 30	Fitzgerald	3/23102 K								—			130	3/4½ Fg Hold			343		
	7	Trunic, Ilya	26	28	1	LPC	9 35	Macintosh	3/26 3-M								3/2634 K 335							787		
	8	Caric, Milan	27	29	1	LPC	9 30	Bock	3/23127 OPS								———			3rd	3/4½ Kalic			898		
	9	Benes, Istvan	33	27	1	LPC	9 40	Flannery	37/26122 JAS								3/27160 HQS 125							676		
	10	Deminnek, Jurko	47	17	1	LPC	9 35	Bock									3/24132 Jrld 15							333		
25 M	11	Mleg, Janos	28	10	1	LPC	9 40	Dyckes	3/26 11 JAS								3/30382d 352							9109		
37 M	12	Latyszyk, Iwan	7	28	1	LPC	9 30	Connor									3/26147 HS 330							565		
18 M	13	Csoltko, Andras	33	18	1	LPC	9 40	Flannery									3/2396 Lusk 340							232		
45 M	14	Lycyj, Tymko	16	4	1	LPC	9 40	Healy	3/26 6PC								———			3rd	3/4½ Kalic			898		
17 M	15	Potoczak, Trochim	10	26	1	LPC	9 55	Morrisson									3/22 70 Lusk 310 Lundon							124		
36 M	16	Friedman, Schenech	16	28	1	LPC	9 50	Healy	3/24-41 Magdon 2154-NS			3/22147 fd		3/26 5 pm										565		
28 M	17	Rozek, Marian	11	13	1	LPC	10 00	Schwartz	3/2353 Lusk								———			1st	3/4½ Fg Hold			343		
16 M	18	Sigur, Joso	16	22	1	LPC	9 55	Healy									3/23647 enny 330							232		
30 F	19	Sobkiw, Anna	15	21	1	LPC	10 00	Fitzgerald	3/26196 OPS 4/3639 Jr								4/2101 Clk 215							222322		
30 M	20	Jaworske, Marcin & half bro	10	24	1	LPC	10 00	Morrisson									3/2290 Lusk 4							242		
29 M	21	Galuszka, Stanislaw	9	6	1	LPC	x 9 55	Moler									3/2260 Lusk 245							121		
20 F	22	Panczuk, Julia	17	6	1	LPC	9 50	Bock	3/26 4			3/27 195					———			3rd	3/4½ Kalic			898		
17 M	23	Staszko, Mihaly	25	4	1	LPC	10 00	Fitzgeral									3/2529 CRQ 4							454		
27 M	24	Ovecska, Lenhord	11	29	1	LPC	10 00	Schwartz									3/22126 fd 10							111		
18 M	25	Helewa Cholewa, Vladislaw	29	8	1	LPC	10 10	Moler									3/2395 K 345							232		
27 M	26	Pundiak, Mihaolaj	15	15	1	LPC	10 10	Fitzgeral									3/26192 OPS 1015							555		
24 M	27	Bellchi, Piotre	19	1	1	LPC	10 00	Moler									3/2254 Lusk 240							121		
16 M	28	Manuszak, Pawel	10	21	1	LPC	10 10	Morrisson	3/24133 Dow								3/26195 Mcg. 310							565		
25 M	29	Onuszczuk, Petro	15	18	1	LPC	10 10	Fitzgerald									3/26193 OPS 1030							555		
19 M	30	Sutker, Urisch	10	1	1	LPC	10 15	Morrisson									3/2122K 340							-1-		

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived March 21, 1912, 191, M., from

197

No. _____

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offr.	Aver.	Steer.
1	F	31	Mikrut, Pazia	15	4	1	LPC		10 10		FITzgerald							3/26	190	OPS	10 30							5	
2	M	32	Pinczuk, Jan	31	4	1	LPC		10 10		Book							3/23	79	Lark	1 50							2 3 2	
3	M	33	Sokacz, Michal & bro	28	2/3	2	LPC		10 15		Dyckes							3/22	21	Feeny	2							2 4 2	
	M		Jan																										
4	M	34	Minczyk, Miklos	34	20	1	LPC		10 00		Bauer							3/25	118	Hgs	207							4 5 4	
5	M	35	Pundiak, Stefan	15	16	1	LPC		10 15		Fitzgerald							3/26	192	OPS	105							5 5 5	
6	M	36	Bilowus, Fedko	15	17	1	LPC		10 15		do							3/26	194	OPS	10 20							5 5 5	
7		37	Nizankowicz, Maria	30	20	1	LPC		10 25		Morrisson							3/24	143	Gord	1 30							3 4 3	
8	M	38	Hrynczuk, Wasyl	15	19	1	LPC		10 20		Fitzgerald							3/26	4	OPS	11 35							5 5 5	
9		39	Peterson, Maren (Saloon)	0	22	1	LPC		10 15		Mitchell							3/21	72	m	105							— 1 —	
10	M	40	Brandstatter, Jacob do	F	7	1	LPC		10 15		do	3/21	143	Id	3/22	145	Id												
11	F	41	Kremka, Auguste & son	L	8/9	2	LPC	II cabin	10 15		Schlaar	3/23	90	K	3/27	169	Hgs	205									1 2 1 2	
12	M		Michel Fritz																										
13	F	42	Braun, Anna	F	16	1	LPC	Saloon	10 15		Mitchell	3/22	11	Feeny	3/23	57	Hgs	305									— —	
14	M	43	Jarzec / Garzec, Peter	0	4	1	LPC	IId cabin	10 15		do	3/22	171	Qu	3/24	65	Mgk	115									2 3 2	
15	F	44	Wunczuski, Maryanna & ch	I	18/19	2	LPC	saloon	10 15		do				3/21	64	E	24	18								3 4 3	
	M		Krymiercy																								2 —	
16	M	45	Gluszyk, Michal	I	5	1	LPC	saloon	10 15		Mitchell	3/22	111	Qu	3/24	65	Gik	113										
17	M	46	Bogdanoff-Andrijowitsch, Iwan	13	12/18	7	LPC		10 25		Scharlett				3/25	150	QAR	407									3 4 3	
	F		Wasilia																								28 3578	
	F		Maria																									
	F		Tatianna																									
			Iwan																									
			Andrej																									
	F		Anna																									
18	M	47	Lekuryanec, Danyle	6	6	1	LPC		10 00		Bauer	3/																
19		48	Kowalozuk, Wasyly	9	18	1	LPC		10 20		Moler	3/															8 88	
20		49	Szczepenska, Maryanna	4	26	1	LPC		10 25		Helay																1 5 1 6 1 5	
21		50	Krasicki, Mytro	27	22	1	LPC		10 25		Book	3/			3/30	80	K	2									1 5 1 6 1 5	
22		51	Mauskopf, Adolf	35	24	1	LPC		10 25			3/21	31	45													9 10 9	
			Totals		6																						5 6 6	

Form 816
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Hamburg) arrived March 21, 1912, 191, M., from (15)

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	52	Szczuv, Petro	6	14	1	LPC		10 30	Bauer							3/25-117 Hgs 2												454
2	53	Feiler, Hersh	27	24	1	LPC		10 30	Book							3/21 39 Hs 305-												—1—
3	54	Szkira, Iwan	11	22	1	LPC		10 30	Schwerts	3/26 5 Ors												3/29 Kiadé						898
4	55	Popa, Petro	18	9	1	LPC	cert	10 28	Dycles	3/26/20 Gr											"	"	"					898
20	56	Chorolovicz Charomuricz, Foma	4	11	1	LPC		10 30	Healy	3/26 15 6 Hs						3/29 162 Fourth 1145-												898
21	57	Birch, Ferencz	6	19	1	LPC		10 30	Scarlett							3/22 129 To 1033												111
22	58	Kapitanczik, Andras	34	16/7	2	LPC		11 00	Bauer							3/22 22 Ferry 215												242
23	F	Michalik, Anne																										
24	59	Kaspszak, Alexander & family	3	14/16	2	LPC		10 35	Flannery							3/22 83 Fourth 340												363
25	60	Soyak Kasimira																										
15	F	" Jadwiga																										
4	61	Lissowski, Antoni & wife	20	29/30	2	LPC		10 40	Morrison							3/22 7 Ferry 1040												222
5	F	Aniela																										
19	61	Fischbeni, Josef	4	6	1	LPC		10 40	Healy							3/22 15 Ferry 1												121
25	62	Poproski, Wasyl	19	21	1	LPC		10 40	Moler							3/22 21 Ferry 2												121
35	63	Loskutoff, Grigore & family	9	5/10	6	LPC		10 35	Dyckes							3/25-2 For 230												2430 24
2		Tamianna																										
18		Temofej																										
42		Wasyl Mary																										
41		Maria																										
12		Agafy																										
9	64	Konizczak, Iwan	31	24	1	LPC	cert	10 40	Book	3/23 112 Jas											1st Interpreter							343
1	65	Karleszczuk, Maria	12	1	1	LPC	cert	10 40	Macintos							3/23 115 Jas 1145-												222
31	66	Podbulska, Emilya	6	4	1	LPC		10 40	Scarlett	3/25 113 Hgs						3/26 92 2d 205-												565
17	67	Toth, Barbara	17	27	1	LPC		10 35	Book							3/26 174 Jas 1128												555
18	68	Novak, Jakob ' son	15	28/29	2	LPC		10 40	Fitzgera							3/23 104 K 404—												464
22		Anton																										
19	F	69 Kaufher, Schmuel & ward Johanna	22	27/28	2	LPC		10 45-	Macatee							3/21 24 K 405-												-2-
24		Turnesku, Ise																										
26	M	70 Kowalski, Marej	27	17	1	LPC	cert	10 45	Book							3/23 96 K 355												232

40

Totals

3/23 108 B

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Hamburg Amer) *arrived* March 21, 1912, 191, M., *from* 199

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	71	Barlog, Sandor	34	10	1	LPC	11 00	Bauer	3/30-31 Liv													3/30	Batavia		9	9	9
4	72	Bogdanoff, Pawel & family	32	9	1	LPC	10 53	Macintos							3/25 147 QR 4												12	5	12
		Maria																											
1		Tatianna																											
20	73	Kowczun, Josef	6	30	1	LPC	10 55	Scarlett							3/27 1 Dan 9 45												6	6	
23	74	Lytrykusz, Apolina-	6	1	1	LPC	10 00	Bauer	3/26 198 OPS	4/3	64				4/4 96 JS 145												14	15	14
17	75	Glazer, Tarkas (Wolf)	16		1	LPC	11 02	Healy							3/21 23 K 3 15													1	
1	76	Weiss, Herman	1	26	1	LPC	11 05	Bewor							3/22 122 Jd 10 15												1	1	
2	77	Pochanycz, Wasyl	5	22	1	LPC	cert 11 00	Hellner							3/23 117 JAS 11 30												2	2	
16	78	Palamar, Josef	19	2	1	LPC	11 00	Moler							3/25-169 OPS 10 19												4	4	
15	79	Kain, Ludwig	6	27	1	LPC	11 05	Scarlett							3/26 177 JAS 11 25												5	5	
4	80	Tojkun, Michal	6	17	1	LPC	cert 11 00	Bauer							3/23 118 JAS 12 50												2	3	
	81	Szuber, Osif	8	18	1	LPC	10 45	Dyckes							3/21 9 K 3 45													1	
29	82	Moldovan, Janos	7	7	1	LPC	11 15	Connor	3/6 103 Jn													3/15	3/6 Batavia		8	9	8
26	83	Onyszcsk, Marya	5	27	1	LPC	11 20	Hellner							3/23 110 JAS 11 30												2	2	
35	84	Salo, Iwan	5	28	1	LPC	11 20	do							3/23 110 JAS 11 30												2	2	
2	85	Koucavicz, Anna	5	26	1	LPC	11 10	do							3/23 110 JAS 11 30												2	2	
18	86	Bogdanoff, Isai & family	19	28/30	3	LPC	11 15	Moler							3/25 149 QR 4												12	5	12
42		Ulhanna																											
41	M	Ivan																											
12	87	Antonczuk, Alecka & family	32	1/4	4	LPC	11 20	Macintos							3/26 187 OPS 10 30												~~9~~	~~0~~	~~7~~
9		Kataryna																											
6		Anna																											
3		Iwan																											
0/1	88	Geryan, George	7	9	1	LPC	11 30	Connor	3/30 165 Jn													3/30	3/6 Batavia		8	9	8
	89	Loskuloff, Ivan & family	9	1/4	4	LPC	11 20	Moler	3/22-2 for 3/29/49 McQ 27 8 Jfc. 4																		128	133	129
		Mary																											
		Wasyl																											
		Alexy																											
90		Koch, Jean (Jan) Valria	36	14/5	2	LPC	11 20	Bauer	3/22/8 Jany 4/14 E.																		38	9	38
					121																								

To Hosp 4/7/12 - 8 pm
Retrap Interpreter
To Hosp 3/28/12 10 30
Ret 3/28/12 - 11 20

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham Amer) arrived March 21, 1912, 191, M., from 200

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
91	Kwasnik, Marcin	19	14	1	LPC								3/26159 NS			11 50	3/2 480 Gord 1.35								898
	placed in Hosp 3/21/12-11:30 am Ret 3/22/12 1 pm																								
92	Penkiewiss, Janos II cabin	A	15	1	LPC	Dr cert							3/22166 NS			10 15				1.30	3 Rd Class Passenger				232
93	Schneider, Josef	2	4	1	LPC	cert							3/23120 JAS			12 30	5.30 pm	4/5/12	Por Granit						15616
94	Tupalski, Stanislaw & sister	23	1/2	2	LPC	do							3/23106 JAS 11			12 30									444
	Zofia																								
95	Tomasoff, Pelagia & d/l	10	18/19	2	LPC	cert							3/21616 CE 2r 20			12 00									-2-
	Pelagia Pindjunowa																								
96	Hornyak, Janos	5	4	1	LPC	cert							3/23/18 JAS			11 50				3rd	3/24 Class				898
97	Danninger, Ewa & son	6	9/10	2	LPC								3/23/22 JAS 1.10			12 35									464
	Janos																								
98	Zimmerman, Chane	15	8/10	3	LPC	cert							3/2114K 3.10			1 15									-3-
	Basie																								
	Tomare																								
99	Chodosch, Salmen	28	30	1	LPC	cert							3/28-23-15 3/2213 Feeny/101 Ark			1 10				2nd	3/24 Class Granit				15615
100	Suss, Mochem	15	4	1	LPC	do							3/21 18 K 3.20			1 10									-1-
101	Tyityi, Stefan	7	8	1	LPC								3/26167 JS			11 30				3rd	3/24 Kl Class				898
102	Bodner, Janos & bro	7	10/11	2	LPC								3/26 120 JS			11 20				"	"	"			16816
	George																			"	"	"			
103	Krzyrzek, Piotr & ch	6	4/5	2	LPC								13/23105 JAS			2 00	3/26 132 mcg. 4.15								10100
	Michal				cert																				
104	Feuer Bernhardt	22	18	14	LPC. S.I. 3/28/10		35		Behlert				3/28/10 NS				3/3082 NS 240								232

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived March 21, 1912, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 201

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stankewitz, Jonas	12	13	1		To tel $ 9:-	#509 Paulina, Chicago Ill. RR. Jack, Kazystanter: Stankewitz Sty, N.Y.C.	A	21	2:-	3	4	3
2	Lubiniewski, Piotr	26	10	1		" b-i-l	Bil, Kazystanter 79 Christie St, Waterbury Conn.	D	22	10:-	1	1	1
3	Katzow, Chanaf & sister	14	21/2	2		" tel $	RR. to Bro Mat K. 5th Cleveland, O.			5:-	2	4	2
4	Matusewski, Marya	27	18	1		" tel $	RR. Bro. Stanislaw 81 Detroit Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	Q	21	L	—	1	—
5	Fedoruk, Wlad	7	29	1		" tel $	RR. to Jack: Jagonkers 620 N.Y.		22	3:-	1	2	1
6	Holiat, Manja	33	2	1		" sister	Sister Antanina 68-70 Bleeker St. Park Hill	B	21	3	—	1	—
7	Rutowicz, Marianna	9	30	1		" sister	Sister Josefa Rudmanskers. 301-Kentave Bklyn	A	21	1	—	1	—
8	Iwaczkiewicz, Tekla	23	29	1		" sister	Sister Katharine 320 Ryerdale Ave Bklyn	B	21	3	—	1	—
9	Miszaniec, Iwan	13	3	1		" b-i-l	Bro-i-l Pietro Daagna Leicester, Mass.	B	21	1	—	1	—
10	Putrius, Kaz.	20	7	1		" tel $	RR. to Jack, Kazy, 13 Union Ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	D	25	11:-	4	4	4
11	Borovic, Ivan	22	28	1		" brother	RR. to Uncle, Glen Bargone St. Jo. Omaha Neb	D	27	3:-	6	7	6
12	Wojda, Helena & sister	27	2 7/7	2		" tel $	RR. to Jack, Jan, 4224-43 N.Y.C.	J.	23	11:-	4	4	4
13	Popadiuk, Ivan	19	20	1		" b-i-l	Bil, Jos. Ogrilly 504 E. 11 St. 216 Canton St.	D		1:-	2	3	2
14	Diak, Handzia	24	3	1		" cousin	Cousin Maria Chopek Stanton, N.Y.C.	B	22	9:-	1	1	1
15	Schwartz, Ettel		2	1		" sister	Sister Anna 32 Ludlow St.	B	21	10	—	—	—
16	Federka, Kata	2	10	1		" cousin	Cousin, Mary Czopek 216 N.Y.C.	D	22	10:-	1	1	1
17	Sikorski, Andras	13	8	1		" brother	Bro, Stephen #206 E. 119 St. Father Michal, Bridgeport Pa	B		1:-	1	2	1
18	Tomczik, Gyorgy	6	25	1		" tel $	Gen. Bronislaw Krowicki 154-160 St. Bklyn Park St. Kewanee Ill.	J	21	3	—	1	—
19	Kosinska, Bron'a	4	25	1		" brother	RR. to Bro, Piotr Sod Bklyn, N.Y.	B	21	3	—	1	—
20	Kostres, Dimiter & brother	2	21/8	2		" tel $	Bro, Wlad, 36 Grand St. 370 Kent Ave Bklyn	J	22	3:-	2	4	2
21	Zabolotny, Domicella	13	2	1		" cousin	Bil, Mro Teodore Dacko St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	1	2	3	2
22	Pinak, Rosalia	13	1	1		" cousin	Kum Kasey 117 Delancy N.Y.	D	22	10:-	2	2	2
23	Charap, Chaje & son	27	4.5	2		" husband	Bro, Jacke, 14 Johnson Bayonne	J.	24	9:-	3	3	3
24	Belo, Hewka	32	12	1		" friend	Bro. Casey 36 Clinton St Brooklyn Chisholm Maine.	B	21	4	—	1	—
25	Getter, Leib B	34	23	1		" brother	RR. to Bil, John Fe Kate, Bx 148 20 River Waltham Mass	A	24	2:-	3	4	3
26	Botka, Andras	34	28	1		" tel $	RR. to Cousin Eugene Bergone 635 Washington Ave Holyoke Mass	A		2:-	3	4	3
27	Sacharczak, Ivan	5	6	1		" ind.add.	RR. to Bro, Tony Lukasyk Pa.	J.	23	11:-	2	2	2
28	Kolita, Kuk Jan	13	8	1		" tel $	RR. to Cousin Frikik Botka	J.		2:-	2	3	2
29	Horczar, Josef	35	1	1		" tel $	Sil, Kata. Glasel. 82-4 Ave	J.	23	11:-			
30	Kaczmarczuk, Mikolaj	34	2	1		" s-i-l							

GRAF WALDERSEE MAR

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived March 21, 1912, 19 4, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					3								
31	Zaremba, Julian	23	18		1	To s-father	10:52 Breslau 126 Hague St Pa R.R. to Gallitzin, Pa Bro Stanislaus, R.R. to Bro. Stan. 710 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	J	22	2.20	1	2	1
32	Kuczmij, Leon	11	14		1	" tel $		J	"	3.20	1	2	1
33	Karpa, Julia	28	5		1	" niece	Cous Anastasia Chowaniec wife	J	21	4	—	1	—
34	Molnar, Andras	33	15		1	" brother	R.R. to Bro. John 1310 Bedford St Johnstown, Pa	A	22	2.-	3	3	3
35	Gidora, Wladrk	11	19		1	" b-i-l	C. 13 St, N.Y.C Bro. Stefan Dudaro 530 Wife	B	22	2.-	1	2	1
36	Sawka, Dmytro	27	15		1	" brother	Bro. Joseph 28 Goerck St C. 5 St, N.Y.C	D	21	1.20	—	1	—
37	Borsuk, Genko	11	20		1	" cousin	Cou, Mary Bubecka 337 E. 13 St. N.Y.C	D	22	10.20	1	1	1
38	Kef, Stach	11	23		1	" cousin	Jos Aleksa Lakalexa 532	D	"	11.25	1	1	1
39	La Macchia, Giov'i	33	10		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 410-213 Little Falls, N.Y.	B	21	10.20	—	—	—
40	Dermola, Nascha	11	15		1	" cousin	R.R. to Cousin Mary Olga 334 St. Rahway N.J.	J	22	1.40	1	2	1
41	Worobak, Marya (IICab)	L	11		1	" husband	Hus, Frank 334 Union 2-3 St, N.Y.C	D	"	10.-	1	1	1
42	Morytcan, Marya	11	18		1	" husband	Hus, Mr Peter Kupczyk Bro St Paul, Minn.	"	"	9.40	1	1	1
43	Bretoi, Maria	8	23		1	" tel $	R.R. to Hus, Nick B. 313 E. 13 St. N.Y.C	J	23	11.40	2	2	2
44	Kubaj, Stefan	11	20		1	" friend	Frd Leon Wisneska, 535 E. 6 St.	J	22	3.-	1	2	1
45	Onyszko, Ksenia	18	14		1	" brother	Bro Semko 366 Holliday St 3 St, Passaic, N.J.	D	21	11.55	—	—	—
46	Sarna, Kath.	20	6		1	" sister	Cousin Mrs Anna Tajewska 3	J	23	10.40	2	2	2
47	Krunczyn, Genko	11	17		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 121-2 Lexington Steam	J	21	3.20	—	1	—
48	Bradski, Wolf	24	26		1	" father	Father morris 21-Ahlstrom St 160-2 St, Passaic N.J.	D	21	11.55	—	—	—
49	Jachwak, Marya	5	30		1	" b-i-l	Cous Mrs Kaska Mastowski Ave, N.Y.C	B	22	11.40	1	1	1
50	Postola, Zofia	11	11		1	" brother	Bro, Jan, 677 Morris	J	"	9.35	1	1	1
51	Buczek, Stan.	34	1		1	" ind.add.	Sal. Marc Alliance wife	A	27	11.25	6	6	6
52	Leifert, Moysche	14	25		1	" mother	Mother Rifke 76 Norfolk St Little Falls N.Y.	D	21	12.25	—	—	—
53	Darmola, Olena	11	24		1	" sister	R.R. to Cousin Mrs Olga 1104 Manhattan Ave Bk	J	22	1.45	1	2	1
54	Osinska, Josefa	4	24		1	" cousin	Cous Maryanna Chewinski	"	"	11.30	1	1	1
55	Goldberg, Tewel	15	3		1	" brother	Bro. William 179 Clinton S. I. Bklyn	B	21	12.35	—	1	—
56	Feuer, Bernhard	22	18		1	" tel $		B.	28	10.35	8	8	8
57	Schudinat, Anna	1	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Anna Kuhne 871-Hart St 158 Halsey, Bridgeport Ohio	B	21	3.45	—	1	—
58	Hyonawski, Franz	34	21		1	" tel $	R.R. to Cousin Leo Kozic School St, Cleveland O	A	22	2.20	3	3	3
59	Bakos, Demo	34	26		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro Alex Rajs 3348 Crawford, Ohio	J	23	11.40	2	2	2
60	Stogooka, Marya & sister	6	2/3		2	" tel $	R.R. to Cous Alex Brocking, 2433	J	23	11.40	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf W... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Bachkowski, Alex.	8	3		1	To brother	10:45 Bro. Lukasz 36 Division St. N.Y.C.						
62	Stachow, Rosalia	29	6		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs. Stut 6 Carmine St. N.Y.C.						
63	Olejnik, Anna	29	3		1	" cousin	Cousin Agnes Zarembski 205 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	B	22	1st	1	2	1
64	Merl, Taube	14	28		1	" brother	Bro. + sister Steel Merl 190 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.	"	1st		1	2	1
65	Borszowsky, Iwan	10	3		1	" N.Y.	Bro. Sergej Farlay Statyn	By	21	12th	—	—	—
66	Schwartz, Toni	2	9		1	" sister	Sister Regina 46 Floyd St.	"	23	3d	2	2	2
67	Chajkin, Gisie	27	1		1	" brother	Bro Aaron 19 Delancey St. N.Y.	"	21	12th	—	—	—
68	Lotocka, Michalina	29	2		1	" uncle	17 Ave.	"	21	12th	—	—	—
69	Stachow, Anna	29	1		1	" husband	Sis. Agnes Chernicz 218 Harrison Ave. N.J.	Bro.	22	1st	1	2	1
70	Chrzanowska, Emilia	19	15		1	" sister	RR 6 Bro. Orafio Blaschak	A	24	2d	3	4	3
71	Agapoff, Teddor	32	5		1	" tel $	Sister Julia 241 E. 2 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	21	4th	—	1	—
72	Schatz, Chaje & 2 ch	14	11/13		3	" tel $	RR Bro. Timofey 8 & Rhode Island R	"	21	3d	—	1	—
73	Kuharczik, Fran'a & 2 ch	4 / 3	22 / 27/8		3	" daughter	Middlesex Bldg Boston Mass. Bro. Marcin Falmyn 11 Henry St. Brooklyn.	A	27	4th	3	8	8
74	Litwinuk, Fedor	4	16		1	" get add.	Bro. Stan. Pandacki 69 8	Bro.	22	3d	3	6	3
75	Kendis, Trofin	3	26		1	" ind.add.	Russian Fr. Society	B	22	11th	1	1	1
76	Kusik, Pawel	3	25		1	" friend ind.add.	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
77	Wasko, Jos	36	11		1	" tel $	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
78	Puki, Zsuzsa & dau	14	1/2 ~~1~~		2	" tel $	533 Dickson St. Homestead.	"	"	"	1	1	1
79	Kazimir, Gyorgy	36	10		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro. Jos. Kaczkowski Club, Bridgeport Conn.	J	23	11th	2	2	2
80	Kopta, Bron.	11	7		1	" tel $ add.	Bro. Michael 210 Warden St. Homestead Pa	J	22	9th	2	2	2
81	Malewitz, Piotr	26	3		1	" cousin	RR 6 Bro. Stefan 4 46 St. L.I.	A	"	11th	1	1	1
82	Hurler, Olga	26	4		1	" father	Bro. Samuel Matus Box 33 253 Ave. A. N.Y.	J.	"	12th	1	2	1
83	Kuzonka, Nikoden	11	10		1	" friend	Sister Petya Malewicz	J	"	9th	1	1	1
84	Nowak, Antoni	3	29		1	" brother	Father Thomas 160 Orchard St. original card lost	R	21	12th	—	—	—
85	Bochenek, Jadwiga & son	18	23/4-1		2	" ~~husband~~ tel $	Bro. Admitted N. 225 Fitzwater Phila. Pa.	B.	22	4th	2	1	
86	Czarniewska, Jadwiga	11	8		1	" ind,add.	RR 6 Bro. Wojciech Lodwig Tec.	J	22	2d	1	2	1
87	Stromer, Jitty	28	1		1	" husband	RR 6 Bro. Alex. 285 & 25th Pa. Samuel Matus Box 33	J	26	11th	5	5	5
88	Welker, Kata.	29	29		1	" husband	Sister Benjamin 14th & Ridge St. Sprint N. Bethlehem	J	22	1st	1	2	1
89	Schuchel, Berthold	2	16		1	" ind.add. & tel $	Sister Philip Welker	R	21	12th	—	—	—
90	Panasiuk, Paraska & dau	7	12/3		2	" tel $	RR 6 Bro. Michael Glazebel 3d. St. Phila. Pa. Lowell St. Packers Mass.	A	22	4th	1	2	1
			10				RR 6 Bro. Nikula P. 57	J.	22	3d	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 19....., M., ..., from .....

204

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					104								
91	Westler, Chaje	31	22		1	To brother	11:- 27 Cannon St. Sister Bessie Steinlin mc 143-280	D	21	12.0	—	—	—
92	Krakar, Peter	5	11		1	" cousin	Cous. John Parosser mc S. Clarence, Los Angeles Cal.	D	21	12.0	—	—	—
93	Buscheff, Alex	9	7		1	" tel $	R R Bro. Paul, 318 E. 29 St.	E	29	3.30	8	9	8
94	Jarasimowitz, Osip	20	9		1	" tel $	272 Chaulone, Honolulu R R Bro. 768 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn	A	22	11.0	1	1	1
95	Krenkel, Feige	18	22		1	" cousin	Cous. Belle Bazar mc 104 W 28th St. N.Y.C.	A	21	1.0	—	1	—
96	Goldenberg, Perla & daughter	14	29/30		2	" husband	Bro. Maruche, 814 E 3 St. N.Y.C.	B	22	10.45	2	2	2
97	Kempska, Kempska, Marya &2ch	20	25/8		3	" await ch. in Hospital	St. Chicago, Ills. R.R.C. Mal- 63 Ry	E	23	2.0	6	9	6
98	Nowakowska, Marya	5	14		1	" tel $	Rel. Cous. Waclaw Pasternacki	B	4/12	3.0	12	12	12
99	Kempska Josefa	20	9		1	" mother	Detained Hosp.	E	23	2.0	—	—	—
100	Dobrowolski Piotr	30	12		1	" tel $	RR B-L-H. Jan Wielnik	B	4/3	4.0	2	3	2
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

(Mexican Telegraph Co)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Relay : 9-10 sailing from Vera Cruz. Mexico, March 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Martin	Edward Martin	57		M	Seaman			Germany	Ger	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Vera Cruz	No relation		St. Relay Tower
ADMITTED 2	Mairns	Robert Mairns	47		M	Seaman			England	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Vera Cruz	No relations	New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Comm
Inspector

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	2	yes 25	—	—	No relatives	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Tattoo Records	Germany	Neustad
2	Stowaway	2	No	—	—	No relatives	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	England	Stockton-on-Tees
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Wilson Chief Officer, of the S/S "Tilley" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

PAS S. S. RELAY (Mexican Cable Co) *arrived* March 21, 1912, 191, M., *from* 207

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51 M 1	Martinez, Ed-Martin	1	1	1	LPC		1 15	Connor	3/12	177	elk														
47 M 2	Meldon, Robert	1	2	1	LPC		1 15	do	3/14	176	elk														

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Reeske, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel referred to," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman H. Reeske

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 17

at New York

Jas. A. Grosham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas 1-8 sailing from La Guaira, Ven. 8-1-12, 9th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aspurua	Pedro Vicente	19		M S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Span Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother Mrs Carmen Sola Aspurua Mijares a Mercedes #46 Caracas Ven	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Parisca	Simon Narciso	41		M M								Wife Mrs Simon N. Parisca Carmelita a Llaguno #20 Caracas Ven		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a
2 1
2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st March, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$150 Yes	—	—	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Blk	Brn	None	France	Nice
2	"	"	$350 Yes	—	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos First Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LL Caracas, from La Guaira Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos First
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 12,
at Reed Point

Jos A Corcoran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Heeske, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman H. Heeske

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Jas. A. Bonsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto Cabello, Ve 8-12, 12th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ettore	John	56		M				U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Ettore	Louise	30		F M										
3	Garcia	Ramon Paz	30		M S	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Venezuela	Span Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Brother Carlos Paz Garcia	Palmera Ve	Venezuela, Caracas
4	Pardo	Gustavo Isaac	23		M S	Clerk						Caracas	Father Miguel M. Pardo c/o Bank of Venezuela, Caracas Ve	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 2/2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st March, 1912

211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																			Italy	Naples
3	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1908	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Blk	None	U.S.A.	New York City
4	.	.	$50.00	.	1909	New Orleans	Yes. Uncle Charles Pardo c/o Detroit Brass Co. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	Venezuela	Valencia
5																			.	Caracas
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ino First Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Pto Cabello Ven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ino First.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Jno A Boyesen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Heaske, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman H. Heaske

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 12

at New York

Jno. J. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

S.S. Caracas

Mch 21-1912

3 + 1 Porto Rico 212

27 at Porto Rico

30

—

30 7 37 - 6
— 1 1 — 1

6 3 9
1 — 1

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curacao 7-8 sailing from Curacao D.W.I., 14th March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delvalle	Joshua Henriquez	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Hebrew	D.W.I.	Curacao	Father J. B. Delvalle		
2	de Vries	Henry Pete	38		M M				Holland	Dutch			Curacao D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao
3	Dillingham	Philip			M S				U. S. Citizen				Wife Mrs H. C. de Vries Curacao D.W.I.		
4															
5														Ky	Louisville
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 M/N

1

2

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st March, 1912. 213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes 1911 New York	No. Will stay Hotel Colonial 81st St. & Manhattan Square N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lgt	Blk	Brn	None	Den. W. I. St Thomas
2	Yes	"	$100.00	1910 "	No. Papa is Royal Dutch Mail S.S. Co 17 State St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	Blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
3																	U. S. A. New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos First Master (Strike out the words not applicable), of the SS Curacao, from Curacao D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos First. (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Jas A Boshaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Meeke, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman H. Meeke

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Frank Egan

Immigration Officer.

0 214

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D. W. I. 14 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Capriles	Oliviera	30		M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Holland	African Blk	D. W. I.	Curacao	Wife Mrs Celina Capriles Curacao D. W. I.	D. W. I.	Curacao
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21st* March, 1912

215

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Delvalle	Yes	No			Go. Servant of Mr Delvalle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Br	None	D.D.I.	Curacao
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos First Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos First Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

216

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan P.R. 15th March, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, 21st March, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Gomez	Pedro Leon	25	M	Venezuela	Span. Am.	9/3 Antonio Lopez		
2	Aue	John Cornelius			U. S. Citizen		July 29 1910	Venezuela	San Juan P.R
3	Anderson	Joseph							
4	Anderson	Anna Sands							
5	Anderson	Rose Mary							
6	Beck	Cameron							
7	Beck	Lora Ruth							
8	Boswell	Zenas							
9	Boswell	Katie Lawson							
10	Dunn	Joseph Edward							
11	Flanigan	James							
12	Fiske								
13	Lovely	Viola Harmon							
14	Lovely	Fanny							
15	Mauer	Elsa Maria							
16	Parkhurst	Leander							
17	Parkhurst	Eliza Annie							
18	Ryan	Natalie							
19	Reil	Otto							
20	Stuntevant	Ira Augustus							
21	Stuntevant	Angela Magdelene							
22	Schmeer	Zacharie							
23	Johnne	Charles Macalo							
24	Westcott	Wandell Smith							
25	Pinero	Beatriz Dias				Porto Rican			
26	Berrios	Luis							
27	Castro	Luis							
28	Hernandez	Maria							
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S S Caracas, from San Juan P R, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Jos A Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Winifredian" sailing from London Eng, March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brew	George	38		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English					
2	Blake	Denis	40		M S	Fireman	—	—	Returned Citizen	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	New York		
3	Dorney	Patrick	39		M S	Fireman	—	—	"	"					
4	Dunbar	George	36		M S	Seaman	—	—	Distressed American Seaman						
5	Guinness	Alfred	40		M S	—	—	—							

Rescued from Barque Astoria of Christiania 400 Miles East of Bermuda Islands
A. English Master

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

10?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Shepherd Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Winifredian, from London Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Shepherd
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912,
at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4034

Mar 20-21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 3 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4 035

Index of Passenger Manifests

From March 21, 1912 to March 21st 1912

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
March 21st	S.S. Olympic	Southampton Cherbourg Queenstown	76
	Arcadian	Hamilton	12

4035

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4035

Mar 21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 3 1941, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1941
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4035

Mar 21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 3.....1941....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete ~~microphotographic copies~~ of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1941
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, (Sailing Steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.K. & Q.C.P.S. Lond. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

				S. I.	TRANSIT
73	63	36			55
61	244	313		15	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg via the Br. & H. March 6, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mondoja Y. Knight	Juan	32		M.	M.	Officer Spanish Army	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Servant		
2	Isabel Laya	Ramon Sarmiento	29		M.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	Spain	Biblido (Basque)	France	Paris	Madrid Spain	Cuba	Havana
3	Wilhelmy	Marguerita Ernestine	24		F.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Bilbao	Hotel Cra. Barrenado Bilbao Spain		
4	Poulain	Charles	38		M.	M.	manufacturer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburger	Holland	Rotterdam	Deutsch Home 34 Boulevard Haussmann Paris.		
5	Choisy	Louis Frederic	35		M.	S.	Worker of interpreter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris		N. Y.	New York
6	~~Reynolds~~	~~Augustus~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~					~~Switz.~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switz.~~	~~Geneva~~	7 Lacommune Geneva	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	~~Lopez~~	~~Felix~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~					~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Progreso~~			~~Progreso~~
8	~~Hagedorn~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Lerida~~			~~Lerida~~
9	~~Keller~~	~~Adolf~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Hamburg~~
10	~~Hild~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~—~~			~~Germany~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Germany~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Keller Gothenburg Sw.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Samoa~~
11	Hasbach	Frederick Wm.	53		M.	M.	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Home 195 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg	Ca.	Winnipeg
12	Mondoja J. Knight	Mrs. Juan	30		F.	M.	Wife			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Peralvo 1 Madrid Spain	Cuba	Havana
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Recorded

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 17, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, etc., which is supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	more yes	several times	Saloon	Chucho Havana Cuba	This family Ingenio Carasumanaia Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	U.S.A. Virginia
2	No	Mr Knight	no	no		to	to													
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		to	to													
4	yes	self	more no			Portland Hotel New York	Ingenio Carasumanaia Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Grey	✓		Holland Rythuizy
5	yes	self	yes never			% Stein & Co. 36 Wall St. N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	auburn	blue	✓	France Paris
6	yes	self	yes			bagged to Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Grey	None		Netherlands Europe
7	no	self	yes	Port Rico		Porto Rico														
8	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blackish	med	✓	San Juan Porto Rico
9	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	✓		Germany Prussia
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	✓	Germany Russia
11	yes	self	yes	yes	many times	195 Rielly Rd Winnipeg		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Canada Ontario
12	No	Husband	yes	yes	Saloon	Ingenio Carasumanaia Chucho Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..., 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by ra
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by na
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other th

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and Sou
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comir
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or A
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified unde

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.K.C.S. I. & I.K. & A.C.P. 3
Lieut Med Bellevue Hospital C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Abecassis	David	37		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Isabel Abecassis 7 Park Lane. London W.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	✓ Adcock	Guy Harold	28		m	m	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Herbert Adcock Frustum Grove Farnham Surrey	Ill.	Peoria
3	✓ Patrick	William G	39		m	m	Importer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr W. H. Teagan Toronto	Canada	Toronto
4	✓ Allsop	Thomas Herbert Kidston	31		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	T W. Allsop 54 New Bond Stuet London W	N.Y.	New York
5	✓ Cruin	Helen	39		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mrs S. Jones. 16 Mt Ephraim Tunbridge Wells	Penn.	Mt Airy
6	✓ Gill	Frederick Gordon	30		m	m	Produce merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reigate	Mary Gill. Wrayton Belmont Road Reigate Surrey	Can	Toronto
7	✓ Pearson	Sidney Thomas	47		m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Coventry	Mrs Pearson 12 Park Road Coventry	N.Y.	New York
8	✓ Mansfield	Ernest	45		m	m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Mansfield 96 Park Hill Clapham	N.Y.	New York
9	✓ Williamson	Henry	49		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westoe Co Durham	Westoe Co Durham	N.Y.	New York
10	✓ Venn	Joseph John	60		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Peru	Lima	Rev. Venn Newtown I of Wight	Peru	Lima
11	✓ Venn	Eva	23		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Peru	English	Peru	Lima	Rev Venn Newtown I of Wight	Peru	Lima
12	✓ Venn	Sarita	24		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Peru	English	Peru	Lima	Rev Venn Newtown I of Wight	Peru	Lima
13	✓ Muir	William Esdaile Campbell	36		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Southampton	J Stuart Gowans 33 Charlotte Square Edinburgh	Florida	Arcadia
14	✓ Muir	May	20		f	w	wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	J Stuart Gowans 33 Charlotte Square Edinburgh	Florida	Arcadia
15	✓ Davy	Herbert	32		m	s	Skin trade	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs Davy. Lynwood Parkstone Road. Bournemouth	N.Y.	New York
16	✓ Dolling	Die	47		m	s	trainer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	London	5 Castlemain Road Maida Vale W.	N.Y.	New York
17	✓ Mc Donald	George	52		m	s	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	5 Addison Road North London. W.	N.Y.	New York
18	✓ Wells	Matt.	26		m	s	Boxer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	18 Stalls Road Camberwell London SE	N.Y.	New York
19	✓ Dorion	Frederick A	40		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	1464 Drummond St. Montreal	Canada	Montreal
20	✓ Dorion	Wilhelmina	32		f	w	wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	do	Canada	Montreal
21	✓ Miglietta	Adriano C	32		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Florence	Mrs Miglietta 1 Via Paolo Toscanelli - Florence	New York	New York
22	✓ Caro	Juan	34		m	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Maria Escudero Rivero 3 Jerez Spain	New York	New York
23	✓ Berg	Charles Edson	34		m	m	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Norwegian	England	London	Father H C Berg Willmar Minn U.S.A.	B.C.	Vancouver
24	✓ Grigg	Richard	64		m	w	(H.M. Trade Commissioner Canada)	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Major Wigan The Sherbrook Montreal	Canada	Montreal
25	✓ Messenger	Robert P	25		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ohio	Springfield	Chas Messenger Little Melton Eng	Ill.	Chicago
26	✓ Blackburn	Alan	47		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	~~English~~ Scotch	Canada	Salt Spring Island	Wm Blackburn Roshven Scotland	B.C.	Victoria
27	✓ Blackburn	Esther Johanna Marie	37		~~m~~ f	w	wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Salt Spring Island	do	B.C.	Victoria
28	✓ Mc Dougall	Donald Hugh	32		m	m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	Hyde Sydney	Nova Scotia	Sydney
29	✓ Durant	Miss Lily	33		f	s	Governess	✓	✓	✓	English	France	Paris	Hotel Imans Rue de Mantes. Paris	N.Y.	New York
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..... Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.; L.K. & Q.C.P.I.
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
the Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the particulars, relative to the mental and physical

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Number on list.	Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Year or period of years.														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	Home	England	London.
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		British Consulates U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Appendectomy Scar and Scars on arms	England	Brighton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Living home, Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Home	England	Lyon
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	brown	hazel	✓	England	London
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1900	Harding	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	grey	✓	England	Horsham.
6	Yes	—	—	—			Friend. Mrs. G. S. Hardy. 1435 Niagara St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Finchley
7	—	—	—	—			Burns George Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	✓	England	Coventry.
8	—	—	—	—			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	dark	✓	England	London.
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1879	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	S. Shields
10	—	—	—	—			In transit Home to Lima Peru	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Ireland	Port Rush.
11	—	—	—	—			In transit — to —	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Peru	Lima.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1878	New York	Care R. M. Cook Arcadia Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	Peru	Lima.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Care R. M. Cook Arcadia Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	gray	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Hotel Hermitage New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Hastings
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Metropole Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	✓	England	Penge.
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Metropole Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	Wales	Swansea
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	✓	England	London.
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			315 Kensington Avenue Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London.
19	—	—	—	—			— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Roxton Pond.
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Hotel Seymour New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	dark	light	✓	Ireland	Belfast.
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes			30 Front St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	black	✓	Italy	Florence.
22	Yes	W.fe	Yes	Yes			1320 Pendrell St. Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Spain	Jersey.
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			1554 Sherbrook Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Norway	Christiana
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			International Harvester Co. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Plymouth
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Salt Spring Island British Columbia	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Little Neston.
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Sydney, Nova Scotia Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Cunard to 21 St. My City	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Sydney
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	Scarf on right Hand	England	"
																		None		

4 5 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19 No. 4

11-1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	To New York	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Home Hotel.
2	✓	His Brittanic Majesty's Govt	Yes	No			" British Consulates U.S.A.
3	✓	Self	Yes	Yes			Living Home, Toronto Ontario Canada
4	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
5	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1900	travelling	Friend. Mrs. J. S. Hardy. 1435, Iroquois St. Mt Airy. Pa
6	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	Bruce George Hotel. Toronto
7	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
8	✓	self	Yes	Yes		travelling	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
9	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1879	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
10	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit. Home to Lima Peru
11	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit — Peru —
12	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit — Peru —
13	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1878	New York	Care R. M. Cook Arcadia Florida.
14	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	Care R. M. Cook Arcadia Florida
15	✓	self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Hermitage New York
16	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Metropole Hotel New York.
17	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Metropole Hotel New York.
18	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	— Peru —
19	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	315 Kensington Avenue D. Mount. Montreal
20	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	— do —
21	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Hotel Seymour New York
22	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Brother 30 Front St. New York
23	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Wife 1320 Pendrell St. Vancouver. B.C.
24	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	The Sherbrooke Montreal
25	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Springfield	International Harvester Co. Chicago
26	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Salt Spring Island British Columbia
27	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	— do —
28	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Sydney, Nova Scotia Canada
29	✓	Mrs Cuyler	Yes	No			with Mrs Cuyler to 109. 40. 77th St. Ny City
30							

19 Prisoner, or absconder, or public charge, or under contract, etc., to labor, etc., which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	England	London.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Appendicitis, scar and scars on arms	England	Croydon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Lynn
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	brown	hazel	✓	England	Horsham.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	med. gray	gray	✓	England	Pinehley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Coventry.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	✓	England	London.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	dark	✓	England	S. Shields
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Ireland	Port Lan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Peru	Lima.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Peru	Lima.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	gray	✓	England	Hastings
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Penge.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	✓	Wales	Swansea
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	London.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	✓	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Roxton Pond.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Ireland	Belfast.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	dark	light	✓	Italy	Florence.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	black	✓	Spain	Jerez.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Norway	Christiania
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Plymouth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	dark	✓	England	Little Melton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Scar on right Hand.	Canada	Sydney
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith the Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.; L.K. & A.C.P.I. Licent Med. N. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galvan	Mr Ignacio	34		m	m	Banquero	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Name 90 Ave Oaxaca Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Jay	Mr F. S.	46		m	w				USA						
3	Jay	Mrs ✓	42		f	w										
4	Cooper	Mr K. Dright	67		m	w										
5	Pease	Mr. A Per Lee	58		m	w										
6	Koopman	Mr E. B	@		m	w										
7	Koopman	Mrs ✓	@		f	w										
8	Bourg	Mr Louis	49		m	w										
9	Lefkowitz	Mr Louis	36		m	w										
10	Mc Crackan	Mr William D	48		m	w										
11	Mc Crackan	Mrs Isabel	53		f	w										
12	Bunker	Mr William	@		m	w										
13	Bunker	Mrs Margaret	@		f	w										
14	Hartmann	Mr Fred C.	35		m	w										
15	Hartmann	Mrs Alwei	@		f	w										
16	Carpenter	Mr William	34		m											
17	Willets	Mr Walter K.	56		m	w										
18	Pushman	Mr. K. J	32		m	w										
19	Pushman	Mrs Dorothea	23		f	w										
20	Moore	Mr Jas A.	50		m	w										
21	Meeker	Mr K. Sloane	@		m	w										
22	Daniels	Mr Jay W.	38		m	w										
23	Eppley	Mr M. Joseph	40		m	w										
24	Robinson	Frank	40		m	w										
25	Green	Mr J. Fulton	45		m	w										
26	Sheridan	Mr Henry C.	36		m	w										
27	Ross	Mr John	40		m	w										
28	Peters	Mr H. J	@		m	w										
29	Kaite	Mr John	@		m	w										
30	Kaite	Mr Horace S	26		m	w										

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ignacio Salvan	No			New York	Hermano Alan Oaxaca Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K D n O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI ; LK + QCPI. Licent Med Bellevue Hospitals, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Cross	Mr William	30		m					USC						
2	✓ Schoplocher	Mr Sigmund	38		m					✓						
3	✓ Dow	Mr Alexander	43		m					✓						
4	✓ Howe	Mr A. Finch	36		m					✓						
5	✓ Gardenhire	Mr Samuel M	56		m					✓						
6	✓ Rose	Mrs K L	27		f m					✓						
7	~~Edwards~~	Mr H J														
8	✓ Stern	Mr Jules	52		m					USC						
9	✓ Grinberg	Mr Maurice	34		✓					✓						
10	✓ Bayard	Mr Frank	37		✓					✓						
11	✓ Bates	Mr Lindon	42		✓					✓						
12	✓ Rogers	Mr David McE.	37	M	m	Barrister at Law	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Victoria	Beach Lawn, Oak Bay, Victoria B.C.	Mr Victoria	B.C.	Victoria
13	✓ ✓	Mrs Mary F.	35	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ Ewan	Mrs B.E.	63	F						USA						
15	✓ Eustis	Mrs H.E.	40		✓					✓						
16	✓ Gill	Mr Moses C	53		m					✓						
17	✓ ✓	Mrs Miriam	24		F					✓						
18	✓ ✓	Miss Ruth	16		✓					✓						
19	✓ Richards	Miss Margaret	27		✓					✓						
20	✓ Hoss	Mr William	43		m					✓						
21	✓ Smith	Mr C Shellard	48		✓					✓						
22	✓ Life	Mr C.E.	36		✓					✓						
23	✓ Lepastre	Mr René	35		✓					✓						
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Race

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19

8

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
visit 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times	Beach Drive Oak Bay Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13		husband			boon													
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Cedric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Cymric, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I L K & A C P I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F H O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1917 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, March 13th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Worcester	Mr G. H.	@	mos	m	m										
2 ✓	Worcester	Mrs ✓	@		f	m										
3 ✓	Southwell	Mr H.	46		m	m										
4 ✓	Southwell	Mrs ✓	@		f	m										
5 ✓	Hounsfield	Mr A. Gerald	32		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	France	Paris	Home 24 Rue Albert Paris France	England	
6 ✓	Gest	Mr Achille	49		m	m	Tourist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris. 126 Ave Larmintier Paris France	France	
7 ✓	Gest	Mrs Jeanne	43		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Europe	
8 ✓	Gaugnat	Mr Charles	49		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 201 Boulevard Malesherbes Paris France	N.Y. New York	
9 ✓	Davoll	Mr Albert	30		m	s	Asst Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Vevey	Vevey	Switzerland	
10 ✓	Henderson	Mr Louis Alexander	24		m	s	Rancher	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Canada	Longhurst Alta	Home Longhurst Alta Canada	N.Y. New York	
11 ✓	Brevoort	Mr Wm. H.	49		m					U.S.C.						
12 ✓	Walles	Miss M.	29		f		do.			✓						
13 ✓	Caplane	Mr Pierre Eugene	35		m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Home Villa la Louisa Bonut Mesnell Roi S.O. France	N.Y. New York	
14 ✓	Seals	George	39		m	s	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Ransons Lafiette	Ransons Lafiette	England	
15 ✓	Caplane	Mrs Marguerite	34		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	France	French	✓	Marseille	Home Villa la Louisa Bonut Mesnell Roi S.O. France	France	
16 ✓	Caplane	Master Pierre	15		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
17 ✓	Caplane	Master Francois	7		m	s	✓	two	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
18 ✓	Caplane	Master Henri	5		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
19 ✓	Desimier	Alice	25		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20 ~~✓~~	~~Foulain~~	~~Mr C.~~			m											
21 ✓	Felder	Mr Thos. Jackson	41		m					U.S.C.						
22 ✓	Porter	Mrs M.	35		f	m				✓						
23 ✓	Hamburger	Mr F.	36		m	✓				✓						
24 ~~✓~~	~~Thorsg~~	~~Mr C. F.~~			m											
25 ~~✓~~	~~Isom~~	~~Mr W. H.~~														
26 ✓	Ritter	Mr. William	48		m	m				U.S.C.						
27 ✓	Ritter	Mrs Gertrude	38		f	m				✓						
28 ✓	Serine	Mrs Susan	68		f	m				✓						
29 ✓	Joattin	Marie	25		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.C.	Columbus	None	Ohio	Columbus
30		5														

Remarks

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19 10

11–1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	No	Self	Yes	No			—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France Paris
6	✓	Self	Yes	No			—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France Boulogne-sur-mer.
7	✓	Husband	✓	✓			—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ ✓
8	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1911	Various		Hotel Brevoort	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	✓	Brown	None	France Paris
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York		Hotel Astor New York city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland Vevey
10	No	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓		Home Lombard and Hall Park. Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland London ✓
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N York		Astor Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France Bayonne
14	✓	Imbaplane	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England London
15	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	1911	N York		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	France Bayonne
16	✓	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	
19	✓	Imbaplane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	France [illegible]
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	Inv	Ritter	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Columbus.		South Inn Ritter Co. 1453 E. Broad St Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	[illegible]
29	No	Ritter	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Columbus.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	[illegible]
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith - Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1912 day of ~~~, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Cymric, Sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.+Q.C.P.I. Lucent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F H O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 19.. day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, March 13th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramirez	Mr J.	36		m				U S C.						
2	Barton	Mrs John P	@		f m				✓						
3	Cuyler	Mrs G B.	@		f w				✓						
4	Cuyler	Master Barton	6		m s				✓						
5	Cuyler	Miss Grace	6		f s				✓						
6	Philipott	Mr Leon	38		m m				✓						
7	Philipott	Mrs Blanche	28		f w				✓						
8	Hayward	Miss Janet	19		f s				✓						
9	Andrews	Mrs E W	39		f w				✓						
10	Schwabe	Vincent H.	41		m m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Lady Macleod Skandon Scotland	B.C. Victoria	Can.
11	✓	Sophie H	39		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	William L.	7		m s	Child	how	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Edwards	Henry John	39		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	505 English	✓	U S A	New York	Mrs Edwards Ealmington Taunton	N Y New York	
14	Liepman	Mr Richard	52		✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Stannard 28 Warwick Sq. London W.	N Y New York	
15	Fischer	Prof Adolf	54		✓	Professor	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Cologne	Hansarring 92 Cologne Germany	Mass Boston	
16	Beale	Frederick	45		✓	Buyer	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Home 120 Arlington St.	Winnipeg Man	Winnipeg Can.
17	Boston	Henry	24		✓	Leather Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 8 St James St. London S.W.	Mass Boston	Eng.
18	Pollock	Mrs Agnes	26		f w	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 11 Allerton St. Hyde Park Lon.	N Y New York	
19	Robinson	Rev J.M.	54		m	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Vale of Avoca	The Rectory Vale of Avoca	Wicklow	✓
20	Shima	Yasujiro	41		✓	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Home 1 Kanasugi Shinbashi Shibakoen	Tokio Tokio Japan	Japan
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*A sufficient residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Letters to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19 12

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Home Victoria British Columbia	no	no	no	Good	no	- - - - -		—	—	—		
11	"	Husband	"	In transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- - - - -		—	—		
12	✓	Father	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- - - - -		—	—		
13	✓	Self	Yes	Yes 2 yrs Ohio, Stein Forbes, N York	Wife The Wendolyn 322 W 100 st N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med Brown	Grey	None	England	Livingston
14	Yes	Bro Ld.	Yes	Yes 1911 Kansas C.	Hotel Belmont New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	Yes	Ye 1908 Boston	~~Home~~ Hotel Bellevue Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey ✓	None	Boston	Mass
16	✓	Self	✓	✓ 1912	In transit Home 120 Arlington St Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1906 1907 Boston	~~Home~~ Rector Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	Pollock Captain	Yes	Yes 1911 N York	Victorian Home 416 Layayette St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Blond Blue	None	England	York
19	✓	Self	✓	No	Home 1 Kanaujis Shambanchi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey Grey		Ireland	Antrim
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 1904 N York	Ochibaker Tokio Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Pale Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokio
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 12 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K F h O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I., L K + A C P I Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

K. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown, March 11th 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	O'Brien	Jno. Mr & D.	34		m	m.				U.S.C.						
2 ✓	O'Brien	Mrs Mary	30		f	m										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted

2 ✓

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Rel. 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4034	✓							Doc. 142 three
								150 overlapping
4035	✓							Doc. 15716
								overlapping
4036	✓							Back & front
								of doc. 24
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Nelson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Harnett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Mar 1914, 19

11.–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; or a person who has been insane within five years previous to his coming, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~no~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I & L K & P I, Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q' United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, March 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	M Bride	Henry M	35		M	S contractor	Yes	Yes	American Irish	America	Brighton Mass			Mass	Brighton
2417762 2	Murphy	Michael	49		M	Supt Foundry	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg Pa			Pa	Harrisburg
731 3	Flynn	Edward	30		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	New York			New York	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 citizens.

(3)

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912 20 MAR 1912, 19 -16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	American Born		Stone 10 Winthrop St Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Harrisburg	Stone 120 North 10½ St Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"			Brother George H. Tilgman 300 West 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classifie[illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith - Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. & M. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown, 14 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Charles	22		M S	Ship asst	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Cork	Father John Reynolds 7 Princes St Cork	NY	New York
2	Wall	Ame	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	83 South Main St Landon Clerk	"	Brooklyn
3	Wier	Hubert	19		M "	Ship Asst	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tinahely	Father Samuel wier Comes House Tinahely Wicklow Ire	Ont	Toronto
4	Smyth	Ciel	M " 21		" "	Hardware Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. R. Smith Ballynabolig Leyhlinbridge Carlow	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Rel. 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4034	✓							Doc. 142 thru 150 overlapping
4035	✓							Doc 1516 overlapping
4036	✓							Back & front of doc 24 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Nelson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944.
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THE UNITED

20, 1907, to be delivered

MAR 1912, 19

12	
	Final Destination. (Not to be given unless permanent residence.)
t relative or friend me.	State / City or Town.
...ords	... York
...il	Brooklyn
...den Clerk "	
...ckland st	Toronto
...ntry	
...pt Clerk "	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, relative, employer, friend, or other person, and what relation, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$10	~~No~~ —	—	Sister Mrs Bridget Harris 157 East St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	No	"	Harris	Yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bandon
3	Yes	"	$25	No	—	243 Cumberland St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Innishbeg
4	"	"	$30	—	—	Friends Peggy Thorpe 68 Beverley St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
5						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...of actual residence thereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Queenstown, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. & P. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg on the 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zubillaga	Juan	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	(Basque) Spanish	Spain	Guizaburuaga	his father Eusebio - Guizaburuaga - Spain	Utah	Ogden
2	Equilior	Lorenzo	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	(Basque) Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya Berriatua	his father Francisco Berriatua	Idaho	Boise City
3	Oso	Hermenigildo	31		M S	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	(Basque) Spanish	Spain	Berriatua	Bilboa Spain his father Domingo	Idaho	Boise City
4	Osa	Angel	28		M S	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	(Basque) Spanish	Spain	Berriatua	" " "	Cal	Boise City
5	Esposito	Jose Agustin	20		M S	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	(Basque) Spanish	Spain	Deva	father Esposito Bilbao Spain	Cal	Boise City
6	Arrastajaureguy	Jose	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	(Basque) Spanish	Spain	Jemein	his father Eugenio - Jemein -	Nev	Elko
7	Arigmendiaseta	Juan Cruz	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gayerria	his father Juan - Jemein - Spain	Idaho	Boise City
8	Calaza	Lorenzo	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Amaeloa	his father Francisco - Jemein - Spain	Cal	Boise City
9	Alberdi	Alberto	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Berguina	his father Pedro Berguina - Spain	Idaho	Boise City
10	Barbarena	Edoardo	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lequeitio	his father Agustin Lequeitio	Nev	Winnemucca
11	Malanchevarria	Juan Cruz	25		M S	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Izpaeta	his father Agustin - Izpaeta - Spain	Nev	Winnemucca
12	Yannes	Sotirios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion (Sparta)	his father Demetrios - Gerakion - Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Karamichas	Spyridon	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	his father George - Gerakion - Greece	Ala.	Birmingham
14	Palaveros	Diamantis	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	his father Christos Gerakion Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Petrakes	Athanasios	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Myrtia	his wife Evrigo Myrtia - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pistrio	Jean	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakion Lakonia	his father - Cosmos - Gerakion - Greece	N.Y.	Dansville
17	Tsumalis	Demetrios	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corona (Peloponnesus)	his wife - Evgenia - Corona - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18	Malaverchevarria	Marcos	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	Amoroto	his father - Jose Maria - Amoroto Spain	Nev	Winnemucca
19	Urza	Ignacio	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	Amoroto	his father Pedro - Amoroto - Spain	Ida.	Winnemucca
20	Ratto	Giacomo	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barzeze (Genova)	his mother Rende - Maria - Barzane	Cal.	Oakland
21	Ratto	Angela	22		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Barzeze (Genova)	her father Ratto Bernardo - Barzze	Cal.	Oakland
22	Pilone	Antonietta	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	alessandria Castelnuovo Scrivia	(father) Ingenio de Angeli - Castelnuovo	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Bava	Remigio	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo Asti	father Costanzo - Castelnuovo d'Asti	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Villa	Pietro	39		M M	Laborer			Italy	No Italian	Cal	Asti	Nevada	Calif	Oakland
25	Villa	Salutore	14		M S	Scholar			Italy						Oakland
26	Villa	Giuseppe	5		M S		No	No	Italy						Oakland
27	Zucca	Valerio	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo d'Asti	mother - Zucca Treva Castelnuovo d'Asti	Cal	S. Francisco
28	Bonnett	John R. G.	38		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bormio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Bonnett	Mary	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bormio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Bonnett	Mary	6		F S	Child	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bormio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bormio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sec sheet C 3 14 15

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1912, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or in any other way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in the United States, to come to the United States, and if so, by whom and under what circumstances, and whether such assistance has been received.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$32	no	—	—	his friend, Vicente Erquiaga 541 24th St. Ogden - Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Guizaburuaga (Vizcaya)
2	yes	Father	$60	no	1907		his brother - Domingo - Box 543 Boise - Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	auburn	none	Spain	Berriatua
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1911	Boise City Idaho	his friend - Mateo Arregui Box 543 - Boise	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	auburn	none	Spain	Berriatua
4	yes	self	$100	yes	1905 1911	Idaho	his friend - Mateo Arregui Box 543 - Boise	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Berriatua
5	yes	self	$30	yes	—	—	his friend Alberdi - Box 543 Boise (Cal)	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	auburn	none	Spain	Deva
6	yes	self	$45	no	—	—	Angel Zeor Tolosa [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	auburn	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Jemein
7	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	his friend - D Salaberria - Elko	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Echevarria
8	yes	self	$29	yes	—	—	his friend Agustin Alberdi - Box 543 - Boise	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Jemein
9	yes	self	$30	yes	—	—	his brother Agustin - Box 543 - Boise	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Berriatua
10	yes	self	$30	yes	—	—	Domenico Na. friend Antonio [illegible] Malaga Brother E. Malenchegoria Winnemucca Nev.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Espinilla
11	yes	self	$40	yes	1906 1911	Winnemucca Nev	his brother - John Yannes - 95 E Central Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Guizaguez
12	no	self	$40	no	—	—	his brother-in-law. alex Kontos 4004 20th St. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Gerakion
13	no	self	$30	no	—	—	his brother Peter - 911 2nd Ave Trillan St. Wayland Field - Gre	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Gerakion
14	no	self	$40	no	—	—	his brother in law - Peter Janakakol 193 W. State St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Gerakion
15	no	self	$30	yes	1908	Chicago	his uncle - Pete Petros 187 Main St. - Dansville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	auburn	none	Greece	Dolyfia Kahedaion
16	no	self	$40	no	—	—	his brother - George - 700 E. 27th St. - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Gerakion
17	no	self	$40	yes	1908	Chicago	Nicholas Na (illegible) Brother in law H. Stifa (illegible) H. Stifa (illegible) Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	auburn	none	Greece	Kyrounia Cosma
18	yes	self	$40	yes	1911			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	auburn	none	Spain	Amoroto
19	yes	Brother	$30	no	—	—	brother in law - Pietro Antonio - 1403 17 St. Oakland California	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	auburn	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Amoroto
20	yes	self	$40	yes	1904 1911	Alameda Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Varazze
21	yes	Husband	$	no	—	—	(illegible) University Farm Davis Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Genova Varazze
22	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Bernetto Giovanni - Davis Cal. 138 Occidental Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Varazze
23	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Lucca Monica - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	auburn	auburn	scars on the nose	Italy	Cotignolo (Pesaro Urbino)
24	No	Self	$	yes	1912	Oakland Cal.	his wife 220 W. Pacific Ave. Oakland - Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	lt	lt	+ on the lip	Italy	Castelnuovo di Garfagnana
25	No	Father	160	yes	1901 1906	Oakland Cal.	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	None	Italy	Fornovo
26	No	Father	$60	yes	1907			No	No	No	Good	No								
27	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	brother - Stefano Guardo 130 Pope St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Castelnuovo di Garfagnana
28	yes	self	$40				his friend Thomas Lorenzo 1320 Chandler St. Madison Wis.											✓	✓		
29	yes	Father	$															✓	✓	✓	
30	yes	Father	$															✓	✓	✓	
	yes	Father	$															✓	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith. Master of the S/S Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K & S I & K C P S. licensed Belleview Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg on the 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Edgar J.	45		M M	Author	yes	yes	U.S.C.	English	England	London		New York	
2	Gordas	Demetrios	30		M M	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission Eutritania	his mother - Paraskevi Gouras. Karpenissian	W.C.	Raleigh
3	Gordas	Maria	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission Eutritania	her father - Spyros Colovos Karpenissian	W.C.	Raleigh
4	Critsela	Efthichia	22		F M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission Eutritania	her father - Const. Leelondas at Karpenissian	Mass.	Boston
5	Hart	Wilhelm H.	40		M M				U.S.C.	Germany					
6	Pietro	Quiroz	38		M M	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	mother - Angelo Quiroz Italy	Pa.	Atlantic City
7	Giulio de Marco	de Mr Giulio	15		M S.	Boy	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Russia	Bom a Pavia	Richard de Marco Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	Edouard Hagop	52		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Turkish	France	Paris	Father	N.Y.	New York
9	Bogdalow	Iriste	28		M S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hartford	Morris Bogusto (father) Kruz Roj. (Kherson Gub) Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Osériansky	Bella	25		F S.	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Doctor Emmanuel Seriansky Elisabethgrade - Kherson - Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Rabinovitch	Leon	26		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Samuel Rabinovitch Ananieff Kherson Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Bigueloosky	Michael	23		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Switz	Geneva	father Mr. Bogueloosky Nicolaieff Kherson Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Olivet	Alice	35		F M	Tourist	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Mrs. Comman 7 rue d'Armaillé Paris	N.Y.	New York
14	Carli	Giuiti	29		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his brother - Guglielmo - S. Giusto di Brancoli - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Carli	Maria	19		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	her father - Isidoro Carli - S. Giusto di Moncaly	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Natali	Giovanni	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father - Stefano - S. Leonardo di Treponzo - Italy	Cal.	Stockton
17	Natali	Adelaide	26		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	her father - Leonardo Marchigiani S. Lorenzo - Italy	Cal.	Stockton
18	Massoni	Paolin	28		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father - Ferdinando - Massa Mogginata - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Massoni	Assunta	22		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	her father - Giovanni Zunsiff	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Micheli	Emilio	27		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	his wife - Jemma - S. Giusto di Brancoli - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Cesaletti	Maurizio	24		M S.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father - Benjamino - Sassoferrato Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Lagos	James	37		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerahivo Sparta	his wife - Garifolis Lagos - Gerahivo Sparta - Greece	Ohio	Springfield
23	Inclan	Juana	30		F S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	Berriatua Viziaya	her mother - Maria Aures - Berriatua - Spain	Ind.	Winchester
24	Amecon	Louis	14		M S.	farmer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Barcus (B.P.)	his father Armand - Barcus France	Ohio	Dennis
25	Urquiola	Venance	18		M S.	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	Cenarruza (Viziaya)	his father - Francisco. Elhozkoue Cenarruza - Spain	Ohio	Thorne
26	Ispiriste	Leo	19		M S.	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	amoroto (Viziaya)	his father - Eclates - amoroto - Spain	Ohio	Elko
27	Urrendazpina	Ignacio	43		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	Izpaster Viziaya	his wife - Catalina Quizaburmaga Viziaya - Spain	Ind.	Oxford
28	Archabal	Tomas	18		M S.	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	amoroto (Viziaya)	his father Pedro - Amoroto - Spain	Ind.	Elko
29	Ugalaecheverria	Domingo	19		M S.	farmer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	Izpaster (Viziaya)	his father - Agustin - Izpaster - Spain	Ind.	Winnemucca
30	Idoyaga	Adolfo	17		M S.	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	S. Sebastian	his father - Manuel Antonio - de S. Sebastian	Ohio	Berea

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 W
2 C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1912, 19 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes				family	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	no	self	$40	Yes	1 yr	Raleigh NC.	cousin - 13 Martin Street Raleigh N. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Karpenission
3	no	husband	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Karpenission
4	no	self	$30	no	—	—	husband - Athg. Crysselis Bery Bel Coffe - S. Boston Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Karpenission
5																					
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Atlanta Georgia	Home 106 Hemphill Ave Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	black	Nil	Italy	Fauna
7	yes	Mr. Thorp	yes	No	-	-	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	fair	black	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork
8	yes	self	yes	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	black	none	Polan	Italy
9	yes	self	$34	yes	1903	Port N.Y.	Home 363 E. 143 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ekaterinpan
10	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Sister Isidor Bryndyer 363 E. 143 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	✓	Russia	Elisabethgrade
11	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Friend Isidor Bryndyer 363 E. 143 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	✓	Russia	Ananiaff
12	yes	self	$34	no	—	—	Brother Isidor Bryndyer 363 E. 143 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Elisabethgrade
13	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Louis Cohen USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	three months	England	London
14	no	self	$70	yes	—	—	299 Broadway San Francisco Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	S. Giusto di Bancoli (Lucca)
15	no	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	S. Giusto di Bancoli (Lucca)
16	no	self	$100	no	—	—	brother - Lodovico - Field 'Hair Brooks St. - Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Brazil	Piraticava
17	no	husband	$	✓	-	-	aged brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	S. Annunziata (Lucca)
18	no	self	$60	yes	1911	S. Francisco	Home 299 Broadway S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Maria Maicinia (Lucca)
19	no	husband	$	no	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Lammari (Lucca)
20	no	self	$50	no	—	—	friend - Giovanni Bozze - Bayside Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	S. Giusto di Bancoli
21	yes	self	$40	yes	1906	N.Y.	299 Broadway friend - Melgiovanni Alfredo 32 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Italy	Le sofferrate
22	no	self	more	yes	1912	Springfield	friend - Christo - Lago 74 Main St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	auburn	auburn	none	Greece	Fera Krion Spalta
23	yes	self	$140	no	—	—	friend - Angel Arrieta 1 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Bernatua Barcyo (Biz.)
24	yes	Father	$76	no	—	—	friend - Clement Mercalbde Denio Harne, County Argon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		colored	auburn	auburn	none	France	Cenarroiza (Vizcaya)
25	yes	self	$19	no	—	—	brother - Francisco Box 1971 Anaconda (Idaho) - U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	auburn	none	Spain	Amorebieta Vizcaya
26	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Elko, Nevada (Cousin) Jose Lamas Elko Nev. Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	auburn	none	Spain	Amorebieta (Vizcaya)
27	yes	self	$35	no	—	—	Father Squibb Elko, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Amorebieta (Vizcaya)
28	yes	self	$29	no	—	—	(brother) Simon Arbalbae Elko Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	Amorebieta (Vizcaya)
29	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	bro 2 brothers - Jose Maria & Antonio Paradise (Nicaragua)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colored	black	black	none	Spain	Iz jira (Vizcaya)
30	yes	self	$32	no	—	—	friend - Angel Arregui - Box 543 Boise City Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 K O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC.**, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Pa. & N. Y. (C. & P. S. of the Med. Bellevue Hosp.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 7th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thodor	Mato	20		M S				Turkey				Wife Tina Thodor		
2	Tanasko	Vasil	21		M S				Turkey				Father Tanasko Dimitrov		
3	Gusko	Vasil	21		M S				Turkey				Father Vasil Dimitrov		
4	Athanas	6.83.20 1/19/31 Vasil	18		M S				Turkey				Father Vasil Kosev		
5	Yuruzi	Yanko	17		M S				Turkey				Father Yanko Kosev		
6	Stefo	Vasil	17		M S				Turkey				Father Vasil Kosev		
7	Boyan	Stoyan	16		M S				Turkey				Father Stoyan Kosev		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Zika	Louis	20		M S				Austria				Father Louis Zika		
10	Frenzo	8.12.31 7498.76 Kago	20		M S				Austria				Wife Ewa Kago		
11	Nenetto	Dick	22		M S				Austria				Brother Vitko Dick		
12	Dike	Risto	18		M S				Turkey				Brother Ivan Risto		
13	Risto	Georgi	17		M S				Turkey				Father Georgi Risto		
14	Bonnett.	John Peter	3	6	M S	Child			Italy				With parents C 1-25-30		
15	-v-	Annie	2	9	F S	"			"				See sheet C1. 28, 29, 30.		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-6-1918-1/16/39 — 505-2/4/39

16-2537-505

8-4-3795

Detention # 1417 15

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3c

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1912, 19

24

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly/sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. & M. H. Service and Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F N O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, March 13, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Carl	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guggisberg	{father: Christian Rudi Guggisberg Berne}	N.Y.	New York
2	Moore	John	65		M	M	miner			U.S.A.	Amer.		Los Angeles			
3	Kahn	Walter L.	22		S	M	Business			U.S.A.	Hebrew	U S A	N.Y.C.			
4	Andre	Georges.	31				Engineer.			French	French	France	Caen	Mother Mme Andre. 187 Rue St Jean Caen.	Canada	Montreal
5	Donaldson	Geo. C.	40		M	M	Musician			U.S.A.	Amer.	U S	Pittsburg			
6	"	Mrs. Geo. C.	34		F	M	wife									
7	Karp.	Henry.	40		M	M	Haller			Russian	Russian	Pa	Albila			
8	"	Esther.	36		F	M	wife									
9	Laine.	Marie (Sister Mary)	35			S	Teacher			France	French		Marksville	Mother Mme Laine 17 Place Thiers Lambezellec Finistère	U.S.	Marksville
10	"	Jeanne (Sister Magdalen)	21			S	"			"	"		Monroe		"	Monroe
11	Loeffler	Joseph	60		M	M	Resident			U.S.A.	U.S.A.		Pittsburg			
12	Pfeff	William Floyd.	39			S	Actor			U.S.A.	Amer.	N.Y.	N.Y. City			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1728/4, 1T

Diverter, at exit #1.

13

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, 19

26

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	5 years	Mex. Town	{Some Hotel NY.													
2							hivingstone Hotel 32 2						no	yes	no	good	no			
3							Hill at hor Fifth													
4	no	Self	25	yes	19th 1910	Lorraine	327 Edgecombe Ave New York													
5							Mr Numa [illegible] St New York.						live	transit	visit	Canada	for	the	blue	France Cherburg.
6							310 S Highland Ave Pittsburg													
7							993 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Penna													
8																				
9	No	Mother	240	yes	1902	Shreveport	Mother Superieure													
10	No	✓	60	yes	1910	✓	St Vincents Academy Shreveport.										5	3	fr Blk blue	✓ France Lambezellec
11							Jacques St Morvue Lt 227 Walton Boulevard North Side Pittsburg										5	2	Ak ✓ brn	✓ ✓ Lambezellec
12							311 8th St Brooklyn.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State and Bellevue Hosp. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, March 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	95 Baldegger	Armin	3	24	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bischofszell Thurgau	parents family Baldegger Degerheim St Gall	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Whether such, and if so, whether born so, or how.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of the character specified in the Labor Contract Laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1906	N.Y.	R. E. Moore New York							5	12	white	black	gray	none	Gr. Bull Dezerspeim Swiss
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, 19 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1909	N.Y.	R. E. Moore New York 72 Mad ave 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	12	white	black	gray	none	France	Paris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the S.S. Empire, from Colombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. I. K. C. P. & S. Ire. Med. Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M2

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *March 13th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
1	Thanas	Kriste	38				laborer			Turkey			Graecnitza	wife Aryanca Giamandrick Graecnitza		
2	Stojan	Spasse	17				"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Graecnitza	Father Spasse Dume Graecnitza	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Petar	Trial	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Petar Trial Graecnitza	"	"
4	Dume	Petroya	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petroya Trial Graecnitza	"	"
5	Petri	Petroya	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petroya Trial Graecnitza	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6c

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1912, 19

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admission, or landing, for care and treatment of this class, or as prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40.	yes 1907 Rochester	Brother in law Peter Aufdepel North Clinton Ave No 3 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Macedonia	Gracenitza
2	"	"	30.	do	friend Peter Tofe Reynolds Arcade No 7 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Asperbl.	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	32	yes 1907 Rochester	friend Jeremy Vasil Reynolds Arcade No 7 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Depressed	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40.	do	cousin Charles Rio North Clinton Ave. 111 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Asperbl.	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	"	"	32.	"	~~Samuel Tofe Rio~~ North Clinton Ave No. 111 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Ruptured	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 12,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STAT

to the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. I. R. C. P. & S. L. Med Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

STAT

to the

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. I. & L. A. C. P. S. and Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 13th March, 1912

32

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2nd 1	Ramon	Rafael	28	3	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Mrs Ramon Roger 4 Alicante Spain	N.Y.	Long Island
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W

TC

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1912, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or back-ward or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	Yes several times		c/o Mrs H P. Whitney, at home Roslyn Island.					good	no	5	10½	brown	black	brown	none	Spain	alicante
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Francis Bowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have graduated Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 Feb 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kent	John A 2	31		M M	Slate toolker	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Pen Argyl.	J. Kent Delabole (father) Medrose. Cwll England	P.A.	Pen Argyl.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			"									
3	Hojnowski	Stanislaw	23		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Siedmes	father F. Hojnowski Siedmes. Mackowuk. gub Lonza	Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs M. Lens		
5	Oates	Leonard	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Penzance	Mr J.P. Oates (father) 8 Batner Hill Penzance	Ohio	Akron
6	Williams	Florence Emily 2	22	1	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mr Williams (father) 105. Tivipons Rd Parents Mr Mrs Clogg	Bristol.	K.G. Skaneateles
7	Clogg	Robert Tresillian	26	5	M	Accountant Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Agricultet. Devon	Mich	Hillsdale
8	Webb	John Richard	24		M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Hove	17. High St. Dover Home. Mrs. J Melton (mother)	P.A	Wilkes barre.
9	Melton	Elizabeth Sarget	19	4	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington	151. Sibella Road. H. Elphick (father)	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Elphick	Fanny 3	22		F	Domestic Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bognor	2. Wellington Villa. Bognor.	N.Y	New York.
11	Alexander	Francis	44		M M	Farm Bailiff	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Mrs J. Alexander c/o Mr Langadge 16. Cambridge Lett. Hyde PK London W	"	Mount Morris
12	"	Emma Elizabeth	45		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Hurst Henry	20	1	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Lawrence Bradshaw	16	1	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Olive May	14	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Lyle Wilcox	11	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Pearl Addaide Metherell	8	1	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
18	"	Alec Geoffrey Roel	3	1	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Margaret Mary	10	1	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Hansen	Vaborg Sarmi 2	27	5	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vandtrup	Sister Miss Hansen Lindgade Vandtrup	Denmark	Iowa Humboldt
21	Rodda	Susan	45		F M	H'wife	"	"	British	English	England	Jersey	Mother Mrs S Barton 6. East Lynn Terrs. Jersey C.I.	Iowa	Boston
22	"	Evangeline	12		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granddaughter	"	"
23	Enholm	Ester	17		F S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Father C. Enholm S Kolberg 44. Wasa	Wisc	Wausau
24	Malm	Akseli	28		M M	Builder	"	"	Finn	Scan	"	Helsingfors	wife Mrs Malm Dagmalk 55. Helsinki	Mich	Detroit
25	Uppgard	Hilda	18		F S	Servant	"	"	Finn	Scan	"	Mustasaan	father J. Uppgard Dragnsback 55. Mustasaan	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Benson	Elizabeth Caroline 2	28		F	Companion	"	"	British	Welsh	England	London	Bro Mr W. Benson 2 Lower Cathedral Rd. Penylan Cardiff	N.J.	New Jersey
27	Buckingham	Frank.	25	5	M S	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Mother Mrs Buckingham Mont Morris St. Simpsons Guernsey C.I.	"	Elizabeth
28	Stockman	William 2	30	2	" M.	Carpenter Joiner	"	"	"	"	England	Newbury.	wife Mrs W. Stockman 12. Jubilee Str. Newbury Cwll. Abty	"	Worcester
29	Chesterman	Dora. 1	28	3	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	Mother L. C. Chesterman 11 Howard Ave. Bedford	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Bonnis	Edward	40		M	Tin worker	"	"	French	French	France	Teneriffe	Rue de Chemin Vert [illegible]	Cal	San Francisco

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been in prison or jail, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	Pen Argyl	Mrs J. A. Kent (wife) Pen Argyl. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Grey	Fair	Eng Land	Yorkshire
2																					
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister J. Hoynowski W. 17 St 1849 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Grey	Fair	Russia	Bredmea
4																					
5	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	bro. Mr. S. Oak. Balak St. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	L Brn	Grey	Fair	England	Hay Co.
6	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Mr Folk (friend) 275 Del. Skoneateles N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
7	Yes	"	$25	—	—	—	bro. Mr W.R. Clogg in Litchfield Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"	"	"	Plymouth
8	No	"	"	"	—	—	bro. in L. Payne 22 Sheldon St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hova
9	Yes	"	$25	—	—	—	H. Singer. Box 238. R.R. 11 Duell Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Brn	Hazel	Two scars under Chin	"	London
10	"	Father	No	"	—	—	friend Mr Jack 967 Selles Ave. The Bronx N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Brn	Mole on front of neck	"	West Hoathly
11	"	Self	"	"	—	—	bro. P. Alexander Simmon Farm Mt Morris N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	blue	Fair	"	Jersey C.I.
12	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	Yes	1908 11	Rochester	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Halesmere
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Humboldt	bro. Mr R. Hansen Humboldt Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Kogbal
21	"	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Boston	Husband Mr Robbins 79 E Canton St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	C.I.	St Helier
22	"	Mother	—	"	9	4	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	—
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	bro. A Elm Washburn Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	"	Finland	Ward
24	No	"	$50	"	—	—	friend H. Kanto 804 Hecla Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hameelinna
25	Yes	bro-in-law	$25	"	—	—	bro-in-law W. Bejat 184 Dwight St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Portsea
26	No	Self	$25	"	—	—	Annt Mrs S. Elias Woodcrest Farm Riverside N.J. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	New Jersey	523 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Guernsey C.I.
28	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend to Carley Box 575 Morenci Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	light	Blue	"	"	Hampound
29	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friends Mr Wheeton Martin Vue Ave Nyack New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Grey	"	"	London
30	"	"	$20	No	—	—	bro L. Dennis 628 Pacific St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith - master, (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W & W Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State & N. A.C.P.S. Licensed Bellevue Hosp.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willmott	Frank	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	S. Willmott (father) Wood End. Hayes. Midd.	Cal	Los Angeles.
2	9891/671 Hoffman		34	"	"	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ehrlich	Hyman	32	"	M	Store Keeper	"	"	Russian	Hebrew.	"	Southsea	Daughter Mrs L Great Western Cottage, Cottage Grove, Southsea	L.I.	Brooklyn.
4	Church	Ernest	24	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	British	English	"	Bristol	Mrs A Gilbert. (Mother) Burnett St Bristol	"	Syracuse
5	Dunford	Hilda May	20	F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs S Dunford (Mother) Draycott Somerset	"	"
6	Diment	Charles	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wells	L Diment (Mother) Welfor Somerset	"	Skaneateles.
7	Bull	Harry	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Skaneateles	Mrs M Bull (Mother) Draycott St Cheddar	"	"
8	"	Annie	27	F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
9	Weeks	Ada	2	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Wells	~~Woodbury Welfor Somerset~~ Ellen Weeks Mother Priddy Nr Wells Son	"	"
10	Snook	Arthur	16	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Snook (Mother) Hedbor Wells Somerset	"	Skaneateles
11	Weeks	Wilford	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	H Weeks (Mother) Eastwater	"	"
12	Rodda	Bertram	22	"	"	Royal army Officer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	London	Farm. Priddy Wells Somerset W Rodda 1 Almorah Villas (Mother) Upper Knip Cliff St Helliers Jersey	"	"
13	Holliday	Albert James	23	M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	Mrs E Holliday Hall Cottage East Dereham. Norfolk	Mass	Boston
14	"	Caroline	22	F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Free	Montague	26	"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Kew	Father S. Free 7 St Elgins Cambridge	N.Y.	New York
16	Downer	Henry Ernest	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H Downer Upton Cottage Upton Ryde	"	"
~~17~~	~~Lourtibel~~	~~Cecilia~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Delagoa Bay~~		Husband Lisbon 423 Lowenco Marques So. Africa		
18	Reid	Evan Williams	20	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Wales	Cardiff	Father W Reid The Woodhouse Evencerter	Ill	Aurora
~~19~~	~~Pidney~~	~~Ellen~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Father Mr Wilson~~	~~Ill~~	~~Suffolk~~
20	Hutchings	James Henry	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bedford	Mother Mrs A Hutchings St Giles Devon	Mich	Jackson
21	"	John Lewis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Giles			
22	Levy	Abraham	28	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	S Schapira Father in law 7 Geneva Square Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	New York
23	Hoar	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Winchester	28 Alfred Works St Cross Rd Winchester	Cal	Mona Lake.
24	Trevillyan	Reuben	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Trevillyan West Tolgus Illogan Redruth	Ariz	Globe.
25	Brown	Lilley	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	So Africa	Redruth	Parent Mr Brown Vogelfontein	"	"
26	Speranza	Georgie	20	M	"	Miner	"	"	Russia	"	"	Vogelfontein	Father Mr S Speranza	So Africa	N.Y. New York
~~27~~	~~Thatcher~~	~~Albert~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Cat~~										
27	Brookfield	Daisy	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	English	England	Camborne	Camborne Brookfield Mrs Hamilton	Idaho	Wardner
~~28~~	~~Brookfield~~	~~Eugene~~	~~Son of Widow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lady~~							~~Grandmother Victoria Grove Kensington~~		
28	Brookfield	Eugene	26	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Savanah	Grandmother Mrs Brookfield Victoria Grove Kensington	Ga	Savanah
29	Hawkeswis	Emily	39	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Mrs Sandham 90 Skeffington Rd East Ham London	N.Y.	Slatton
30	Antinez	Santiago	25	M	"	Engineer	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish	"	"	Dr E Antinez (Brother) (Peru) Murray Spain	N.Y.	Island New York

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	—	Uncle Mr Willmott 1618. E. 15th St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Blk	Nil	England	Edwards Cross
2	"	"	$150	—														
3	No	"	$170	Yes 4 yrs Left Brooklyn Sept 1910	621. Rockaway Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Dk	Dk			
4	No	"	$250	—	P. Dunford (Friend) 406. Front Ave Syracuse							5	5	Dk	Brn Grey		Russia	Poland
5	No	"	$30	—	Bro 406 Front Ave Syracuse							5	3	"	Dk Blue		England	Brewton
6	No	"	65	—	John Dimont (Brother) Rowing Skaneatles Farm 5							5	4	Fr	Red		"	Draycott
7	No	"	$4	Yes 4 yrs Skaneatles	Mr R. Penrose (Friend) Skaneatles. N.Y.							5	9½	Dk	Dk		"	Chard
8	No	Husband	$400.00	"	" "							5	6	Fr	Fr Brn		"	Draycott
9	No	Self	35	—	Mr W Brock R.D. 1 (Aunt) Skaneatles New York							5	4	Dk	Dk Brn		"	Westbury Sub Priddy
10	No	"	$25	—	Mr R. Holbert (Brother in Law) Skaneatles. N.Y.							5	4	Fr	Fr Brn		"	Mr Wells. Wells
11	No	"	$100.00	—	Aunt Mr W. Brock R.D.1 Skaneatles N.Y.							5	6	Dk	Dk Blue		"	Wells.
12	No	"	50.00	—	On Salvation Army Service 8 C. Brookline St Boston							5	7	"	" "		"	Wells.
13	No	"	$	—	F.J. Trupp (friend) Forest Hill Cleveland Ohio.							5	6	"	Blk Brn		"	St Helier. Jersey
14	No	Husband	$100.00	—								5	9½	"	Dk Dk		"	Norfolk
15	No	Self	$120.00	—	friend Mr Watts Grapstones Yonkers. N.Y.							5	2½	"	" Grey		"	London
16	No	"	$120.00	—	Broadway Central Hotel. New York							6	Med	Dk	Dk Grey		"	Cambridge
17	"	"	"	Yes 1907 New York	Aunt Mrs S. August 47 Attorney St. New York							5	11	"	Brn		"	Havenstead
18	Yes	Self	$450.00	—	Bro Mr J Reed Dockendorf Farm 7 R.D.3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn		"	Hungaria.
19																		
20	Yes	Self	$20.00	—	sister Mrs W Pickard Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn Grey	Nil.	England	Wrexham
21	"	"	$20.00	—	" "							5	7	"	" "		"	"
22	No	"	50	—	(Sister) Schwartzin 44 Kay Bryanswick Ave Fort Amby							5	3	"	Fr Blue		Russia	Kinnish
23	No	"	$100.00	—	Nephew Mr Lincoln Mona Lake Cal							5	3	Dk	Dk Dk		England	Winchester
24	No	"	$90	No	Uncle F. Lawe Globe. Ariz							5	8	Fr	Brn Blue		"	Redruth
25	Yes	Part	$100.00	—	Cousins Mr S. Borges 1298 Ave A. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	With	3/20	5	6	"	" Brn		Russia Dvinsk
26	Yes	Self	20	—	Bro Mr E. J. Hopkins P.O. Box 108. Polley. Idaho.								5	7	Med	Brn Hazel		England Cambone
27	"	"	"	Yes 4 yrs Savannah	Father in Law Mr Bonfield Savannah Georgia								5	8	"	" Brn		" Ryc
28	"	"	$30	No New York	"								5	11	Dk	Dk Dk		" "
29	No	"	$85.00	—	Friend Mrs J. Mason 846. Finger Board Rd. Staten Island								5	5	"	Brn Grey		" St Jewet
30	No	"	$80	Yes 2 days New York	Self Invalid New York								5	6	"	Blk Brn		Peru Lima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & U. S. A. and Richard Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

John A. Lunning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Gilbert	29		M.	S. Rancher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hook	Mrs Harrison (Mother) Hook. Hants.	Wyo	Laramie
2	Heimann	Isaac	20		M	Artist	"	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	B. Heimann Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
3	Kaufmann	Theodore	28		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sheridan	Martin	3		M.	Child	No	No							
5	Halsinger	Joseph	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Linz	Father J. Halsinger Schulgasse 21. Linz	N.Y.	New York
6	Goodman	William Henry	29		M.	W	Carpenter	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mr. Goodman 20. Herbert St. Devonport (Mother)	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Fincham	Percy	25		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father W. Fincham 2 Lennox St. London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
8	Fincham	Albert V.	17		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Beck Row	Parent W. Fincham Beck Row Nr. Mildenhall	Iowa	Iowa
9	Franks	Ernest William	23		M.	W.	Book Binder	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Franks 1. Princeton St. London WC (Mother)	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Elwin	George Bourne	22		M.	S.	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. B. Elwin 14. Cumberland Pk Acton. London W	N.J.	Morristown
11	Davies	Thomas Edward	32		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	England	Malvern	Bro. Rev W. J. Davies The Vicarage, St Mc Asaph	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Thorpe	John	60		M.	W.	Mill	"	"	British	English	"	Portsmouth	Bro. J. Thorpe Burnley Lancs	Cal	Sacramento
13	Dinmer	Dorothy	29		M.	W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	N.J.	New York
14	"	Leonard Edgar	25	1	M.	S.	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Father C. Dinmer. Cotswold. Leckhampton Cheltenham	N.Y.	New York
15	Dowe	Ernest	20	6	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven	Father J. Dowe Argyle Place Bayside L.I.	Conn	New Haven
16	Clarke	Percy	32	6	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	A. Clarke Rue Royale Paris	Ill	Chicago
17	Hall	Joseph	24	1	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Chesters	William Robert	21	7	M.	S.	Commercial Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ely	Mrs Chesters Hightrees Place London W.	Conn	Stamford
19	Bridgeman	Octavius	17	4	M.	S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Mildenhall	Mr R. Bridgeman North Square Mildenhall (father)	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Butler	Ernest Edward	18	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hilton	Mr E. Butler (father) North St. Burwell	"	Hilton
21	Bunt	Harry	25	7	M.	W.	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mr H. Bunt Wadeland Cottages Woodhouse Eaves Linkard Eng		New York
22	Butt	Bertie	23	1	M.	S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Lilleput	E. Butt (father) Whitechurch Poleford England	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kist	Nicolai	23		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Swedish	Norway	Christiania	Father A. N. Kist Meelbergsgt 4 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
24	Persson	Jons	59		M.	W.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	wife A. Persson Helsingborg Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Carlsson	Olaf	29		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father C. Carlsson Gunnarbyn Sweden	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Dr Betty	28		M.	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peterson	Anna	27		F.	S.	Cabdriver	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skredsvik	Father P. Peterson		
28	Bennetts	Albert Thomas	22	7	M.	W.	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chanaté	Baby A. Mellosa Sweden Mother Mr Bennetts	Kans	Chanaté
29	Sorin	Esther	27		F.	S.	Engineer	"	"	British	English	England	Milton	94 Main St. Hanging Mr Sorin (Mother)	Mexico	Saltillo
30							Domestic	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Gomel. Mogilen Gut. Russia	N.Y.	New York

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$70	No. 4 yrs Wyo	(Home) Laramie Wyo Barnum Bailey's Circus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Grey	Blue	Scar R. Hand	France	Paris
2	"	Husband	"	"								5	4	Fr	Brn			Germany	Langenbach
3																			Baden
4																			
5	No	Self	$100	No	Astor Hotel New York (Island)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar Knee	Austria	Linz
6	No	"	50	No 1905	11 Jersey City 92 Clarke Ave Jersey City NJ							5	9½	Dk	Blk	Brn		England	Devonport
7					Father 1 Elk														
8	No	Self	$50	No	19 Stanton St. New York Bro. Mr Linehan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Brn				London
9	No	"	$50	—	2nd Cousin Lawrence Townhill							5	8	Br	Brn		Scar	England	Back R. Row Mildenhall
10	No	"	$50	—	Lawrenceburg Philadelphia Uncle Mr Cook							5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey		"	London
11	No	"	$50	—	3 South St Morristown N.J. Uncle Ed Cure							5	9		Blk	Brn		"	"
12	No	"	$60	Yes 1908 Pittsburg	26 Beltzhoover Ave Pittsburgh Son Mr Thorp							5	6½	Dk	Brn	Grey		Wales	Tonypandy
13	No	"	$50	No 1908 Washington	1614 - 12 St Sacramento St.							5	9	Fr	"	Blue		England	Burnley
14	No	"	$50	—	Chelsea Hotel 23rd St W.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Bridgwater
15	No	"	$50	—								5	8	"	Fr	Blue		"	Portsmouth
16	No	"	$50	—	For Lois Lai — Rushford														
17	No	"	$50	—	For year Sister Mrs Alexander 1908 Rochester Bro Robert with Ringling Bros														Deccle
18	No	"	$50	—	1911 Y York							5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn			London
19												5	7						
20												5	7						
21	No	Employed Yes	$50	No 1911	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar Chin	England	Northampton
22	No	Self	$50	No	Travelling Friends Geo Chapman 246 Benton St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar	England	Burwell
23	No	"	$20	Yes 1910	Friends Charles Hawes Hilton Va.							5	9	Fr	"	Grey	Scar Forehead	"	"
24	No	"	$25	No 1904	Uncle L. Ansley 345 E 158 St New York							5	7	Dk	"		Scar	"	Liskeard
25	S	"	$60	No	Bro Fred Booth Ohio 1852 E 56 St Cleveland Ohio Y.M.C.A.							5	7	Med	Dk	Dk		"	Blandford
26	No	"	$300	—	124 St E 28 St New York							5	11	Black	Black	Black		Norway	Christiania
27	No	"	$80	Yes 1907	Mr Ole Nelson (Friend) 2215 Pier St. Minneapolis Minn							5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Lovestad
28	No	"	$50	Yes 1909	Bro Carl Carlson Montezuma New York							5						"	Skredsvik Sparebanken
29	No	"	$50	No								5	9					"	Skredsvik
30	No	"	$50	Yes 1909	Uncle Aug Hadin 402 N. Grand Ave Chanute no street address known							5	7					"	St Hellier
31	No	"	$50	No	Mexico							5	11	Dk	Blk			England	Millom
32	No	"	$24	Yes 1910	R. Sorin Ogden 62 E 98 St New York							5	6		Brn			Russia	Gomel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F W O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S. Ireland & Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13 [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future per residence.) State.
X 1	Horrex	Wilfred Henry.	19	2	M S.	Farm Laborer Gen. Ser. Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Lish	England	Wilderhall Barton Mills Suffolk	F. Horrex father	Plainsworth N.D.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						London		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	Robert	53		M	Steward			Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam		Father Brother	Pasadena Cal.
X 5	Slanzet	Edgar Henry	9	3	M S.	Boy	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	H. A. Slanzet father "Ye Olde Tyger Hold" Lee Lon. SE.	N.Y. New York
X 6	Molley	Thomas	51		M	Mariner			Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Mohill Ireland	Mother A. Molley	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	Engineer			French	French	France	Dinard	Father	Chicago
X 8	Old	Alfred	34		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Redruth	Mrs. M. A. Old South Tam Breakfast Hill East Brea Hill Home The Copper Stacks End Pimms Waitrose	Mont Butte
X 9	Vincent	Charles	59		M	Dr of Music	"	"	"	"	"	Hatch End		N.Y. New York
X 10	"	Hannah	49		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
X 11	Verstavel	Leon Edouard	25	5	M S.	Barrister at Law	"	"	French	French	"	London	Sister Miss J. Verstavel 6 Crown St. Russell Sq. London WC	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	Sobey	Richard Thomas	42		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bournemouth	Mother Mrs. E. H. Sobey. The Fellow 14 Seamborne Rd. Bournemouth	Ind. Head Grain City
X 16	"	Kate Blight	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"
X 17	Stone	Mary	9	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs M. Daley 7 Wellington St. Chelsea SW.	N.Y. New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 19	Stroker	Richard Dimmock	34	9	M S.	Schoolmaster Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	37 Wellington Villas. Brighton	Pa. Philadelphia
20	O'D[illegible]	Joseph	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 21	Newsham	Clifford Howard	24		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hastings	Father Mr. Newsham Father Rockholme	Hastings Col. Clifton
X 22	Morton	Archibald	33	4	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford	Father J. Morton Wolseley Rd	Ashford Iowa Waterloo
X 23	Millett	Mary Elizabeth	44		F	Wife Housekeeper	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Home 61 Alexandra Rd	Cardiff N.J. Bayonne
X 24	Moyle	William Thomas	40		M	Watchman	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Butte	Mr. Mowday (brother in law) Ennys Rd.	Camborne Mont Butte
X 25	"	Dorothy	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	Luke	Ada	27		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mrs. Simpson 15 Mill Lane	Ill. Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 29	Hunt	John W.	24		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Friend 93 Park Burwell Calabos.	N.Y. Rochester
X 30	Longrish	Sydney Herbert	29		M	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Battersea	Father Mr. Langrish 2-2 Whitehall Pk. Rd. London	Cal San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or aliunless, or head. ladies, for sure and treatment of the ex, which? (Answered by Alien.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Brother) J. Homer Plainborough N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk Brn	Hyd.	Mt.	England	Emsworth Hildenhall
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Young Ritz Carlton Hotel Harry Hamm Bell Jt. (Cousin) Home 167 Sand St. Brooklyn. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10.	Fr	Fr blue		Fair	Holland	Lombardy
5	No	Self	$25	Yes		No	No	No	No		No	5 6	fair	Brn Brn		"	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No	For Tudor 205 Main St. Butte Mrs Tudor 219 Oak St. Butte City Friend	No	No	No	No		No	5		Dk			Ireland	Tobill
7	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No		No	5		Dk			France	Rantes
8	No	Self	Yes	No	C. E. Hallen Esq c/o H. J. Heinz Co Friend (Friend) N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fr	Brn Hzl		Fair	England	Cam Brow.
9	No	"	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No		No	5 9	Med	Grey blue		"	"	Houghton-le-Spring
10	No	Husband	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No		No	5 7	"	"		"	"	"
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Rev. E. Marsh 429 E. 12th St. New York Bureau Bailey Corner	No	No	No	No		No	5 10½	Fr	Fr	west. left side of face & body		France	Lille
12																		
13												5 9		Dk			"	Berlin
14			No		108 West 28 St. New York In transit to Estado de Hidelgo Mexico City	No	No	No	No		No	5 6	"	Brn			England Northampton	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Brn blue		Fair	England	Cumberland
16	✓	Husband	$50	No								5 4	Dk	Jr. Brn			Mexico	Vilasca
17	No	Self	$50	No	2 yrs New York	Husband Mr. Stone 1 W. 81 St. New York						5 6½	Dk Med	Dk Brn			England	London
18			No									5 10	Dk	Brn Brn			Scotland Ireland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red			Fair	England	London
20					Bro. J. O. Dowda From Plaintiff Dakota Hotel (Friend) Husband							6 1	Dk	Dk Dk			Ireland	Oakley
21	No	Parents	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fr	Fr Grey		Fair	England	Hastings
22	No	Self	$50	No	Clifton Colorado Hotel Boo Boo Room 901 Broadway.							5 6½	Dk	Dk Brn				Ashford
23	No	"	$25	Yes 15 yrs	Bro. W. Jones Bayonne 93 W. 26 St. Bayonne NJ							6 2	Fr	Grey Brn			Wales	Beaufort
24	"	"	"	" 14 yrs	Batte 2119 Oak St. Butte City Mrs The Montana Montana							5 6	"	Brn Dk			England	Pennar H.
25	Husband	"	"	"								5 6	"	Blue				Wendron
26	Self	"	1907	New York	116 E. 8 St. New York.							5 8	Dk	Dk				Southampton
27	Self	$50	Yes	1908 Yes 12	Home Chicago 1955 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill. Hotel Sa. Forest	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Hzl Grey		Fair	England	Leicester
28				1908	New York Tribune Bldg. New York.							5 9	Med	Brn Grey			"	London
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 25 yrs	Home Rockefeller Fd. Rockefeller Fd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fr	" Blue		Fair	England	Burwell
30	No	"	$32	Yes 15 yrs	Stepson 1121 Laguna St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Simpsedimlar of Slight Impediment of Speech		Brn			England	Yule

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self		No	(Brother) J. Homer Plainborough N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk Brn	Hyd.	Eng.	England Lowestoft Suffolk
2					Touring												
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Ave & 46th St (Cousin) Home 167 Sand St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Lt	blue	Fair	England London
4	Yes	"	$75	Yes								5 6	fair	Br	Gra	"	Ireland Rathkill
5					Govt Tutor												
6																	France Nantes
7	No	Self	$50	No	Mrs Tribe 219 Oak St Butte City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Fair	England Cam Brow.
8	Yes	"	$50	No	Friend C. E. Hullen Esq (Friend) c/o H. J. Heinz Co N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	" Houghton-le-Spring
9																	
10	No	Husband										5 7	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Rev E. Marsh 429 E 12th St New York							5 10½	Fr	Fr	Brn	Scar left side of face & body	France Lille
12					Thomas Bailey Evans												
13												5 7	"	Dk	"	"	" Berlin
14					Home 106 West 28th St New York												
15	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit Mexico City (Estado de Hidalgo)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	England Northampton
16	Yes	Husband	$50	No	"							5 8	fair	Brn	blue	Full	England Cumberland
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	2 yrs New York Husband Mr. Stone 1 W. 51st St. New York							5 4	dk	fr	brn	"	Mexico Vilasca
18												5 6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	South Africa Cape
20					Bro. J. O. Douds												
21					Friend Clifton Colorado							5 6	Red			Full	England London
22					(Friend) Husband Loveland Colorado												Ireland Oakley
23	Yes	Parents	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	
24	Yes	Self	$100	No	901 Broadway							5 6½	Fr	Fr	Ruddy	Full	England Hastings
25	No	"	$25	Yes	15 yrs Bayonne 14 yrs Butte	93 W. 26th St. Bayonne NJ 2119 Oak St. Butte City						5 6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	" Ashford
26	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Thelma Montana						5 2	Fr	Grey	Brn	"	Wales Beaufort
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"						5 6	"	Brn	Dk	"	England Pennar Docks
28												5 6	"	"	Blue	"	" Wendron
29						116 E 56th St New York											
30		Self			1908							5 8	Dk	Dk			Wolverhampton
31	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12 Chicago 1905 Home 1900	Lincoln Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	Full	England Leicester
32	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Astor New York Tribune Bldg New York						5 7	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	" London
33					Home	From Europe											
34	No	Self	$50	Yes	23 yrs Rochester	Rochester N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fr	Blue	Full	England Burwell
35	"	"	$75	Yes	14 yrs Butte	J. H. Hunk Friend 121 Laguna St. San Francisco	"	"	"	Temporary Sojourner		Slightly deformed left foot					Scotland Yule

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I R C. L.C.P.S. Lic Med Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 2, 1912

12 MAR 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicole	Nikonco	42		M s	sportsman	yes	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Alevoni	uncle Tanjusa Lazor Alevoni, Macedonia	Ill.	Evanston
2	Hoyan	Spase	27		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barechani	mother Ephroo Spasoff Barechani "	"	"
3	Yovan	Lazar	34		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alevoni	father Tanjusa Lazor Alevoni, Macedonia	"	"
4	Lazar	Choke	29		M "	"	"	"	Greece	"	Layeki	Agiorgakis	father Choke Stepo Layeki, Agiorgakis	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Stavro	Atsilio	17		S "	"	yes	yes	"	Macedonian	"	Monastir	father Atsilio Stoyanon Mehedzhiar, Monastir	"	"
6	Andreas (Petroff)	Elefteff	26		M "	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Foize	Mr Ioanula Kraitchoe Belgel	Ill.	Chicago
7	Tookey	Michael	22		S "	Agricl Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagry	father J. Tookey Rosevea. Co Tipp. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
~~8~~	~~Gorsen~~	~~Olaf Olsen~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~Seaman~~			~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~			
9	Rowland	Noel Astley	27	2	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Brother J. Rowland 14 Rodborough Rd. Golders Green Ldn	NY	Newyork
10	Gow	Gregor Cavalie	32		M	Manager	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs B. Gow Gregor 18 Alexander Pl. London W	Conn	Newhaven
11	White	Ellen	65		F	Wife Home	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Husband J. White 47 Bugle St. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
12	Allison	Herbert William	29		M	U.S. Engineer Ships	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Father W. allison 14 Church St. York	Ship	
13	Stewart	Robert Leonard	23		S	officer	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Parent 82 Heaton 66 Clarence St. Northam Southampton	N.Y.	New York
~~14~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Lars Gynstein~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Domestic~~			~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Father~~ Father Jonsoldgd 10 Bergen.		
~~15~~	~~Huber~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~20~~		~~"~~								Uncle S. W. Walhstuen. Skuddevigveien 38 Bergen.		
16	Sutcliffe	Jane Ellen	41	10	F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bingley	Mr J. Sutcliffe (Son) Main St. Bingley	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Ryder	George Hy	60		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	wife Mrs Ryder 24 St James St. Southport	N.Y.	New York
18	Sargeant	Norman Henry	30	3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Mrs Sargeant Mother 8 Bellevue Rd Southampton	"	"
19	Richards	George Samuel	25	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mr Richards father 2 Brighton St Nottingham	"	"
20	Lyness	John Henry	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife Mary R. Lyness 19 Muswell Hill London	"	"
21	Hartman	Richard	28	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	J. Hartman father 66 St Ives Rd Manchester	"	"
~~22~~	~~Hawkins~~	~~Alfred~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~									
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Florence~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~									
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Alice~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~Child~~									
25	Wotton	Henry	41		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Summit	L.A. Woolon father Lyndhurst Rd Dambridge	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Fenn	Matilda	22	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	Parents (Mrs Fenn mother) 14 Ladysmith Ave. Brighton	N.Y.	New York
27	Mason	Charles Robert	18		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	father R. Mason " Haredale Rd Herne Hill London S.E.		Rochester
28	Bertchy	Albert	20		M	Waiter	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	Paul Schrotty friend Langnau Emmenthal Switz.	N.Y.	New York
29	Budge	Frances Jane Elizabeth	31	8	F	Domestic	"	"	British	English	"	Plymouth	Cousin A.J. Wete 36 Tavistock Rd Plymouth	Ill.	Paris
30	Atkins	Elsie Adam	36		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Husband H. Atkins 16 Gordon Rd Croydon	Pa.	Pittsburgh

24 1

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating or prohibiting the practice of polygamy, or person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or person who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or person who is an anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or person who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons which entertains and teaches any of the principles or practices mentioned in this line, which I personally believe.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			friend Jerman & Corkill P.O.B. 119 Fairmount Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	white	brown		none	Macedonia	Illinois
2	"	"	$30	"			friend Jerman & Clark P.O.B. 116 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	fair	none	"	Pinckneyville
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1902	Evansville Ind	friend Jerman & Clark P.O.B. 119 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	Illinois
4	"	"	$28	"	5 years	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Hannah Naumburg 119 South Clinton Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Layes
5	"	"	$30	No			friend Peter Michel 7 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Monastir
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Detroit	friend M. Rosell 222 5th Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	10 days	Detroit	Yes friend Mr. A. L. V. Brenton 121 W. Alexandrine Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Mullinhore
8	No	Self	$25	"	As a	Tourist	No going to join S/S "Beatrice" Cherbourg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bergen
9	No	Self	$50	No			Chelsea Hotel N.Y. Some Hotel Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	brn	brn	Nil	Wales	Whiteland
10	No	Employed	$100	"			Son in law E. P. Doherty E. 48th W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	black	Blue	"	England	London
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	3 1/2	Going S. Ships Eastern Prince at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Grey	brn	"	France	Havre
12	No	S/S Coy	50	"	—		To join S/S "Eastern Prince"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	blue	Scar on forehead	England	York
13	No	"	$10	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Nil	"	Lowestoft
14	"	Self	$25	"	—		Friend Mr B. Ort 1265 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Bergen
15														5							
16	Yes	Def.	$65	No	—		Husband Mr J. Sutcliffe 2159 Clifford St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brn	blue	Nil	England	Coventry
17	No	C.W. & Black	$30	Yes	1911	New York	living on Steel Olympic being member of ships orchestra travelling on passage tickets issued of being on ship article as herbefore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	brn	"	"	Leicester
18	No	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	brn	blue	"	"	London
19	No	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Nottingham
20	No	"	$30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	brn	Tattoed on both arms	"	London
21	No	"	$20	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	Hazel	Nil	"	Bury
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Summit	(Home) 1st Walden Ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	brn	blue	Nil	England	Cambridge
26	No	"	$60	"	—		222 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Red	brn	brn	"	"	Kings Lynn
27	No	"	$30	"	—		670 W. 7th Mason Town of Gates Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Peach
28	No	Sister	$50	"	—		Sister Mrs Fox 492 E 198 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	brn	"	"	Switzerland	Dutzenwald
29	Yes	Self	$30	"	—		Uncle J. H. Evans R.R. 4 W. Jasper St Paris Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Hazel	"	England	Liverpool
30	No	"	$50	No	—		Cousin Mrs A. Edgell 55-37 Hampton St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wales

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T R M S S Co K. C & C V. D. L.R.C.M.& L Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12 Mar 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkins	Elizabeth Emily	58		F S	Shop Managress	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Bro. F. Atkins 170 Old Christchurch Rd Bournemouth	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Weir	Hubert Lennox	19	6	M "	Shop Assist.				Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father J. Weir Limerick Co Dublin Ireland	Mass	Boston
3	Dowling	Arthur	22		M S	Engineer (Boss)	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Radstock	E. Dowling 11 Stanley Terrace Radstock (father)	Cal.	Menlo Park
4	Von Beck	George	21		"	Bib.	"	"	Danish	Danish	"	London	Godmother Lady Aberdeen Dublin Castle Ireland	R.I.	New York
5	Lindon	Ada	23		F M	Artiste	"	"	British	English	"	"	Mrs Hindes (Sister) 198 Westminster Bridge Rd London S.E.	"	"
6	"	Jennie	21		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 80 Augustus Avenue Chapel St Brixton S.E.	"	"
7	White	Ada	26		"	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle 80 Grant Rd Buckland Portsmouth	"	"
8	Holbrook	Daisy	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 9 St Bernard Egypt Matilda Pacha Bamb. Alexandria	"	"
9	Fellows	Nellie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 76 Radnor St	"	"
10	Harry	John	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Helston	Hulme, Manchester J. Richards Ponsanooth Coxereck Helston (uncle) Father 8 Swallow	Nev.	Jno Gill
11	Eustice	Thomas Charles	22		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coxereck Helston	"	"
12	Keverne	Richard Stanley	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth Keverne Pentalleck Sf Keverne Helston (Mother) Parents	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Brewer	Lillian	20		S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Weymouth	13 Read St Weymouth	NY.	Brooklyn
14	Micciano	Paolo Carlo	30		M	Importer	"	"	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Missago 13 Via Antonio Mongitore Palermo	"	New York.
15	Belden	William M.	35	6	M	Post Office	✓		U.S.A.			Saratoga Springs			
16	Levy	Harry	3		M S	Child	No	No	British	Hebrew	England	Johannesburg	S. Shapiro (Grandfather) 77 Zoo Sq. Johannesburg	NY	New York
17	Pugh	James Bennett	35	6	M	Sr. Rose Exist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Abergavenny			
18	Burnham	Edwin K	31	7	M	Reporter	✓		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Saratoga			
19	— " —	(Mrs) wife	27	7	M	Wife	✓		U.S.A.			✓			
20	Peterson	Harry W.	29	7	M	Traveller	✓		U.S.A.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
21	Laurie	Jessie	16	7	S.	None	✓	✓	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Laurie (mother) 46 Sangster Rd. Esp. Scotland Can	Toronto	
22	Cody	Maxwell Wm	28		M	Private Secty	✓	✓	English	English	Sussex	Hastings	Friend 7 Baker 16 High St Hastings Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Dumbland	Anna	32	8	W	Nil.	✓		U.S.A.		Bermuda				
24	Duclos	Solvain	25	8	M	Artiste	✓	✓	French	French	England	London	Barbier. 6 St. martin St Leicester Sq. London. (Hodgson) Touring		
25	"	(Mrs) Fabienne	23	7	M	Artiste	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Fausett	Robert	27		M	Salesman	✓		England	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	J. Fausett (father) Elkhorn City	NY	Rockville Centre
27	"	Joy wife	18	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Smith	Love Arthur	43		M	Machinist	✓		U.S.A.		Africa	Ladysmith			
29	Chapman	William E.	32		M	M	✓		U.S.A.		Virginia	Clarksburg			
30	Reisinger	Jesse	32		M	M	✓		U.S.A.		Africa	Ladysmith			

29/20 3T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relative, friend, or by some society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. E. Edsall 5537 Hampton St. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Nil.	England	Northampton
2	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Coming to Mr. Watt, West 1588 Venice St. Coalindale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Grey	"	Ireland	Limerick
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt. Mr. J. H. Walker Grenada Pk. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	Self	Yes	No	6 yrs	New York	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Lobel Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.	England	Radstock
5	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Sullivan & Cromwell Constitution Bldg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Brn	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	England	London.
7	No	Friend	Yes	No	—	—	Friends. Ethel Rowlands 268 W. 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Friends Miss E. Rowlands 268 W 43 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Red	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Albert Davis (friend) Ball Eglevson Co. Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scar left eye	"	"
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	"	St. Kadesa
12	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	A. Mowlan (friend) 5632 Range View Ave. Cheyenne Co. Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Red	Grey	White spot on Head	"	"
13	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. Nabrat 111 Christy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
14	No	Self	Yes	No	6 yrs	New York	Home 466 E. 226 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	Sicily	Palermo
15							Saratoga Springs. N. York.														
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Aunt) Mrs. Lloyd 140 Brunswick Ave Fort Amby Hotel Belmont N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~for Author~~	~~180~~			N.Z.	Wellington
17							Saratoga Springs N.Y.														
18																					
19																					
20							115 Rock St Philadelphia Pa.														
21	Yes	Mr. Brown	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. H. Dument Dalhousie Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk	dk	Brn		Nil	Scotland	Ayr
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Chelsea Hotel 23rd St. & Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk	Blk	Grey	Nil	Surrey	Anerbury.
23	No						2280 Bathgate Ave. Bronx.														
24	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Mannelli 1197 Broadway (Friend) N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil	France	Sine Inferen
25	—	husband	Yes	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Blue	— " —	England	London
26	No	Self	"	"	1910	N.Y.	Father in Law J. A. Tucker Rockville Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	— " —	"	"
27	"	husband	Yes	No	1902	Maine	215 Locust St Pittsburg Blacksburg Va. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	— " —	USA	Jamaica B.W.I.
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Saunders, Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master (Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R R & W h R.
C & R. hic Med Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holmes	Alexander	51		S. M	Wood Worker	Ye	Ye	U. S. A.	Finland ~~Russia~~		Wexala			
2	"	Maria	46		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Mildred	2		F.	Child	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"			
4	Davey	Francis Dennis	28		M M	Slate Worker	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Penn			
5	Ridgway	Ellen	24		F.	H'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Argyl			
6	Silvester	Albert	22		M°	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England ~~Devonshire~~ U.S.A.	Leicester			
7	"	S. Alice	23		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Inona Lake			
8	Mitchell	Alice	49		F "	"	"	"	"	"		"			
9	"	Irene	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	England	Northtowan			
10	"	Eldred	6		M	"	Ye	Ye	"	"		"			
11	Glendenning	George Edward	55	1	M	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Alisos			
12	"	Jane	64	7	F	H'wife	"	"	"	"		"			
13	~~Hamilton~~ ~~Brookfield~~	Cornelia	82				"	"	"	"		Savannah			
14	Van Winkle	William H	72		M widr	Gil	"	"	"	"		Plainfield			
15	Bondhus	Nels J.	49	6	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Norway	Arendal			
16	Lange	Julius	49		S.	Builder	"	"	"	"		Allamaroneck			
17	Eriksen	Josef Hallings	28		M°	Waiter Restl	"	"	"	"	Norway	N'ia			
18	Hansen	Hans	46		S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Carlscrt			
19	Colston	Edward John	39	9	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"		Moline Ill			
20	~~Lynch~~	~~Robert~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~Shoe Business~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~England~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~London~~			
21	Hayward	Florence	39	1	F	~~Domestic~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	U. S. A.	U.S.A.		Chicago			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR. 1912, *19*

46

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not a citizen, or alienborn, or hasfiled declaration to become a citizen, so state; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Home. Seattle Wash.												
2								"												
3								"												
4								Wife. Mrs J. D. Davey. Pen argyl Pa												
5								Husband. Mr J. W. Ridgway												
6								Chief officer S/S "Isabella" N.Y.												
7								Mona Lake Cal												
8								"												
9								Husband W. Mitchell Jonapa Nevada												
10								Father "												
11								"												
12								Los Angeles Cal												
13								"												
14								Savannah Geo. Son. Mr W H Van Winkle 44 Steuer Place Plainfield												
15								Hotel Smith & McNeil												
16								New York. Age White First Cl M.												
17								~~89 4th New York~~ Home Ashtabula Ohio												
18								Carteret New Jersey. Home												
19								1710 9th Ave. Moline Ill.												
20								~~Ex Furnisher~~												
21								137 E 21 St. New York.												
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and the Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 13 May 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Bunt	James	52		M M	Store Cutter	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U.S.A.				New York	
	"	Mary Elizabeth	47		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
3	Bostrom	Joseph Alexander	41		M M	Druggist	"	"	"	"				Egypt	Alexandria
4	Vold	Emil J.	37		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U.S.A.				Minneapolis	
5	Dodd	Blanche	24		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"				U.S.A.	Detroit
6	Miller	Fanny	22		F W	H'keeper	"	"	"	"				"	
7	Grosse	Christopher	46		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U.S.A.				Vermillion	
8	"	Claie	36		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"				S. Dakota	
9	Hosso	Chas	34		F "	"	"	"	"	"				Ohio	
10	Snowden	Hattie Evelyn	54	3	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U.S.A.				New York	
11	"	Elphyc	23	5	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"				"	
12	Williams	Richard Perkins	33		M M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	England			Old Lues	
13	Jackson	J. C.	47		M M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.			Fort Klamath	
14	"	Ida	42		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
15	Cerko	Lebank	26		M S										
16	Nylow	Olof	49		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U.S.A.				New York	
17	Slack	Cecil Douglas	30	1	" "	Factory Supt	"	"	"	"	England			London	
18	Anstey	Nicholas (Mrs)	60	3	F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.			New York	
19	Roberts	Percy C.	30		M S.	Physical Director	"	"	"	"	S. Africa			Cape Town	
20	Hodges	Daniel	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
21	Doherty	Evelyn	28	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	England				Southampton	
22	Hawkins	Alfred	28		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"				Winchester	
23	"	Florence	31		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	
24	"	Alice	4		F "	Child	No	No	"	"	"			"	
25	Sampson	(Mrs) Annie	25	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			Virginia	Charlottsville
26	Johnson	Robert G.	34		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England			Belper	
27	-d-	Eleanor	18		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAR 1912, 19

48

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
	1							445 E. 136. St New York.													
	2							"													
	3							~~136. 5th Ave New York~~													
	4							317 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn.													
	5							~~911. 5 Av. Detroit Mich~~													
	6							"													
	7							~~Home~~													
	8							~~Home~~													
	9							~~Husband~~													
	10							~~95 42 West Monroe St. Chicago~~ 220 W. 59 St													
	11							"													
	12							~~Friend~~ Littlerock Ark.													
	13							~~Home~~ New York.													
	14																				
	15																				
	16							~~Home~~ 602 184 Str New York.													
	17							Cousin 7. Olivet													
	18							106. Glenwood Ave Buffalo													
	19							315. E 158 St. New York													
	20							~~444. Grand St. Port Town~~ ~~Husband~~ ~~8. 28th W New York~~													
	21																				
	22							46. Cottage St. Lockport N.Y.													
	23							"													
	24							"													
	25							Biwood Penn.													
	26							Pittsburg Pa.													
	27							" "													
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, OLYM Master, of the OLYMPIC. SOUTHAMPTON, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. & L.M. Bellevue Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		16													
X 1	Bourgaize	J. de Sakis	59		M M	Bulb Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Mrs Bourgaize (Landlady) Guernsey	The Shrubberies. Vale Rd	Guernsey Ont Toronto
X 2	"	(Mrs) Emmeline	52		F	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 3	Eames	Charles John	39	2	M M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Reading		wife Mrs M. Eames	24. Eldon Rd. Reading	" St Thos.
X 4	Plummet	Lawrence Hubert Brett	24	6	"	Manager	"	"	Canadian	Irish	Vancouver		Father Mr Plummet	55. Broderick Rd. Wandsworth Comm. London S.W.	B.C. Vancouver
X 5	"	Daisy Clarissa	21	0	F	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 6	Dunstan	James	47		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto		Home 1. Grant St. Fullarton Bouffkirk		Ont Toronto
X 7	Hewitt Hamilton	Sydney Harding Cornelia	22 3		M S M S	Clerk	"	"	British	English	England	Wandsworth Whipp Cross	Father Robt Neal 53. Brodrick Rd. Upper Tooting Breeding House Farm. Wrington. Somerset		B.C. Vancouver Ont Hagersville
X 8	Mansell	Horace James	35		M M	Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"		Mr. Alexander (Cousin)		
X 9	"	Mary Jane Aberdombie	37		F	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 10	Price	Montague Leonard	19		M S	Sib	"	"	"	"	London		Mother A. T. Price 9. Canonbury Square. Canonbury Place London N		Man Winnipeg
X 11	Tilley	Francis	21	2	"	Farming	"	"	"	"	Blundon		a.B. Tilley (Mother) Blundon House. Blundon		B.C. Penticton
X 12	"	Anthony	17		"	"	"	"	"	"					
~~X 13~~	~~Knapp~~	~~Cecil R~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Hardware Assist~~	~~"	"	"	Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Doneraile~~	~~Mrs E. Smyth Ballinaboley Leighlin Bridge Co Carlow Ireland~~		~~Ont Toronto~~
X 14	Cuppage	Louise Vernon	36		F M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cabins. Mrs Furbey. Prospect Place	Kilkenny	B.C. Victoria
~~" 15~~	~~Lobb~~	~~James~~	~~41~~	~~11~~	~~M M~~	~~Farmer Civil~~					~~Sask~~	~~Salt Lake~~			~~Sask Salt Lake~~
~~" 16~~	~~" Muriel Hamilton~~		~~12~~		~~F~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~(B.C.) Canada~~	~~Victoria~~	Lady Inchcape.		
~~" 17~~	~~" Sophie Helen~~		~~39~~		~~F~~	~~H. wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenstrae.	Scotland	B.C. Victoria
~~" 18~~	~~" William Ludovic~~		~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	England	Walter	30		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cranbrook	B.C.	E. H. England (Father) 251. Lavender Villas. Dockett. London		B.C. Cranbrook
X 20	~~R. (Barnes~~	John D.	35		"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Mr. W. Barnes 15. Selot Place	Edinburgh	Ont Toronto
X 21	Putman	James Henry	29	4	M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Putman (Mother) 17. Lowther Rd		Windsor
X 22	"	James A. (Mrs)	29		F	H. wife	"	"	"	"	8-272530	No C/A	"	Talcut London S.	"
X 23	La Fontaine	Marcus	26	6	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	E. La Fontaine (Mother) Smyrna	Turkey	Lobo 15
X 24	Cramer	William S.	29	6	M	Manager Paper Mfg	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	~~Russia~~ Canada	Toronto	Wife 108. Pembroke Place Liverpool.		
X 25	Watkins	H. Cresser	31		"	Draughtsman	"	"	British	English	England	Weston-super-Mare	Parents Hesco Bashingwire Clarence PK Weston S Mare		
X 26	Magolis	Harry	21		"	Jeweller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	~~Care of Mr Augustus 107 Edward St~~ Mrs Ward Lissauder	Zillmar Russia	
~~27~~	~~Bent~~	~~Leo~~	~~40~~												
28															
29															
30															

25

21

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Providence R.I.	Sister in law. J. A. Duggan 307 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto Ont.	No	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	Friends W. M. Cowan St. Marys Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4	"	"	"	Yes	1912	New York	Home 306 Holey Lodge Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6	"	Self	"	"	3 Yrs.	Chicago	Boarding 11. Wilcox St. Toronto. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	306. Holly lodge. Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Relative Aunt Mrs A. Catherwood Hagersville ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10	"	Self	"	"	—	—	Friends E. F. Mercer Co Rigby Hyland & Plumst. Phoenix Block Kendal Mason (Founds) Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
11	"	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	Penticton B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Penticton B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Toronto Ont~~													
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	San Francisco	Husband Union Club, Victoria B.C.	No	no	no	no	Good	no							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Quebec Cabin Castle~~													
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Victoria B.C.													
17	"	Husband	"	"			On transit "													
18	"	Father	"	"			"													
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Home Cranbrook B.C.	No	no	no	no	Good	no							
20	Yes	"	"	Yes	—	New York.	Hotel 295 Jervis St. Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
21	Yes	"	"	"	1904 to 10	Chicago St Louis	A Galton Friend 78. Pellissier St. Windsor ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	"	Self	"	No	—	—	~~Sister Mrs E.C. Goad~~ 257 Russell Hill Road Toronto. Mother F. Bremner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
24	"	"	"	Yes	1912	New York	3 Oaklands Ave. Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	~~Mrs Ogilvie 1214 Wellington St E Toronto 12 Willcocks Crescent Toronto.~~ Home Mt Meyers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
26	"	"	"	Yes	1911	New York	122 Atwood Toronto ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Z McLoughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OLYMPIC,** sailing from Southampton, 13 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Temperli	Elsie	57	5	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	M. Temperli 47 Guyot Gasse Zurich	Ohio	Cincinnatti
2	Jackson	Rosie	22	4	F S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Rd Brixton London	Ohio	Cincinnatti
3	Bennett	Lillie	19	7	F S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ✓ —	✓	
4	Spettigue	Keelie	20	7	F S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	J. to. Jackson (Friend) 27 St James Rd Brixton London	Cincinatti	
5	May (Robinson)	Violet	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —		
6	Jackson	Stephen	16	11	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " — (Brother)	— ✓ —	
7	Cawley	George.	26	8	M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ✓ — (friend)	— ✓ —	
8	Cottam	Joseph	20	9	M S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ✓ —	— ✓ —	
9	Hughes	Albert	19	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	— " —	✓ —	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 8 1

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 Mar. 1912, 19

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, Insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother G. Pompeli 114 E. 18th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	Nil	France St Broix de rand.
2	No	Jasfedra	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Paul Fanzig 114 E. 14th St N.Y. Agent	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dk	dk	brn	Nil	England Golborne
3	Yes	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	blk	blue	✓	✓ London.
4	No	Jbsfedra	Yes	no	—	—	Paul Fanzig 114 E. 14th St. N.Y. Agent.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	7r	brn	blue	Nil	England Birmingham
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	blk	gray	✓	✓ London
6	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1910	N.Y.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	dk	brn	✓	✓ Golborne
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	7r	7r	gray	✓	✓ ✓
8	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	7r	brn	bald	✓	✓ Golborne
9	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	7r	7r	gray	✓	✓ Birmingham.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith-Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L E&A C P I Lond. Mer. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & A C P I Lisnt. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 13 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Jones	✓ William	30		m	s	engine driver	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
2	✓ King	✓ Harriett	53		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	✓ "	✓ Lilly	30		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	~~✓ Fitzpatrick~~	~~Martin~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Hartford~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
5	✓ Hiland	✓ Ole	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Oslo		Mich.	Escanaba
6	✓ Carberg	✓ Severo	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		N.D.	Maddock
7	✓ Tinnewell	✓ George	66		m	m	gentleman	"	"	U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	Oneonta		N.Y.	Oneonta
8	✓ "	✓ Mary	44		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
9	~~✓ Dillon~~	~~Thos~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mercht~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~Wash~~	~~Smithfield~~		~~Utah~~	~~Smithfield~~
10	~~✓ Thomas~~	~~Ethel~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
11	✓ Nygaard	✓ Andrew	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fergus		N.D.	Kempton
12	✓ "	✓ Britta	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	✓ Nansaberg	✓ Tobias	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	✓ Flagé	✓ Wilhelm	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	N.D.	Fargo		Iowa	Jewell Junction
15	✓ Desmet	✓ Emile	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp		N.D.	Fargo
16	✓ Erikson	✓ Anna	35		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Wash.	Bellingham		Wash.	Blaisfield
17	✓ "	✓ Emil	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Newyork
18	✓ "	✓ Nelli	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	✓ Krongaid	✓ Victor	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio		"	"
20	✓ Hakalan	✓ Carl	45		m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Portland		Coll.	Telluride
21	✓ Nystrom	✓ Charles	47		m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Escabana	Mich.	N.Y.	newyork
22	✓ Mudrow	✓ Felix	23		m	s	rancher	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Mont.	Butte		Mich.	Escanaba
23	✓ "	✓ Joe	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mont.	Butte
24	✓ Eide	✓ Birge	34		m	s	seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	American	England	Cardiff		N.Y.	Newyork
25	✓ Anderson	✓ Martin	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	N.D.	Hildbrae		N.D.	Hildbrae
26	✓ Pearn	✓ John	40		m	m	clergyman	"	"	U.S.A.	Scotch	Siberia	Irkutsk		N.Y.	Newyork
27	✓ "	✓ Pearl	16		f	s	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
28	✓ Coombe	✓ John	55		m	m	painter	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
29	✓ McCracken	✓ Benton H.	48		m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	American	Cal	Eureka		Cal	Eureka
30	✓ Minta	✓ John	30		m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Russian	Canada	Yorkton			
	✓	27														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 1

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	$		$635	U.S. 1907-1911	friend Rome Co. Tulsans R.F.D. No 2 Seattle Wash												
2				✓	husband Mr. Thos. King 315 Parnell St. Milwaukee Wis												
3				✓													
4				✓	~~Frank M. Fitzpatrick~~ ~~Cleveland Ohio~~												
5				✓	friend P. Heffran Waterbury Ct.												
6				✓	Rome Paddock N.D.												
7				✓	25 Ellery St. Oneonta N.Y.												
8				✓													
9				✓	Smithfield Utah												
10																	
11	S				Rome Kempton N.D.												
12	S		$200	✓													
18				✓	Rome Jewell Junction Iowa												
14				✓	Marshall, Tayler, ND												
15	S		$100	✓													
16				✓	Blanchfield, Mich Rural Coast Excursion 610 N. 105-10 St. Tacoma												
17				✓													
18				✓													
19				✓	friend Johan Samson Boston Tallerside Sol.												
20				✓													
21				✓	wife E. Nystrom 1822.4 St. Escanaba Mich												
22				✓	318 West Park St, Butte Mont.												
23		27 dy		✓	as sailor Sailors Home 22 Court St Brooklyn N.Y. address												
24				✓													
25				✓	home Wildrose N.D.												
26				✓	Mexican Methodist Episcopal Zion Church 208 W 134 St. Newspaper												
27				✓													
28		3 mo		✓	Jersey City 1908-1911 177 Culver Ave Jersey City N.J.												
29				✓	brother A.G. Mc Cracken Dinuba Cal												
30				✓	brother Joseph Minda Oakley Kan.												

Karl Bauer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S J-L F&A C P I Lisnt. Mer. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

W. F. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

28

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34[illegible]	Malmros														
1	Malmros	Mary	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Swed.		Husb. Oskar Malmros Grant Co Roberts Co S.D.	S.D.	Orland
2	Paulson	Stephen	45		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Swed.		Cousin Grant Co Roberts Co S.D.	S.D.	Cranford
3	Pederson	Olof	62		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Sweden		Cousin Grant Co Roberts Co S.D.	S.D.	Ellington
4	Friberg	Frank	34		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Russia	Kamenetsky	Cousin Grant Co Roberts Co S.D.	Kansas	Chicago
5	Dahlin	Oskar	45		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Swed.	Torp	Sister	Ill.	Polk
6	Nystrom	Peter August	51		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Swed.	Gothenburg		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Ostlund	Olof	46		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Swed.	Torp	Brother	Ill.	Clarks
8	Bolman	August	48		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scand	Swed.	Gothenburg		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Engström	Carl	35		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
10	Ekelien	Pes	52		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Ellens Lake		Minn.	Ellens Lake
11	"	Kristine	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Edith Amelia	8		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Oskar Elvin	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Blenda Valeria	5		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Emmy Alice Paula	10		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Carlin	August	47		M	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Elin Wife	34		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kerr	Charles	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Ashley		Mich.	Ashley
19	"	Rebecca	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Nelson	Elisabeth	49		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Dak. Sweden	Hoje	Cousin Grant Co Roberts Co S.D.	Ore.	Portland
21	Andersson	Nels	46		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Minn.	St. Paul		Minn.	St. Paul
22	Peterson	Nels	50		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ortonville
23	Johnson	August	38		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ortonville	Brother	"	Ortonville
24	Paulson	Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ia.	Paxton		Ia.	Paxton
25	Lindgren	Andrew	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bjelet		Pa.	Monessle
26	"	Emma	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Eugene	6		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Lewie	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Edith	8		"	Baby	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Frewick	Carl	46		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Espe Hardanger		Ill.	Chicago

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56 S2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	H. F. Citizen	$				Friend Edward Hanson Ord Valley Co Ord Neb
2	No		$				Home Crawford, Robert J. Neb
3	No		$				Home Ellington, S. Dak.
4	Yes		$				Friend Neil Ellington 745 East 43rd St. Chicago Ill
5	No		$				Home Polk Co Polk, Nebr
6	No		$				Home 470 Warren St. Brooklyn
7	No		$				Home: Clarks. Nebr.
8	Yes		$				Home: 470 Warren St. Brooklyn
9	"		do				905 - 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
10	"		do				Ellen Lake, Minn.
11	"		do				✓
12	"		do				✓
13	"		do				✓
14	"		do				✓
15	"		do				✓
16	"		do				3324 Northfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	"		do				✓
18	no		do				Ashley, Mich
19	"		do				✓
20	Yes		do				5809 - 48th Ave. Portland, Oreg.
21	"		do				477 - 19th Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
22	yes		do				✓ Box 35, Ortonville, Minn.
23	no		do				Box 35, Ortonville, Minn.
24	Yes		do				Home Paxton Ia
25	✓		do				405 East Ave, Newcastle, Pa.
26	✓		✓				✓
27	✓		✓				✓
28	✓		✓				✓
29	✓		✓				✓
30	✓		✓				Home Chicago Ill

19 Insane or paupers or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 MAR 1912, 19 56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believes in or practices the unlawful killing of officials of government, or disbelieves in organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of assaults upon officials, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	M. F. Leitigen			Friend Father Hanson Detroit Ohio														
2	No			Yes	Home Crawford, Robert S. Dak														
3	No			Yes	Home Ellington, S. Dak														
4	Yes			Yes	Friend Fred Wallen 745 East 43rd Chicago Ill														
5	No			Yes	Home Polk Co Polk, Nebr														
6	No			Yes	Home 470 Warren St Brooklyn														
7	No			Yes	Home Clarks, Nebr														
8	Yes			Yes	Home 470 Warren St Brooklyn														
9	"			do	908 - 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash														
10	"			do	Ellen Lake, Minn														
11	"			do	✓														
12	"			do	✓														
13	"			do	✓														
14	"			do	✓														
15	"			do	✓														
16	"			do	3237 Northfield Ave, Chicago, Ill														
17	"			do	✓														
18	no			do	Ashley, Mich														
19	"			do	✓														
20	Yes			do	5809 - 45th Ave, Portland, Ore														
21	"			do	1177 - 19th Ave, St. Paul, Minn														
22	yes			do	~~Box St, Ortonville, Minn~~ ✓														
23	no			do	Box 95, Ortonville, Minn														
24	do			do	Home Paxton Ia														
25	✓			✓	405 Bank Ave, Mount Pl, Pa														
26	✓			✓															
27	✓			✓															
28	✓			✓															
29	✓			✓	Home Chicago Ill														
30	✓			✓															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R&A C P I Lieut.-Med. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 23 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rose	Arthur W.	24		m s	farmer	ye	ye	England	English	Ont.	Toronto	mother Mrs E. Rose Rollo Mill	Ont.	Clarkson
2	Jewell	maude	38		f s	[illegible]			"	"	England	Seaford	Husband E. E. Jewell Seaford	Prov.	Montreal
3	Kirsley	Daisy	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R. Kirsley 149 Pinkhurst	London	S.E.
4	Cumming	Thomas	26		m s	jeweler	"	"	"	Scotch	Manitoba	Winnipeg	sister Mrs H. Parsons 417 William Ave Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
5	"	Elizabeth	25		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	O'Keefe	Daniel Joseph	21		m s	Hakonist	"	"	Irish	Irish	England	London	Mrs M. A. Keefe 149 Londonderry Rd	Brit. Columbia	Victoria
7	Hoch	Herbert	32		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs Hoch Shoemaker Bristol	Ont.	Ottawa
8	Owen	Arthur	19		" s	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Owen 886 Pendal Rd Bristol	Ontario	"
9	Ruffle	Herbert	24		m s	cook	ye	ye	England	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Father T. Ruffle 21 Victoria Rd Burnhead	B.C.	Victoria
10	Marshall	William	27		" "	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Marshall 169 Copenhagen Rd London	Ont.	Hamilton
11	D'Hooge	Henrie	30		" "	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aedelen	mother R. D'Hooge Aedelen	Sask.	Grawelburg
12	Willevrongel	Alfons	1890 23	6/11/12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father D. Willevrangel Aedelen	"	"
13	Franic	Tomo	18		m s	lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudapolje	father P. Franic Rudapolje	Ont.	Straken
14	Pecas	Marko	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruono	uncle Hanso Pecas Fruono	B.C.	Vancouver
15	Racic	Martin	29		" m	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Rudapolje	brother Pozo Racic Rudapolje	Ont.	Strakona
16	Franic	Martin	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruono	brother M. Franic Fruono	"	"
17	Tomic	Mile	25		" "	"	24-937		"	"	"	Rudapolje	Father Tyro Tomic Rudapolje	"	"
18	Marie	Nikola	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serco	mother Vice Maric Serco	Ont.	Port Arthur
19	Balac	Frane	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bordal Balac	"	"
20	Bauer	Josef	38		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sontiwesow	Wife K. Bauer Sontiwesow	Ont.	Ottawa
21	Pastunic	Ivo	18		m s	labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudapolje	Father Mrs Pastunic Rudapolje	B.C.	Britton
22	Brailford	Harold	32		m s	farmer	ye	ye	England	English	Ont.	Grimsby	mother Mrs Brailford Highwood	Ont.	Grimsby
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 A
19 T

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2d MAR 1912, 19 58

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	40 Yes			Groff Mrs J Rose Clarkson Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Skirmanden
	2	no	"	50			Mrs Beare (Friend) 59 Charles St W Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Staines
	3	no	"	3	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Southsea
	4	yes	"	yes			sister Mrs A Harris 417 William Ave Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	fair	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
	5	"	husb	3	"		M. Delahanty Manzi 120 Central Park W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	dark	brown	"	England	London
	6	no	self	40			Rays No Dark Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	brown	blue	"	Australia	Narranga
	7	yes	self	yes			owns home Gordon St Alma Ont														
	8																				
	9	yes	self	60	yes	yes in transit	Norward Hotel Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Runcorn
	10	yes	"	50	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	home 154 Hoodley Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	fair	brown	brown	"	England	London
	11	yes	"	3	yes	no	cousin Ed De Mey Gravelburg Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Aedelen
	12	"	"	10			friend E. de mey Gravelburg Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	yes	"	35	no		brother Jan Tomic Trail miles from Trail Kootenay Rosland B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	—	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria	Rudopolje
	14	yes	"	25			step brother Dimitar Licina 557 E. Cordova St. Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	black	dark	dark	"	"	Bruvno
	15	yes	"	25			step brother D. Tomic Trail B.C. T.H.S. Mile 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rudopolje
	16	yes	"	25	yes	1909 Spokane Wash.	step brother M. Dragicevic brother Jan Tomic	"	"	"	Confirmed	"	"	5.	9	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bruvno
	17	yes	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	good	"	5.	9	black	"	"	"	"	Rudopolje
	18	yes	"	25	"		godfather D. Dragicevic Box 1024 North Bay Ont friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lesce
	19	yes	"	25	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	"	black	black	"	"	"
	20	yes	"	yes	yes	1905 Hockley Mines	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	fair	black	brown	"	Germany	Pasterschy
	21	yes	left	$15	no		Brother Nik Petrunic T. H. S. Mile 82, Carlton Griffin B.C. home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Rutoje
	22	yes	"	yes	yes	in transit	Grimsby Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	—	"	—	—
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master or [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S J-L F&A C P I Lisnt-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

W. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholls	William	24		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ruskden	Mother Mrs. Nicholls, High St. Wymondham		
2	Silburn	Reuben Edgar	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Silburn, Northfield St. Kettering		
3	Smith	Albert	34		m	Greengrocer	"	"	"	"	"	Sevenoaks		Cal	Stockton
4	"	Jessie	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Albert	10		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	William Smith 2 Victoria Cottages, Seal, Sevenoaks	"	"
6	"	Frank	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Wilfred	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Baird	James	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	New Zealand	Nelson	Mrs. Baird 22 Oxford St Spondyhill	N.Z.	Nelson
9	Priddle	Wyndham	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Somerset	Mother, Caroline Priddle Stocklinch, Somerset	Cal	Buffalo Park Springfield
10	Faulkner	William	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Faulkner Stocklinch, Somerset	"	"
11	Warren	Edward	27		m	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sevenoaks		Cal	Wainwright
12	"	Winnie	25		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Warren 17 Corsten Rd, Seal, Sevenoaks	"	"
13	"	Edward	3		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Le Huray	James Richard	30		m	Storeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guernsey	Uncle J. Le Huray St. Martins Channel St. Peters Port, Guernsey	Mich	Detroit
15	Guille	Francis James	27		m s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Florence Mary	28		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Guille C/o Chas Guernsey	"	"
17	"	Ethel Ann	30		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Andrews	William	22		m s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Witton	Father Jonathan Andrews Witton, Norfolk	NY	Ashwell
19	"	James	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Wettel	Albert Ernest	36		m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonards	Wife Mrs. Wettel 58 Bromwell Rd. St. Leonards	"	Earlsville
21	Purves	Charles William	25		m s	Theatre Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Bognor	Father Thomas Purves Arlington, West St. Bognor	"	Far Rockaway
22	Wilson	Sidney Arthur	19		m s	Paper Mill Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	Father Mr. Wilson 16 West Lane, Sittingbourne	"	Binghampton
23	Whittington	William	34		m	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Brother-Father Mr. Whittington 8 Buckingham Rd. Brighton	NS	Elizabeth
24	"	Wilfred Ashburnham	18		m s	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Frost	Frederick	35		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Columbus	Brother A. Frost 127 Lower Rd, Co. Croydon	"	Columbus
26	Cotton	William	39		m	Painter Paperhanger	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs. Cotton 24 Preston Rd, Birmingham	"	Newark
27	Newnham	William Charles	19		m s	Publishers Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father George Newnham Daily Telegraph, 141 Fleet St. London	Mich	Detroit
28	Watts	Arthur Bennett	25		m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Penrunwell	Sister Mrs. Pinkney 41 Vernon Place, Falmouth	"	Hancock
29	Pacanda	Frank	29		m	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Rgsc. I. W.	Wife Mrs. F. Pacanda 3 Lanyon Str. Rgsc. I.W.	NY	New York
30	Gear	Charles	22		m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F. Lang Oberwaldstrasse Post Ryneburg, Bavaria	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes			Friend Herbert Spavins Mauno Rico N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	blonde	gr	None	England	Uppingham
2	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	more				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	br	Scar	"	Wakefield
4	"	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Sevenoaks
5	"	Self	$50			Friend Charlie Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			Box 417 Marysville Sutter Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$100			No Friends Nelson New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	no	"	$25	Yes	1911 Springfield	Cousin William Priddle Buffalo Hearst Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Oman
10	"	"	$45	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	England	Nuneaton
11	yes	"	more	"		Brother Charlie Warren Box 417 Marysville Sutter Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Sevenoaks
13	"	Child	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Walthamstow
14	Yes	self	$50	"		Friend Mr. Hardy c/o Grand Trunk Ry Milwaukee & Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Sevenoaks
15	"	"	"	"		visit & fr. Harry Horton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Guernsey	St. Peter Port
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Soho
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$25	yes	1906 Jamestown NY.	Friend O. A. Hoff- Ashwell & Jamestown, Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	no	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	England	Hilton, Norfolk
20	Yes	"	$44	"		Cousin Frank Stegman R. F. D. R. 2. Forksville, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		Friend Mr. Stubbs Bregg R. Far Rockaway, Long Is. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr	"	"	Folkestone
22	Yes	"	$30	"		Friend W. Reed 5 Brown Pl. Binghampton, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right wrist and on right hand	"	Bognor
23	"	"	$25	"		Brother Mr. Whittington 243 Hayward Street Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	None	"	Rainham
24	"	"	$50	"		Friends Home R.D.F. No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Brighton
25	"	"	$25	yes	1911 Penns. & Ohio Jersey	Cousin Augustus Nor[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$40	no	1895-97 Paterson NJ.	[illegible] No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Stoke Newington
27	"	"	$2	no		Brother Geo. H. Newham 15 Jones St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bromsgrove
28	"	"	$40	"		Br. in law C. Williams Box 192. Franklin Mine, Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	London
29	Yes	"	$20	"		International Workers of Works 14 7th Ave. Rock. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Ferrandell
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	Bavaria	Passau
																		"	"	Abstracting

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC [redacted] SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [redacted] States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. & A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S J-L F&A C P I Lecnt. Mot. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hubbard	Albert	31		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Walcot	mother A. Gobbs Happurburgh	NY	Rochester
2	Collins	George	35		" "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr. Collins 64 42nd Ave. Grand Rapids	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Thomas	William	21		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	father Mr. Thomas Rosemary farm. Camroc	Penn	Carbondale
4	Pepper	Joseph Henry	24		" m	farmer	"	"	"	English	England	East Harptree	wife Mrs. Pepper East Harptree	Ill	Chicago
5	Dimond	William	40		" s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Dimond 108 St. Laurence	"	Akron
6	"	Ernest	22		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunderton	father G. Dimond The Grange Compton	"	"
7	"	Ellen	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Knight	Arthur	26		" s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Plumstead	father A. Knight 105 Macoma Rd. Plumstead	Ill	Chicago
9	Plumridge	George James	22		" s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mill End	father J. Plumridge Mill End Henley on Thames	Conn	Hartford
10	"	Thomas F.	19		" s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eastham	Walter	24		" m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	wife Mrs. Eastham 11 Road Rd. Eastbourne	"	"
12	Fell	Matthew	26		" s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matthew Eastham	"	"
13	Sampson	Leonard	23		" m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	father William Sampson 139 Fawcett Rd Southsea	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Parsons	Walter	21		" s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston	father W. Parsons Polyphant Launceston	Wisc	Palmyra
15	Poynton	Flora	24		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	father E. Poynton Woodville Burton on Trent	Mich	Manistee
16	~~Farr~~	George	60		m s	carman	"	"	"	"	"	Ebbw	~~father Mrs. Farr~~ Ebbw	~~Ky~~ Newport	~~Mich~~
17	"	William	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hocking	Florence May	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Truro	mother Mrs. Edwards Truro nr. Camborne	Ky	Warwick
19	Allegri	Carlo	29		m m	hairdresser	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	London	uncle Mr. Morelli 19 Back Hill London E.C. wife Mrs. Fabbys	"	Newyork
20	~~Fabby~~	Charles	44		" "	cabinet maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	~~wife Mrs. Fabby~~	"	"
21	Kelly	Edgar Frank	28		f m	fr. hairdresser	yes	yes	England	English	~~Irish~~ Irish	Dublin	wife Mrs. Cook 191 Kilburn Park Rd London, England	Mich	Detroit
22	~~Williams~~	Roger William	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Lower Hordley Manor	mother Mrs. Davies	Penn	Cumberland
23	~~Davis~~	Davis	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermuda Hamilton	"	"
24	~~Lovelidge~~	Thomas	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellington	father Mr. Rawlings Ridgebank Kellington	"	"
25	Glanville	Albert	27		pr s	Smith Tyreys	England	English	England	Cornish	Cornwall	Liskeard	father John Glanville Liskeard Cornwall	Pa	Shakespeare
26	Moore VL 9443 London 10/11/20	William	22		" s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bognor	mrs. Harris 7 Cassala Rd. Latimer Park London	Kansas	
27	Thornton	Jack K.	28		" s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Hailsham	father R. Thornton London Rd. Hailsham	Flo	Paris
28	Smoothy	Charles	30		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	mother Mrs. Smoothy The Mill House Edmalstone Rd.	Mary	Paris
29	Valsona	Nicandro	23		" s	hairdresser	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	Portsmouth	uncle N. Valsona 5 Clarence Clarendon St.	Portsmouth	Indiana
30	Pfistner	Carl	19		s s	Z44905	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Saxony	mother F. Pfistner Saxony Dresden	Illinois	

Louis Pellissier

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

S 5

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from any institution of this character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no			~~friend~~ Mr Hoff Mr adolphus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	fair blue	none	England	Smallburgh
2	S	father	30	no			~~Father~~ Mr Collins 44.2 nd Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	dark	black brown	"	"	London
3	S	self	50	"			~~Wife~~ Mrs Jones Grand Central Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	dark	"	Wales	Cardiff
4	S	"	50	"			friend Mr A.K. Diamond Rural Free Delivery Genoa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	fair	brown grey	"	England	Walton
5		"	28	"	1907	Ill.	~~Friend~~ A.K. Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	brown	brown	"	Compton Martin
6	S	"	50	yes	1911	Ill.	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	fair	grey	"	Yeovil
7	"	"	—	no	1910		Friend A.K. Diamond Genoa DeKalb Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	dark	dark	"	"	N. Perrott
8	S	"	60	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	friend Thomas Edmunds 452 N. Clarke St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	fair	brown	grey	"	Ilminster
9	no	"	15	yes	1907	Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	blue	"	Mill End
10	"	"	45	yes	1911	"	Uncle W. H. Blake 51 Whitney St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	dark	dark	brown	"	"
11	"	"	26	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	fair	fair	blue	"	Eastbourne
12	"	"	36	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	dark	brown	brown	"	"
13	S	"	85	"			~~Sister~~ Miss Lilly Sampson 3965 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	fair	brown	blue	"	Portsmouth
14	S	"	19	"			~~uncle~~ Fred Farrar Palmyra Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	dk brown	dk blue	"	Southgate Green
15	S	Her Brother	30	"			~~Her Brother~~ J.F. Eames Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brown	hazel	"	Mansville
16	"	self	yes	no			~~Brother in Law~~ Edwin Billings Dubois Co Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	dk brown	grey	"	Indiana
17														5.2	"	fair	blue	"	"
18	S	uncle	25	no			uncle Mr "F.H. James Kayuga Lake Canada NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	dark	brown	blk	None	England London
19	"	self	29	"			friend Mr Expenbeck 24 N. 135 St New York friend Mr Kahler	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5.7	"	dark	hazel	"	Italy Milan
20	"	yes	yes	yes	1907	Kansas	22 N. 9th St. New York husband Mr Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany Kreiensen
21	S	self	25	yes	1911	Detroit Mich	257 Seconds St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	dark	brown	brown	None	England London
22	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2½	fair	"	grey	"	Faversham
23																			Bredenbury
24	"	"	yes	"				Mother Dismissed Husband left Estate										"	Stonehouse
25	S	self	yes	no			friend & King 35 Grant St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7½	fair	black	grey	None	Kirkcaldy
26	"	"	30	yes			~~Father~~ John T. Blake 67 Edgerton St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	brown	blue	"	Cupar
27	S	"	Draft 273	"			brother of Thornton Green House Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	red	blue	"	Aberdeen
28	S	"	60	"			~~Uncle~~ Mr L. Smoot 30 Hall Street Mass Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	brown	grey	"	Yeovil
29	S	coming to	75	"			cousin S. Angelo 276 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Italy
30	"	self	25	"			friend Lawrentius Muller 2560 8th Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8½	fair	fair	grey	Germany	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I-L.F&A.C.P.I. L.R.C.S. & L. Lond. Mer. Belleue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *13th* *March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3475951	✓Carlén	✓Gustaf Berthold 19		✓M	S	2-39830 17676 Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Gotthild Carlén Eggabyn 2 Karlstad	Minn.	Brooklyn
5992	✓Persson	✓Olof 17		✓M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Ölvnäsby	Father: Per Persson Rodange Dollgas	Mich.	Clarkson
5993	✓Johansson	✓Ragnar 18		✓M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Stora Fro	Father: Johan Olsson Stora Fro	Ill.	Stockton
6014	✓Holgersson	✓Lovina Mathilda 20		✓F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Vickleby	Father: Jure Holgersson Stora Fro	Ill.	Vickleby
3468015	✓Johnsson	✓Arthur Oscar 28		✓M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Anders Johnsson Stora Fro	Ill.	Vickleby
8036	✓Olsson	✓Per Harald 26		✓M	S	Watch-smith	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	Sweden	Alfta	Father: Olof Persson	Conn.	Bristol
8047	✓Eliasson	✓Herman Alvin 21		✓M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Oderås	Father: Anton Eliasson	Mass.	Fitchburg
8068	✓Karlsson	✓Ella Amelia 42		✓F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Vesterås	Husband: Gabriel Larsson Cisgatan 9, Vesterås	Minn.	Minneapolis
8059	〃	✓Hedda 65		✓F	Wd	Housework	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sister: 〃	Minn.	〃
8071	✓Carlsson	✓Charles 21		✓M	S	Sealer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Vårdesholm	Father: Karl Nilsson	Ill.	Brooklyn
8072	✓Johansson	✓Gustaf 22		✓M	S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Karingon	Father: Sigfrid Johansson	Ill.	〃
8101	✓Olofsson	✓Karl Fabrik 21		✓M	S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Vårdesholmen	Father: Olof Olofsson	Ill.	Galveston
8113	✓Andersson	✓Karl Simon 18		✓M	S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother: Beata Hjelman	Texas	〃
8131	✓Gäse	✓Edvard Gustaf 22		✓M	S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father: Gus Gäse	Ill.	Brooklyn
8131	✓Persson	✓Adolf 17		✓M	S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father: Per Persson	Ill.	〃
8141	✓Berg	✓Andrew J. W. 26		✓M	S	Sealer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Wedensof, Ill.	Father: Peter Berg Vårdesholmen	Ill.	Brooklyn
8151	✓Andersson	✓Viktor Julius 27		✓M	S	Sealer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Anders Andersson Vårdesholmen	Ill.	〃
8161	✓Andersson	✓Axel Nicolaus 27		✓M	S	Sealer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	Sweden	Vårdesholm	Father: Vårdesholmen	Ill.	〃
8179	✓Lundqvist	✓Anna Sofia Elisabet 27		✓F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Vesterås	Father: A. J. Lundqvist Karlsberg Vesterås	Ill.	New York
8182	✓Ström	✓Johan 27		✓M	S	Sealer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Gryson	Mother: Karolina Ström Gryson	Texas	Galveston
5491	✓Johansson	✓Gilbert 25		✓M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Åkerom	Wife: Hilda Johansson Lund Åkerom	Mich.	Oakland
22	✓	✓Hilda 37		✓F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mich.	〃
23	✓	✓Hadar 6		✓M	S	Child	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mich.	〃
24	✓	✓Justina 3		✓F	S	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mich.	〃
25	〃	✓ 11 mos.		✓M	S	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mich.	〃
5486	✓Olsson	✓Johan Adolf 22		✓M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Åvranåker	Father: Anders Olsson Gullsjöberg	Cal.	Los Angeles
5492	✓Hellberg	✓Oscar Rudolf 19		✓M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Myed	Father: Erik Persson Hellberg	Mich.	Ceresco
5494	✓Larsson	✓Elma Linnea 19		✓F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Hängaryd	Father: Anders Larsson Hängaryd	Cal.	Lombard
29	〃	✓Ester Kristina 22		✓F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5495	✓Olsson	✓Johan David 17		✓M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Götala	Father: Carl Olsson Holm Götala	Ill.	Kewanee

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1912, *19* 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25 No	-	Friend: August Almgren, 25 Greene ave. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blank brown	None	Sweden Karlstad
2	No	Self	$35 No	-	Friend Olof Carlund, Clark, Isley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dark blue	None	" Dalnäs
3	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	Sister: Mrs. Ellen Lundgren, 361 East 16th st. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown blue	None	" Vicksby
4	No	Self	$21 No	-	Cousin: Gus Samuelson, 477 Fairview Ave. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond blue	None	" Stockholm
5	No	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1910 Brooklyn	Friend: Nils Samuelson, 479 Fairview Ave. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Vicksby
6	No	Self	$50 No	-	Friend John Lundgren, 1286 Stephen St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown blue	None	" Alfta
7	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	Brother: John Olsson, % Oscar Anderson, Greenville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond blue	None	" Jolster
8	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	Brother: Gust Edv. Olsson, 2404 - 9th St. South, Jamestown, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Lima
9	Yes	Self	$34 No	-	Son: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	grey blue	None	" Ramnäs
10	Yes	Self	$27 No	-	Uncle: Oscar Johnson, 1917 - 2nd St. South, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	" Stadsbacken
11	No	Self	$25 No	-	Uncle: Oscar Swanson, 1927 - 99th St. South, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	blond blue	None	" Karlsgon
12	Yes	Self	$23 No	-	Cousin: Oscar Svenson, 911 - 44th St. Galveston, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond blue	None	" Stadsbacken
13	Yes	Self	$23 No	-	Brother: Oscar Svenberg, 911 - 44th St. Galveston, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond blue	None	" "
14	No	Self	$25 Yes	1906 1908 Astoria, Ore.	Friend: Sam Peterson, Canarsie, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	blond blue	None	" "
15	No	Self	$30 No	-	Friend: Forgenson, 93 Summit St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond blue	None	" Vadsbacken
16	No	Self	$25 Yes	1903 Ely, Nev. 1911 Chesapeake, Va.	Friend: Forgenson, 93 Summit St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	brown blue	None	" "
17	No	Self	$25 Yes	1904 1911 Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs. Forgenson, 93 Summit St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" "
18	No	Self	$25 No	-	Friend: Forgenson, 93 Summit St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blond blue	None	" "
19	Yes	Self	$10 No	-	Brother: Gus Svenson, 382 Frost St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	None	" Vasterås
20	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1904-1910 Galveston, Tex.	Friend: Mrs. Ekstrom, Galveston, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	black brown	None	" Bureå
21	Yes	Self	$24 No	-	Uncle: Olof Svenson, Oakland, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown brown	None	" Gurom
22	Yes	Husband	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blond blue	None	" Lima
23	Yes	Father	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	blond blue	None	" Bureå
24	Yes	Father	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	blond blue	None	" "
25	Yes	Father	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	blond blue	None	" "
26	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	Uncle: Lars Erickson, 1528 Ger. Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	" Svanåker
27	Yes	Brother	$44 No	-	Brother: Gustaf Lundberg, % P.O. Veresg, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond blue	None	" Hyed
28	No	Sister	$25 No	-	Sister: Anna Larsson, Arcata Co. Humbolt, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Långaryd
29	No	Sister	$25 No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown blue	None	" "
30	Yes	Sister	$25 No	-	Sister: Hilma Nyderstrom, 37½ Prospect St. Jamestown, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond blue	None	" Sicka Vi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1912, *19* 64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	$25	No		Friend August Almgren 25 Greene av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Karlstad	
2	No	Self	$35	No		Friend Olof Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	"	Gottnäs	
3	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Ellen Lundgren 393 East 166 St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vicksby	
4	No	Self	$21	No		Cousin Gust Samuelsson 457 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Stockholm	
5	No	Self	$20	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend Nils Samuelsson 470 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vicksby	
6	No	Self	$50	No		Friend John Lallstrom 1285 Stephen St Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Alfta	
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother John Olsson Co Oscar Anderson Voorheesville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jolles	
8	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Paul Carl Karlsson 2404 - 9th St South Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Jura	
9	Yes	Self	$31	No		Son [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	"	Pannäs	
10	Yes	Self	$27	No		Uncle Oliver Eriksson 197 - 22 St. South Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skageshom	
11	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle Oliver Eriksson 197 - 22 St. South Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Karingon	
12	Yes	Self	$23	No		Cousin Oscar Stenberg 911 - 14 St. Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Skageshom	
13	Yes	Self	$23	No		Brother Oskar Stenberg 911 - 14 St. Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"	
14	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906 1908	Astoria Ore	Friend Sam Peterson 1 Canarsie Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"	
15	No	Self	$35	No		Friend Nelgenson 92 Summel St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Skageshom	
16	No	Self	$25	Yes 1911	Wedgwood Wash	Friend Nelgenson 93 Summel St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"	
17	No	Self	$25	Yes 1911	Brooklyn	Friend Nelgenson 93 Summel St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"	
18	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Nelgenson 93 Summel St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"	
19	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother Gust Samuelsson 382 Bryant St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Västerås	
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1904 1910	Galveston	Friend Ellen Eliasson Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	"	Borstel	
21	Yes	Self	$24	No		Uncle Olof Eriksson Oakland Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Gurom	
22	Yes	Husband	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Tumba	
23	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gurom	
24	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	blond	blue	None	"	"	
25	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	blond	blue	None	"	"	
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Lars Eriksson 1528 W. 11 Place Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Svanåker	
27	Yes	Husband	$41	No		Mother Julia Lindberg 1525 St. Ceresco Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hyed	
28	No	Sister	$25	No		Sister Anna Larsson Arcata Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Långsjö	
29	No	Sister	$25	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"	
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Helena Mickelson 37 1/2 Cross St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Södra Vi	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1912, *19* 64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Friend: August Almgren, 25 Greene av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	No	Self	$35	No		Friend: Olof Oakland, 1 Clark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	"	Bollnäs
3	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister: Mrs. Ellen Lundstrom, 265 East 166th St. Bronx, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vicksby
4	No	Self	$40	No		Cousin: Carl Samuelsson, 47 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Stockholm
5	No	Self	$20	Yes	1902 1910 Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs. Samuelsson, 470 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vicksby
6	No	Self	$50	No		Friend: John Gabrielsson, 1285 Stephen St. Bronx, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gefle
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother: John Olsson, c/o Oscar Anderson, Orangeville, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Torp
8	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother: Edvard Edin, 2404 - 9th St. South, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sirsa
9	Yes	Self	$35	No		Son: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	"	Ramnäs
10	Yes	Self	$27	No		Uncle: Oliver Pearson, 197 - 22nd St. South, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stadelholm
11	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle: Oliver Pearson, 197 - 22nd St. South, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Karlsgon
12	Yes	Self	$23	No		Cousin: Oscar Lundgren, 911 - 44th St. Galveston, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Stadelholm
13	Yes	Self	$23	No		Brother: Oskar Stenberg, 911 - 44th St. Galveston, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1908 Astoria, Ore.	Friend: Sam Peterson, Care of Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
15	No	Self	$30	No		Friend: J. Ogenson, 93 Summel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
16	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907 Stockholm, Sweden	Friend: Jon Petterson, 93 Summel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vadstena
17	No	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1911 Brooklyn	Friend: Jon Petterson, 93 Summel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
18	No	Self	$25	No		Friend: Jon Petterson, 93 Summel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother: Gust Lundgren, 382 Grove St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Västerås
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 1910 Galveston, Texas	Friend: Nils Ekstrom, Galveston, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	"	Djursholm
21	Yes	Self	$24	No		Uncle: Olof Jonsson, Oakland, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Gurom
22	Yes	Husband	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gumla
23	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gurom
24	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
25	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle: Lars Erickson, 1528 W. Place, Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ekenäsbyn
27	Yes	Husband	$46	No		Brother: Gustaf Carlberg, 1417 N. Center, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hyed
28	No	Sister	$25	No		Sister: Anna Larsson, Arcata Co. Humboldt, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Långaryd
29	No	Sister	$25	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister: Helena Nyrebstrom, 37 1/2 Grove St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Södra Vi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1912, *19* 64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Friend August Almgren 250 Green av. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	No	Self	$35	No		Friend Olof Carlson Clark St. Oakland Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dark	blue	None	"	Gottnäs
3	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Ellen Lundgren 765 East 166th St Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vicksby
4	No	Self	$21	No		Cousin Gus Samuelsson 477 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Stockholm
5	No	Self	$20	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend Nels Samuelsson 479 Warren St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vicksby
6	No	Self	$50	No		Friend John Lundgren 1225 Stephens St. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Alfta
7	No	Self	$25	No		Brother John Olsson Co Oscar Anderson Forestville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jolles
8	Yes	Self	$22	No		Brother Paul Otto Hartung 2404 - 9th St South Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sura
9	Yes	Self	$37	No		Son: Uncle: Albert Johnson 197 - 22nd St South Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	grey	blue	None	"	Rammäs
10	Yes	Self	$27	No		Uncle: Albert Johnson 197 - 22nd St South Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skageholm
11	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle: Albert Johnson 197 - 22nd St South Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Haringon
12	Yes	Self	$23	No		Cousin Oscar Stenberg 911 - 44th St Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Skageholm
13	Yes	Self	$23	No		Brother Gustav Stenberg 911 - 44th St Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
14	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906 1908	Astoria Ore.	Friend Sam Peterson Canavan Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
15	No	Self	$30	No		Friend Lagerson 93 Summel St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Skageholm
16	No	Self	$25	Yes 1907	Chicago	Friend Lagerson 93 Summel St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
17	No	Self	$25	Yes 1904 1911	Brooklyn	Friend Lagerson 93 Summel St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
18	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Lagerson 93 Summel St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother Gus Samuelsson 382 Grove St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Västerås
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1904 1909	Galveston	Friend Nels Ekstrom Galveston Texas Uncle: Elof Nelson Oakland Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black	brown	None	"	Burstel
21	Yes	Self	$24	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Gurom
22	Yes	Husband	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gumla
23	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gurom
24	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
25	Yes	Father	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle: Lars Erickson 1528 W. Place Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Chemäker
27	Yes	Brother	$40	No		Brother: Gustaf Ekberg 1st St Ceresco Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hyed
28	No	Sister	$25	No		Sister Emma Larsson Arcata Cal Humbolt Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Längaryd
29	No	Sister	$25	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister: Hilma Nordstrom 37 1/2 Cross St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Socka V:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R F&A C P I Lieut: Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34785 1	Samuelsson	Axel Sigfrid Amelius	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hycklinga	Father Erland Samuelsson Broslund, Hycklinga	Iowa	Ford City
-5662	J-	Cecilia Katrina	28		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb.		Neb.	Omaha
-5673	Nilsson	Axel Edvin	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	Sweden	Berga	Father Nils Nilsson Berga	Kans	Clay Center
-5684	Karlsson	Hemming	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Vela	Mother Mathilda Karlsson Vela	Ill.	Tanner
-5695	Johansson	Gustaf Natanael	28		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Ekolsbyenga	Father Johan Thuren Vestra Ekolsbyenga	Ill.	Sycamore
J- 6	J-	Axel Viktor	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	J-	J-	Ill.	J-
-5717	Sjöstedt	Edvard	32		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	U.S.A.	Newall Minn.	Father Aug. Sjöstedt Boxgården, Edsbyn	Minn.	Winthrop
-5728	Bengtsson	Signe	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Chicago Ill.	Father Bengt Johan Boxgård, Hysvik	Ill.	Chicago
J- 9	J-	Frida	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	Sweden	Hysvik	J-	Ill.	Chicago
-57310	Nordgren	Hulda	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Sunne	Father Nils Nordgren Pöjsgren, Sunne	Wis.	Gladstone
-5731 1	Halvarsson	Halvar	72		M D	Farmer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Sveg	Son Jon Halvarsson Wife Hedvig Sveg	S.D.	Crawford
-5772	Jonsson	Hardina Elisabet	22		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	J-	Mother Magnhild Jonsson Dubergs Sveg	S.D.	Effington
-5783	Pålsson	Maria Kristina	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Sveg	Mother Karen Jonsson Sveg	S.D.	Ironford
-5794	Lundgren	Gustaf Adolf	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	J-	Father Gustaf Lundgren Sveg	Minn.	Decatur
-5805	Nilsson	Johan Malcolm	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Falkenberg	Father Nils Andersson Skärsbol, Fridhemsberg	Minn.	Greenfield
-5816	Rydén	Erik Berger	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Smålands Tenar	Father Carl Rydén Smålands-Tenar	Minn.	Kimeardo
-5827	Ngalsson	Paul	31		M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Berg Johan Ström Carlsson	Ill.	Chicago
-5848	Johansson	Otto	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	Sweden	Anderslov	Father Johan Pettele Nilsson	Ill.	J-
-5819	Nilsson	Viktor Sixten	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Stockholm	Father Fryedal, Västervik Bohlin	Ill.	Chicago
-5820	Bohlin	Oskar	22		M S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Köping	Gatan 39 40, Köping	Ill.	Buffalo
-5821	Holmblad	Karl	38		M S	Steamfoter	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Gammelsvon Jena	Wis.	Rice Lake
-5822	Hom	Karl Villhelm	25		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Lindsborg Kans.	Father Oscar Blom Grabulla, Rumskulla	Kans.	Lindsborg
-5823	Blom	Johan Edvin	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	Sweden	Rumskulla	Father Oscar Blom Grabulla, Rumskulla	Kans.	J-
-5824	Isakpsson	Oscar Magnus	20		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	J-	Father Isak Isaksson Grabulla, Rumskulla	Kans.	J-
-5925	Svensson	Axel Hjalmar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Hjorted	Father Sven Svensson Lindesberg, Ankarsund	Nebr.	Hoskins
-5926	Andersson	Dina Otilia	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Rumskulla	Father Johs. Andersson Gibberyd, Rumskulla	Nebr.	Bennington
-5927	J-	Flora Augusta	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Hjalanda	Father Anders Jacobson Björnerod, Hjalanda	N.Y.	New York
J- 28	J-	Ellen Amalia	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	J-	J-	N.Y.	J-
-5929	Hjeberg	Olga Maria	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	J-	Karlstad	Father Johan Hjeberg Hjuvsgården, Karlstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34680 30	Lindberg	Hugo	25		M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	J-	J-	U.S.A.	New York	Father August Andersson Hjuvsgården, Karlstad	N.Y.	Ossining

Rousteller

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person known to be crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Brother Emil Samuelsson 23 Morgan St. Sioux City Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Hycklinge
2	No	Self	$25	No	1907	Friend Hjalmar Carlson 2402 North 24th St. Omaha	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
3	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Karl Karlsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hycklinge
4	No	Self	$25	No		Brother-in-law Sister Alfhild Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Långemåla
5	No	Self	$25	No	1901 1904	Friend Pat. Tazeney, Ill. R 2 Box 3. Sycamore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Veta
6	No	Self	$25	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rehesjö
7	No	Self	$25	No	1905 1911	Friend Jan Sträud Wenlerson, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rehesjö
8	No	Self	$25	No	1905 1911	Sister Ester Svensson 5111 Washington ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	black	blue	None	"	Edvara
9	No	Self	$25	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Lysvik
10	No	Self	$25	No		Brother Gustaf Nordgren	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lysvik
11	No	Self	$1000	No		Uncle Stephen Carlsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	"	Lumo
12	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Olof Eriksson 6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None	"	Sveg
13	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Stephen Carlson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
14	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle Andrew Eriksson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
15	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Carl Johansson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Sveg
16	No	Self	$25	No		Brother Axel Gränfors	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gjälla
17	No	Self	$25	No	1894 1911	Brother-in-law Sister Omaha	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vilbia
18	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Ingeborg Johnson R 4 Box 135 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ving
19	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Hjalmar Johansson 5709 Laurel St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Refsled
20	No	Self	$25	No		Brother Hjalmar Johansson 5709 Laurel St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Vestbo
21	No	Self	$25	No	1892 1911	Friend Gustaf Johansson 1015 Fletcher St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Norgo
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Uncle Charles Svensson 2538 Pierce St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Nora Asarp
23	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle Charles Svensson Lindsborg, Kan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Rumskulla
24	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle Charles Svensson Lindsborg, Kan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	"	"
25	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Ester Smith R.D. #1, Box 69 Bergenfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
26	No	Self	$25	No		Brother-in-law Sister Lindsborg, Kansas R.F.D. 69 Bergenfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Ytterhogdal
27	No	Self	$25	No	1907 1910	Friend Miss Miller 9 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	"	Rumskulla
28	Yes	Self	$25	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
29	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Edward Almgren 259 Greene ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Munkeraryd
30	No	Self	$25	Yes 1904	N.Y.	Wife Hjalmar Lindberg Corning, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gestad
													5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Filipstad
																			"	Varberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & A C P I

Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

67

11—11E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11E

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 7 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hewett	Gabriel	34		m s	tailor	yes	yes	British	English	S. Africa	Pietermaritzburg	uncle E. Hewett Retreat nr Pietermaritzburg	Mich	Iron River
2	McCarthy	Mary	25		f m	wife	"	"	England	Irish	England	Gravesend	friend Mr. Power 7 Shrubbery Rd Gravesend	NY	New York
3	"	Winifred	8		f s	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomas	Ethel	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	London		Aunt Mrs. Means 44 Cunningdale Rd. London E.	"	"
5	Lansdowne	Thomas G.	34		m m	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Lansdowne 11 Woodville Gdns. Totteridge London	"	"
6	Langford	Charles	63		m wd	book on Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. J. Johnson Forest Lodge, Lord Rd. Duckinfield Cheshire	Mass	Dudley
7	Thomas	Minnie	21		f s	lab.	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Waterford	Aunt Mrs. Thomas Waterford	NY	New York
8	Minahan	Alfred	31		m wd	miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	friend Mr. Davies Treorchy	Pa	Monessaile
9	"	Harry	10		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Todd	Arthur	45		m wd	comedian	"	"	English	English	England	Blackrock	Mrs. Todd 138 St. Stephens Rd Gateshead Richards, Sant & Co.	NY	New York
11	"	Edwin	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother E. Lewis Pet. Road Ystradgynlais Breconshire	"	"
12	Lewis	Thomas	42		m m	carrier	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ystradgynlais		"	"
13	"	Sarah	41		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Mary	12		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Daoalt	John	30		m s	lab.	"	"	Russia	Heb.	England	London	Father D. Daoalt Libau Russia sister Mrs. Sigmund 4 Bigland St London E	NY	New York
16	Lewis	Lewy	42		f m	widow	2-842010	=2-18-41	Germany	German			father L. Freedman Bobovick Russia	NY	New York
17	Freedman	Sam	25		m s	ladies tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	sisters in Libau Sam Rothkeard 19 Nottingham Place London	Ill.	Chicago
18	Levy	Jane	29		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Sarah	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Guy	9	m	m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Cohen	Kate	21		f s	tailor	yes	yes	England				Father L. Cohen 16 Duncan St. London	NY	New York
22	"	Henry	23		m m	tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Mr. Cohen 5 Cannon Place Mile End London	NY	New York
23	"	Jane	21		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Williams	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Williams	Edmund	39		m m	tourist	2376718	"	"	Welsh	Wales	New Tredegar	8 Schoolstr. New Tredegar	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Crawford	Charles	24		m s	miner	"	"	"	English	England	Yorkshire	father E. Crawford Rotherham Yorkshire	Mont	Butte
26	Hattinson	George	42		m m	draper	"	"	"	"	"	London	daughter Mrs. Thornburrow Essex	N.J.	Providence
27	"	Margaret	43		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	16		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Mahony	James	29		m s	farmer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	father Mr. Mahony Farnaclaran Tralee	NY	New York
30	"	Patrick	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 8 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend J. B. Wells Iron River Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dk	gray		amputated 1st toe left foot	Africa	Cape Town
2	yes	husb.	Mx.				husband 24 Grosvenor Newyork					no		5	4		blue	none		Poland	Lodz
3	"	father																		England	Gravesend
4	S.	self	25				husb. J. Thomas B.W.I. Hotel Bermuda							5	6	fair	pumpblue				Barking
5	no		Mx.				Earl G. Tinewell 25 Gilbert Dreanford Co													England	Torquay
6	S.	son	25				son Mr. Langford 37 Wilbert Buffalo							6	2		grey	brown			Tonnesonte
7	yes	self	15				friend Miss Ferguson 779 Warwick Newyork							5	8		brown	blue		Scotland	Hartford
8	yes	self	Mx.				uncle J. Timicken Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Wales	Tredegly
9	"	father	"																	"	"
10	"	self	yes				friend Miss Hibbard 253 W. 42nd St Newyork							5	7	dark	dark	grey		England	London
11														6							
12	yes	self	M				sister H. Davies 576 25th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Wales	Glais
13	No	husb.	40											5	6	fair	brown	hazel			Cardiff
14	No	father	"											5	3	"	brown	"			Glais
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	Newyork	brother L. Davis 23 Bentley Brooklyn N.Y. No address							5	8	dark	brown	grey		Russia	Riga
16	"	"	"											5	4	fair	"	"		Germany	Nuremberg
17	yes	sister	25	no			sister G. Tulcan 37 1st Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	blk	gy	none	Russia	Zobrisk
18	yes	self	M.				husb. Mr. A. Berry 1245 S. Lincoln St Chicago Ill.							5	6	fair	dark	"		"	Polisk
19	"	mother	"											—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	yes				friend H. Waterman 1107 7th St. Newyork							5	5	dark	blk	"		England	London
22	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Newyork	cousin Mr. L. Hellenberg 632 6th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	England	London
23	"	"	yes	no			cousin							5	3	dark	blk	brown		"	"
24	no	"	20				Frank P. Williams Prince St. Pt Sharon Pa							5	6	fair	dark	gy		Llanelly	
25	yes	"	25				friend Mr. F. Goodland 248 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	10	dark	dark	brown		Detroit	
26	no	"	20				son in law Mr. J. F. Hoare 65 Sheldon St Providence R.I.							5	9	fair	"	gray		West Newton	
27	"	husb.	25											5	4	"	"	"		Whitehaven	
28	"	father	"											5	2	"	"	"		Carlisle	
29	yes	self	yes				no address							5	10	"	black	blue		Ireland	Tralee
30	"	"	"											5	10	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OLYMPIC

I, E J Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L F&A C P I

Lent, Mer. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Anton	38		M. S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Danish	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Viborg Sd.	Cousin: Mr. Petersen Ebberup St. Denmark	Iowa	Webster City
2	Johnsson	Fritz Gunnar	21		" "	"			Swedish	"	Sweden	Grenna	mother: Mrs Johansson Grenna Sweden	Mo.	St Louis
3	Thorsgaard	Kristian Nielsen	19		" "	"			Danish	"	Denmark	Skive	father: Jens Nielsen Thorsgaard Ridtrup Skive Denmark	Neb.	Wisner
4	Mölgaard	Sören K. Olsen	19		" "	"			"	"	"	"	father: Peter Mölgaard Kolabjerg Skive Denmark	"	"
5	Jeppesen	Hans Christian	19		" "	"			"	"	"	"	father: Niels Jeppesen Skive Denmark	Ore.	Portland
6	Eigman	Carl	25		" "	"			Sweden	"	Sweden	Bua	father: Johan B. Eigman Arg i Bua Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bengtson	Ivar	19		" "	"			"	"	"	"	father: Anders Bengtsson Bua	"	"
8	Andersson	August	21		" "	"			"	"	"	Dufelat	mother: Emelia Andersson Dufelat	"	"
9	Windahl	Harald O.W.	21		" "	"			"	"	"	Karlskrona	father O Windahl Karlskrona	"	"
10	Molin	Oscar	33		" "	"			"	"	"	Almstad	father: Nils Molin Almstad	"	"
11	Molin	Ernst	22		" "	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Blom	Albert Aug.	22		" "	"			"	"	"	Grenna	father: Nils Blom Grenna	"	"
13	Persson	Karl J. W.	22		" "	"			"	"	"	Lund	father: Per J Persson Lund Sweden	Ore.	Portland
14	Larsson	Patrik	16		" "	"			"	"	"	Påarp	father: Lars J. Andersson Påarp	Ill.	Chicago
15	Persson	Oscar	30		M	1-423088-1/17/43-			"	"	"	Lyckeby	wife: Ruta Persson Lyckeby Sweden	Minn	Jasper
16	Eliasson	Klara	23	7	S Miss				"	"	"	Ås	father: Elias Bengtson Ås	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Käll	Gustaf	21		M. farmlab.	13-6 0 57			"	"	"	Gallaryd	father: John G. Käll Gallaryd	Ill.	Chicago
18	Karlsson	Gustaf	21		" "	"			"	"	"	Rimsås	father: C Johansson Rimsås	"	"
19	Gustafson	Johan Algot	21		" "	"			"	"	"	Asbjunga	mother: Ema Gustafsson Berga	"	Stallmanhärad Hunneryd
20	~~Lindgren~~	~~Andreas~~	~~40~~		~~M farmer~~				~~U.S.A.~~			~~Dover~~	father: Elias Eliasson Dover Sweden		
21	~~"~~	~~Emma~~	~~32~~		~~F M wife~~										
22	~~"~~	~~Eugene~~	~~6~~		~~M S child~~										
23	~~"~~	~~Bessie Ingeborg~~	~~8~~		~~F S~~										
24	~~"~~	~~Kathrin~~	~~6~~		~~F S wife~~										
25	Svensson	Hans Aron	21		M. S	farmlab	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Swed.	Willsta	father: Lars Andersson Willsta	Minn	Mayville
26	Andersson	John	33		" "	"			"	"	"	Boda	father: A. Andersson Boda Öland Sweden	Wash	Seattle
27	Nilsson	Ragnar	20		" "	"			"	"	"	"	father: Anders Nilsson Boda Öland Sweden	"	"
28	Gustafson	Karl	21		" "	"			"	"	"	Tving	father: Nils Gustafsson Nillestorp Tving	Ill.	Kewanee
29	Karlsson	Anders	21		" "	"			"	"	"	Skeftarum	father: Carl Gabrielsson Skeftarum	"	Batavia
30	Nilsson	Ivar	21		" "	35246			"	"	"	Bua	father: Nils A. Bengtsson Bua	"	Utica

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	5	Iowa	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Tommerup
2	"	H. Johnson	$20	no	—	—	uncle: H. Johnson 2617 Adam Street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gruna
3	"	self	$30	"	"	"	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rettrup
4	"	"	$1	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] address [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cystus Carpendia	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hvidbjerg
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother: Niels Jepsen Portland Ore Gen. del	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Aagaard
6	"	"	$50	1904/1907	7		friend: August Pettersen 11310 Eb. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Bua
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother: Fabiel Andersen Fort Bragg Cal	"	"	"	"	Lt. Cons	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother: John Andersen Box 672 Fort Bragg Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dufstät
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	aunt: A. Olsson 3449 Downey Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona
10	"	"	$30	1908/1911	—	Chicago	uncle: J. Carlson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Almestad
11	"	"	$30	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend: John Carson Foxton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grimma
13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother: Sigfred Persson Linden Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Linnä
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	sister: Blenda Carson 150. W. 6th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pöarp
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend: John Olsen Box 117 Jasper Minn	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrskit
16	"	"	$20	"	"	"	friend: Nils Anders Lindgren Aveda Gulbrandsen Emigrantbyrå Gothenburg	"	"	"	no	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ås
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother: Gustaf Gabriel Carlson 1314: Addison Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gattarp
18	"	"	$20	"	"	"	aunt: Sarah Johnson Newport Ave 1150 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rimsås
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin: G. Carlson Sullivan Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ödegunga
20		U.S.C.					home													
21							"													
22							"													
23							"													
24							"													
25	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Otto Kerling Magnus Mill	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wittsjö
26	"	"	$50	no	9	Wash	brother: Gust. Anderson Douglas Island Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borås
27	"	"	$50	no	—	—	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Edvard Carlson 142. W. 111 Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Linköping
29	"	"	$250	"	—	—	friend: Mr. August Lundberg 158 St. Jefferson Ct. Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stockholm
30	"	"	$50	"	—	—	brother: Erik Nilsson Fort Bragg Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Falun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R&A C P I Licent. Roy. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton March 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Axel G. M.	23		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Hellesjo	Father John Aug Svensson Hellesjo Sweden	Minn	Westrop
2	Karlsson	Nils Johan	18		"	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergsbroda	Father Carl Gustafsson Bergsbroda Sweden	"	"
3	Svensson	Helge E.	17		"	11-25093	"	"	"	"	"	Ljunga	Father Carl Alapersson Ljunga Sweden	Nebr	Lincoln
4	Carlsson	Nelly K.	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berga	Father Carl J. Karlgaard Berga Sweden	Ill	Mount Morris
5	Dahlquist	Olga M. K.	18		F	11-25503 4/16/12	"	"	"	"	"	Berga	Friend Johan Persson Berga Sweden	Ill	Rockford
6	Jakobsson	Jenny	29		F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Hishult	Friend Isak Persson Hishult Sweden	"	"
7	Johansson	Ellen	22		F	" " "	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Father Peter J. Bengtsson Ekenaset Sweden	"	Brooklyn
8	Pettersson	Herming	19		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Flisinge	Father Jonas Lindskog Flisinge Sweden	"	"
9	Lindskog	Agnes Emma (niece)	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Persson Flisinge Sweden	"	"
~~10~~	~~Paulson~~	~~Thorvald~~	~~33~~	~~yrs~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlabor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~"~~	~~Ill~~	~~Paxton~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~cont: in~~
11	Nylander	Jons Valdemar	19		"	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinav	Sweden	Hellesjo	Mother Anna Nylander Allemans Hellesjo Sweden	Wash	Seattle
~~12~~	~~Ohlsson~~	~~Martin~~	~~20~~	~~yrs~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brands~~	~~Father Anders Ohlsson Brands Sweden~~	~~Minn~~	~~Lake Lillian~~
13	Nilsson	Betty	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinav	Sweden	Bergsbroda	Father Nils Hakansson Bergsbroda Sweden	Ill	Chicago
14	Johansson	Johan Edvard Gustaf	20		M	Laborer 11-25990 3/8/12	"	"	"	"	"	Ifsla	Mother Augusta Magnusson Ifsla Ytterjärs Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Andersson	Nils Gustaf	20		"	11-25536 - 3/16/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Andersson Ifsla Sodra Boarp Sweden	"	"
16	Svensk	Gustaf Georg	20		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	Father Carl M. Lund Nyeryd Ljungby Sweden	Ill	De Kalb
17	Karlsson	Gunhild	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rimforsa	Mother Augusta Karlsson Norrkelsmad Jonsbergs Verkstad Sweden	"	Chicago
18	Nilsson	Hilda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergsbroda	Father Nils Hakansson Bergsbroda Sweden	"	"
19	Karlsson	Hjalmar	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rimforsa	Mother Augusta Larsson Norrkelsmad Jonsbergs Verkstad Sweden	"	"
20	Nilsson	Olof	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergsbroda	Father Nils Hakansson Bergsbroda Sweden	"	"
21	Möller	Kristine	18		F	Servant	"	"	Dane	"	Denmark	Rendsburg	H. P. Möller Rendsburg Schleswig Holstein Germany	Mich	Ashley
22	Andersen	Lars Peter	18		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jebsmark	Lars Andersen Jebsmark Denmark	"	"
~~23~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Valborg Emma~~	~~27~~	~~yrs~~	~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vendsyssel~~	~~Sister Lena Petersen Lyngsgade Vendsyssel Denmark~~	~~Ia~~	~~Humboldt Ia~~
24	Petersen	Bertil	27	yrs	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Dane	Scand	Denmark	Börling	Lena Petersen Börling pr Lemvig Denmark	Ia	Elk Horn
25	Madsen	Johs	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna Madsen Börling pr Lemvig "	"	"
26	Gregersen	Laurits M	21		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lemborg	Laura Gregersen Lemborg pr Lemvig "	Mich	Woodville
27	Beck	Nicolaj Andr.	22		"	15-17327-3-24-41	"	"	"	"	"	Börling	P. Beck Borgensholm Börling Lemvig "	Conn	Hartford
28	Thos	Erik Jensen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linne	Mother Mrs. P. Thos Linne "	Neb	Wisner
29	Hashund	Herman Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerrisler	Jens Chs. Hashund Jerrisler "	NY	Penn Yan
30	Kirknas	Lorentz M	34		M	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kirknas	Father Martinius Johansen Kirknas Tysfjorden "	NJ	Penns Grove

William Zoock
Inspector

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

$10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903	Winthrop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Sweden	Stjunga.
2	"	"	$28	No		Cousin Elof Nelson R. 3 Box 35 Winthrop Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk. Brown	Brown	No	"	Fjetteryd.
3	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Elof Nelson R. 3 Box 35 Winthrop Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blond	Blue	No	Sverige	Berga.
4	"	"	$25	No		Brother Raymund Emil Svensson Winthrop Minn.	"	"	"	Weakly	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	No	"	B. Stjunga
5	"	"	$25	No		Mrs. Ida Lindgren Miss Wilhelmina Stenquist Friend 120 West 91st St. Miami Denver Colo.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Berga.
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Brother Miss Emma Nelson 176 Virginia Ave Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	No	"	Hishult
7	"	"	$26	Yes	1907	Aunt Mrs. Emma Nelson 176 Virginia Ave Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	"	No	"	Helsingborg
8	"	"	$26	Yes	1907	Sister Miss Dora Carlson 948 Bay Ridge ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	blue	No	"	Allerum
9	"	"	$25	No	1911	Brooklyn Aunt Mrs. Dora Carlson 948 Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	No	"	Flenninge
10	U.S. Citizen					Swanton R. 4 Patron Dft. Friend Carl Engstrom														
11	Yes	self	$25	No		905-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash. ~~Friend Ray Anderson~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	red	bl.	No	Sweden	Flenninge
12	"	"	$25	"		Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Fossåsa
13	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Olaf Svensson 5513 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blue	gr.	No	Sweden	Bengtstorp
14	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Olof Nelson Lafayette Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ifö
15	"	"	$25	"		Brother Axel Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	
16	"	"	$25	"		904 E. Main St. De Kalb, Ill. Bro in law Mr. Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ljunga
17	"	"	$25	"		3227 Northville Ave Chicago Ill. Friend Olaf Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lovestad.
18	"	"	$25	"		5513 Ellis Ave Chicago, Ill. Bro. in law Mr. Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Bengtstorp
19	"	"	$30	"		3227 Northville Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dislocation of both hips			Albert		"	"	Henarp
20	"	"	$50	"		Friend Mrs. Chas. Karr Ashley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Bengtstorp
21	Yes	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randstorp
22	"	"	$100	"		Brother Rasmus Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Jetsmark
23	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910	Humboldt Friend Thos Madsen Elk Horn, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nästved
24	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Blond	bl	none	Denmark	Bording
25	"	"	$22	"		Friend Niels Jensen Woodville, Newaygo Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$26	"		Brother Hjalmar Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Dybe, Lemvig
27	"	"	$50	"		1146½ Broad St. Hartford, Conn. Brother Jens Thos. Winnes, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Bording
28	"	Brother	$100	"		Brother Niels Haslund	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Resen Tistrup
29	"	"	$50	"		R.F.D. Yates, near Penn Yan, N.Y. Friend Henry Dahl Petris Grove, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Svenstorp
30	"	self	$25	Yes	1909-11	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Sandvoin

AFFIDAVIT of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Steamship Agent

I, E. J. Smith Master of the S.S. [illegible] Steamship [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 to 7 inclusive, and that, to the best of said surgeon's and my information, investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 MAR 1912 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L F&A C P I Lint. Mer. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1318

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13 Th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7196															
7197 1	Nelson	Carl Martin	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Mistelholt	Parents Aron Nilsson	S.D.	Hecter
2	Johansson	Carl Arthur	18	M	S		Yes		"	"	"	Ellenholm	Parents Bernt Johnson	N.J.	Wood Bridge
347391 3	Nelson	Gottfrid	19	M	S	14-57537-10/3/41-505	Yes		"	"	"	Verum	Parents Nels Gerson	Minn	Minneapolis
347381 4	Svensson	Nils August	52	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Verum	Wife Anna Sofia Svensson	Swed	Upsala
5	Andersson	John Roy	13	M	S		Yes		"	"	"		Mother Mathilda Johansson	"	"
347382 6	Johansson	David	25	M	S	11-50264	Yes		"	"	"	Grenna	Brother Gustaf Gronna	Minn	Minneapolis
347383 7	Svensson	Hjalmar	19	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Broarp	Parents Ivar Persson	Ills	Rockford
347384 8	Holmquist	Nels	45	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	Tarstorp	Father Per Holmquist	Nor	York City
347385 9	Berglund	Oscar Bernhard	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Tarstorp	Wife Mrs. Nilly Berglund		N. Y.
347389 10	Henrikson	Nils	40	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	Tarstorp	Sister in Law Nils Forsberg	Minn	Minneapolis
347390 11	Johansson	Oscar Wilw	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Verum	Brother Gustaf Verum		
347392 12	Johansson	Axel Walfrid	18	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Verum	Mother Hilda Nelson	"	Orfanwicee
347393 13	Håkansson	Sure	16	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Verum	Parents Anton Håkansson	Minn	Minneapolis
347394 14	Nelson	Ellen	30	M	S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Verum	Father Mar Nils Jönsson	"	"
347395 15	Andersson	Signe Albertina	27	M	S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Luther Hästveda	V. J.	
347396 16	Larsson	Selma Maria	22	M	S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Reppinge	Parents Mrs Anders Nygren	N. J.	
347397 17	Persson	Axel Emanuel	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Norra Råda	Parents Carl Larsson Dalaserna	Oregon	Portland
347398 18	Olsson	August	38	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		"	"	"	Höja	Mysra Gamla Carl O Olsson	"	"
347399 19	Andersson	Olof	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Kyrkehult	Sister Sjöris Höja	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Oscar O.	32	M	M	lab.	"		"	"	"	Kyrkehult	No relations	"	"
21	Theander	Fred	36	M	M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Dalsland	No relatives	"	Dalsland
22	Damgaard	Johannes	24	M	S	farmer	"		Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Odense	Father Soren Damgaard	Nebr	Fender
23	Brondum	Christian P.	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	Nebr	Fender	Father P Brondum	"	Fender
24	Schmidt	Martha M.	20	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	Denmark	Sjaland	Father L Schmidt	"	Omaha
25	Gottlieb	Benjamin	23	M	S	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Mother Mrs. Gottlieb	Ill	Chicago
26	Perry	Jessie	42	F	M	Knitter	"		England	English	England	Yeovil	Husband Mrs Perry 64 Southcroft Yeovil	"	Gloversville
27	"	Alfred	11	M	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Leslie	3	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Guppy	Herbert	32	M	M	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Guppy Yeovil	"	"
30	Duffy	James	21	M	S	Cook	"		Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	No relatives	"	Haverhill Mass

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List S 11 74

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousine	$25	No			Cousine Mr Curtis Olsen R. F. D. 4 Howarden Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	blue	None	Sweden	Mosterhult
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Hugo Johnson Hackensack st Wood-Ridge N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Emil Henrikson 846 9th ave South Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	"	"	Eskelstuna
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907 1909	Iowa	Brother Mr. John Swanchan R. F. D. 4 Howarden Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	blue	"	"	Verum
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father					Good	No	5	-	light	light	blue	"	"	Mutterhult
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Aron Johannsson 14 Grely st Morrison Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Grimma
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle C. F. Linken 1611 15th ave Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Hauke Brosarp
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	17 years		To address Water St 5 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Fastorp
9	No	Self	25	No			Cousine Mary J. Johnson 348 Marion st Brooklyn N.Y. To address 816 9th ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	blonde	brown	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	20 Years		South Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Verum
11	No	Self	25	No			To friend August Johnsson Okanmiee Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Verum
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr August Johnsson Ortonville Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Verum
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jeras Johannsson 2417 1st ave S. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	"	"	Verum
14	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1905 - 1911	Sweden		To Water St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	"	"	Fastorp
15	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1908 1911	N. Y.		Friend Mars C. Andersson 461 East 145 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	"	"	Reppelinge
16	Yes	Self	25	No			To brother Wilmer Larson 760 Hazel st Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	grey	"	"	Vena Päle
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Stafyn Nelson 5869 Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	00	light	brown	blue	"	"	Hoja
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 years	1911	To address 265 Pine st Elbowing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	"	"	Flyttehult
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Friend Aug. Olsson Elbowing Minn. 205 Pine st Frank E. Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blonde	blue	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25	Yes	1908	Minneapolis Minn	224 N. 24 th Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	3	light	"	"	"	"	Tomarp
21	Yes	"	25	"	1905	Duluth Minn	friend J. Persons W729 Nellie Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	"	"	"	"	Torlanga
22	No	"	yes	no			Friend Nils Jorgensen Pender Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	flaxi	"	"	Denmark	Hofabro
23	No	"	yes	no	1911		friend N. Jorgenson Pender Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	70	Yes	1910	Pender Neb.	friend Frz M. Jensen 2709 Chicago Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hult
25	yes	"	15	no			To Mr. C. Gottlieb 3409 6th st Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	"
26	no	"	25	Yes	1904	Florida	Aunt Mrs. Berry 15 Palmetto Florence Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	brown	"	"	England	Cork
27	"	moth.	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	self	yes	no			Br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	brown	blue	"	England	Yorkshire
30	Yes	"	20	"			~~Frank J. Duffy~~ 547 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	light	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 521 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & A C P I Lieut.-Med. Bellevue Hospital. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce
IGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

11—11K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Jöns	26	M.S.		farmlab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Ö. Ljungby	Sister: Hanna Olsson Ö. Ljungby Sweden	Neb.	Holdrege
2	Jonsson	Frans	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvennum	father: Johan F. Andersson Kvennum Sweden	Minn	Winthrop
3	Jensen	Otto Rudolf	21	-		Farmer	"	"	Denmark		Denmark	St. Jörgensgaard	father: Peter Jensen Tranbjerg Randers	"	St. Louis Park
4	Nielsen	Niels Christian	32	M.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsø	father: Th. P. Nielsen Vrigsø Hjørring	"	"
5	Petersen	Karl Herman	20	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. C. Pedersen Frederikshavn	"	"
6	Jensen	Christ. P. A.	18			farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lundum	father: Peter Jensen Russia Lundum Ribe	Ia	Mapleton
7	Olsen	Niels Peter	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsø	father: Peter Chr. Olsen Norge Nedenæs	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Gjerstad	Severin Lorentz	20			Church missionary	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Nordfjord	Mother: Pauline Nordfjordeid	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Stein	Johannes	16			Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Ole Stein Odda Hardanger	Ia	Thor
10	Mandsaker	Gunhild	22	M.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Odda	father: Ole Mandsaker Odda, Hardanger	"	Jewell Junct.
11	"	Johanne Cornelia	20	"		farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abbott	Gabe	27			20-5746	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bergen	father: G. Gabrielsen Sundvor	Ill.	Newark
13	Vogan	Sicilie	16	M.		Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sundvor	father: Gabriel Torgersen Sundvor.	"	"
14	"	Theodor	26	"		farmlab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Newyork	"	"	"
15	"	Ester	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
16	Andersen	Alfred	21			"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	father A. Nielsen c/o Gjerstad Reg. Station, Bergen	Ia.	Newell
17	Gjerstad	Ingvald	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hesseberg	Daniel Lars	18			Student	"	"	"	"	"	Skodje	father: Daniel Hesseberg Skodje	N.D.	Bottineau
19	Pedersen Amundsen	Johan Emil	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ørsten	father: Ole Pedersen Ørsten	"	Park River
20	Borgseth	Niels Olsen	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	Stangvik	Friend: Stangvik father: Osmund Borgseth	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Varberg	Martin Emmanuel	26			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsfjord	Eidsfjord Hardanger father: Anna Olsen	N.D.	Valley City
22	Ranneberg	Ole L.	26	M.		Contractor	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ranneberg	Ranneberg Stavanger father: Martin O. Reksnes	Ia	Des Moines
23	Reksnes	Karl Borges O.	20			farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Norway	Reksnes	Reksnes Stavanger N.A. Christensen	"	"
24	Christensen	Anton	33			Student	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Niels Aalborg A.C.P. Mortensen	Ia	Council Bluffs
25	"	Søren Christian	49			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen Anton Hansen,	"	"
26	Hansen	Anna	36			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg mother: Mrs. Jens C.	"	"
27	Powell	Frederick	24	M.		Mechanical engineer	"	"	England	English	U.S.	Philadelphia	6 Percy Rd Southsea England brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Anstey	Arthur	29	M.		Hardware Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	George Anstey 58 Bathell Rd Birmingham	Ny	Keiver
29	"	Charlotte	26	W.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hilda	3	"		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1912, *19* 76

S 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$40	no		Friend: R. A. Sundberg Holdrege Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stugsby
2			25	"		Friend Edvard Sjöstet Winthrop Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Oscar over rt eyebrow	"	Kvarnsen
3			20	yes 1907	St. Louis	Brother Peter Olsen St. Louis Park, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	[illegible]	Denmark	Liesdal
4			20	no		Brother in law. Ole Jensen St. Louis Park Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	—	—	"	Dyby
5			40			Friend: Peter Olsen St Louis Park Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Hedrickstown
6			12			Brother in law: Christian Christensen Mapleton Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lundsberg
7			10			Uncle: Chr. Pedersen Springfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	10	5	5½	Fair	Red	"	—	"	Underwood
8			40			Uncle P. Iversen 151 Rooney 6th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no.	5	7	"	Fair	"	—	Norway	Nordfjord
9			40			Brother Peterson Friend Thos Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Oslo
10			12			Brother Solberg Manufacturer Jewell Junct. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
11			23			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
12			40	yes 1907	Ill. Newark	Friend A. O. Anderson Newark, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Sunbrow
13			12	no	Newark	Friend R. Christian Newark, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Defects	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
14			63	yes 1905	Illinois		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
15			60	yes 1911	Newark Ill	Friend Darby Nelson Newark Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
16			125	no		Friend Bryngulf Karlson, Newell, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Aure, Bergen
17			125	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
18			25	"		Brother Andreas Hesseberg Bottineau, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Birthmark left side of neck	"	Skodje
19			150	"		Friend Knut Vik Park River, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue	blue	Scar left side of neck	"	Ørsten
20			25	"		Brother Christian Nagseth 924 S. Harrison, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	—	"	Stangvik
21			25	"		Uncle S. Berkey Meldrum Co Valley City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	22	"	blue	blue	—	"	Leirfjord
22			10	no	Minn	Friend Henry Christiansen 1111 Scott St. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	dk	—	"	Skanelevog
23			35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Asfoss
24			1800	"		Brother & Friend Marting Christensen Council Bluffs, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Denmark	Aalborg
25			25	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
26			25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
27			14	yes 1905	Phila Pa	Friend Mr. Barton Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear brown	blue		—	England	Portsmouth
28			60	no		Friend Mr. Beamy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark grey		—	"	Devonport
29		Lutheran				Co Quail & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	"	"
30		Faith					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	blue	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Offm.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of Line. Ind. Bellevue Hospital
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
345479 1	Knudsen	Per	21	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nas, Hallingdal	Father, Knut Torpenrud Nas, Hallingdal	N Dak	Fingal
80 2	Flaget	Nils	17	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gol	Mother, Marit Flaget Gol	N Dak	Fingal
1 3	Eugene	Ole	18	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gol	Mother, Barbes Eugene Gol	N Dak	Fingal
21 4	Eicklid	Nils	21	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gol	Father Endre Eicklid Gol	N Dak	Douglas
3 5	Johansen	Anette	57	f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aadalen	Daughter, Anne M. Ellingsen Nas, Aadalen	Minn	Hoeth
4 6	Ramberg	Kristian	40	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Askim	Brother, Ole Ramberg Romerike	Minn	Eveleth
5 7	Flatin	Lars	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eggedal	Father, Lars H. Flatin Eggedal	N Dak	Carpio
8	"	Anne	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
6 9	Syvertsen	Erling	18	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drammen	Father, P. Syvertsen [illegible]	[illegible]	Elbow Lake
7 10	Bilie	Lars	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	v/ Roten	Father, Mathias Bilie Elna St	S Dak	Vermillion
11	"	Ragna Mathea Sigrid Margrethe	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	"	—
12	Storeland	Otto	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Father, O. Storeland Lillehammer	N Dak	Hillsboro
9 13	Haugen	Mathias	32	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lom	Father, Lars Haugen Lom	N Dak	Mayville
65 12 14	Ellingsen	Ole Knutsen	22	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aadalen	Sister, Hanna M. Ellingsen Nas, Aadalen	Minn	Hoeth
3 15	Olsen	Ommar Peder	20	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gran Finnskog	Father, Ole Pedersen Co A. Lystad, Roverud St	Minn	Prosper
4 16	Dahaug	Karl Olaf	21	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romerike	Father, Ole G. Laesen Nas - Romerike	Wis	Mt. Horeb
7 17	Christiansen	Martin Andreas	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drammen	Father, Andreas Christiansen Braatehagen 7 Drammen	Iowa	Ellsworth
345724 18	Coene	Adolf	24						Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oevelem	Father Elias Coene Oevelem	Ind	Whitewater
345721 19	van Ecke	Samiel	29		w							Maria Aelter	Father Charles van Ecke Maria Aelter	Ill	Lenox City
345720 20	van den Bussche	Arthur	30		s								Father Charles van den Bussche Maria Aelter	Ill	Moulin
345719 21	Colpaert	Charles	36		m							Zwevezele	Father Frederic Colpaert Zwevezele	Minn	Brimfield
345718 22	Vanthomme	Valentin	23									Schlieghem	Father Louis Vanthomme Schlieghem	Minn	Farmington
23	Pedersen	Kristian V.	17		s	carpenter			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skive	Fath. Hans Pedersen Skive	Ia	Holstein
24	Marshall	George	30		m	Blacksmith			England	English	England	London	Uncle A. Mowbray 232 Brixton Hill, Brixton, London,	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Gleasheen	Michael	25			Clergyman						Plymouth	Aunt Mrs Mc Loughlin 4 Granby Lane, Plymouth	NY	Brooklyn
25	Hawkey	Joseph	32			Labourer						Bolingey	Grace Harkfen Bolingey, Perranporth, Cornwall	Mont	Butte City
1046 26	Smith	Harold A.	18			Motor Workshop man						Purley	Mother Mrs. Smith Coulsdon Rd. P.O. Purley	NY	Rochester
5975 27	Seage	Alfred	20									London	Father E. W. Seage 11 Southwell Rd. Croydon	"	"
5974 28	Brown	Gilbert Frank	27			Labourer						S. Petherton	Stephen Brown, Father South Petherton, Somo	"	Schenectady
29			20												
30															

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, 190 78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	$25	no		Friend, Wilhelm Flaget, Marshall P.O. n/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Nær Wallingdal
2		myself	$25	no		Brother, Wilhelm Flaget, Marshall P.O. n/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	"	do	Gol
3		myself	$25	no		Uncle, Wilhelm Flaget, Marshall P.O., n/Dak	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	light	red	blue	"	do	Gol
4		myself	$25	no		Brother, Knut Eikleid, Douglass, n/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	"	do	Gol
5		myself	$60	no		Daughter, Mrs Karen Nilsen, Hoith, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	"	do	Ringerike
6		myself	over	no		Cousin, Thorine Pettersen, Enebnes, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond	brown	brown	"	do	Romerogen
7		myself	$100	yes	1904 1911 Dak	Brother Helge Halvorsen, Carpeo, n/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	light	blue	"	do	Eggedal
8		myself					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	"	do	Numedal
9		myself	$30	no		Friend Ole Reistad Nilsen, 2720 [illegible] Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	light	brown	blue	"	do	Drammen
10		myself	over	no		Friend, J. Wiken, Vermillion, S/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	"	do	ø/Tolen
11		—	—	no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	brown	blue	"	do	ø/Tolen
12		myself	$60	yes	1906 Dak	Home, Hillsboro, n/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	light	dark	blue	"	do	Skiaaker
13		myself	$25	yes	1908 1911 Dak	Cousin, Syver Syversen, Michigan, n/Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	dark	blue	"	do	Lom
14		Sister	over	no		Sister, Mrs Karen Nilsen, Hoith, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	"	do	Bagnadalen
15		brother in law	$10	no		Brother in Law, Oswald Christiansen, Box 25, Roper, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	red	blue	"	do	Fistad
16		Cousin	$25	no		Cousin, Paul Andersen, Route 4, Mt Horeb, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	dark	blue	"	do	Nes Romerike
17		myself	$25	yes	1906 1911 Iowa	Uncle, John O. Ringstad, Ellsworth, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	"	do	Drammen
18		[illegible]	$60	no		[illegible]							5	7	-	brown	-	"	Belgium	Peselen
19		"	$20	"		Friend Hector De Brauwere, 3807 Nicholson Ave, Corner Edgely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	brown	brown	"	"	Maria Aelter
20		"	$40	& Illinois Ch.		Brother Joseph van den Bossche, Mayslin, Tel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	"	"	"
21		[illegible]	$100	no	& Detroit & Birdfield	Wife Mrs. C. Calpaert, Bligsfield, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Avenzele
22		"	$50	no		Sister Julie Vanthemsche, Farmingdale, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blonde	-	"	"	Schleyhen
23		-	$20	"		Brother S.P. Pedersen, Box 652 Volstein Ia	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	6	-	-	blue	"	Denmark	Ham
24		"	$50	"		Friend W. Rooney, 1203 & 82nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
25		Mother	$25	yes 1911	1893 1910 Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. J. Glasheen, 581 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Plymouth
26		self	$25	yes		Brother William Hawkey, 119 West Ruff, Centreville, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	last joint of second fingers of right hand	"	Bootle, Liverpool
27		"	$25	"		Brother J. Smith, 6 Marigold St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	None	"	Tainworth
28		"	$25	"		Friend, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Walthamstow
29		"	$25	"		Friend James White, 7 Regents St. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown	"	"	South Petherton
30		"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L K&A C P I Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 191

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

White Star Line
Olympic
New York
Southampton

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, March 13th 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ficot	Stepan	32		m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bistritza	wife: Katharina Ficot Bistritza, Hungary	Pa	Leechburg
2	Kolenciak	Andrzej	18		s	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Kolenciak Bistritza, Hungary	"	"
3	Fanoula	Stepan	18		s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father: Martin Plevak Bistritza, Hungary	"	"
4	Hofer	Eva	21		s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Janos Frisinda Bistritza, Hungary	"	"
5	Frisnda 64965 8/8/36	Josef	19		s	farm labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Robylarz Vola Lanizowska, Hung	Ny	Elizabeth
6	Robylarz	Josef	25		m	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Vola Lanizowska	wife: Anna Dorosz Nhorov, Austria	"	Port Jervis
7	Dorosz	Jan	36		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nhorov	father: Daniel Komar Krvenica, Austria	No	Dostrgey
8	Komar	Wasil	18		s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krvenica			
9	Dybowitz	Estes	42		m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Brothers + Uncle Salmen Israelitow Wolnik, Kowno Gub.	Ny	New York
10	"	Aron	16		s	Linotypist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Welnell	12		s	3 460986 6-22-36	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Eiste Feigel	8		s	daughter	"	"	(2505) 8/12/36	"	"	"		"	"
13	Kit	Marya	22		s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Ostrow	Brother Dimitri Kit Ostrow Galitzia	"	"
14	Goral	Marcin	47		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winogrow	Wife Anna Goral Winogrow, Galicia	"	"
15	Goj	Janko	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osienogrod	Father Stefan Goj Osienogrod, Galicia	"	"
16	"	Kzenka	28		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Karmelita	Ona	18		s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dowcielyle	Mother Anna Karmelita Dowcielizky, Kowno Gub.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
18	Wagner	Adolf Emil	17		s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oors	Mother Anna Wagner 3 Belenstrasse Oos b/ Baden	Ohio	Cleveland
19	van de Kandelaere	Alfons	23		m	farm Lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roosdaalsche	Mother Rosalie Fleipen Aans Vaal; Roosdaalsche	Mich	Detroit
20	"	Maria	23		s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	De Grandsel	Joseph	37		m	farmer	8-A-31-11/13/36 (2505)		"	"	"	Oostcamps	Mother + Grandmother Fredrikka de Grande, Beernem Belgium	Mich	Bangsfield
22	"	Cyriel	4		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Marie	9		s	"	8-A-30-11/17/36 (2505)		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Helene	7		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Achille	27		m	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Beernen	father August De Grande Beernen	"	"
26	De Baene	Renielde	32		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oostcamps	father Ernest De Baene Oostcamps	"	"
27	"	Sylvie	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Deznttes	Emile	24		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtervelde	father Pieter Deznttes Blankenberghe, Jer Straat	Minn	Crookston
29	"	Celine	32		s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	van de Velde	Frans	17		s	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Denderhautem	Mother Filomina van de Velde Denderhautem	Mich	Ithaca

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80 List S 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912 *191*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	28	yes	1907	Leechburg Pa	friend: Gyura Stupacz Leechburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Bistritza
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend: Martin Stupacz Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	S.	"	18	no	—	—	cousin: Joseph Michalek Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend: Gyura Stupacz Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vola
6	yes	"	16	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Martin Varghar Buffalo N. Y. Braxton St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ranizovka
7	no	"	38	yes	1908	Port Jervis N.Y.	friend: Georg Simonovski Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Uhnov
8	yes	"	36	no	—	—	brother: Hryc Kovac Leechburg Pa. Box 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bronica
9	"		$330	"			Lon Ski Dybowitz 1775 Buffalo Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Berez
10	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	self	$25	no			Br. in law Przestroselski 185 Stanton St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Ostrovo
14	"	"	$25	yes	yes	New York	Br. in law Henry Gutz 89 & 31 St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Winogrond
15	"	"	$40	no			Br. in law Laska Orsolka 319 E. Houston St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Brother	$4	no			Brother Jargiej Pavilaskis Indiana Harbour, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Domaszkowce
18	"	self	$25	no			friend Peter Pangelli Immunitas 30 Franklin St New York, NY. 14th Floor	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Aova
19	S.	"	$26	yes	5 yrs	Detroit	Br. in law + Cousin Joseph van der Beke 643 Drexel Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Belgium	Roosdaal
20	S.	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Bermen
22	yes	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	yes	"	—	"			Brother in law, Cousin + Friend Charles Colpaert Blissfield, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	yes	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	S.	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Oostcamp
27	S.	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$100	yes	7 yrs	Sandusky	Cousin, Emil Berro Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lichtervelde
29	S.	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$30	no			Father Charles van de Velde R. F. D., Box 10, Ithaca, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Denderhautem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC . from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 20 MAR 1912, 191,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & A C P I Dipl. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 41	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19774 1	Frank Josef		19		M S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zulok	Father Josef Frank	Pa	Easton
19774 2	Kuziara Josef		25		M S	"	"		"	Polish	"	Galycia	Father Katarzyna Kuziara	Pa	Portlatta
19773 3	Pester Jan		21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Antonina Jendral	"	Lester
19774 4	Siela Joseph		21		M S	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Kamnin	Father Jos Siela	Mass	Fall River
19775 5	Mric Georg		22		M S	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Bazy Bodrog	Mother Eva Mric	Oh	Youngstown
19776 6	Labravcic Katia		25		M	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Sinac	Father Mile Crnk	Wva	Grafton
" 7	" Petar		4		S	infant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19778 8	Tonkovic Ivan		18		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Ilica Tonkovic	Indiana	Hacket
19779 9	Bobinac Marc		21		M S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mica Bobinac	"	"
19780 10	Tonkovic Kata		30		M				"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Tonkovic	"	"
19781 11	Niksic Jure		18		M S	11-149107 laborer	no yes	3-05-4/22/36	"	"	"	"	Father Niksic Ivan	"	"
19782 12	Fundak Lovro		18		M S	11-133562 "	"	3/25/36	"	"	"	"	Father Fundrik Jacob	"	"
19783 13	Niksic Jerne		15		M S	laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	Sinac	Mother Lucia Niksic	"	"
19784 14	Simatovic Ivan		18		M S	11-195613	6/8/38		"	"	"	"	Father Stipe Simatovic	"	"
19785 15	Tonkovic Jank		27		M	6-55840	3/14/37		"	"	"	"	Father Stef Tonkovic	"	"
19786 16	Pintar Peter		38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Pintar	"	"
19787 17	Lovo Sofia		17		M S	Servant	"		"	"	Hungarian	Ulongunfalva	Father Lazar Lovo	Ill	Chicago
19788 18	Zadravec Lazar		24		M	11-238195	2/7/40		"	"	"	"	Father Mary Zadravec	"	"
19760 19	Kartik Peter		18		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Kartik Istvan	"	"
19789 20	Ivan Imre		17		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Katata Ivan	"	"
19790 21	Parovics Istvan		28		M	7-16049	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Parovics	"	"
19791 22	Karcsics Andras		29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Karcsics	"	"
19792 23	Kavas Istvan		28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kavas	"	"
19793 24	Zalek Mihal		32		M	1-166966	2/21/36		"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Zalek	"	"
19794 25	Gabor Barat		25		S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Gabor	Penn	Bridgeport
19795 26	Kawczasek Stanislaw		22		M S	Laborer	"		"	Polish	"	Lobycica	Father Jozef Kawczasek	Mass	Holyoke
19796 27	Josef		14		S	1-324240	12-10-40		"	"	"	"	Mother Katarina Josef	"	"
19797 28	Stowicka Zofia		32		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Rozemica	Friend Jan Kostalski	Oh	Cleveland
19773 29	" Jerzy		13		S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Jan Kostalski	"	"
19798 30	Zytkos Anna		24		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Marya Lukaszuska	Md	Baltimore

Louis Hellier
Purser

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													
1								No	No	No		good	no	5	4	White	brown		no	Austria	Kulak
2								"	"	"		Foll:	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyma
3								"	"	"		Cons.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"		good	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"	Kamien
5								"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozacz
6								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lnac
7																					
8								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9								"	"	"		"	"	4	12	"	gray	"	"	"	"
10								"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lnac
11								"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	"
13								"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
15								"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"		Foll: Cons.	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17								"	"	"		good	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Adamyszalwa
18								"	"	"		Cons.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								"	"	"		good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21								"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Lolynia
27								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowica
29								"	"	"		Imperfect	"								
30								"	"	"		good	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lzlakowica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L K&A C P I; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyer	Lorenz	42		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sec			St Lorenzen
2	"	Magdalena	36		F S	wife									
3	"	Lidia	9		F S	child							Father in law Jacob Lupori		
4	"	Julianna	7		F S	"									
5	"	Rosalia	4		F S	"									
6	"	Lorenz	2		M S	"									
7	"	Lucia	7/12		F S	"									
8	Kvac	Lucas	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sec	Father Josip Kvac		
9	Klobasa	Luka	40		M M	"							Wife Ursula "		
10	Gjuranic	Lovrenc	30		M S	"							Mother Gjuka Gjuranic		
11	Kuna	Gjuro	28		M S	"							Sister Anna Kuna		
12	Stefanac	Josip	28		M S	"							Brother Mihal Stefanac		
13	Stek	Josip	28		M S	"			Slavonian	Austria			Sister Marka Stek		
14	Subey	Luka	30		M S	"			Austrian	Croatian			Wife Rosa Subey		
15	Travic	Ivan	28		M S	"							Father Josip Travic		
16	Savanka	Mihail	36		M M	"							Wife Gjuka Savanka		
17	Stefanac	Ivan	27		M S	"							Father Josip Stefanac		
18	Jovanovic	Ivan	19		M S	"			Montenegrin	Serbian			Father Vaso Jovanovic		
19	Cubar	Marija	30		F M	"			Austrian	Croatian			Husband Ivan Cubar		
20	Kobasa	Ivan	25		M S	Laborer			Slavonian	Kalinjina			Brother Nikola Kobasa		
21		Regina	11		F S	Child							Kalinjina		
22	Gjuricic	Mihe	20		M S	Laborer			Croatian	Gjurina			Father Gjuro Gjuricic		
23	Kvacinski	Pavao	32		M M	"							Wife Antonia Kvacinski		
24	Majstorac	Ivan	30		M S	"							Brother Luka Majstorac		
25	Skocic	Ilija	21		M S	"							Father Ivan Skocic		
26	Gjuka	Mile	28		M M	"							Wife Marija Kalcik		
27	Kalcik	Matija	32		M M	"			Slavonian				Wife Maria Stipan		
28	Cicin	Antun	30		M S	"							Brother Gjuro Cicin		
29		Ivan	32		M M	"							Wife Maria Vesely		
30	Vesely	Johann	36		M M	"							Wife Maria Vesely		

42

DISCHARGED 24-9506-3-22-39-505-110 C/A

DIED IN HOSPITAL

UNITED 462/950

8-23177 8/21/41

23-61850-7/22/08

8-26206-4/16/42

8-46315

9-1314-F-505-7/3/37 NOCA

25-1888-2/2/36

30-6716

(1682)-505-11738

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be [illegible] permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newcastle, 20 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	own	320	no			no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	white	brown brown	no	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	"		brother in law Ludwig Stock 1026 E 4th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	34	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	34	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	36	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	34	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	Well: apparently	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	45	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	yes	Pennsylvania		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	31	yes	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	yes	Penn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	Penn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON

I, E. J. Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L E & A C P [illegible] 85 Saint Med. Belleve Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19765	Blagić	Gjuro	43		M	laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sisak	Wife Mitka Blagić	Pa	Pittsburg
19766	Kolak	Jozo	39		M	"			"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gradjani	Wife Vasilka Jozova	"	St Louis
19768	Georgieff	Vasil	22		M	"			"	"	"	Gradjani	Wife Petka Vasilova	"	St Louis
19769	"	Stein	25		M	"			"	"	"	Gradjani	Wife Stefana Steinova	"	St Louis
19770	Gallo	Mitko	18		M	"			"	"	"	Gradjani	Father Stefano Gallo	"	"
19771	Gellof	Stilko	18		M	"			"	"	"	Gradjani	Father Gjeno Gellof	"	"
19797	Stefanoff	Gjeno	20		M	"			"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Stefano Gjeno	Pa	Youngstown
19733	Georgieff	Stephan	22		M	"			"	"	Turkey	Gradjani	Wife Anna Stephanova	"	Akron
19731	Kolef	Gjorgo	32		M	"			"	"	"	Turkey	Wife Kradiza Gjorgova	"	Akron
19720	Kazaroff	Kunchu	23		M	"			"	"	"	Turkey	Father Ivan Kazaroff	Pa	Youngstown
19726	Dimitroff	Stoin	21		M	"			"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Dimitri Dimitroff	"	"
19725	Kongoff	Stoino	22		M	"			"	"	"	Gradjani	Father Kongo Konoff	Pa	Youngstown
19737	Georgieff	Petko	19		M	"	22-87266		Armenian	Greek	Turkey	Agnia	Father Georgi Georgieff	Pa	Youngstown
19716	Karamatchoff	Lubomir	18		M	"			Turkish	"	"	Agnia	Father Ilarion Karamatchoff	Mass	Boston
19763	Gadev	Vasil	22		M	servant			Bulgarian	"	"	Gradjani	Father Kolio Gadev	Pa	Youngstown
19766	Tolev	Stiban	20		M	laborer			"	"	"	Gradjani	Wife Kolyka Tolev	"	"
19747	Kiarkovič	Gjuro	30		M	"			Croatian	"	Austria	Kutjevo	Wife Mara Kiarkovič	Ohio	Akron
19721	Georgeff	Lazo	20		M	"			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agnia	Father Nasta Georgeff	Pa	Youngstown
19749	Tenekeff	Vasil	30		M	"			Bulgarian	"	"	Gradjani	Father Tenio Tenekeff	"	"
19720	Kolesla	Georgi	20		M	"			"	"	"	Agnia	Father Lukomir Kolesla	"	Youngstown
19740	Lastof	Simo	18		M	"			"	"	"	Gradjani	Father Angelo Lastof	Ohio	Akron
19720	Tchaoushoff	Athanas	18		M	"			"	"	"	Agnia	Father Tchaoushoff	"	"
23	Kiuk	Vasil	35		M	"			Bulgarian	"	"	Gradjani	Father Nikola Kiuk	Ohio	Akron
24	"	Atanasia	32		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father Nikola Kiuk	Ohio	Akron
25	"	Vasil	4		M	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kanny	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Agnia	1		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19725	Konstantin	Angelo	18		M	laborer			Bulgarian	Greek	Turkey	Gradjani	Father Tasko Kanti	Pa	Youngstown
19729	Lastof	Kango	18		M	"	7-103093 (505)		"	"	"	"	Father Lazo Lastof	Ohio	Akron
20153	Konstantin	Stefo	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ilia Konstantin	Pa	Youngstown

Wilbeam Bock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 86 S 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether in his own language or in some other? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S															
2	S															
3	S															
4	S															
5	S															
6	S															
7	S															
8	S															
9	S															
10	S															
11	S															
12	S															
13	S															
14	S															
15	S															
16	S															
17	S															
18	S															
19	S															
20	S															
21	S															
22	S															
23	S															
24	S															
25	S															
26	S															
27	S															
28	S															
29	S															
30	S															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & C P I, Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

W O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitri	Vassila	17		M S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey	Kompania	Father Vassil Mat Lam	Mo	St Louis
2	Klein	Johann	18		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Kamenka	Father Mordcan Klein	Mich	Detroit
3	Zidaric	Josip	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Bribey	Wife Barbara Zidaric	Ill	Chicago
4	~~Djukic~~ Djukic	~~Nicola~~ Nicola	~~22~~ 22		~~M M~~ S	~~Farm Laborer~~ Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.	Steelton Pa	Wife Tana Djukic	Ind	South Bend
5	Djakovics	Ilya	21		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lupac	Father Vido Djakovics	"	"
6	Maccani	Remigio	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Cres	Mother Theresa Maccani	Pa	White Haven
7	"	Rosina	23		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cres, Istrol	"	"
8	"	Lidia	0	8	F S	Infant	—	—	"	"	"	"			
9	Terziff	Peter Kodov	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Oleshita	Father Todor Terziff	"	"
10	Ghiorgieff	Atanas	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchelchez	Father Georgi Krebroff	Wash	Spokane
11	Atieff	Grozdan	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horvalar	Father Atrei Stoimenoff	Ill	Chicago
12	Gambaroff	Dimitar	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavel	Wife Nastasia Gambaroff	Ill	Pontiac
13	Ghiorghieff	Ilia	29		M M	"	no	yes	Turkey in Asia	Bulgarian	Turkey	Presnitza	Father Georgi Ghieff	Ill	Madison
14	Papa Thanas	Alo	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Nova	"	"
15	Vlodroff	Nicolas	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Parnovo	Brother Georgi Vlodroff	Ill	Providence
16	Scherer	Rudolf	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father Kilian Scherer	Ind	Fremont
17	Kateff	Atanas	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sedleva	Father Mateia Kateff	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Schneider	Henri	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wirps	Father Mathias Schneider	Ind	Helvetia
19	Adamczyk	Michel	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierzow	Brother in law Wojciech Matz	Mass	Fonthill
20	"	Marya	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frotta Wampierzow	"	"
21	"	Franciszek	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Banas	Katarzyna	20		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Falls	Mother Anna Tatkow	Chicago	Falls
23	"	Agnieszka	4		F S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wampierzow	"	"
24	"	Franciszek	1	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	"	"
25	Kulig	Agnieszka	18		F S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Wampierzow	Father Anna Kulig	Ill	Madison
26	Kloc	Antoni	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkowice	Brother Jan Kloc	Mich	Detroit
27	Rapka	Jan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Rapka	"	"
28	Loja	Ignacy	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Szymanski	Pa	Lambert
29	Manasyk	Marya	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkowce	Father Jan Manasyk	Ill	Chicago
30	Radakovics	Ilia	19		M S	Laborer	no	"	Croatian	"	Bosnia	Bosnia	Father Stana Radakovics	Pa	Luzerne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21 MAR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	Friend Louis Lowy 1906 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no		good	no	5	White	brown	scar over left eye	Austria	Neuhaus Hungarian
2	"	"	15	no	Brother Frank Klein 1739 Tillman St Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	Fair	brown	"	Hungary	Temeschag
3	"	"	33	yes 1907 Ludwig Berk	Brother Ludwig Klein 1739 Tillman St Detroit Mich	"	"	"		good	"	5	8	Black	"	"	Temeschag
4	"	"	19	yes "	Brother Louis Jenkins 536 Fourth St South Bend Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Blue	"	"	Nol Lapac
5	"	"	17	no	Friend Edward Yankes 536 Fourth St South Bend Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	Nol Lapac
6	"	"	30	yes 1911 Sitting Bull	Brother Joseph Tabor who Heaven St	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Gray	"	"	Teres
7	"	"	17	no		"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	32	no		"	"	"		good	"	—	—	Fair	blue		
9	"	"	32	no	Brother Tutiba Yaggieff 232 Main Ave Jersey City	"	"	"		good	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	Hatzfeld
10	"	"	25	no	Friend Nicolo Tikoff 1136 Fourth Ave	"	"	"		good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Schlacht
11	"	"	28		Friend Stefan Kobeff Cleveland Ohio 1500 Fourth	"	"	"		good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hausdorf
12	"	"	20	no	Friend Nicola Dimoff Lockstone 44 Youngstown O.	"	"	"		good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no	Nicolas Kerr Box 65 Calumet Mich	"	"	"		good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pavel
14	"	"	20	no 1907 Madison Ind	Vasa Nicoloff Nicolaevo Box 65, Calumet Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	0	"	"	Radenitza
15	"	"	28	no	Friend Globa Tikoff Randall St. R. I. Providence	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	35	no		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pavlovo
17	"	"	28	no	Friend Ivan Markoff Lockstone Box 44 Youngstown O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	9	"	"	Volievo
18	"	"	31	no	Brother-in-law Alexander Helena, Mont	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Austria Galicia Wango
19	"	"	36	no 1901 yes 1905 Sitting Bull	brother-in-law Joseph Kisley Brandsville Mass	"	"	"		good	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Austria Galicia
20	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Wangsprung
21	"	"								good		—	—	Red			U S Cantonthan
22	"	"	44	no 1911 Chicago	husband Pawel James 119 James Market St Chicopee Falls, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	Austria Wanprozgow
23	"	"		Chicago		"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Red			1912 A
24	"	"		do		"	"	"		"	"	—	—				
25	"	"	8	no	Brother Jan Kulig Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Austria Wanprozgow
26	"	"	22	no	Brother Stefan Klotz 40 Cyrus St Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Galicia
27	"	"	7	no	Brother Franz Krapsky 24 Odell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	Black mole	"
28	"	"	41	no	Brother-in-law Jan Kosta Gary Ind R. R. Shanty Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar under left eye	"
29	"	"	10	no	Cousin Louis Chinas 62 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	Hypolycz
30	"	"	20	yes 1907 1906 Sitting Bull	brother-in-law Nikolo Theodore Augustine, Dauphin Co. Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	C. Jane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OLYMPIC SOUTHAMPTON.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L F & A C P I Asst Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

89

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57568 1	Lorica	Ivan	17	m s.		farmer	no	5/14/38	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Budak	father: Martin Lorico	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Tajdic	Joko	17	" s		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	bro: Filip Tajdic	"	"
3	Topnovic	Rade	12	m		"	"	"	"	"		Podlopac	father: Dmitar Topnovic	Ill.	Chicago
4	Cukmirovic	Milo	19	m		12-16299 1-20-38	no	"	"	"		Mrkovo	" Roko Cukmirovic	"	"
5	Cukrak	Milos	17	"		"	"	"	"	"		Verbovac	father: Dane Cuglkar	"	"
6	Trajdic	Petar	20	m		"	Yes	"	"	"		Cucak	father: Matija Trajdic	Ohio	Steubenville
7	~~Cukovic~~	~~Anton~~	~~18~~	~~" s~~			~~no~~					~~Lika~~	~~father: Matija Cukovic~~		
8	Tjukic	Luka	17	m		farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian		Vilkovac	father: Luka Tjukic	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jaric	Jure	19	m								Rudopolje	father: Stjepan Jaric	Mo	Kansas City
10	~~Cosicovic~~	~~Jure~~	~~18~~	~~"~~			~~no~~					~~Bucovo~~	~~father: Stjepan Cosicovic~~	~~Ala~~	~~Montgomery~~
11	~~Rajic~~	~~Martin~~	~~19~~	~~" m~~			~~no~~					~~Rudopolje~~	~~father: Vaso Rajic~~	~~Ala~~	~~Montgomery~~
12	Lorosa	Milos	24	M. m	Farmer		Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Lavlovac	father: Vaso Lorosa	Ill.	Chicago
13	Furlan	Luka	36	" m								Canak	wife: Kala Furlan	"	Chicago
14	Tnaro	Martin	30	" m			no					Zumic	wife: Mandi Tnaro	"	"
15	Turkovic	Martin	18	" s.			Yes					Tomak	father: Mihl Turkovic	"	Chicago
16	~~Cosic~~	~~Cosic~~	~~18~~	~~" s~~			~~no~~					~~Rudopolje~~	~~father: Ilia Tnaro~~	~~Ala~~	~~Montgomery~~
17	~~Cecic~~	~~Marko~~	~~19~~	~~" m~~			~~no~~					~~Bucovo~~	~~father: Ivanka Rudopolje~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~
18	Cubrilo	Milan	25	M. m	Farmer		Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Radue	father: Ivan Cubrilo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Cuberya	Marta	16	f			no					Voca	mother: Nicola Cuberya	Ill.	Volo
20	Dukovic	Pavo	18	m s			Yes					Budak	mother: Eva Dukovic	"	Chicago
21	"	Martin	20	m			"					"	wife: Marta Dukovic	"	"
22	Delic	Mile	18	" s.								Radue	father: Vuja Budak	"	"
23	Dreskovic	Joko	17	"		8-1-7989 4½-36						Mrkopolje	father: Mirka Delic	Ill.	Volo
24	Ratkovic	Ivan	13	" m								Cirk	wife: Ruza Ratkovic	"	"
25	Poduar	Roko	19	" s								Muzaluk	father: Vuo Cirk		
26	Rahaic	Jane	17	" s			no					Krivica	mother: Jana Muzaluk	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rakic	Luka	18	" s.			Yes					Krivcevo	father: Ivo Krivica		
28	Curcija	Mihailo	18	"			no					Krivcevo	father: Curcija Krivcevo		
29	Colnar	Jana	19	f		6-88453	Yes	2/7/40				Skrat	mother: Barbara Colnar	Ill.	Volo
30	"	Pavko	17	m		20-37167	"	8/2/36				Prage	brother: Andrija Colnar Skrat	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 90

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Lefbrother: Rakatic Pio 30x 81 P. Morgan, O. Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No		Good	Normal	5	6	black		none	=	Budak
2	"	"	9	"	Brother: Tapo Stjepo Box 81 Same Brop Conte P. Morgan, Cincinati, Ohio							5	11	fair	brown		"	"
3	"	"	17	"	Wifefather: Budey Stamo Box 81 Same St. 8916 S. Chicago Ill.							5	1	Yellow				Podlapac
4	"	"	20	"	Neb Brother: Puntas Vukmirovic Grand Street 8905 S. Chicago Ills.							5	11	1	brown			Otuchovo
5	"	"	41	"	Cousin: Nicola Petrovic Grand Street 8933 S. Chicago Ills.							5	7	1	brown			Orsac
6	"	"	41	No	Brother: Matya Grodic R.R. Carpenter alley Pittsburg Pa.					Crippled		5	11	black	"			Cukac
7	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother: Mathias Gashovic No 96 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa~~							5	9	fair	"			Ivka
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother: Ivan Spikic 548 W 60 S. New York	No	No	No	Crippled	Good	No	5	8	fair	"	None	Austria	Krsacs
9	"	"	21	"	Neb Brother: Ante Vasprovic North Amer St. 20 P.O. Kansas city Mo					Good		5	10	black	"			Rudnik
~~error~~					~~Brother: Mile Vukovic P.O. Illinois Box~~													
10					Bro Edmonton Alb Grahama Alb.							5	6	black				Drvena
~~error~~					~~Neb Brother: Dane Tarp P.O. Illinois Box~~													
11					Bro Edmonton Alb Grahama Alta							5	9	black				Rudolfsa
12	Yes	self	$25	No	2 1908 Chicago Brother: Jovo Zagario Yard St. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	black Yellow		None	Austria	Javorac
13	"	"	27	"	04 09 Chicago Brother: Ilija Grbac Ohio Street 3648 North Work Chicago Ill.							5	7	1	black			Tanak
14	"	"	25	No	Brother: Mile Snaric Pumtas Pleitac St. 8925 Chicago Ill.							5	1	black				Smiic
15	"	"	20	"	Neb Brother: Luka Mrdja S.V. Terenge Ave No 10708 Chicago							5	9	fair	brown			Tanak
~~error~~					~~Brother: Ivan Ivanic P.O. Illinois Box~~													
16					Bro Edmonton Alb Grahama Alb							6	0	"	brown			Rudolfsa
~~error~~					~~Neb Brother: Puntas Vicima~~													
17					~~Bro Castorga Sask N. Ameroca Box~~							5	9	black				Drvarac
18	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother in Law: Javor Stjepanovic 2465 Fronton Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	None	Austria	Vaduc
19	"	"	1	"	Brother: Mile Klaicec Joliet Ill.							5	3	fair	yellow			Toca
20	"	"	21	"	Brother: Ivan Petrovic Box 147 P.O. Tommie Ill. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	brown			Budak
21	"	"	21	No	2 1908 Chicago Brother: Jovo Oljakovic Box 81 P.O. Tommie S. Chicago Ill.							5	4	black				
22	"	"	100	"	High Brother: Damjan Antak Joliet Street 1206 Joliet Ill.							5	7	dark Yellow				Vaduc
23	"	"	11	"	Brother: Ethan Vanicca Box 81 P.O. Morgan St. Cincinati Ohio							5	5	"				Mrazovo
24	"	"	26	No	2 1911 Chicago Brother: Martin Sokolic Cousin: Mariya Sokolic 3048 W Morgan Cincinati, Ohio							5	5	black	Yellow			Cikl
25	"	"	25	"	Brother: Ilija Orcokovic Box 81 P.O. Morgan St. Cincinati, Ohio				Crippled			5	6	"	brown			Prusac
26	"	"	11	"	Brother: Vaso Cakara Cousin: Ilija Stjepic 6808 Chicago Ill.					Good		5	6	"	Yellow			Krivaca
27	"	"	20	"	Brother: Jovo Zagario Grand Street 8916 S. Chicago Ill.							5	9	black	Yellow			Rakovo
28	"	"	24	"	Cousin: Milan Brekanic Grand St. 8910 S. Chicago Ill.							5	10	fair	brown			Rakovo
29	"	"	11	"	Brother: Martin Colnar 1141/4 Butler Street Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	Yellow			Drsat
30	"	"	11	"	Brother: Frank Colnar Rehm Street Sally Hole Pa P.O. Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa Pittsburg Pa							5	6	-	black			Croat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ERCSLE&ACPE 91 Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire* sailing from *Southampton*, *13th* *March*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57598 1	Jahmdric	Frurdo	18	m	s	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rudolfsk	mother: Vida Jahmdric	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Janis	Katrina	26	m.	w							Kuckora	wife: Vida Kuckora	Ohio	Barberton
57600 3	Pocucic	Luka	25				No					Divoselo	father: Nicola Pocucic	Ill.	Chicago
582384	Suzukovic	Mika	18				Yes					Kula	mother: Eva Suzukovic		
4	Turlan	Joan	37									Conak	wife: Eva Turlan		
6	Celic	Tanza	38									Padue	father: Voo Celic	Ill.	Volic
7	Miscevic	Jovan	18										father: Vido Miscevic		
8	Zaic	Stac	19				11-152038 6-20-36						wife: Visa Zaic		
9	Turlan	Tome	17									Conak	father: Mate Turlan		
10	~~Franic~~	~~Martin~~	~~60~~		~~m~~							~~Zuconic~~	~~father: Marko Franic~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11	~~Franic~~	~~Mile~~	~~25~~				~~No~~					~~Rudolfsk~~	~~father: Voo Franic~~		
12	Jurkovic	Petar	18		s	Laborer	no No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Smire	mother: Kata Jurkovic	Ill.	Chicago
13	Turlan	Joan	18	m			11-181680 11-20-137 Yes					Conak	father: Voo Turlan		Chicago
14	"	Ilija	18										father: Jam Turlan		Chicago
15	Cosic	Steva	19									Tsilbar	sister: Jovanka Cangic Pisic		Sharon
50 16	Jahmdric	Jane	26		m		No					Rudolfsk	father: Vido Jahmdric	Wash	Spokane
1 17	Gulat	Joan	18				Yes					Pirdor	mother: Sorica Gulat		New York
2 18	Mihalic	Joan	25		m							Kuxora	wife: Mojana Mihalic	Ohio	Barberton
3 19	Celic	Pade	19		m		No					Padue	father: Marko Celic	Ill.	Volic
4 20	Zaic	Jan 20	30		m								father: Pade Zaic		
5 21	Jrnic	Joco	28				Yes					Marko	father: Mile Jrnic	Ind.	Kammon
6 22	Kasutic	Simon	21									Rudolfsk	father: Jaco Kusitic	Ill.	Chicago
7 23	Obradovic	Jovan	25				No					Kaborca	father: Pade Obradovic		
8 24	Tomardzita	Toma	23		m		Yes					Radevas	brother: Jan 20	Now	York
8 25	Krgovic	Nicola	11			Child							father: Tomardzita		
8 26	"	Jozo	9										father: Nikola Marinkovic	Ill.	Chicago
9 27	Marinkovic	Mile	18		m							Mekinac	brother: Vo Mekinac		
60 28	Zorica	Ilia	18										brother: Jaco Mekinac		
1 29	Jakic	Svetozar	21		m		No						father: Ilia Jakic		
2 30	Jakic	Jovo	28										Mekinac		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1912, 19 92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$15	no		father Pte Johnndric Box 210							5	4	fair	brown		Croatia	Rudopolje
2	S.		19	no		Boffil Hahy 1/2 Tokoma Wash RR		no	no		good	normal	5	4	fair	brown			kuckora
3	S.		25	4		Interbbr: via Joan Barberton Ohio							5	4	Yellow				
4	S.		11	4		Box 145 Barberton Ohio							5	4	black				Krooselo
5	S.		2	Yes	Chicago Ill	brother: Marco Adamovic							5	8	fair	Yellow			Kuca
6	S.		23	1	Joliet Ill	Aunt Street 8923 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown			Tanak
7	S.		15	no		brother: Vujo Suzukovic Aunt Street 8928 Chicago Ill							5	4	black				Radue
8	S.		10	1		brother in law: Mike Stampes Aunt Street 1206 Joliet Ill							5	8	fair	Yellow			"
9	S.		2	1		Brother: Ivan Krajailo Aunt Street 1206 Joliet Ill							5	3	"	"			"
10	~~S.~~	~~Yes~~	~~60~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother: Martin Kvarjunac~~							5	9	black	"			Tanak
11	~~S.~~	~~Yes~~	~~100~~	~~Joliet Ill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother: Ivan Tomac~~							5	9	~~Yellow~~				~~Zuccono~~
12	Yes	self	$25	no		father: Ivan Turkovic							5	9	black	"			Radopolje
13	S.		25	1		Ohio Street 8916 Northwestern Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	None	Croatia	Zumic
14	S.		30	4		brother in law: Joe Golic Aukeuro No 607 31 Chicago, Ill							5	4	fair	brown			Tanak
15	S.		13	1		brother: Martin Curlan North Av. 2913 Ohio Street Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"			"
16	S.		12	Yes	Holland Mich	Frankel: Persic Ignial Pa Box 202 Sharon,							5	6	black				Tkilcas
17	S.		24	no		brother: Marc Zahumpric Box 210 Joffil Hahy Holland Wash							5	9	fair	brown			Radopolje
18	S.		2	Yes	Barberton Ohio	Brother: Vujo Simcic Pittsburgh Pa employed at New York							5	6	black				Zumic
19	S.		2	no		Brother: Vuja Jovan Box 145 Barberton Ohio							5	5	black				Kuckora
20	S.		10	Yes	Milwaukee Wis	Brother: Luka Spiro Celic Scott Street 1206 Joliet Ill							5	9	fair	Yellow			Radue
21	S.		25	1	Milwaukee Wis	brother: Mike Jaic Scott Street 1206 Joliet Ill							5	5	black				"
22	S.		13	no		friend: Steve Kokolovic Printing 1126 Mason Street Chicago Ill							6	0	black				Ko Marko
23	S.		20	1		Goodfather: Luka Obradovic 3501 96 Street Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	Yellow			Radopolje
24	S.		14	Yes	New York	Stepbrother: Vlado Obradovic 3501 96 Street Chicago Ill							5	11	black				Katavica
25	S.		60	11	New York	Brother: Nikola Smarzlizia 150 Kolland Ave Morris Park New York							5	4	fair	Yellow			Radovan
26	S.					father							4	8					
27	S.		1	no		Brother in law: Makym Civitichanin Aunt Street 8330 Chicago Ill							4	—					
28	S.		20	11		Stepbrother: Mompovic Bogdan 3501 96 Street Chicago Ill							5	6	black				Makym
29	S.		15	yes		Brother: Josip Jakic Aunt Street 8011 Chicago Ill							5	10	fair	brown			Mokrinac
30	S.		14	"		Friend: Mladen Stanic 2 Years 3 or 169 Kenmore Street 92 Ft. Chicago, Ill					Epileptic		5	9	black				
													5	4	fair	brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC SOUTHAMPTON, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L E & A C P I
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58263			47												
1	Munjas	Mia	18	mos		Farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Makoe	father: Nikola Munjas	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
2	Jakic	Petar	28	1 m								Mckinjas	" Teodor Jakic	Ill.	Chicago
3	Zorica	Tuaj	27										brother: Ilo Zorica		
4	Jovo	Javorina	29									Mckinjas	father: Nike Javorina	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
5	Fadlovich	Jure	32	10								Rudinci	father: Stiban Radlovich	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
6	Milkovic	Niko	17									Klenovac	father: Niko Milkovic	Ind.	Hammond
7	Plumicic	Dane	33		m							Rudinci	wife: Sofija Plumicic	"	"
8	Pejnovic	Janko	19		s							Klenovac	mother: Marta Pejnovic	"	"
9	Dejanovic	Emil	19									Radnic	father: Ilia Dejanovic	Ill.	Joliet
10	Kokolovic	Vasily	19									Radnic	father: Ilia Kokolovic	"	"
11	Varicak	Emil	17		s							Oljana	father: Jane Varicak	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
12	Pejnovic	Nicola	37		m							Makoa	father: Jane Pejnovic	"	"
13	Situk	Kevan	19		s							Klenovac	father: Niko Situk	"	Hammond
14	Judas	Janko	30	1	m							Klenovac	mother: ana Judas	"	"
15	Imgkelja	Josip	25									Barlete	wife: Magda Imgkelja	Col.	Pueblo
16	Zebec	Mato	35									Bukovac	wife: Ka Zebec	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Babic	Marko	27									"	wife: Mica Babic	"	"
18	Belic	Kosta	29									Sincxed	wife: Julka Belic	"	Akron
19	Blazetic	Tome	20									Sincxed	father: Vka Blazetic	"	"
20	Kalec	Stefan	19		s			1-93638				Judak	father: Luka Judak	"	Cincinnati
21	Zdolar	Alois	19									Cubovica	father: Luka Cubovica	"	Youngstown
22	Zlzelac	Peter	28		m			23-30594				Kahela	Mata Zdolar	Ohio	Lodi
23	Perkovic	franc	17		s							Zuzum	father: Anton Zlzelac	Wash	Roslyn
24	Spehar	Kate	18									Podlabac	sister: Malija Zuzum	"	"
25	Uesic	Ivan	42					14-6843				"	brother: Vrankic Podlabac	Ill.	Chicago
26	Glahine	Jure	18									"	father: Marko Uesic	"	"
27	Jancic	Luka	18					11-128316				"	Ilso Glahine	"	"
28	Klobucar	Neza	20									"	Ilso Jancic	"	"
29	Plese	Josipa	17					11-173540	4/22/12			Olsnica	Ilso Klobucar	Wash	Roslyn
30	Majnaric	Ivan	19		m							"	Yako Plese	Mich	Calumet
												"	Ilso Majnaric	Wash	Roslyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 94

List 21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	no	Stef Brother: Mara Munjas Fedor Street 3505 Ind Harbor	no	no	no		good	normal	5 6	fair	brown	none	CROATIA	Klakovac
2	S.		15	Yes	Bro Bob S. Chicago							5 11	"	"			Mekinjac
3	S.		20	"	Uncle Kampo S. Chicago							5 10	"	"			"
4	S.		20	"	Kiebing Mujas							5 10		black			Rudenci
5	S.		20	no								5 9	fair	brown			Klenovac
6	S.		20	"								5 6		black			Rudenci
7	S.		21	Yes	10 Kiebing Mujas							5 5	fair	brown			Klenovac
8	S.		20	no								5 4	"	gray			Radus
9	S.		17	"								5 8	fair	"			"
10	S.		21	"								5 9	"	black			Stiano
11	S.		"	"								5 3	"	brown			Makva
12	S.		20	Yes	10 Kiebing Mujas							5 4	"	black			Klenovac
13	S.		20	no								5 10	fair				"
14	S.		19	Yes	08 10 Pueblo Col.						Extremities frozen	5 8	"	black			Barlete
15	S.		20	no								5 7	"	"			Ob. Jukave
16	S.		20	Yes	08 10 Youngstown Ohio							5 9	fair	Yellow			"
17	S.		18	"	08 10 Akron Ohio							5 6	"	brown			Pucker
18	S.		20	"	08 11 "							5 8	"	black			"
19	S.		21	no								5 8	"	brown			Badok
20	S.		20	"								5 9	fair	"			Cabanica
21	S.		17	"								5 5	"	Yellow			Kalata
22	S.		21	Yes	08 11 Roslyn Wash							5 11	"	"			Buzim
23	S.		18	no								5 7	"	"			Podlapac
24	S.		17	"								5 3	"	brown			"
25	S.		19	Yes	08 09 Duluth Minn.							5 8	black	Yellow			"
26	S.		20	no								5 9	"	black			"
27	S.		21	"								5 9	fair	"			"
28	S.		25	"								5 8	"	black			Fiume
29	S.		20	no								5 3	"	Yellow			"
30	S.		26	"								5 8	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the YMP10, from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ..... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & C P I 93

Coast med. Bellevue Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83293			43												
1	Tomac	Marko	26	m	m	farmer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Zalsina		wife: Neza Tomac Zalsina	Pa	Chisholm
2	Budisavljevic	Ivan	41	"	"		No				Podlapac		Kata Budisavljevic "	"	Calumet
3	Alac	Stas	17	"	s		3-193972-5/9/10				"		mother: Marija Alac Podlapac	"	"
4	Majnaric	Neza	24	f	s		"				Oelnice		Sister: Marija Alac Tahovac	"	Chisholm
5	Majnaric	Stipan	60	m	m		Yes				"		wife: Marya Majnaric Oelnice	Pa	Emmsville
6	Gasparac	Anton	18	"	s		"				"		father: Tomo Gasparac Oelnice	"	"
7	Oreskovic	Luka	17	"	"		No				Podlapac		Sister: Stas Orzakovic Podlapac	"	Calumet
58008	Matanic	Tome	20	"	m		"				"		father: Ivan Matanic Podlapac	"	"
57609	Perkovic	Mate	17	"	s		14-40190-595-10/17/39 Yes				"		Uncle: Ivan Perkovic Podlapac	"	"
2	Nikolovic	Ivan	18	"	"		8-39840 12-16980 4/27/38 "				Oelnice		father: Ivan Nikolovic Oelnice	Pa	Emmsville
3	Tomac	Ivan	19	"	"		"				Zalsina		father: Ivan Tomac Zalsina	Minn.	Chisholm
12	~~Zalac~~	~~Ivan~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~m~~		"				~~Zalsina~~		~~Father: Ivan Zalac Zalsina~~	~~Canada U. Bay~~	
13	Gasparac	Lucija	22	"	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Oelnice	father: Anton Gasparac 283 Oelnice	Pa	Madison
14	~~Maric~~	Nicola	26	m	m		"				~~Zalsina~~		~~mother: Ivica Maric Zalsina~~	~~Canada North Bay~~	
15	Ozanic	Ivan	40	"	m	farmer	No	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Oelnice		wife: Neza Ozanic Oelnice	Minn.	Chisholm
16	Marincik	Josip	35	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"		Franciska Marincik Oelnice	Calif.	Vosburg
17	Spehar	Marko	40	"	"		No	"	"	"	Podlapac		wife: Marija Spehar Podlapac	Mich.	Calumet
57610	Bandic	Nikola	31	"	"		"				"		mother: Borjica Bandic Ludokolo	Calif.	Stockton
19	Pasker	Josef	18	"	s	Lab.	8-(506)-1/16/37 14-35724 6/9/38	Austria	"	Austria	Slapovo		mother: Pasker Slapodovac	Pa	Conway
20		Franz	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Radovic	Dimitar	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	father: Mr. Radovic	Pa	Mahanoy
22	Horvat	Franko	33	"	m	"	V.I. 11779-31	"	"	Slovenian	"	Serbia	mother: Maria Horvat	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Marya	21	"	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rodric	Anton	19	"	s	Lab.	11-10844-9-1-31-35	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	father: Mr. Rodric	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Sarsack	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	father: Stefan Sarsack German	"	"
26	Hagnev	Vasil	69	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	wife: Maria Hagnev Bulgaria	"	"
27	Zindar	Simon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Serbia	brother: Mr. Zindar Serbia	"	"
28	Ghiorghieff	Spiro	26	"	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Greece	wife: Y. Ghiorghieff Koplitza	Pa	Steelton
29	Caleff	Toko	31	"	m	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Bulgaria	wife: Y. Caleff Kalamari	"	Conway
30	Frank	Rudolf	28	m	s	Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Holland	Netherlands	father: Mr. Frank Roemerstadt	Austria	Canada

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

$22

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	myself $25.00					Brother: Stev Ocanic Box 144 Chisholm, Min.							no	no	Good	normal	5 9	black	Yellow		None	Croatia	Ralsino
2	S	25.00					friend: Tomo Matovina Box 912 P.O. Hurley Ma											6 1	fair	brown				Podlapac
3	S	18.00					Brother: Tomo Alar Box 30 P.O. Virginia St. Duluth Ma											5 7	black	Yellow				Podlapac
4	S	25.00					Father: Marco Gralich Box 1127 Chisholm Min											4 4	fair	Yellow				Semce
5	S	25.00 of 09 Nobody					Brother: Ivan Magnarich Box 20 Sunnyside Utah											5 8	"	"				"
6	S	25.00 ✓					Brother: Gasparac Ivan Box 201 P.O. Sunnyside Utah					Fell. Capable						5 9	"	"				"
7	S	"					Brother: Anton Orsikovich Box 515 P.O. Virginia Min. Duluth Min					Good.						5 4	"	"				Podlapac
8	S	25.00					Brother: Luka Matanic Box 117 P.O. Santa Min. P. Duluth Min											5 4	"	brown				"
9	S	"					Father: Luro Stanic Box 117 P.O. Virginia St. Duluth Min											5 5	"	"				"
10	S	"					friend: Ivan Gasparac Box 201 P.O. Sunnyside Utah											5 9	"	Yellow				Semce
11	S	"					Brother: Stev Ocanic Box 222 Chisholm, Min.											5 4	"	brown				Ralsino
~~error~~ 12							~~friend: Paul Kuntarich Box 27 North East Point Canada~~											5 11		black				~~Osco~~
13	~~S~~ self	$25.00	No				~~Brother in Law: Matt Petrovich Box 5 P.O. Hadrin via Ely Minn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4										~~Semce~~
~~error~~ 14							~~Brother: Stephen Kaufman Box 20 P.O. North Bay Ont~~											5 4	"	brown				~~Osco~~
15	~~S~~ self	~~$25.00~~ $25.00	~~No~~ No				Father: Marco Cvitan Box 85 Chisholm, Min.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight re:	5 4								None	Austria	Semce
16	S	25.00	No				friend: Frank Mahnarich Box 953 Roslyn, Wash.							5 6										"
17	S	25.00	No				Uncle: Brother: Mike Zalar Box 2 P.O. Virginia Min. Duluth, Minn							5 10										Podlapac
18	S	25.00	No				friend: Ivan Kapunduzic Box 211 P.O. Moffit Idaho Spokane, Wash							5 4										Kadoka S.D.
19	S	25.00					friend: Julius Cable Box 531 Conway Pa							5 5										Klagenfurt
20	S	25.00					" " " "							5 4										"
21	Wife	25.00					Br. in Law: F. Pavlesic St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wis							5 6										Lukovec
22	S	yes	yes				friend: Frank Vecko 1146 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill							5 8										Serbize
23	"	yes	"				" " " "							5 6										"
24	Wife	25.00					Friend: Jacob Krepinsek 349 Floridastr. Milwaukee Wis							5 7										Manole
25	Wife	25.00					friend: Vincent Gollob 1069 29th Str. Milwaukee Wis					Fell. Capable		5 7										Kerm
26	Wife	25.00					Br. in L. Matevz Dobersek 357 Elmbank. Milwaukee Wis					Good		5 7										Ke
27	Wife	30.00					friend: Stefan Kozek 1033 29th Center Str. Milwaukee Wis							5 6										
28	"	30.00					friend: C. Bott 503 Mainstr. Manitowoc Wis							5 6										Semce
29	Wife	25.00					Br. in Law: Colin Kaleff 1724 W. 22nd St. Milwaukee Wis							5 5										
30	Child	yes					Br. in Law: Frank Vucic Derby Conn							5 7										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 29 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & C P I Licent. Med. Collegii Regalis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 23 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinatti	Alfred	29	8	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Father Julio Sinatti Tuomiosaalmi, Kivivaara.	N.Y.	New York
2	Äminne	Wäinö	19	-	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Mother Sofia Äminne Yttre Brattby, Kronoby	do	do
3	Anderson	Anna	33	-	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Father Gustaf Kronqvist, Kolby	Me	New Sweden
4	"	Arthur	11	-	M S	Children	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
5	"	Reinhold	9	-	M S		do	do	do	do	do			do	do
6	Nylund	Herman	31	-	M Merchant		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Wife Edith Nylund Skeppsbron 9C, Jakobstad.	Minn	Duluth
7	Kuuniugas	Matti	28	-	M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Daughter Aino Kuuniugas, Heinlahti, Säkkijärvi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Karjo	Nestor	21	-	M M	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Haapavesi	Mother Kaisa Autila, Mielikkoveri, Haapavesi	Wash	Cathcart
9	Kaarela	Anna	24	-	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoki	Sister Olga Kaarela, Kaarela, Pattijoki.	Mich	Marines Harbor
10	Nurminen	Kustaa	23	-	M S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Kämeenlinna	Father Kustaa Nurminen, 141 Gymnasi K. Kämeenlinna	Mich	Hancock
11	Kallas	Hilma	30	-	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Hartford, Conn.	Mother Maria Wartiainen, Niska k 3, Joensuu	Conn	Hartford
12	"	Theodor	9	-	M S	Children	do	do	do	do				do	do
13	"	Toini	7	-	F S		do	do	do	do				do	do
14	Blomqvist	Axel	20	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Fritiof Blomqvist Bergmans. 33, Helsingfors	N.J.	Newyork
15	Backman	Fredrik A	48	-	F S	Maid-Cook	do	do	Finland	do	U.S.	New York	Brother Henrik Blomqvist, Lahti	do	Hergenfield
16	Nyman	Otto	23	-	M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Brother Toivo Hannesson Kaukajanpää pit.	do	New York
17	Walkonen	Thomas	25	-	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Walkonen, Pursimiehenk. 22 Helsinki	do	do
18	Pyyppönen	Karl	31	-	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Aina Pyyppönen Yliopistonkatu 18, Helsinki	do	do
19	Wiljanen	Frans	25	-	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Wiljanen, 44 Albertink. Helsink.	Ohio	Cleve. Falls
20	Maars	Hilda	17	-	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Aunt Anna Maars, Taxlax, Korsnäs	Mich	Calumet
21	Fruchard	Idenia	26	-	M	Wife	ye	ye	France	French	France	Lens	Father Knapkas Lens		Frenchland
22	"	Fernand	4	-	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Jeanne	3	-	F S										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	M M	Wife			Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Prilep	None	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Stoff	Jovan	31	-	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Trofkova	Kata	44	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter + Sister. Pantso Jovanoff Prilep. Macedonia	"	"
27	Jovanoff	Stefan	15	-	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Mayes 227259	Ernest	23	-	M M	Cab.	"	"	England	English	England	St. Faiths	Father Mr. Mayes St. Faiths	Ny	Akron
29	" 227244	Ella	20	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Morgan	William 6th	23	-	M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Wells	Friend Mr. George Simon Norfolk Wells, Norfolk	Mass	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION QFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 MAR 1912, 19

23

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend. Erikson 610 W. 150th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	slow	blond	blue	None	Finland	Orivesi
2	do	do	$18	do	Friend Teodor Johansson, 214 E. 130th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kronoby
3	Yes	do	$30	do	Husband Leander Anderson, Box 97, New Sweden Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	do	do	do	Kälby
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1909	Cousin John Blomqvist, 1927 W. 3rd St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	brown	do	do	Purnus
7	do	do	$45	do 1908	Cousin Wäse Riikka Hyvinkää, Finland Glenwood Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	light	grey	do	do	Säkkijärvi
8	do	do	$30	No	Mother Maatti Maria Box 87 Carbonado, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Haapajärvi
9	No	do	$60	Yes 1911	Cousin Henry Saurola Box 87 Seguin av. Mariners Harbor, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoki
10	Yes	do	$57½	No	Brother Arvid Gust. Wirre, Box 87 Carbonado, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Kauko
11	do	Husband	$20	Yes 1911	Husband Alfred Kallas 17 Morton St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Kihtalysvaara
12	do	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	do	Self	$25	No	Friend Frank Bloman 221 E. 40th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	grey	do	do	Helsingfors
15	No	do	$25	Yes 1912	Friend G. Mocenius Bergenfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmi
16	Yes	do	$40	No	Friend P. Oksa 310 E. 49th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Maahjärvi
17	do	Friend	$20	do	Friend Peter Oksa, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Syonejoki
18	do	Self	$40	do	Friend W. W. Brunell 229 E. 32nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Pukkila
19	No	do	$50	do	Friend Robert Runqvist 456 Chagrin Falls Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Heinola
20	Yes	do	$40	do	Friend Edla Nyström, 2nd St. Escanaba, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	dark	do	do	do	Korsnäs
21	Husb.	Wife	$2	Yes 1906	Husb. Mr. Fruchard 91 Oxford Street Springfield Mass.							5	2	"	brown	grey	"	France	Savoyen
22	Self	Self	$30	Yes born								—	—	"	brown	blue	"	Pa	Center
23	"	"	"	"								—	—	4	"	"	"	France	Lens
24	Sister	Self	$50	Yes 1910	Uncle Husband and Father Joran Nägeloff 518 Loppa 2nd Street Hudson St. Louis Mo.							5	4	dark	"	brown	"	Macedonia	Prilep
25	"	Self	—	yes 1½ St Louis								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Husband	Husband	$25	No								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Father	Father	$30	do								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	self	$30	Yes	Uncle Geo Forder R.F.D. 7 Akron N.Y.							5	8	"	dark	brown	"	England	St Pucks
29	"	Husb	—	—								5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Cheshire
30	"	self	$25	No	Friend Mr. T. James, jr. E. Cleveland Ohio (1579 E 31st St)							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Flint

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & A C P I and Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nymuken sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veli	Hussein	50		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kirk Kilisse	Hadji Veli Kirk Kilisse	N.D.	Bismark
2	Veli	Ibrahim	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadji Veli "	"	"
3	Hassan	Joseph	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo	Mother Hassan Gassan	"	"
4	Kalcatcho	Ignatz	21		M S	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Father Kalcatcho Lemberg	"	"
5	Dimitri	Simon	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dimitri Simon	Ind. Belle Fork	"
6	Bagonja	Ilia	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bagonja Ilia	N. Dimitrij	"
7	Dimitri	Simon	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Friend Dimitri Simon	"	"
8	Lazaroff	George	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Wife Lazaroff Georgina	Mich. Detroit	
9	Nikolaeff	Ivan	30		M M	Labourer	yes	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Father Nikolaeff Ivan	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Theodoroff	Mikail	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodoroff Mikail	"	"
11	Petroff	Andrew	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Petroff Andrew	"	"
12	Stoitze	Alexi	31		M M	"	yes	no	Bulgarian	"	Turkey	Kirk Kilisse	Brother Stoitze Nikola	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	"	Nikola	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stoitze Nikola	"	"
14	Petroff	Nicola	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Belgrade	Wife Petroff Anna	"	"
15	Dimitri	Costa	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Father Dimitri Costa	Ind. Springfield	
16	"	Slave	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Dimitri Slave	"	"
17	Petroff	Evgenia	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Petroff Evgenia	Mich. Detroit	
18	Petroff	Dimitar	42		M M	Labourer	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Wife Petroff Evgenia	Mich. Battle Creek	
19	Todoroff	Ivan	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Todoroff Tonka	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	Nikoloff	Peter	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kustendil	Wife Nikoloff Tonka	Mich. Battle Creek	
21	Nikolaeff	Nikolko	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Wife Nikolaeff Nikolkova	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	Todoroff	Theodor	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Wife Todoroff Tonka	"	"
23	Constantinoff	Jean	18		M S	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Father Constantinoff Jean	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	Dimitri	Stefo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens	Mother Dimitri Georgia	Mich. Detroit	
25	Petroff	Dimitri	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Petroff Sophia	"	"
26	Petroff	Gerasim	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Petroff Vasilka	"	"
27	Vangelis	Kosta	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vangelis Evangelia	"	"
28	Veli	Ismail	18		M S	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Bukovina	Father Veli Ismail	Ind. Jasper	
29	Petrovic	Ilija	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Petrovic Stanka	"	"
30	Pittpanic	Petar	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pittpanic Evgenia	"	"

F B Morelle Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100 S 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	50	no			Duke [illegible] Brewery [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	30	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	40	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	"	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	Yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	no	Bulgaria	[illegible]
9	Yes	"	20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	"	1	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	26	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Yes	"	32	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	32	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	Yes	"	40	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Yes	"	24	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	Yes	"	25	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	28	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	Yes	"	20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Yes	"	40	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	Yes	"	40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	Yes	"	28	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
25	Yes	"	28	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	no	1904		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	24	yes	St Louis		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	35	yes	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & L C P I
Lisbon Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

List No. 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of such ability, and whether he can read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, and which he elects to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 20 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

103

I, W. J. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R & A C P I and Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S ...Ryndam... sailing from ...Rotterdam..., 13th March, 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32017 01	Teodoff	Lazarus	52		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradec	father	Penn.	Pittsburgh
167 2	Rasoff	Yanakie											father		
3	Tasic	Vasil											father		
4	Stanic	Ilya											wife	Ohio	Euclid
5	Dranikoff	Ivan											father	Penn.	Youngstown
6	Raikoff	Lucas											wife	Ohio	Toledo
7907	Sekic	Jakob							Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gradacac	parents		Gradacac
7908	Zahirski	Mike											mother		
7909	Radwicky	Josip									Germany		parents	Penn.	Duffus
7910	Valentek	Ignatz											wife		Duisburg
7911	Marjanovich	Marko									Serbia		wife		Jasic
7912	Andelanic	Milan											wife		
7913	Kapetanovich	Savid									Turkey		wife		
7914	Steinberger	Georg							Germanian		Austria		father	Penn.	Pittsburg
7915	Petsic	Ludwig									Czechoslovakia		father		
7916	Brnic	Franciska											father		
7917	Pavlic	Johanna									Jugoslavia		mother	Ohio	Euclid
7918	Kovac	Margeta									Serbia		wife		
7919	Tomasic	Alois									Austria		father		
7920	Vock	Franciska									Czechoslovakia		wife		
7921	Krebely	Michael									Hungary		father	Penn.	Erie
7922	Petrovic	Georg									Serbia		wife		
7923	Tomsic	Johann									Jugoslavia		father		
7924	Tomic	Matthias									Jugoslavia		father		
7925 X	~~Lovric~~														
7926	Mijatovich	Jovo	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gradacac	wife	Penn.	Sharon
7927	Fuks	Gavrilan	31								Hungary		parents		Erie
7928	Vusic	Josip	18								Jugoslavia		parents		
7929	Rakic	Stojan	19								Serbia		parents	Penn.	Farrell
7930	Mihajevic	Ignatz	21								Germany		parents		Erie

52

Rejected

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104 S26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether borgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diant. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsan

Immigration Officer.

LIST, SLIP & EXCEPT. | 105

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pyrmont sailing from Rotterdam, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
1031	Vasilevitch	Hristo	21		m s		no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kovantsi	Wife Tanka Stoyanova Kovantsi	Ohio	Cincinnati
1062	Beroff	Yordan	21		" "		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobri del	Mother Donka Panayotova Dobri Del	Ills	Chicago
1073	Gabromsky	Atanas	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Vlashitsa	Father Dimiter Gabromsky Vlashitsa	Wash.	Spokane
1154	Boikoff	Ilia	18		" "		"	"	Macedonian	"	Macedonia	Gloubovo	Father Boiko Stoyanoff Gloubovo	Ohio	Cleveland
475	Stoeff	Todor	28		" m		"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Staro Novo	Wife Maria Todorova Staro Novo	Pa	Philadelphia
1196	Tentchoff	Ghiorgha	28		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Staro Novo	Father Tentcho Dimitroff Staro Novo	"	"
1027	Marcoff	Dimitre	24		" "	8 1/4 to 29 11/3 to 07	"	"	"	"	"	Tabatchca	Father Atanas Stoyanoff Tabatchca	Ohio	Cincinnati
1058	Koleff	Yenio	22		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kolio Nedelcheff Tabatchca	"	"
1079	Todoroff	Stoyan	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Todor Stoyanoff Tabatchca	"	"
1510	Stoyloff	Ivan	26		" "		"	"	"	"	Tchchlare		Father Stefo Stoyloff Tchchlare	"	"
1048	Nedeff	Kesar	22		" "	8-58484-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Atadin Kaleff Tchchlare	"	"
1119	Vasileff	Dimitar	27		" "		"	"	"	"	Slokoshtitza		Wife Tatsa Dimitrova Slokoshtitza	Pa	Chester
1120	Ivanoff	Ilia	31		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elena Ilieta Slokoshtitza	"	"
1149	Juleff	Alexandar G.	28		" "		"	"	"	"	Staro Novo		Father Gatin Juleff Staro Novo	Pa	Philadelphia
1185	Ivanoff	Minko	26		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Ollinkoff Staro Nova	"	"
1144	Stoyanoff	Karlé	32		" "		"	"	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gloubovo	Brother Boiko Stoyanoff Gloubovo	Ohio	Cleveland
1166	Navaro	Vissim E.	19		" s		"	"	"	Hebrew	Macedonia	Ushib	Father Eliezer Navaro Ushib	Ny	New York
1149	Koneff	Milan	18		" m		"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Gorleré	Father Kosta Boboleff Gorleré	Pa	Skeleton
1132	Christoff	Ghiorghi	25		" s		"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Slokochtitza	Brother Atanas Christoff Slokochtitza	"	Chester
20 X	~~Lazor~~	Gorbi	17		" "		no	no	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonia~~	Racovo	~~Father Lazo Angelé Racovo~~	Ohio	~~Cincinnati~~
1021	Lazor	Stoytchi	36		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Racovo	Uncle Spane Ghiorghi Racovo	Ohio	Cleveland
1422	Todor	Ivan	16		" s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Todor Stoytché Racovo	Utah	Battle Creek
1528	Stoyan	Metré	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stoyan Tanié Racovo	Ohio	Cincinnati
1425	Risté	Andrea ward	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Risté Tanié Racovo	"	"
1426	Damian	George	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ilio Stoytché Racovo	"	"
1427	Tanié	Athelco	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tanié Andrea Racovo	"	"
1156	Filip	Stefan	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monastir	Friend Spane Stoyan Monastir	N.Y.	Syracuse
1143	Vanil	Petré	30		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Racovo	Father Vanil Angelé Racovo	Ohio	Cincinnati
1429	Tanié a.	Dimitri	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nedane Tanié Racovo	"	"
1530	Trendafil	Demitro	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

William Boeck
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106 List No. 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (asylum for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	S.S.	self	$25	no		Friend Hristo Goff 229 Lagrand St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	no	Bulgaria	Kavarna
2	"	"	$34	"		Friend Atanas T. Yordanoff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ills.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobri Dol
3	"	"	$52	"		Friend Petar Tergieff 232 main ave Spokane Wash.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vlashitza
4	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Boyan Petkoff Orange Ave 2459 Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vlashitza
5	"	"	$26	"		Friend: Petar Stoykieff 1635 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Glonhovo
6	"	"	$22	"		Friend: George Ikeff 1237 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Staro-Novo
7	"	"	$26	"		Friend Hristo Ilieff Elm Street 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$22	"		Cousin: Ilinko Gentcheff Central Ave 2126 Cincinnati Ohio	Med Cert	blue	Blind	right	eye	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tabatschca
9	"	"	$22	"		Friend: Ilinko Gentcheff Central ave 2126 Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"		Friend Mefo Trifonoff Central ave 2126 Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	Cataract	in	both	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$26	"		God Father Ilinko Jeneff Central ave 2126 Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	Cataract	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalare
12	"	"	$28	"		Friend Dimitar Christoff Box # 38 P.O. Cheswick Pa	no	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$26	"		Friend Ivan Galaboff P.O. Box 38, Cheswick Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slokoshtitza
14	"	"	$35	"		Friend Petar Stoycheff 1635 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$26	"		Friend Ilio Ilieff 1635 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Staro-Novo
16	"	"	$24	"		Friend Venchil Petroff Orange St. 2459 Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$28	"		Cousin Salamon Abramoff 311 E. 102 Me St. New York N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Glonhovo
18	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Brother Petar Konkoff Clayer St. 507 Steelton Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Voksub
19	"	"	$26	no		Brother Dimitar Christoff P.O. Box 38 Cheswick Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Postmaster	"	"	Gevgeli
20	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~		Brother Ilia Jazeroff 735 W. 2nd St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Slokoshtitza
21	S.S.	self	$28	Yes	1911 Ohio	Cousin Costé Whilis #656 Bolivar Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Kocove
22	"	"	$36	no		Cousin Andrea Vassileff cor: 48 Clair Street Battle Creek Mich	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Kocove
23	"	"	$36	Yes	1911 Ohio Cincinnati	Cousin Costé Stané 735 W. 2nd ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$28	no		Father Costé Stané 735 W. 2nd ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$36	"		Cousin Costé Hostaké Front Str. N° 735. Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$38	Yes	1907 Ill. 10 Cincinnati	Cousin Stefan Costé cor: 735 W. 2nd Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$28	Yes	1907 Ill. 1908 Pullman	Brother Costé Filip 1223 E. Washington Str. Syracuse cor: of N.Y.S.A.	no	"	"	Cataract	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$36	Yes	1910 Cincinnati	Brother Stamelio Manil Next Second Str. N° 735. Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	"	good	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
29	"	"	$60	Yes	1907 1902	Friend Nicola Medelco N° 735 W. 2 nd ave Cincinnati Ohio	Med Cert	Poor	muscular	development	poor	physique	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kocove
30	"	"	"	"			color	affects	eyes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

EXCESS-LE&CP [illegible]

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

54

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yelič	Lovro	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trogyan	Lovro Yelič		
2	Gregorič	Luka	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Evgenija	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Vujič	Lovro	45		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyani	Lovro Vujič		
4	Vodič	Marko	19		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Selyani	Lovro Jerman Vodič		
5	Lavič	Nikola	30		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ghodrovar	Wife Lena Lavič		Pittsburgh
6	Vrsnak	Ilija	20		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Lovro Vrsnak		
7		Ivan	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ghodrovar	Lovro Ilija Vrsnak		
8	Vujčič	Vasilije	20		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Selyani	Mother Vujca Vujčič		Brooklyn
9	Gaulica	Attilio	29		M S	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Father Gaulica Lorenzo		Boston
10	Vrabovuna	Mato	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirovica	Father Jozo Vrabovuna		Steelton
11	Pavao	Lovro	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pirovica	Father Ilija Lovro		Aliquippa
12	Pavlič	Simun	32		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trogyan	Wife Evgenija Pavlič		Youngstown
13	Vrsnik	Ivan	18		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Selyani	Father Lovro Vrsnik		Aliquippa
14	Vrgovič	Ilija	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyani	Father Lovro Vrgovič		Aliquippa
15	Vlašič	Ilija	20		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Selyani	Father Lovro Vlašič		Aliquippa
16	ADMITTED Vlahovič	Lujo	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trogyan	Wife Evgenija Vlahovič		Youngstown
17	ADMITTED Vujnovič	Ivo	11		S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lujo Vujnovič		"
18	Vlašič	Gabriel	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Selyani	Father Lovro Vlašič		"
19	Vlahovich	Mirko	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ilija Vlahovich		Aliquippa
20	Gregov	Ivan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lovro Gregov		Aliquippa
21	Vukadinović	Dakota	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lovro Vukadinović		Youngstown
22	Vlahich	Milivoja	22		M	"	No	No	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Trogyan	Wife Evgenija Vlahich		Steelton
23	Vukobratoff	Georgi	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Selo Kali	Wife Ivana Georgova		Youngstown
24	Christoff	Ilia	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ivana Ilia		"
25	Tatoff	Dragan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradsko	Wife Jordana Draganova		"
26	Dragoloff	Pete	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	Father Ivan Petrov		Youngstown
27	Vuchkovič	Steven	20		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trogyan	Wife Anna Vuchkovič		Pittsburgh
28	Vukelavič	Janko	22		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Selyani	Father Lovro Vukelavič		Pittsburgh
29	X [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	Krajnič	Jerko	21		M	Cab	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gorje	Father Ivan Krajnič		Pittsburgh

T-331832 — T-505 2-18-41 — T-950 9/27/3 — 6-40574 3-16-36 — Italy — Turkey — Greek Turkey Agostus — Greek — Hungary — Austria — Italian — Slavonian — Bulgarian — Servian — Slovak — Slovenian — Polish — Roumanian — Russian — Ruthenian — Dalmatian — Bohemian — Montenegrin — Finnish — Dutch — Flemish — Swedish — Norwegian — Lithuanian — Magyar — Scotch — Irish — English — French — German — Spanish — Portuguese — Italian — Japanese — Negro — Indian — Chinese — Mexican — Cuban — Porto Rican — Canadian — Canadian French — Welsh — Corsican — Syrian — Armenian — Arabian — Turkish — Hebrew — Liberian — Greek — Russian — Scandinavian — Other Nationalities

VL 495 817

51

MacIntosh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	To Kent, Ohio	10										5	8						
2	S		5										5	4						
3	S		20										5	2				Small scar on forehead		
4	S		10										5	6				None		
5	S		20										5	7						
6	S		20										5	8						
7	S		20										5	6				Protruding left Ear—		
8	S		12										5	7				Small scar over left eye		
9			15										5	5				None		
10	S		26										5	9						
11	S		25										5	3						
12	S		50										5	6						
13	S		24										5	4						
14	S		30										5	6						
15	S		26										5	5						
16			70										5	4						
17			10																	
18	S		24										5	7						
19	S		25										5	6						
20	S		30										5	7						
21	S		24										5	7				Face pock marks		
22	S		12										5	5				None		
23	S		23										5	3						
24	S		20										5	5						
25	S		25										5	5						
26	S		25										5	10						
27	S		30										5	6						
28	S		20										5	6						
29			30										5	6						
30	S		45										5	7				None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L K & A C P I, Licens. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oxonia sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rauic	Jovko	21		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradjane	Lazarus Rauic	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Yhrwein	Hadrew	33		M					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pivnica	Wife Teka Hrwein		
3	Gorcke	Jovchan	35											Wife Luka Gorcke		
4	Kneginich	Gluka	3											Wife Marija Kneginich		
5	Kolanicka	Luybetof	23							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zasky	Wife Krsjuna Kolanicka	Penn.	Pittsburgh
6	Jelisik	Pavko	21											Wife Eva Jelisikova		
7	Kagnikiewicz	Wladislaw	39							Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwigtow	Wife Julka Kagnikiewicz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Ste	Kaspar	24										Zgelstyed	Wife Magdalena Ste		
9	Yerocuba	Georgeuna	18				servant	Yes	Yes				Tunigzy	Father Mijo Yerocuba		
10	Kukegecka	Tesa	18										Zbiciwa	Father Wasil Kukegecka		
11	Kaczyk	Kasya	20		F	S							Tetrowga	Husband Eva Kaczyk	Penn.	Pittsburgh
12		Alexandrow	22		M									Tetrowga		
13		Stanislaw	19		M											
14	Chiwa	Tokie	21		M	S							Kniewi	Father Mikal Kiwa		
15	Stepenka	Mutko	30		M	S	servant						Zgelenik	Father Kolan Stepenka	Penn.	Pittsburgh
16	Sguira	Jacyk	18		M	S	laborer						Tsaro	Father Stanislaw Sguira		
17	Jankocka	Jura	29		M								Tokanik	Wife Anka Jankocka	Penn.	Pittsburgh
18	Ste	Stanislaw	15		M	S	servant						Tsaro	Father Jura Ste	Pa.	Chicago
19		Kotia	10		F									Father Jura Ste	Ill.	Cleveland
20	Ste	Julia	17		F	S								Father Jura Ste		
21	Gorczyan	Katarzyna	17		F	S							Tsaro	Father Jura Gorczyn		
22	Sikora	Vojcich	18		M	S	laborer							Father Jura Sikora		
23	Swirk	Agnieska	22		F	S	servant							Father Tsaro Swirk	Ill.	Chicago
24	Tivisky	Jura	21		M	M	laborer	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Tsaro	Wife Anna Tivisky		
25	Stefany	Tito	18										Granuzigt	Uncle Tito Stefany	Penn.	Pittsburgh
26	Cyc	Vasil Rido	20		M									Wife Marina Cyc		
27	Stanos	Dimitri	17		M								Tsaro	Father Jura Stanos		
28	Yanan	Mark	18		M								Kojsiborsz	Father Jura Yanan	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kucias	Christian	18		M								Kowasic	Father Jura Kucias	Penn.	Pittsburgh
30	Yhrzyk	Tokie	32		M								Eston	Father Jura Yhrzyk	Penn.	Pittsburgh

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

List No. 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													6							
2													5	3						
3													5	3						
4													5	6						
5													5	2						
6													5	2						
7													5	6						
8													5	4						
9													5	7						
10													5	3						
11													5	1						
12																				
13																				
14																				
15													5	2						
16													5							
17													5	6						
18													5	6						
19													5	2						
20													5	2						
21													5	1						
22													5	2						
23													5	3						
24													5	2						
25													5	6						
26													5	8						
27													5	4						
28													5	5						
29													5	6						
30													5	8						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L K & A C P I, Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Okeanic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gwozick	Alojzich	24	m. s.		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamien	Mother Agn Gwozick Kamiery		
2	Stasiak	Kazimir	18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vaz Stasiek Kamien Wo	Mass	Chicopee
3	Goz	Auner	19	"		servant						Zalesie	Father Marcin Goz Zaleke	N Y	New York
4	Ferencz	Alojzich	24	m		"						Kamien	Brother Franc Ferencz Kamien 53	Mass	Haverhill
5	Kopec	Walenter	24	"		"						Zalesie	Father Michal Kopec #12 Zalesie	"	Chicopee
6	Sich	Stanislaw	19	"		servant						Stroza	Father Franc Sich Stroze 83	Ch	Canaic
7	~~Zajac~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~17~~	~~F~~								Zalesie	~~Father Dominik Zajac Zalesie~~	~~Ch~~	~~Gaston~~
8	Lewczak	Dmytro	18	m. s.		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Luzkowtowa	Mother Zofia Lewczak Luzkowtowa	Pa	Chester
9	Lopusiewicz	Jan	30	m. m.		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Uhercze	Wife Kat Lopusiewicz Uhercze	Ohio	Lorain
10	Lambo	Petkoff	30	" m.		"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Polskyenovtz	Wife Elene Lambova Polsky Jenovtz	Pa	Homestead
11	Stoyanoff	Iabi	28	m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo	Wife Anka Jabova Beliaka	Ill	Chicago
12	Stoyanoff	Ivan	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beliavovetz	Wife Marie Ivanova Tirnovo	"	Chicago
13	Costadin	Gleonglieff	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacha	Wife Maria Konstantinova Beliavovetz	"	"
14	Haydenoff	Fotio	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Katunets Lovtch	Wife Maria Fotieva Pacha	Ohio	Lokland
15	DEPORTED ~~Kaydenoff~~	~~Fotoff~~	45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Jana Haydenova Katunets Lovtch	"	Cincinnati
16	Kolu	Atanoff	45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Mojanda Kolova Katunets Lovtch	"	Lockland
17	Franko	Licoff	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Katunets Lovtch	Wife Jana Frankova Katunets Lovtch	"	"
18	Tocheff	Stefan	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Kuna Stefanova Katunets Lovtch	"	"
19	Ivan	Fotoff	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachovetz-Lovtch	Wife Rayka Ivantcheva Bachovetz Lovtch	Mich	Detroit
20	Vagul	Fotoff	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lovtch	Wife Tanaska Ilgalova Bachovetz Lovtch	N Y	Lockport
21	Vyadoloff	Dano	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Sara Ladyova Bachovetz Lovtch	"	"
22	Bai	Doleff	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Balgareni-Lovtch	Wife Jena Baiova Balgareni-Lovtche	Oh	Toledo
23	Doschoff	Todor	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Sofka Todorova Balgareni-Lovtche	"	"
24	Foto	Dimitroff	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Dimitri Todoroff Balgareni-Lovtche	"	"
25	Bai	Tinkoff	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Franga Baiova Balgareni Lovtche	"	"
26	Stanic	Jozef	20	m. s.					Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kirchen	Brother Michael Stanic Kirchen	Pa	Scranton
27	Karlič	Filip	36	" m.					Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kirchanau	Wife Ivana Karlič Kirchanau	Ill	Granite City
28	Ilić	Mato	46	" m.					"	"	"	"	Wife Ana Ilić Gaj	Wis	Superior
29	Jurišić	Mato	46	" m.					"	"	"	Gaj	Wife Marija Jurišić Strojkovan	Ill	Granite City
30	Ilić	Marko	32	" m.					"	"	"	Strojkovan	Wife Ilić Ivana Rakal	Ill	Lemont

56

#11 Manifest

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1904	Chicopee Mass	Brother Marcin Majewic 6 Twitchell St. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	brown	no	Austria	Kamien
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	Uncle Miller 134 East 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18	"	"	"	Sister Zofia Joz 16 Washington Ave Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
4	"	"	23	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Dudek Friend 1st St. # 22 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien
5	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Josef Kosee Joseph St. 86 Canaan 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Mosiah Szalachi # 262 Ave B 15 & 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skroza
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Zalot 47 Rivington St. Roberts Court Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
8	Yes	self	36	no	X		brother Divan c/o special Po Kayes St. 150 Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Austria	Kozmina
9	"	"	32	"	"	"	Cousin Jeremy Slavky # 3250 Monsolhet St. London Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Utercu
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Karachef Christoff 7 ave N. 491 Mat Komerstead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Polskyseuveh
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dimitrov Jordanoff 709 West Adam St. Chicago Ill U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tunovo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dimitar Jordanoff 709 West Adam St. Chicago Ill U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Beliasovetz
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Dimitar Jordanoff 709 West Adam St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vacha
14	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Vallcho Pezhi Lakoff P.O. Box N. 62 Lokland Ohio U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Katunets
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Holio Kateff W 3 St. 424 Cinanati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"	X		cousin Dimitri V. Bolensky P.O. Box N. 62 Lockland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skalonch
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Dimitr V. Bolensky P.O. Box N. 62 Lockland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Valcho Stazeloff P.O. Box N. 62, Lockland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro in Law friend Walko Petroff Kirby St. N. 423 Detroit Mich U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bachovetz
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle Holu Geneff Chobadjisky Market St. 869 Rockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Loveteh
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Peteo Trifonoff Market St. N. 269 Rockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bachovetz
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Ilia P. Papakoff Front St. 542 Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balgarevi
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Jano Belinoff Front St. 542 Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Jano Stoyanoff Front St. 542 Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Dancy Baeff Front St. # 542 Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no	"	"	cousin Athanas Christ Mrs. Front St. Philadelphia Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kostica
27	"	"	20	no	"	"	friend Nyna Argenova Box 34 Goodrich City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kostinan
28	"	"	45	no	1902		brother Ignaz Hall 2 Box 57 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kostinan
29	"	"	28	no	"	"	friend Andras Lovic Box 1500 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strukovan
30	"	"	45	no	"	"	friend Mijo Jurkovich Box 1500 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L K & A C P I
Licent. med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

W. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gaspic sailing from Southampton 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knyazic	Stevan	25		M S	Labourer	yes yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kraljevcani	Father Tomas Knyazic Kraljevcani	Pa	Buffalo
2	Stoyanoff	Vasile	32		M M		no no		Macedonian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Koule	Father D. Vasile Koule	Pa	Shelton
3	Bochoff	Naydon	42		M M	25-11116	"	"	Macedonian (Slav)	"	"	Koglica	Father M. Bochoff Koglica Macedonia	Col	Denver
4	Jochoff	Stojan	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Jochoff Koglica	"	"
5	Bochoff	Todor	21		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	Kale	Father M. Joans Bombal Peglepe	Pa	Shelton
6	Veleff	Mitso	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koglica	Father D. G. Boche Koglica Macedonia	Col	Denver
7	Popgueorgieff	Kotta	22		M S	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Dade	Father Pop Jeorgieff Peglepe Turkey	Pa	Shelton
8	~~Vasile~~	~~Jovan~~	32		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	Bothun	~~Father Jovan Vasile~~ Bogdhun Macedonia	~~Ind~~	~~Hammond~~
9	Serafim	Dimitri	21		M M	Labourer	no no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Nidzvichta	Mother Menka Nidzvichta Macedonia	Pa	Johnsonburg
10	~~Vasiliff~~	~~Christo~~	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father Jeorge Vasiliff~~ Nidzvichta	Pa	"
11	Nova	Efthim	26		M M	Cab	no no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Poton	Father Efthim Nova Poton Macedonia	Ill	Chicago
12	Simon	Jovan	18		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jovan Jave Poton	"	"
13	Nitse	Ilo	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nidzvichta	Wife Bala Nova Nidzvichta	Pa	Johnsonburg
14	Vantcho	Naum	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poton	Father Naum Sergun Poton	Ill	Chicago
15	Kovacs	Istvan	45		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Tatahersa	Sister Juliana Kovac Tatahersa	Mich	Kalamazoo
ABSENTED 16		Juliana	44		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Ugelac	Marko	32		M M	Labourer	no no		"	"	"	Mesek	Brother Gyuro Ugelac Mesek	Ill	Chicago
18	Basaric	Stojan	20		M S		yes yes		"	"	"	Magovic	Father Vaso Basaric Magovic	"	"
19	Tajcic	Bozo	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Busak	Father Pavo Tajcic Busak	"	"
20	Radakovic	Stojan	29		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Magovic	Father Nenk Radakovic Magovic	"	"
21	Mijic	Gyuro	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Mesek	Father Elia Mijic Mesek	"	"
22	Mokrosko	Peter	39		M M						Austria	Petrez		Wis	Milwaukee
23		Marya	32		F M	Wife									
24		Stefan	11		M S	Child							Father Grandfather Josef Mokrosko Petrez.		
25		Marya	8		F S										
26		Rosa	4		F S										
27		Johanna	3		F S										
28		Theresia	2		F S										
29	Gutre	Jacob	26		M M	Cab	yes yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Seoka	Father Ludwig Gutre Seoka	Ill	Chicago
30	Majstorovic	Caro	20		M S		no no		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rodegrag	Father Stefan Majestorovich Rodegrag. Croatia	Pa	Conway

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	Wife Bosiljka Klajic 61 Verban Ave Lackawanna NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Black	Brown	no	Austria	Kraljevci
2	S	"	25	no	Jovan Stanojoff 57 Dyer St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Dolec
3	S	"	40	no	Friend Georgi Kostoff Canada Camp 81, Power Co Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kojhila
4	S	"	40	no	Friend Dr Georgi Stoff Monach Alb Bez Vanverbil	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	35	no	Boy Trendaffoff 502 Dyer St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dolec
6	S	"	40	no	Friend Stephan Nadaev Monach Alb Power Co Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kojhila
7	S	"	28	no	Friend Dragoff 502 Dyer St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Dolec
~~8~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Nikola Petkoff 502 Dyer St~~	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kocollena
9	yes	self	20	yes	Friend Jagticha Nikoff Box 389 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Grad	Na	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	Macedonia	Mikevichta
10	"	"	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Friend Dimitri Mazaroff Box 389 Johnsonburg Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	24	no	Friend Kapellanoff Green Bay Ave 8726 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Poton
12	S	"	28	no	Friend Evgeni Mirkoff Kenosha Wis 8701, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	20	yes	Friend Tasco Trifunoff Box 389 Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mikevichta
14	S	"	28	no	Friend Naumdaska Tasoff Green Bay Ave, 8726, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Poton
15	S	"	120 98		Son Josip Stevez White Fish Pt 665 Helmsgort, Mich				Dr: Left Hernia right		5 5		bro	gr		Croatia	Tetkovac
16	S	"	~~120~~	~~yes~~	~~Wife Mary Stevez Chicago~~												
17	S	"	125	no	1103-11 Chicago						5 4						
18	S	"	126	no	1909-11 "						5 9		blonde				Merdas
19	S	"	120	no	1905-10 Garfield						5 8		bro	bro			Majevic
20	S	"	125	no	1903-08 Joliet Ill						5 11		blonde	gr			Badek
21	S	"	126	no							5 8						Majevic
22	S	"	160	yes	1907-8 Milwaukee						5 10						Merdas
23	S	Husband	-	no							5 6						Bacteg
24	S	Father	-	"							5 6						
25	S	"	-	"							-	-	-	-	-		
26	S	"	-	"							-	-	-	-	-		
27	S	"	-	"							-	-	-	-	-		
28	S	"	-	"							-	-	-	-	-		
29	yes	self	25 13	no							5 3	fair	brown	brown			
30	S	"	120	no							5 7					Croatia	Rodyna

Karl Bauer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. f. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I-L R C & A C P L Licent med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Finn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Olympic sailing from Southampton, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Rossmore Leslie	58		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband Edward Abbott London	New York	New York
2	"	Eileen Mae	5		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abrahim	Jamin	52		M	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Wife Mariam Abrahim Beirut	Pa	Trinidad
4	Ahlin	John	40		M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Gustaf Ahlin Stockholm	Illinois	Rockford
5	"	Johanna	32		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lewis	4		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aldworth	John	53		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	ND	Hazleton	Brother A. Aldworth Hazleton	ND	Hazleton
8	"	Mrs. Louise	45		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Edward	11		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Frank	7		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States	English	"	"	Father Arthur Aldworth Hazleton	ND	Bismarck
11	Andreasson	John	28		M	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Wife Anna Andreasson Gefle	Sweden	Gefle
12	Bacon	William	29		M	Compositor Printer	"	"	England	English	England	Hartford	Father Bland Bacon Hartford	Conn	Hartford
13	Baren	Richard	42		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Greenan	Edward Stanley	28		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ilkley	"	Massachusetts	Lowell
15	Humphries	Harry	28		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ilkley	"	New Canton	New Canton
16	"	Mary	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Richard	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hiles	Harry	57		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ilkley	Slaton Merrick Co Texas Brother 1854 Dec 21 1912	Minnesota	Walnut Grove
19	Hurd	Jack	16		S	Performer	"	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	Iowa	"	New York	New York
20	Brownell	Henry	24		S	Student	"	"	England	"	England	Oxford	"	Vermont	Burlington
21	Kachatrian	Joe	21		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	"	"	"
22	Cooper	John	60		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Long Leah	Brother Long Eaton Derby	Minn	Walnut Grove
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19
14
5

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port, place, or nationality, or tribe, people, or race to which belongs; if any. If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes		father Marie Thiriez 151 Valley Street Lawrence Mass		no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	Canada U.S. born
2	"	"														
3	"	Co. A. Forgues			Co. A. Mass Infantry											
4	"	Dept. of Borders			N.D. Oct 15/04											
5	"	"			no address											
6	"	"														
7	"	Dept. of Borders			Hazleton, N.D.											
8	"	" No Date			Oct 23/04 No address											
9	"	"														
10	S	self	70		Frieda Anton Grunenfelder Bahnwärterin											
11	"	Canton Dept.			Canton, Ohio Oct 14/01											
12	no	"	100	1904 1912	Com 74 Hard Place Hartford Conn		no	no		good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Eng Shaftsbury
13																
14		U.S.A.			Edgbaston Birmingham											
15		U.S.A.			24 N. 8th Street Canton Ohio											
16		"			Canton, O. Nov 28/01											
17		"														
18		"			Home Walnut Grove Minn											
19	no	Burlington Dept.			117 E. 23 rd Street New York											U.S. Ohio
20					Home Representative Person											
21																
22	S	self	20	1911 1911	Mine Home Walnut Grove, Minn		no	no		Single Engaged	no	5 3	fair	gray gray	—	Eng Colorado Prospector
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I-L. K. & A. C. P. Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. [illegible] OLYMPIC sailing from Southampton, 15th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Rajcevic ✓	Stevo	30		m /	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Spiteic	brother Vasko Rajcevic	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	/ ✓	Dusan	14		/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	uncle " "	/	/
ADMITTED 3 ✓	Milosevic /	Mirko	25		/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	Montenegro	brother Gyuro Milosevic	Pa	Canonsburg
4 ✓	Rajcevic /	Veruka	37		/ m	/	no	no	/	/	/	Spiteic	wife Monica Rajcevic	/	/
5 X	~~Romanovic~~	~~Mauko~~	~~31~~		~~/ m~~	~~/~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~brother Romanovic~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6 ✓	Rakocevic /	Pero	25		m s	Cab	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kenaic	brother Mirko Rakocevic	Pa	Pittsburg
7 ✓	Dragutin /	Kojcevic	30		m /	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nikcic	mother Viduosava Kojcevic	Ill	Chicago
8 ✓	Popivodac /	Spiro	27		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyca	father Nikola Popivoda	Ny	Newyork
9 X	~~Gyuranovic~~	~~Mauko~~	~~26~~		~~m /~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nikcic~~	~~mother Gyuranovic~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED 10 ✓	Radovic /	Radovic	42		m s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kenaic	wife Stavena Radovic	Pa	Pittsburg
11 ✓	Popivodac ✓	Blagoja	28		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyca	wife Ev. Popivoda	/	/
12 ✓	Gujicic ✓	Dimitrija	18		s /	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikcic	mother Jakica Gujicic	/	/
13 ✓	Stanislawski ✓	Hermina	18		f s	milliner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koynadaw	father F. Stanislawski	Ill	Chicago
14 ✓	Hurst ✓	George	21		m s	grocer's assistant	"	"	England	English	England	Portsmouth	wife Mrs. Nash	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 15	Italiano ✓	Kinchi	28		/ s	sailer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	London	10 Highland Rd Southsea friend Mrs Stuyi	Ny	Newyork
16 ✓	Rowe ✓	John	29		/ s	lab	"	"	England	English	Ny	Batavia	mother Mrs Rowe	/	/
17 ✓	Norman ✓	James	33		/ s	farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Wells	father Fred James	Ny	Batavia
18 ✓	James ✓	Frederick Ch.	21		/ s	/	"	"	England	English	England	Wells	1 South Street, Wells, Somerset father Mr. F. James	O.	Cleveland
19 ✓	Wilmot ✓	Herbert	23		/ s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	St Faiths	South Eden Wells father Eden Wilmot St. Faiths	Ohio	Cleveland
20 ✓	Brinklow ✓	Clara	21		/ s	maid	"	"	"	"	Ny	Newyork	sister Mrs Gude	Ny	Albion
21 ✓	Hall ✓	Fred	20		m s	gamekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	Merton	423 Columbia st. mother Mrs. E. Hall	Ny	Brooklyn
22 ✓	Tillett ✓	Frank	28		m m	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Buckham	Merton father R. Tillett Buckham	Ny	Cranberry
23 ✓	" ✓	Janet	28		f m	wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	wife B. Hazen	"	"
ADMITTED 24 ✓	Hazen ✓	Richard	49		m m	farmer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Quality		father Mr. J. Newton	Mo	St. Louis
25 ✓	Newton ✓	Albert	21		/ s	miner	"	"	English	England	Devonport		Devonport Newmarket road father G. Oliveri	Ny	Newyork
26 ✓	Oliveri ✓	Antonio	27		/ m	barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Southampton	Malicosa Italy	Ny	Gaffney
27 ✓	Capone ✓	Alfonso	47		/ m	fruiterer	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife Mrs. Capone	Mass	Holland
28 ✓	Cardinale ✓	Louis	55		/ m	Merchant (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Cardinale	/	/
29 ✓	Atkinson ✓	James	45		/ m	Head Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Enfield	daughter Miss Atkinson Enfield Lodge	Ny	Gaffney
30 ✓	VL 314 364	Fredrick	14		/ s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

59 47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, S, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; if not, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Husband Mrs Angelo 585 Seventh Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dk	brown	brown	no	Montenegro Virpazar
2	do	"	"	"	Husband Mrs Angelo 2709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	None	"	$30	do	Friend Nicola Lakich 2709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	$25	do	Husband Mrs Angelo 2709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montenegro Virpazar
5					Husband & Sister 585 Seventh Ave Newyork													
6	Yes	self	$25	No	Friend Nicola Lakich 585 Seventh Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	brown	none	Montenegro Virpazar
7	do	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs Angelo 2709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Virpazar
8	"	"	$25	"	Friend Nicola Lakich 585 Seventh Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Byelavis
9					Friend													
10	Yes	self	$25	No	Chicago Ill Cousin Nicola Lakich 585 Seventh Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	brown	none	Montenegro Virpazar
11	"	"	$25	"	Friend Nicola Lakich 585 Seventh Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Byelavis
12	do	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs Angelo 2709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Sore on Lip	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Virpazar
13	"	sister	$30	"	Sister Stefania Sekanitsch 698 E. 9th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	Austria Reymundau
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Kate Kanar 334 E. 32nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	England Yorkmark
15	"	"	none	"	Uncle Mr. Nakagima 63 Bleecker Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	Japan Shinoka
16	No	"	$25	No	Friend Mr. Sakamoto Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	England Barham Down
17	No	"	$25	Yes 1908	do Friend Mr. Clapper 1 yr. 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	" Wylle
18	do	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs. E. Pappas 1911 329 E. 31st St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	" "
19	do	"	$25	"	Friend Mr. Snyder N.Y.C.R.R. Albion N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" St. Faiths
20	"	"	$42	Yes 1909	Sister Mrs. Price 1911 New York 1123 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	" Woodgrove
21	"	"	$25	Yes No	Uncle Frank Langman New Jersey N.Y. Brother P. Pappas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	scar on forgr of left hand	" Forshot
22	do	"	$16	"	Friend Mr. Pappas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	none	" Ilton Higham
23	No	Husb.	$25	"	Friend Mr. Skinner Knowlesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Scotland Eyemouth
24	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1909	Sister Mrs. Rosen 378 N. Fairbanks Ave. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	"	"	England Yeadby with Fen
25	No	"	$100	Yes, born in Stockton	Friend Mr. Coffey address illegible	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	" Ricardi
26	No	"	$50	Yes 1905	Wife Maria Olivera Cliffside Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Italy Pariana
27	Yes	"	Yes	No	Uncle G. Cardinale New York 1911 W. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	"	" Arco di
28	/	"	$30	Tourist	Friend Mr. Taylor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	legal	"	" Palermo
29	No	"	$50	No	Friend Mr. Taylor Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	England London
30	"	father	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Recruit
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I. & M.P.S. Bishop's Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 C. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3920 3	Kaminsky	Rosa	30		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Salter 31 Colborn Rd Bow Lond. E.	NY.	New York
3920 2	Levy	Rebecca	43		F.	M.	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Green 19 Combats Court Hamburg Ger.	"	"
3	do	Woolf	21		M.	S.	Cap maker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Bertha	16		F.	S.	—do—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Lazarus	11		M.	S.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Lydlowski	Malke	54		F.	Wid	wife	No		"	"	"	"	Son Harry Solomons 1 Gt Garden St London E.	"	"
7	Hershman	Henech	40		M.	M.	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Nathan Kriger 129 Jubilee St London E	"	"
8	Pistfield	Minnie	42		F.	M.	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Son in Law Mr Nelson 136 Old Kent Road S.E.	"	"
9	—do—	Anne	15		F.	S.	Hat maker	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—do—	Mary	11		F.	S.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—do—	Beatrice	9		F.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuchcofsky	Jacob	31		M.	S.	Furrier	Yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Mr M Swarger 8 Johns Place Stepney E.	"	"
13	Rashtein	Joe	21		M.	M.	Black smith	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Rashtein 48 Taplow Bldgs Shoreditch	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 14	Alterman	David	22		M.	S.	Cloakmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Hirsh Alterman 23 Cording St Poplar E.	NJ	Elmer
15	Hirschenblatt	Jacob	25		M.	S.	Presser	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Marks 11 Sydney St London E.	Ny	New York
16	Lazarus	Abraham	40		M.	M.	Sable dyer	No		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Lazarus 51 Sydney Rd Stoke Newington	NJ	New York
17	Simles	Samuel	26		M.	M.	Buttonhole maker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Simles 13 Skiff Alley London E	—	Brooklyn
18	Blutzarb	Sally	21		M.	S.	Barber	"		British	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Blutzarb 237 High Rd Wood Green	"	New York
19	Sendak	Sam	21		M.	S.	Traveller	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Sendak 24 Osborne St London E.	"	"
20	Olson	Joseph	18		M.	S.	Book-binder	yes	yes	Finnish	Hebrew	England	London	Father Louis Olson 21 Green Dragon Yard Whitechapel E.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Veale	Matthew	28		M.	M.	Lawyer	yes	yes	England	English	Minn	Duluth	Father Mr. Veale	"	"
22	Gilbert	John	17		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Plaistow	Father John Gilbert Plaistow	Miss	Walnut Tree Grove
23	Hallake	Charles	27		M.	S.	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr. Hallake 19 Georges Rd London S.E.	NY	New York
24	Dodd	Thomas	23		M.	S.	Musician	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mrs Wiley 41 Grayland Rd Peckham London	—	—
25	Rayner	Frederick	22		M.	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Rayner 56 Arnould Victoria Park London E	Mass	"
26	Johnstone	George	33		M.	"	farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Sanderstead	"	Mrs Johnstone 11 Bennington Rd Sanderstead	Canada	Edmonton
27	Ballard	Edward	17		M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	English	"	Kitteridge	"	uncle Mr. Binkley 56 Harpsden St Fulham London S	NJ	"
28	Adomsky	Roman	20		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	friend J. Lubman 14 Tewkesbury Lodge London E	"	"
29	Thomas	Tyrner St. Maresden Horace	27		M.	M.	painter	"	"	England	English	"	Kelston	Bro Mrs Thomas Kelston	NJ	New York
30	Eland	Isaac	25		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Stockford	Father Mr. Marsden Stockford	"	"
			16				Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

60

26 7

F B Macalte Insp Exclpd

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S34 - 120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ye	Sister $25	No	—	Sister Mrs Steinberg 536 E 82nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Brn	Nil	Russia Sedlets
2	"	Husband Nil	"	—	Husband Morris Levy 43 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Med	Brn	"	" Wilna
3	"	Father — —	"	—	Father	"	"	"	"	Shelling pigeons	"	5 4	"	"	"	England London
4	"	" "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0	"	"	"	" "
5	"	" "	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Daughter $25	"	—	Daughter Mrs Wilkowitch 191 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dk Brn	"	" Russia Malova
7	"	Self $15	Yes 40	Yes 1900 New York	Parents Wigdo Hershman 235 E 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	" " Alexander
8	"	Husband $25	No	—	Husband Mr Litfield 213 E 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brn Blue	"	" Lody
9	"	Father "	"	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Dark Brn	"	England Leeds
10	"	" "	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Fair	"	" "
11	"	" "	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Self $22	—	—	Uncle Mr J. Goldman 135 E 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5 5	Dark	Blad Grey	"	Russia Kamenets Podolsk
13	"	" $2	—	—	Brother B. Cohen 155 Graber St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Brn Brn	"	" Grodno
14	No	Father $25	No	—	Father Mr B. W. Alterman R.F.D. No 1 Elmer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	" "	"	" Warsaw
15	Yes	Bro-in-Law $10	"	—	Brother-in-law Mr Litwin 1036 Fox St. Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	" Blue	"	" Radom
16	Yes	Self $25	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Uncle Mr Lazarus 433 E 121st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Russia Warsaw
17	"	" $25	No	—	Brother Abraham Simon 328 Smith St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dark	Brn Blue	"	" "
18	"	" $25	"	—	Uncle L. Rosenstein 1668 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	"	Wales Cardiff
19	"	"	Yes	—	Uncle Mr J. Katzalos 500 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	England London
20	Yes	Self $25	No	—	Uncle Sam Wolf 126 Louvre St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Brn Grey	none	England London
21	Yes	" $15	Yes 5 yrs	Duluth	friend Mr. E. E. Stone 2222 E. Superior Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black dark	"	" Fowo
22	Yes	" $25	No	—	friend Harry Styles Uncle Walnut Grove Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair none	"	" Pekl
23	Yes	"	Yes	—	Brother Y. H. Dodd 43 Hollingsworth Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	brown blue	"	" London
24	Yes	Self $50	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown blue	None	England Denmark
25	"	" 36	Yes 4 yrs	Syracuse NY	wife Mrs. G. Johnstone Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown blue	"	" London
26	"	" 25	No	—	father Mr. Dallard Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown grey	"	Scotland Aberdeen
27	"	" 6	Yes 1895	Boston Mass	bro. J. Lakeland 336 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	"	" " Boston Mass
28	"	" 15	Yes 4 yrs	Niagara	Brother D. Jones 113 E. 21st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" brown	"	" Manchester
29	"	" 40	No	—	sister Mrs. N. Dyre 810 E. 54th St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown dark	"	" Gt. Grimsby Yorkshire
30	Yes	" 60	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark "	"	" " Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. 1887 & L.R.C.P.I. 1887 Licent Med. Sallivere Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Pereira	João da Costa	20		m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Cyo S'Ovelha	father José da Costa Pereira Cyo S'Ovelha		
ADMITTED 2	Gonnea	Manoel Ribeiro	34		m								Ponta do Pargo	Wife Palmira A. Vasconcellos Ponta do Pargo	Cal	Natal
ADMITTED 3	Pombo	Antonio	29											Wife Maria Clara Ponta do Pargo	Mass	Taunton
ADMITTED 4	Gonnea	Manoel Mendes	22											Wife Emelia dos Passos Gonnea Ponta do Pargo	Cal	Point Loma
5	Santos	Mauricio Gomes	21										Paul	father Thomas Gomes dos Santos Paul	RI	Lowell
6	Mendes	Manoel	20										Serra S'Agua	father Manoel Mendes Serra S'Agua		Fall River
DEPORTED	Teixeira	Manoel	20										Campanario	father Antonio de Freitas Campanario		New Bedford
8	Pombo	Manoel Fernandes	29		m								Ponta do Pargo	Wife Maria Rosa de Jesus Ponta do Pargo	RI	Providence
9	Rogely	Anton	22					yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sentosfia	father Mr. Rogely Sentosfia	W Va	Thomas
10	Ivanoff	Boris	18				Boatmaker			Bulgaria	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sofphia	father Mr. Ivanoff Sofia, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
11	Vieira	Manoel Martinez	15				Labourer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Juan	none	Cal	San Francisco
12	Dellafiore	Albert	33		m	s	Navigator			Italy	Italian	England	London	father Mrs Arbuthnot via Peggani Voghera Italy	NY	New York
13	Nathan	Mark	21				tailor			England	Hebrew		London	father S. Nathan 52 Tavistock Sr. London W.C.		
14	Levy	Rebe	27				engraver			Russia				wife Mrs Levy 18 Broadley Rd. Bedford London E		
15	Polish	Dora	23		f	m	wife			Austria				mother Mrs Shuman 30 Josephine Novis Brick Lane London E		
16	Salminen	Yuho K.	24		m	s	Sailor			Finland	Finnish		Southampton	Sailors Home Southampton		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 MAR 1912, *19* 122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Friend Antonio Mendes 66 Bristol St Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Lt	Lt	None	Mateira	Faja S Rocha
2	No	"	$26	"	Brother & friend Antonio R. Gouvea 66 Bristol St Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Largo
3	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Jose Antonio de Luz 98 Elden St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$15	"	Friend Manoel de Silva 73 Grape St. Mayflower, Mass.	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Faial
6	"	"	$15	"	Friend Manoel Neves 89 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cedros S Jorge
7	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Manoel C. Neves 218 Wickenden St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vasquinho
8	no	"	$20	"	Friend Martin Senteras Box 111, Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Rozo
9	Yes	"	$22	"	Friend Costa Delik 817 Adam St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Austria	Ventrosen
10	"	"	$25	"	Mother Mrs. Manoel Martinez 1322 Stockton St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sophia
11	"	clothes	$30	"	Friend Mr. Kokinelis Ritz Carlton Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tarifenes
12	"	self	$ 50	no	Friend Mrs. Mitchell 309 E 118 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	Brown	Italy	Fossano
13	"	"	20	yes 3 yrs NY	Sister in Law Mrs Steinerman 848 E 213 St. Williams Bridge NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	30	no	Friend L. Rizk 249 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
15	"	"	10	"	Sailors Home 172 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	"	"	Austria	Peterbod
16	"	"	$19	yes 1 yr Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Bayerland
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 20 MAR 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, W. f. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. & S.
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Olympic sailing from Southampton, March 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Jacob	Clemens	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	England	London	Father Franz Jacob Coppenrath Germany	N.Y.	N. York
36	Gallichy	Robert Ashton	23	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Ada Gallichy 9 Harborough Rd Kingsthorpe Northampton	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
36	Prior	Ernest William	17	M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father W.H. Prior 24 Ashgrove Rd Newington	Ohio	Cleveland
36	Davis	William H	34	M	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	London	Mr. E.B. Spicer 43 Acre Lane Brixton	So. Dak.	Sioux Falls
36	McGrath	Jack	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Michael McGrath Quarrybrone Quarrybrone Tullow Co. Carlow	N.Y.	N.Y.
66 of 6	Housden	Henry Horace	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	14 Aldersley Rd Hunnerwell Nr. Carlton Bedford Street	Penn.	Phila.
36	Kalkowski	Mieczyslaw Stanislaus	30	S	M.S.	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	England	London	1 Gower N.S. London Friend Mr. Merwitz	N.Y.	N.Y.
36	Pasini	Cesare	26	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	England	London	38 Kings Cross Rd. W.C. Isidoro Silvia Lauria	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
9	Lauri	Göran Isak	20	✓	S	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Finnish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	Corrijia 54 Narvaez Mr. Garcia 17 Ellen Terrace	Minn.	Cokato
1/8 10	Moran	Jane	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Elke Rve. Maida Vale Mother Mrs. Garrett	Conn.	West Haven
37/34 11	Barrett	Herbert	29	M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Texas	Amarillo	75 Mark Road	New York	
12	"	Edith Wife	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Williams		
1446 13	Williams	Thomas	20	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	England	Tresevnick	Tresevnick Helston	Mich.	Commerce
51739 14	Mc Cormac	Hugh Henry	28	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	Irish	D.C.	Washington	Father H. Mc Cormack Queen St. Belfast	D.C.	Washington
1492 15	Rowe	Arthur Martin	22	"	"	23-11597 Miner 2-812762-17-10-40	"	"	"	"	England	Camborne	Father S. Rowe Bodmin Rd St. Austell	Mich.	Hancock
3120 16	Koivunen	Paavo	27	✓	"	Seaman	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	London	Mother Mrs Koivunen Father Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3497 17	Norman	James	33	"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Preston	Father John Morgan London	"	Batavia
2981 18	Kaskeitein	Joe	21	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Kaskeitein 48 Taplow Bldgs. London S.	Ore.	Portland
3693 19	Livesay	Charles	38	"	"	Draughtsman	"	"	England	England	"	Gosport	Mother Mrs. Livesay Castlemere Alverstoke	N.H.	Plainfield
3220 20	Kirkby	Ethel Holwell	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Canada	"	"	London	Sister Mrs. Hockley Gomes 15 St. Edmunds Ter. Regents Pk. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Rumney	Johan	33	M	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Wife Mrs Rumney 13 Milton Rd Acton W.	"	"
912 22	Hechtman	Hersch	24	✓	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Samuel Hechtman 8 Cookham Bldgs. Shoreditch E.	"	"
23	Warren	Florence	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	John Wood, Esq. 2 Crescent 26 S. Beresford Sq. Woolwich		
24		Hale Wm. Percy	14	M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
✓															

Ex 4 D Hall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1912, 19 124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the character mentioned by subdivision 11 or 12, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$7	No		Uncle Thomas Mara 676 6th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	None	Austria Trieste Istria
2	Yes	self	$26	No		Cousin Mrs. E. A. Spragg 3812 West 25th St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Clear	Brown		England London
3	Yes	Uncle	$40	No		(Uncle) Mr. E. A. Spragg 3812 West 25th St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown		England London
4	Yes	self	$	Yes	Maryland 5 yrs	Robert Casara Born Calc. 506 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy Calabria
5	Yes	self	$21	No		(Mother) Mrs. Rosa Kaplan 215 West 116th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown		Russia Kiew
6	Yes	self	$17	No		(Uncle) Matt Carey 502 West 3rd St Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown Scars on face	Ireland Tuam
7	Yes	self	$40	No		(Relative) Jadek Kwiecien 2nd Frankfurt St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	England London
8	Yes	self	$	No		Friend Mr. Gennaro Valente 98 Bowne Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	"	Poland Warsaw
9	Yes	uncle	10	No		Uncle L. Constenaro 5 Via Solferino 71 Milan Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown	"	Italy Milan
10	Yes	self	$	No		Lickey Miss Mary Ruff 14 Courtlandt Rd Bala Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blond	blue	" Sweden Norrala
11	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Clemence 35 Lyle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	" Holland Rotterdam
12	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark grey	"	England Birmingham
13	Yes	self	$	No		Uncle William Williams Asch bei Trompowitz Mähren Austria Friend Gustav Kunstadter 1727 Mass Ave Washington D.C.	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	bl	" Austria Tellmey
14	"	"	$25	No	1902 New York Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	gr	" Ireland Belfast
15	Yes	"	$	No		Friend P. Prophet c/o P.O. Murray v. Houghton Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	" England St Austell
16	"	"	$10	No	1910 various ports	Friend A. Jaffolino 243-53 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	gr	Chapel burnt to ashes in Mexico riots Ireland Aco
17	No	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		England Hertingford
18	Yes	self	$60	No		Friend A. Wolfman 155 Grover St Portland Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brunette	None	Russia Grodno
19	No	"	$	Yes	1894 New York	Friend E. A. Markham Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blonde	gr	Scar on left hand England Ventnor
20	Yes	friend	$4	Yes	1903 1910 "	Father Lawrence H. Hickey 512 W 137th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	bl	None Canada Collingwood Ont.
21	"	self	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Germany Erbenheim
22	"	sister	$40	No		Sister Lena Kramin 856 Dawson St Bronx New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	" Russia Krimitschuck
23	"	self	Yes	"		Husband Mr. Warren 962 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" England London
24	"	Clothes	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Edw C Summers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS I, LK & QCPI Li Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg March, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Kiriazi	Leonino	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Beirut	Wife Kiriazi Marianthi	N.J.	Newyork
2	Mr Kiriazi	Costi	35		M S	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	"	"	Wife Kiriazi Vasiliki	"	"
3	Christoforides	Maria	21		F S	1-230655	11/26/28	(50.51)	Ottoman	"	"	"	Guardian Evangelia Christoforides	Penna	Scranton
4	Calabrani	Evangelina	34		M M	Housewife	"	"	Ottoman	"	"	"	Father Stefano Calabrani	"	"
5	"	Vera	3	4/12	F S	Child	-	-	Ottoman	"	"	"	Father Stefano Calabrani	"	"
6	Caini	Carlo	45		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	"	Bergamo	Bergamo	Wife Emilia Caini	"	"
7	Caimaggi	Carlo	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Bergamo	Wife Emilia Caimaggi	"	"
8	Dedes	Arthour	28		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aden	Aden	His father Theodore Dedes at Batista	Greece	H. Portsmouth
9	Psiloluhnos	Georges	30		M S	Turkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	"	Methoni	Methoni	His father Panagiotis Messinias at Methoni	Mo.	St. Louis
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98/1

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912, *19*

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Arty de Boue Ht. Syr. 20/04														
2					American														
3	no		12.00		Arty de Boue Ht. am 28/00														
4					Father Louis Christofolletti 125 River st Montpelier Vermont														
5					Arty Montpelier Ht. Aug 4/09				(Remit)										
6					Supreme Doctrina Ht. out 24/96				(Remit)										
7					American Govt. Clerk. Ht 1700														
8					Superior Publishing Co. Ht. out 9/11				(Remit)										
9					American La Soeur Ht., July 9/11														
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Delete whichever inapplicable. If neither, describe capacity in which employed by vessel mentioned, or in case many list.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.K.&Q.C.P. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 13th March, 1912

Page 1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jerusic	Petrunde	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tschaglin	Luka Jerusic	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Bozacci	Giuseppe	39		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elena Bozacci	"	"
3	"	Domenico	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bozacci	"	Chicago
4	Sibisky	Johann	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Sibisky	"	"
5	Jekeb	Georg	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Jekeb	"	Gowanda
6	Lauzzi	Pietro	28		M	M		"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Felice Lauzzi	"	"
7	Cotin	Jagor	32		M	M		"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Friend Wasyl Kuzmiak	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Tedrach	Lucian	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wasyl Kuzmiak	"	"
9	Tenelo	Gheorghe	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinand Cimorgic	"	"
10	Sotti	Lucian	22		M	M		"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria	Jassy	Father Gheorge Sotti	"	"
11	Jurdenti	Felice	5		M									Father Pasquale Jurdenti	Penn.	Pittsburg
CANCELED 12	Dimbri	Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Tschaglin	Father Giuseppe Dimbri	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Constantine	Constantin	18		M	S		"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria	Tutova	Father Nicolae Constantine	"	Pittsburg
14	Stepan	Tuda	30		M	M		"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Friend Dan Zuk	"	Forest City
15	Bagiu	Gheorghe	18		M	S		"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria	Jassy	Father Gheorghe Bagiu	"	Lowe City
16	Dimitri	Steko	16		M	S		"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Tuzla	Father Stefan Dimitri	Mo.	Kansas City
17	Jagarof	Yanghel	31		M	M		"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Austria	Adrianople	Wife Vera Jagarof	"	Pittsburg
18	Stefanof	Yanghel	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yanghel Stefanof	"	Tennessee
19	Mercof	Georgi	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yanko Mercof	"	"
20	Bagaya	Vasil	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Stefo Bagaya	"	Jersey
21	Yovanof	Stefo	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yovan Yovanof	"	"
22	Ivanof	Lucian	31		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Ivanof	"	Jersey
23	Dacof	Gheorghe	30		M	M		"	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	Father Dan Dacof	"	"
24	Vasilof	Gheorghe	34		M	M		"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Jassy	Father Vasil Vasilof	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Yanovich	Stefo	250		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yanko Yanovich	"	"
26	Georgia	Costa	19		M	S		"	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Georgia Georgia	"	"
27	Savio	Filo	26		M	M		"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Friend Dan Zuk	"	Forest City
28	Costi	Petro	34		M	M		"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria	Jassy	Father Costi Costi	Penn.	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 29	Gheorghi	Giuseppe	6		M									Father Pietro Gheorghi	"	"
30	Stefano	Giuseppe	32		M	M		"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	Father Giuseppe Stefano	"	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 20 MAR 1912 , 19

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or otherwise, or lame, or crippled, or deformed, or dwarf? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Mrs Carlo Cannizzo 9218 Tuberose Pl					Capable								
2							friend do					healthy								
3							do do Cannizzo Gaetano													
4							do do Cannizzo Gaetano													
5							Cannizzo P. 9218 Tuberose Pl													
6							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
7							do do					Capable								
8							friend Cannizzo Antonio													
9							do do					Capable								
10							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
11							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
12							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
13							Cannizzo Gaetano					Capable								
14							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
15							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
16							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
17							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
18							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
19							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
20							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
21							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
22							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
23							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
24							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
25							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
26							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
27							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
28							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
29							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													
30							friend Cannizzo Gaetano													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I. Lic Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 MAR 1912 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

129

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 7th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beythé	Georges	18		M S	Labor	yes		Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Georges Beythé Kastoria	Ind	Kalamazoo
2	Camoggi	Maria	23		F S	Housekeeper	"		Switzerland	Italian	Turkey	Bogno	Father Salvatore Camoggi Bogno	Cal	Stockton
3	Vassil	Angele	42		M M	Labor	"		Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey	Gumarko	Wife Vassil Angele		
4	Petré	Athanas	32		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Petré Athanas	Ind	Hammond
5	Tzvetko	Todor	17		M S	"	"		"	"	Bulgaria	Kostenetz	Father Tzvetko Todor	"	"
6	Kerit	Kostadin	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Kostenetz	Father Kerit Kostadin	Ind	Kenneth
7	Kaymann	Gratché	32		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Kostenetz	Wife Kaymann Gratché	"	"
8	Coté	Apostol	34		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Kostenetz	Wife Coté Apostol	"	"
9	Costadin	Temanoff	32		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Kostenetz	Wife Costadin Temanoff	"	"
10	Traian	Kemilko	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Gumarko	Father Traian Kemilko Kostenetz	Ill	Fairmount
11	Coloff	Gorché	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Coloff Gorché Kostenetz	"	"
12	Mitroff	Jovantché	30		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mitroff Jovantché Kostenetz	Ind	Hammond
13	Todor	Angula	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Todor Angula Monastir		
14	Tachkoff	Kosta	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tachkoff Kosta Kotchana	"	"
15	Coté	Mihal	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kavala	Kavala	Wife Coté Mihal Kavala Monastir		
16	Kostadin	Petre	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Monastir	Father Kostadin Petre Monastir	"	Kenneth
17	Tachko	Mihal	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tachko Mihal Kostenetz		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] Kostenetz		
19	Boché	Jané	29		M M	Labor	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Wife Boché Jané Monastir	Ind	Johnstown
20	Serbin	Todor	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Serbin Todor Monastir	Ill	Grant City
21	Tachko	Michail	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Christo	Father Tachko Michail Christopanon		
22	Kosta	Angele	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranevik	Father Kosta Angele Kranevik		
23	"	Apostol	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christopanon	Father Apostol Angele Christopanon		
24	Boytché	Blaze	28		M S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Christopanon	Wife Boytché Barbara Apostol	Ill	
25	Naoum	Jovan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kostenetz	Uncle Kaymann Kolioff	Ind	Kenneth
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jovan Naoum Kostenetz	"	"
27	Tassé	Spyro	29		M M	Labor	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Father Spyro Anghelé Kostenetz	Ill	Logansport
28	Naoum	Georgi	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Penka Naoum Georgi Kostenetz	Ind	Kenneth
29	"	Abram	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abram Naoum Kostenetz	"	Crawfordsville
30	Atanoff	Georgi	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Costa Atanoff Kostenetz	Ill	Grant City

65

Scarlett
Jacobs

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 MAR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the above-specified principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $37	no		Cousin Jovan Jovanoff 535 Portage St Kalamazoo												
2	"	" 40	no		Brother Nathan Georgeff Hopkins Col Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown				Macedonia Izmovo
3	"	" 28	no		Cousin Theodor Jakoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"				Switzerld Bogro
4	"	" 25	no		Friend Walter A. Hammond 535 Walter A. Hammond Cole Kithoff Ky	"	"	"	Expectant	"	5 4	"	"				Macedonia Izmavato
5	"	" 25	yes 1908 Kenneth Kenneth Ky		Friend Jovan Nikoff 535 Logansport Ind	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	"	"				Bulgaria
6	"	" 28	no		Friend Nikola Jovanoff 1038 Logansport Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"				"
7	"	" 25	yes 1908 Kenneth Ind		Friend Tonga Stoff 1038 Logansport Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"				"
8	"	" 40	yes 1908 "		Friend Nikola Marcoff 1017 Logansport Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"				"
9	"	" 25	yes 1908 "		Friend Trifce Kotseff	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"				"
10	"	" 25	yes 1908 Kenneth Ky		Box 124 Hammond Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"				"
11	"	" 28	yes 1907 Kenneth Ky		Box 124 Friend Alexsei Sakoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue				Tsarevato
12	"	" 28	yes 1907 Kenneth Ky		Box 303 Hammond Ind Friend Todor Jakoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown				"
13	"	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth		535 Walter A. Hammond Ind Friend Alexsei Sakoff	"	"	"	Expectant	"	5 7	"	"				"
14	"	" 25	no		Box 303 Hammond Ind Friend Alexsei Vasiloff	no	no	no	good	"	5 8	"	Brown	no			"
15	"	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth		Box 124 Hammond Ind Friend Samuel Cheloff	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"				Ohanna
16	"	" 25	no		1017 Logansport Ind Friend Alexsei Gosheff	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"				Bulgaria
17	"	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth Ind		1017 Logansport Ind Friend Cole Vasiloff	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue				"
18	"	" 25	"		Box 10 Kenneth Ind Friend Nikola Sakoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray				"
19	Yes	Self $19	no		Friend Jovan Petroff Mail Box 224 Valparaiso	Yugoslavia	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	Dk Brown	Brown	None		Macedonia Kostakovo
20	"	" 25	no		Brother Vangheli Petroff Box 67 Grantsburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk Brown	"	"		"
21	"	" 30	no		Cousin Todor Nicola Box 43 Grantsburg Ill	"	Herbert Pomphrey	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blue	"	"		Bogdanovo
22	"	" 28	no		Cousin Petri Apostol Box 67 Grantsburg Ill	"	"	"	Expectant	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	"		Krushevo
23	Yes	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth Ky		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Friend Evgle Evgleff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		Bogdanovo
24	"	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth Ky		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Friend Kole Vasiloff	"	"	"	good	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Bitolyo
25	"	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth Ky		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Friend Alexsei Sakoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Bulgaria
26	"	" 25	yes 1907 Kenneth Ky		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Friend Kosta Vasiloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"
27	Yes	Self 28	yes 1907 Kenneth Ind		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Friend Kosta Krantchoff	Yugoslavia	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Dk Brown	Brown	None		Macedonia Kostakovo
28	"	" 25	no		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Friend Kole Sheroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
29	"	" 25	no		Box 3 Kenneth Ind Brother Nikola Adamoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
30	"	" 25	yes Kenneth		Box 67 Grantsburg Ill Friend Alexsei Sakoff Box 3 Kenneth Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I. Lic Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at ~~21 MAR 1912~~ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 7 MAR 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stelen	Gogas	29		M	M	Servant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Splikadas	her mother: Despina Soamon at Splikades	Cal	San Francisco
2	Keriantafilopoulos	Kekcarchis	30		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skortsinon	his brother: Nicolas Keriantafilopoulos at Skortsinon	Mich	Detroit
3	Brekeses	Theodoros	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grikon	his wife: Georgitsa Megalopolis at Grikon		
4	Nicolopoulos	Athanasia	20		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Zovra	her father: Litrivos Nicolopoulos at Zovre Greece		
5	Brekeses	Emmanouel	18		M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sebrina	his father: Filippos Brekeses at Sebrina		
6	Dimitrios	Giokaris	18		M	S							Achouria	his father: Count Giokaris at Achouria		
7	Angelina	Bezilli	29		F	M							Splicades at Splicades	his father in law: Kantos Begelis		
8	Acrivos	Jean	28		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Korchori	his wife: Maria Acrivos at Korchori Volos		
9		Margaritis	11		M	S	scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		his mother:		
10	Papa	Demitrion	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cagaklar	his mother: Athena Papadjemetrion at Cagaklar	Cal	San Francisco
11	Paronopoulos	Dionesios	24		M	M	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Andridjana	his father: Panayotis Barbonopoulos at Andridjana		New York
12	"	Angeliki	23		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Krikorian	Bogos	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Armenian	Turkish	Asia	Harpouth	her father in law: his wife: Mariam Krikorian at Harpouth	Mass	Whitinsville
14	Arakelian	Jerop	20		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Zamam Arakelian at Harpouth		
15	Haribian	Jarkis	20		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"		his father: Haurban Bogos at Harpouth	R.I.	Central Falls
16	Hartinian	Channes	20		M	M	hairdresser	No	No	"	"	"		his wife: Woske Tartanian at Harpouth	Conn	New Britain
17	~~Mouradian~~	~~Khachador~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~day labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"		~~his wife: Sultane Mouradian at Harpouth~~		
18	Youmes	Jaid	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Lala	his brother in law: Dib Hassan Hazedine at Lala (Bekaa) Syria	Mass	Lynn
19	Demirdjian	Yahnie	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Asia	Harpouth	his wife: Tara Demirdjian at Harpouth	S.Dakota	Sioux Falls
20	Kerovian	Tartanes	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		his wife: Mariam Kerovian at Harpouth	Mass	Lawrence
21															Nev.	Boston
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

F B Macalister Insp Except No 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ 26 MAR 1917

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in sphere or dumbness, or lame, maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self 1252	$26 00	—	—	Her husband Sam Gogas												
2		S.	himself	$25 00	Yes	1907 Pontiac	1153 W av South San Francisco Cal	No	No	No		Good	Do	5 6½	Brown chain chesn				Greece Hilikades
3		"	"	$40 00			himself 46 South Saginaw St at Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Black				" Thorikion
4		No		$35 00			his cousin Panag Prekeses 32 South Saginaw St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	" chesn	"			Grikon
5		Yes	himself	$25 00			Mr Deles Arthur 129 Market St at Portsmouth N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Black	black			Boura
6		"	SP 1040	$30 00			his uncle Christos Prekeses South Saginaw St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" chesn	chesn			Pehuna
7		S.	" SP 1251	$30 00			his cousin Georges D Giokaris 5 W 11 St N Y Ansar Cty No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		grey			Achouria
8		"	himself	$ 00			her husband Nom Pehilli 1153 3rd av South San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	chesnut			Kylicades
9			his father	"			his nevew Alexis Katsoflinis 11 Queen St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey			Vechou Pola
10		Mr	Himself	$25 00										4 6					
11		S	"	$52 00	Yes	1907 Little Rock	his brother in law Hagop Ghazarian 1153 3rd av South San Francisco	"	"	Son	"	Good	Dr and Patrick	5 2	Brown	chesnut	Orange & Green Parrot Stripe		Edgaktor
12		S	her husband	No	—	—	his friend Constantin Conceulis 19 Albany St New York	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	—		Andridjana
13		S	himself	$22 50	Yes	1906 Lynn		"	"	"	"	Hat	Ig	5 1	"	chesn	—		"
14		S.	"	$23 00	—	—	his brother Krikonian Hachun 557 R O B Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	—	Asia Harpouth
15		"	"	$22 00	—	—	his father Arakelian Hachadoor 557 R O B Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chesnut	"	—	" "
16		S.	"	$2 00	—	—	his uncle Haribian Bogos 64 O B Central Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		" "
17		—	"	$24 00	Yes	1907 Woodyard	his friend John Adapian 33 Lafayette St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	black		" "
18		S	Yr P.P. cable	$25 00	—	—	~~his brother in law Assadour Agopian for 24 Lynn Mass~~ his cousin Hosseim Farie 219 West 6th St Sioux Falls S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5#	"	"	—		" "
19		S	himself	$20 00	—	—	his brother in law Hovnatan Depayan 141 Hampshire St Lawrence	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown	black	black		Syria Lala
20		S	"	$23 00	Yes	1906 Lynn	his brother Herrivian Shamies 167 L St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chesn	"	—	Asia Harpouth
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	chesn	—	" "
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~40~~ 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.C.P.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 13 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yvanoff	Todor	23	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Eski Djumaa	his father Mr. Yvanoff at Eski Djumaa		
7	Simeonoff	John	29	M.	M.	Carriage maker	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	his father M. Simeon	My.	New York
8	— " —	Siminka	27	f.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	abanagolt at Eski Djumaa		
9	— " —	Simeon	5	M.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefanoff	Dimco	29	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Mr. Stefanoff at Eski Djumaa	"	"
11	Jordanoff	Elia	34	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Jordan Stefanoff at Elky	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 0 MAR 1910, 19

134

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no	friend Todor Trayteff 754 W Adam Street Chicago					healthy	no	5 6	dk	black dk	no	Roumanian Roumelie
2	S	"	20	no	friend Todor Trayteff 754 W Adam Street Chicago					"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
3	S	"	20	no	friend Todor Trayteff 754 W Adam Street Chicago					"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
4	S	"	20	no	friend Todor Trayteff 754 W Adam Street Chicago					"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
5	S	"	20	no	friend Todor Trayteff 754 W Adam Street Chicago					"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
6	self	himself	100	no	—	last friend Trusto Vitzaroto 754 W Adam Street Chicago				"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Bulgarian Bulgaria
7	"	"	4	yes 4/8	Bay City	last friend M Todor Kalvoff				good	no	5 3	dark	black dark	none	Bulgarian Bulgaria
8	"	"	4	no	—	Post office 741 Jay Ind				"	"	5 4	white	brown blue	"	" "
9	"	—	"	—	—	" "				"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	24	yes 3/1907	New York	Mr. John Dunnihoff 30 Morris street New York				"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	4	no	—	Jordan Vasileff 253 Paris Street Chicago				"	"	5 4	dark	brown grey	none	" "
12	self	self	25	yes 1904	—	Lucian Todo Vasileff P.C. 13.38 Roumelie				"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
13	self	self	35	no	—	his friend Mr Peza Cooke Dragoman Box 1 120 Salisbury				"	"	5 5	"	blue fair blue	"	Roumelie Bulgaria
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I.
Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

135

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 13th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22051	Boyle	Peter	45		m s	laborer	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.	Ireland	brother	Penn.	Pittston
22052 DEPORTED	Quinn	Patt	46		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22053	Burke	Julian	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no address	Mo.	St. Louis
22054	Hale	Kate	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
22055	Park	Young	36		"	"	"	"	"	Korean	Korea	Korea	brother	"	"
6	517318 3/12	Francisco	36		"	"	11-181797		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	mother	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7 ADMITTED	Boyle	Young	24		"	laborer	11-205997		"	"	"	"	wife	Penn.	Pittston
22058	Nicola	Helena	38		m m				Austrian	Austria Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Locarno	Dillena at Locarno	Ill.	Chicago
51319	Laglie	Yosif	19		s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Austria	Austria Hungary	Krattzi	brother Jacko Laglie	N.Y.	New York
10													at Krattzi		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mark Reed
Inspector

9

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1912, *19* 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or feeble-minded; or afflicted with epilepsy; or a pauper; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		St Louis														
2	"	"				Louis Stroz St Louis		no	no	no	Contract	no								
3						Mrs Mary Stroz														
4						Frances Stroz														
5						Louis Stroz jr														
6						Louis Stroz St Louis							5	2						
7						Louis Stroz St Louis							5	4						
8						Rosalia Stroz St Louis							5	7					Austria	Lanchna
9						Louis Stroz St Louis							5	6						
10						Anna Katarina Bruk St Milwaukee							5	5						Grahja
11						Ks. friend Giovanni Canonica at Chicago St 4425 Ken ave							5	4						Wreczyca Indrzejow Kraft
12						Ks. friend Frank Stibily at Granada Box 118					Carpenter		5	6						
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VOID

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L K & Q C P I, Lic Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[illegible] O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG On 13 MAR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3403	1 Sotir	Petron	29		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Coumoundatsi	his wife: Vasna Sotir Petron at Coumoundatsi	Mo.	Morris
3404	2 Constantin	Mello	24		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Eleni Const. Mello at Coumoundatsi	"	"
3405	3 Dzivo	Antoni	24		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Christina Dzivo Antoni at Coumoundatsi	"	"
3406	4 Lisse	Traiko	25		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Vassil Lisse Traiko at Coumoundatsi	"	"
3407	5 Jean	Georgi	21		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St. Louis	his wife: Maria Jean Georgi at Coumoundatsi	"	"
Cancelled	6 Vrichala	Petron	27		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	his wife: Tassa Vrichali at Coumoundatsi	W.	New York
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

William H. Bond
Inspector

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912 19

138

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	S	Yes himself	33 Yes	1905		St Louis	his brother in law Gergha Marko 611 S. 2nd St. St Louis Mo.							5	7½	brown	dark chestnut			Bulgaria Commonwealth	
2	"	"	22 "	1906		"	his brother Lago Apollo 613 S. 2nd St. at Saint Louis							5	4½	"	dark chestn			"	
3	"	"	38 "				his friend Petar Petrow 613 S. 2nd St. at St Louis							5	5	"	"			"	
4	"	"	42 Yes	1905		St Louis	his brother Dengetri Kraiko 613 S. 2nd St. at St Louis Mo.							5	5	"	"			"	
5	"	"	28 "	1905		"	his friend Giovan Pofilefsanoff 109 Greenwich St. in Newyork							5	8½	"	"			"	
6	"	"	30 No	—	—		his friend Paul Pofilefsanoff 109 Greenwich St. in Newyork							5	9½	"	grey			"	
7														5	5	"	black chestn			"	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsa
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Lieut Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

[illegible] O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on March 7th, 192

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1171 1	Ladouce	Honoré	27		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Dognen	his father: Louis Laborer at Dognen	Cal.	Santa Cruz
1172 2	Hourcs	Luis	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: J B Hourcs laborer at Dognen	"	"
1173 3	Iragabal	José	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arbacegui	his mother: Francisca Iragabal laborer at Arbacegui	Idaho	Boise City
1174 4	Anchia	Eleuterino	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallavia	his father: José Laborer at Mallavia	Nev.	Elko
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. MacIntosh, Inspector

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List C38

Arriving at Port of NEW, 21 MAR 1912, 19

140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	44	—			his friend Mr B Sarsolon of Alameda County (Calif)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	chest.	chest.	—	France Dognen
2	S	"	30	—	—		his friend Mr B. Sarsolon Alameda County (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"
3	Mr D.	$30	—	—			his brother Pedro Urgabal 373 Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	—	Spain Arbacegui
4	Mr D.	$30	—	—			his brother Benito Inchia Deth Co. Elko Chebellier (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	" Mallorca
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI LKQCPI Lieut Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 MAR 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3402 1	Bogage	Israel	27		M	M	merch. maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mr Patrick 16 rue Larette in Paris	Mass	Worcester
435 2	~~Boorabaum~~	Tilipps	29		M	M	painter			Swedish	Swedish	"	"	husfather: Loudroun St	New York	
2609 3	Smith	Joseph	29		M	S	book smith	yes	yes	Russian	Rish	Chedetz	Russia	his brother Chedetz Russia	Smith	France NJ Newark
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Boot
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 26 MAR 1917 19

142

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$26	No	—	—	his brother: R. Bogage at Worcester Mass. Blake Str. 4	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	black	—	Russia Bobrinetz
2	"	"	$50	Yes	5	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gattenburgh
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	his brother: Frank Smith Albert Ave 108, Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	no good	No	5	4	fair	fair	chesn.	—	Russia Chedlitz
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI LKQCPI
Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

143

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 17 MAR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Allaverdi Grant	24	M.		S.	merchant	yes	yes	American	France	Paris				Ohio	Cleveland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.40.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., 20 MAR 1912 19

144

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	friend: Alex Arrahamian 351 St. Catherine West, Montreal	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	black	brown	—	Turkey	Constantinople
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly and sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&Q.C.P.I., Licent Med Belle Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arapahoe sailing from Cherbourg, March 13th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
348993 1	Stefan	Stefanovitch	22		m	m	no	yes	Austria	Servian	Turkestan	Gornie Brijezd	brother Stojan Stefanovitch Gornie Selo Brijezd	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Jovan	Jovanovitch	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Petra Jovanovitch Gornie Selo Brijezd	"	"
348995 3	Tarifun	Stojanovitch	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Damyan Stojanovitch Gornie Selo Brijezd	"	"
348996 4	Andreija	Blagojevitch	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Zabiehehe	brother Blaco Blagojevitch Draichchitz Brijezd	"	"
348997 5	Yanko	Nikolitch	28		s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Peter Nikolitch Draichchitz Brijezd	"	"
S. T. 6	Fabzalo	Labinka	33		m	housewife	no	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Gornica	husband Dand Grgic	Pa	Rockspring
S. T. 7	"	Yeka	10	6	s	child	15-11-06	12/13/97	"	Austrian	Slovenian	"	Pasloraz Colorian	"	"
S. T. 8	"	Mara	5	6	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or otherwise, or both blind and deaf-mute, or both deaf-mute and insane, or both blind and insane, or both deaf-mute and idiotic, or both blind and idiotic, or both insane and idiotic, or both blind and deaf-mute, or both insane and epileptic, or both idiotic and epileptic, or both blind and epileptic, or both deaf-mute and epilept

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K.&Q.P.I., Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, March 14th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kavanagh	Margt	20		S	Spr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmore	Mother Mrs Kavanagh	Mass	Boston
210 2	Hamill	Mary	25		"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs E Hamill	"	"
" 3	Fitzpatrick	Bridget	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Mrs Dublin	"	Roxbury
													Husband Mrs Fitzpatrick		
36562 4	Slack	Thomas George	18		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstown	Guardian Mrs E Crawford	"	"
335617 5	Murphy	James	16		"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Mallow E Tobercurry	Ill	Chicago
36570 6	Hannon	Patrick	19		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Timothy Clonakilty Co	Penntgh	Mass Boston
												Cork	Sister Mrs Connolly	Cork	Ry of New York
366807 7	McInerney	Bridget	30		S	Spr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cross	Father Thomas		
389618 8	Kenny	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cross	Father Patrick		
													Father Thomas		
382944 9	Driscoll	Nellie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Father James	Kilmacthomas	"
210 10	Joyce	Minnie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick	Kilmacthomas	"
371473 11	Bell	Thomas Patrick	18		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father John	Waterford	Mass Hannibal
335653 12	Egan	Teresa	22		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Bank	Waterford	N.J. Jersey City
													Father Patrick		
447 13	Butler	Patrick	19		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderreen	Aunt Mrs Quaghlagga	Ballyhaderreen	Mass Charlestown
" 14	"	Mary	17		S	Spr	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father William	Ballykeale	" Fall River
													The Commons	Thurles	
382648 15	Shelly	John	35		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anne	Clare	
867856 16	Connors	Mary	24		S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacarbry	Brother Michael	Longford	Bklyn Brooklyn
													Father Mary	Lisfarbeg	Ry New York
" 17	Marshall	Kate	35		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Brother James	Ballybeg	"
													Sullivan	Kilburn	
879 18	Fisher	Richard	14		M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Aunt Anne Scanlon	17	NJ Plainfield
367249 19	Bryant	James	33		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Carnlough Co Antrim	Mother Mrs Bryant	Carnlough Co Antrim	NJ Yonkers
367480 20	Kinnear	Edward	18		"	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Carnlough Co Antrim	Father Mrs Kinnear	Carnlough Co Antrim	Mass Worcester
393321 21	Holmes	Katie	21		S	Spr	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Father James	Cahirciveen	Ry New York
367248 22	"	Kate	24		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Carnlough Co Antrim	Father Mr Carnlough Co Antrim		
" 23	"	Margt	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather		
" 24	"	James	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
" 25	"	Mary	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
" 26	"	Kate	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
" 27	"	John	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
" 28	"	Kitty	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
643029 29	Regan	Patrick C	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanagolden	Father Mr Regan	Kanagolden	Ky
71049 30	Fitzgerald	Jeremiah	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygrean	Father James Fitzgerald	Ballygrean	"

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913 19 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what infirmity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Sister Elen 42 West 58th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nose	Ireland Tyrellspart Clonakilty Cork
2	"	"	$10	No			Oxford Park Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$5	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Frank Cunningham 205 Oakland Blvd. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Tyrellspart
5	"	"	$20	"			Brother Richard 48 80. A. St. South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Clonakilty
6	"	"	$				Aunt Mary Ann Burke 304 East 49th St New York													" Cork
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Aunt Mary Burke 47 West 49 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland Ennis
8	"	"	$25	No			Aunt Mrs O Leary 54 3rd St Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	" Inagh
9	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Katherine Duffy 270 West 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	" Kilmaethomas
10	"	"	$15	"			Uncle Timothy Dunphy 48 Murray St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Edward Grant 105 Belmont St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Kilkenny
12	S Brother	$15	Yes	5 years	Boston		Home 24 B. Concord St. Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Light Brown	Gray	"	" Ballyhaderkeen
13	X Father	$10	No				Cousin Patrick Cahill 363 East Main St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	" Shantes
14	"	"	"	"																	
15	"	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Sister Katie 230 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
16	"	"	$10	"	14 yrs	Plainfield	Friend Bridget Smith 1275 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	" Newtownearhil
17	"	"	$25	"	14 yrs	"	Brother Edward 1777 Clinton Ave Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	" Fultenvan
18	"	"	$10	No			Uncle Wm Grant 30 Parker St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
19	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Thomas Burke 304 East 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Cummyk
20	"	"	$20	"			Aunt Mary Ann Burke 304 East 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Carrick on Suir
21	"	"	$15	No			Brother William Carton 209 West 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	" Rathkeely Carrick Suir
22	"	"	$25	"			Husband								5	2					
23	"	Father	$	"			Father								5	4					
24	"	"	$	"																	
25	"	"	$	"																	
26	"	"	$	"																	
27	"	"	$	"																	
28	"	"	$	"																	
29	do	Self	$10	do			Brother John Corrigan 32 — 3rd St Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Ireland Shranglader
30	do	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen Keating 420 East 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Lisfyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this MAR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

149

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, March 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ecson	John	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co Carlow	Mother Bridget Ecson Co Carlow	Mo	Tamaqua City
36557 2	Moloney	James	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Tipperary	Father James Moloney Tumascloura	Penna	"
" 3	Moloney	Patrick (bro)	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Feakle Clare	NY	New York
13230 4	Egan	Kieran	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	do do Lissler Cathleen wife Mrs Kate Kelly	"	"
371053 5	Kelly	William	40		M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcomell	Dunmanway Kilb. Kilkenny Cumpach Kilcomell Ballingeltt Co Galway Father William Johnstown	Tonabely	Cal Oakland
6	Sadlier	Gustave	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	Tonabely	Johnstown Father Martin Byrne	Tonabely	Cal Oakland
43208 7	Byrne	John	18		"	Joiner	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Boyle	Boyle Co Roscommon	Wis	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1911, 19

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner contrary to the United States laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Brother	$23	No	Brother James Emerson 2184 2nd St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cobally
2	"	Self	$30	"	Friend John Mahoney 158 West 128th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Foxhall
3	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mr P O Dahill 337 East 117th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kells
5	"	"	$12	"	Daughter Annie Kelly 440 Central Park West New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
6	S	"	$60	"	Brother Andrew 225 Knighton Ave Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brown	Blue	"	"	Tinahely
7	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Annie Byrne 302 Central Park New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Boyle
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the OLYMPIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. SAILING THERE[illegible], (State whether "connected therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I, L R C P I, Lecont Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, March 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37047 1	Sweeney	James P	55		M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
2 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pallaton	Michael	52		M M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Haven Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37050 4	Donovan	Michael	48		M "	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis Mo		Mo	St Louis
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 20 MAR 1912, 19

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Geo Self	Yes	Geo 24 yrs		Chicago Ills	Friend Charles W Blackford 50 over fourth western Ave Chicago Ill.													To Detroit Mich
2		Self					Home													
3		Self					Home													
4	"	"	$30 Yes	Self			201 Popular St New Haven Conn													
5		Self	Yes	26 yrs	St Louis Mo		1402 Pine Blvd Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68 S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Mar 15, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Egner	George	32		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Southampton	mother Emily Egner Lillian Thomas	NY	NY
2	appeared voluntarily for inspection at Detroit														
3	Inspected by														
4	Mar. 30, 1912														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 21, 1912

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried or a widower without children, or a family consisting of wife and children, or a father or mother over 50 years of age, in charge of children under 16 years of age, and which is supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Attorney				Helvey Brooks 229E 4th St City														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4033

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic . Passengers sailing from Southampton, Mar 13, 1912

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6-8		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	4-5 *Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name. 1	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Parry	Leonard John	25	—	m	m	car conductor	y	English	y	England	English	England	Southampton	Father Alfred Parry 23 Clifton Terrace Southampton Eng	Mass	Lynn
		Head tax paid	8	00													

Ed file 7054702

file 751-d-50258
Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y.
June 11-1917 3.45 PM
William Smith

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 21, 1912

156

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, what is his race or people?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Deserter steward	no	6 trips as seaman			worked as clerk then conductor — is now with the BRT RR. Not outside USA Resides 1387 St John Place Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	Brown	Gray	none	England	Southampton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC (White Star Line) arrived March 21, 1912., 19..., M., from ... No. 157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Popivoda, Blagojo	33	11		1	To friend	11:20 585-11 Ave Fd. Nicolo Lakic wife	J.	21	4	—	1	—
2	Popivoda, Spiro	33	8		1	" friend	Fred. Madison "Ave"(?)	J.	21	3:45	—	1	—
3	Gasparic, Lucija	22	13		1	" sister tel $	R.R. Sis. Valentina Kodrich 113 Front St	D	23	4:30	4	5	4
4	Kit, Marya	14	13		1	" brother	Cous. Marya Furman wife 21 McKeesport, Pa	C	21	5:45	—	1	—
5	Colnar, Slavko	19	30		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Mirko Kobza 421 Vassar Ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	A	24	2:30	3	4	3
6	Buncic, Ilya	26	4		1	" tel $	R.R. b Thrd Cargo Fremy Mariners Harbor S.I.	J.	23	11:	2	2	2
7	Somardzija, Toma and						Jo b Bo Nikola Bo Hoboken	D	23	11:30	2	2	2
8	Brogovic, Nicolo & brother	20	24/6	3	" N.Y.		Jo & Jack., " " " " " "				4	4	4
9	Stanislawski, Hermina	33	15	1	" sister		Sis. Stefania Montpelier	B	22	8:45	1	1	1
10	Christofoletti, Maria	31	3	1	" tel $		R.R. father Paolo 1 x 1 River St St. McKeesport, Pa.	J.	21	3:45	—	1	—
11	Placek, Karol	25	30	1	" tel $		R.R. b Bro. Joseph 63 Packard Ave	A	24	2:30	3	4	3
12	Glasheen, Michael	13	25	1	" mother		Mother Sophia 581-4th St	A	21	5:30	—	1	—
13	Listfield, Minnie & 3 ch	34	8/11	4	" husband		Husb. Simon 513-2 11th wife 54-3 St. L.I.C. N.Y.	B	21	5:45	—	4	—
14	Long, Bridget	41	8	1	" sister		Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Leary N.Y.C.	B	22	9:45	1	1	1
15	Driscoll, Nellie	41	9	1	" aunt		Sister, Kath Kath, 270 W. 84 St 128 E. 3 St. N.Y.C.	D	"	10:45	1	1	1
16	Gaj, Janka & wife	14	15/6	2	" b-i-l		Sist-Mrs Anuska Zlatkovich Philipsburg	"	"	10:45	2	2	2
17	Polish, Dora	35	15	1	" husband		Husb. Hyde 219 Watkins St Memphis Tenn.	D	21	5:45	—	1	—
18	Ballard, Edward	34	27	1	" father		Sept., Miss Eliz Chandler Mass wife	J.	22	3:45	1	2	1
19	Levy, Rebecca & 3 ch	34	2/5	4	" husband		Husb. Morris 135 Forsyth St 259 Broadway	J.	21	5:45	—	4	—
20	Broberg, Olga M	7	29	1	" friend		Fnd. Ellen Almgreen Bklyn 536-2 St wife	B	21	5:45	—	1	—
21	Kaminsky, Rosa	34	1	1	" sister		B-l-l. Morris Sternberg Elmhurst L.I.	J.	21	5:45	—	1	—
22	Johnnson, Ragnar	9	16	1	" sister		Bro. Gustav 3 x 8 Madison Ave 18 Union St, Chicago	B	21	5:	—	1	—
23	Levy, Jane & 2 ch	8	18/20-1	2	" tel $		R.R. b Mrs A Goodhart 69 Bleyer St	A	24	2:30	6	8	6
24	Sundquist, Anna	6	19	1	" brother		Bro-l-l Mathilde Lundquist Bleyer wife	A	21	2:30	—	1	—
25	Mc Carrick, Mary & daughter	8	2/3	1	1 " husband		Husb Thomas 24 Grove St 3716 Plum St, Indianapolis Ind.	B	21	3	—	1	—
26	Karvelite, Ona	14	17	1	" tel $		R.R. Bil, Jurgi. Payne Chauncey St W.T.	D	24	2:30	3	4	3
27	Carnazzola, Stefano	13	1		1	To late Aunt Sophie Frolich Bleyer		B	21	3	—	1	—
28													
29													
30													

OLYMPIC MAR 21

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 158

(20)

S.S. OLYMPIC (WhiteStar) *arrived* March 21, 1912, 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34 M	1	Zivkovic, Cjuro	17	17	1	LPC	11 10	Book	3/26 20 m						3/28 33 K	330									7	8	7
18 M	2	Freitas, Manoel	35	7	1	LPC	11 20	Fitzgera	3/26 177 gr.	4 8 113 gr										12.30	4/3 b. Olympic				2	4	23
42 M	3	~~Caetke, Radavis~~ Radovic Caetko	33	10	1	LPC	11 15	Flannery							3/23 124 ORS	1020									2	2	2
20 M	4	Maribian, Sarkis	34	15	1	LPC	11 20	Macatee							3/23 101 JAS	1040									2	2	2
23 M	5	Milosevic, Miras	3	3	1	LPC	11 20	Flannery	3/26 18 m						4/1 158 c	410									11	12	11
22 M	6	Crouvca, Manuel Mendes	35	4	1	LPC	11 25	Fitzgera	3/26 173 gr	3/30	7 JAS				4/3 — 7.40 am										2	2	2
34 M	7	Gouvea, Manuel Liberio	35	2	1	LPC	11 30	Fitzgera	3/26 173 gr	3/30	7 JAS				4/3 — 9.40 am										2	2	2
18 M	8	Naoum, Jovan	33	29	1	LPC	11 30	Scarlett	3						3/25-193 grad	330									4	5	4
20 M	9	Periera, Joas da Costa	35	1	1	LPC CL	11 30	Fitzgera	3/24 D gr						4/6 61 m	4									16	9	16
48 M	10	Haren, Richard	33	24	1	LPC	11 30	Flannery	3/21 78 Cl						3/23 100 JAS	1020									2	2	2
16 M	11	Cotcho, Erete	24	6	1	LPC	11 45	Macatee	3/25-4 m						3/31 106 N.S.	1158									10	10	10
30 M	12	Stoytche, Blaje	33	24	1	LPC	11 40	Scarlett							3/25-186 grad	330									4	5	4
29 M	13	Tasse, Spyroff	33	27	1	LPC	11 41	do							3/25-179 grad	305									4	5	4
34 M	14	Whittington, William & nephew	4	23/24	2	LPC	11 50	Flanner							3/21 82 clk	303									—	2	—
15 M		Wilfred																									
23 M	15	Gilletly, Robert A	36	2	1	LPC	11 45	Healy	3/25 clk						3/23 114 JAS	1140									2	2	2
20 M	16	Youmes, Said	34	18	1	LPC	11 45	Macatee							3/24 114 K	230									3	4	5
21 M	17	Fuchs, Stanislaw	26	27	1	LPC	12 00	Bauer							3/23 99 K	345									2	3	2
17 M	18	Riste, Anghele	33	22	1	LPC CL?	11 45	Scarlet	3/25-167 grad	4	3 112 K									4/2	6 Olympic				23	23	23
29 M	19	Naoum, Georgi	33	28	1	LPC CL?	11 50	do							3/25-183 grad	345									4	5	4
17 M	20	Demian, Georges	27	25	1	LPC	11 50	Book	3/25 193 m											4/1	Adriatic Olympic				23	23	23
18 M	21	Liwezak / ~~Liwezak~~, Limitro	30	8	1	LPC	11 45	Healy							3/23 94 K	325									2	3	2
23 M	22	Sakisawa, Rinchi	33	15	1	LPC	11 55	Flannery	3/21 91 clk	3/23	92 tank				3/25 103 NYS	105									4	5	4
						Tollerp Yacht 8.30 pm									double												
18 M	23	Byrne, John	42	7	1	LPC	11 55	Healy	3/21 clk	2	Cl				4/3	Y 1 pm									2	4	3
16 M	24	Trajtche, Constantin	32	13	1	LPC	12 00	Dyckes																	23	23	23
18 M	25	Kostandin, Petre	33	16	1	LPC	12 00	Scarlett							[redacted] 193 gold 4										4	5	4
17 M	26	Serbin Todor	33	20	1	LPC	11 55	do							3/25-169 grad	325									4	5	4
16 M	27	Stoyan, Dimitri	32	12	1	LPC	11 55	Dyckes							3/25-197 m	1155									4	4	4
18 M	28	Kostadin, Kiril	33	6	1	LPC	11 56	Scarlett	3/25 M grad																23	23	23
31 M	29	Stoyan, Mitre & ward	27	23	1	LPC	12 30	Book							3/25 112 neg. 2										4	5	4
14 M	29a	Risse, Andrea	27	24	1	LPC	12 30	do																	4	5	4

31

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

JAS 2 S. S. OLYMPIC (White Star) arrived March 21, 1912, 191, M., from

♀	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34 M	30	Bojinos, Athanas & bro	28	16/17	2	LPC		12 40	Macintos										London								
12 M		Dimitrios																								42	44 42
22 M	31	Wawrzasok, Franciszek	15	26	1	LPC		12 45	Hellner																		
32 M	32	Konzmann, Trattohe	33	7	1	LPC		12 40	Scarlett																	2	3 2
16 M	33	Ghiorghi, Dimo	32	29	1	LPC		12 50	Dyckes																	3	3 3
17 M	34	Vassili, Dimitri	18	1	1	LPC		12 45	Macintos																	23	23 23
45 M	35	Kowacs, Istvan & wife	31	15/16	2	LPC	cert	12 45	Bawor																	18	13 13
44 F		Julia																								26	28 26
24 F	36	Nicolopoules, Urancula	34	4	1	LPC		12 45	Macatee																		1
31 M	37	Todor, Anguila	33	13	1	LPC		12 45	Scarlett																	2	3 2
20 M	38	Pilla, Josef	15	4	1	LPC		1 00	Hellner																	3	3 3
31 M	39	Tachkoff Riste	33	14	1	LPC		12 50	Scarlett																	2	2 2
38 M	40	Acrivos, Jean & son	34	8/9	1	LPC		1 00	Macatee																	3	3 3
11 M		Margaritis																								4	4 4 4
46 M	41	Dimitri, Tasse & son	27	29/30	2	LPC	cert	12 50	Bock																		
16 M		Freudo					cert																			4	4 4 4
45 M	42	Nayden, Petkoff	38	15	1	LPC		12 55	Healy																		
19 M	43	Pojnovic, Janka	21	8	1	LPC	cert	1 00	Schwartz																	2	3 2 3
17 M	44	Jovanovitch, Pan	41	2	1	LPC	do	1 15	Bawor																	2	3 2 3
29 M	45	Bochi, Tani	33	19	1	LPC		1 15	Scarlett																	8	9 8
17 M	46	Radosevic, Dimiter	22	27	1	LPC		1 10	Dyckes																	4	5 4
13 M	47	Anderson, John R	11	5	1	LPC	under 16	1 00	Schwartz																	5	5 5
31 M	48	Riste, Apostol	33	23	1	LPC		1 10	Scarlett																		1
31 M	49	Cote, Michal	33	15	1	LPC		1 05	do																		4 5 4
53 M	50	Rummey, John	36	21	1	LPC		1 15	Healy																	2	3 2 3
42 F	51	Dybowitz, Ester & ch	17	9/12	4	LPC		1 15	Macatee																		5 5
10 M		Aron																									4 4
12 M		Welwel																									
9 F		Eide																									
22 M	52	Alterman, David	34	14	1	LPC		1 15	Macatee																		1 1

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

JAS 3 S. S. OLYMPIC (White Star) arrived March 21, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34 M	53	Coleff, Coche	33	11	1	LPC		1 20	Scarlett							3/25-15-3 gvd 135										4 5 4	
32 M	54	Petro, Athanas	33	4	1	LPC	CL	1 25	do							3/23-18 gvd 345 landed										4 5 4	
22 F	55	Malmeos, Mary	28	1	1	LPC		1 25	Dyckes	3/21 61 M3			3/30 35 Ld													13 13 13	
27 M	56	Tzootko, Todor	33	5	1	LPC	CL	1 30	Scarlett	3/25-191 gvd																23 23 23	
42 M	57	Jacob, Olemens	36	1	1	LPC	CL	1 25	Healy							3/26 179 JaS 1140										5 5 5	
33 F	58	Zatizalo, Latinka & ch	41	6/8	3	LPC		1 30	Bowor							3/26 9 m 942										15 15 15	
10 F		Jeka																										
8 F		Mariji																										
19 M	59	Tachko, Michael	33	26	1	LPC		1 31	Scarlett	3/25/165 Gvd 7/6 181 Lark																23 23 23	
29 M	60	Pombo, Antonio	35	3	1	KRCL		11 45	Fitzgera	3/ 7 m 7/6 60 m 7/3 9 m																23 23 23	
18 M	61	Naoum, Abram	33	29	1	CL		11 45	Scarlett							3/25-175 gvd 3										4 5 4	
24 M	62	Allaverdis, Hraub	40	1	1	LPC		1 30	Healy	3/26 40 m						3/27 17 mcg. 220										4 7 6	
23 F	63	Arbanos, Anna & ch	16	20/21	2	LPC		Ret 4/1/12 1 40	Healy	To Hosp 3/28/12 - 7 pm						3/26 17 gvd 3/28 28 K										15 16 17	
11/12 F		Rignisa						Died Apr 21, 1912																				
54 F	64	Szidlowski, Malke	34	6	1	LPC		1 50	Macatee							3/22 3 Feeny 100 -										1 - 1.	
24 M	65	Berle, Franz	36	7	1	LPC		2 00	Bauer	3/26 9 m						3/27 158 Lark 145 -										4 4 4	
18 M	66	Dimitraus, Cichariá	34	6	1	LPC		1 50	Macatee							3/25/157 gvd 150 Lasch U.S. Barn										4 4 4	
17 F	67	Maars, Hilda	23	20	1	LPC		200	Flannery	3/26 90 f 3/26 90 f 3/26 90 f						3/7 85 CER 4 15										4 4 4	
33 M	68	Pavle, Vassil	26	3	1	LPC		2 00	Bauer	3/3 101-m 3/25 163 gvd 185 Lark 3/3 31-K																23 23 23	
14 M	69	Dime, Pavel	36	2	1	LPC	cert	2 00	do	3/25 163 Gvd 177 Lark																23 23 23	
19 M	70	Malasechevarria, Domingo	20	29	1	LPC	II cabin	10 30	Detwiler							3/22 198 C 10 5 -										1 1 1	
17 M	71	Idoyaga, Adolfo	20	30	1	LPC	do	10 30	do							3/22 191 C 10 20										1 1 1	
22 M	72	Barbaries, Liboris Gregoria	C1	10	1	LPC	do	10 30	do							3/22 3 C 11 45										1 1 1	
20 M	73	Esposito, Jose A	C1	5	1	LPC	do	10 30	do							3/22 197 C 10 45 -										1 1 1	
22 M	74	Itza, Ignacio	C1		1	CL	do	10 30	do							3/22 1 C 11 05										1 1 1	
24 M	75	Malasecherarria, Marcos	C1	18	1	CL	do	10 30	do							3/22 198 C 10 55										1 1 1	
16 M	76	Equiléor, Lorenzo	C1	2	1	CL	do	10 30	do							3/22 193 C 10 30										1 1 1	
18 M	77	Celaya, Lorenzo	C1	8	1	CL	do	10 30	do							3/22 196 C 10 40										1 1 1	
19 M	78	Alberdi, Alberto	C1	9	1	CL	do	10 30	do							3/22 195 C 10 35 -										1 1 1	
19 M	79	Guarista Marisio, Pio	C2	26	1	CL	do	10 30	do							3/22 189 C 10 15										1 1 1	

Totals

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

JAS S. S. OLYMPIC (White Star) *arrived* March 21, 1912, 191, M., *from* 161

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 M	80	Malasecherarria, Jean Crus	C1	11	1	LPC	II cabin	10 30	Detwiler										3/22 198 C 10 55								1	1	1
14 M	81	Arizmendiasseta, Juan Crus	C1	7	1	LPC	do	10 30	do										3/22 192 C 10 55								1	1	1
18 M	82	Achabad, Thomas	C2	28	1	LPC	do	10 30	do										3/22 187 C 10								1	1	1
43 M	83	Mendazona, Ignacio	C2	27	1	LPC	do	10 30	do										3/22 185 C 9 45								1	1	1
16 M	84	Arroitajaureg[illegible], Jose	C1	6	1	LPC	do	10 30	do										3/22 188 C 10 03								1	1	1
20 M	85	Papadimitriou, Demetriou	34	10	1	LPC		2 48	Macintos													12 30	4/3/12	Olympic		2	3	3
17 M	86	Karleson, Hjalmar	10	19	1	LPC	cert	2 50	Book													2 30	3/22/12	Olympic		1	1	1
27 M	87	Glanvilli, Albert	5	25	1	LPC	do	3 00	Hellner										3/22 101 M 11 35								1	—	1
31 M	88	Blewett, Gabriel	8	1	1	LPC	do	3 30	Bauer										3/23 82 [illegible] K 10								4	4	4
20 M	89	Tauac Sanni	5 30	6	1	LPC	Det 4/13/12 1200 a m Inspected 3/23/12 - Incoming Hellner	3 97 Daw														12 30	4/3/12	Olympic		1	—	1
32 M	90	Egner George	X	1		LPC	Inspected 3/30/12 11 am Mann												3/30 175 - Mcg. 12 30								—	1	—

TOTALS 3 4 3 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-9, Mar 19. 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Douglas	William	53		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Toronto	39 Hazelwood Av Toronto	Can	Toronto
2	Douglas	Edith. S	52		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Douglas	Edith. M.	21		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		/
4	Baillie	James. A.	32		m m	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	R. 14, Board of Trade Building Montreal.		Montreal
5	Baillie	Elizabeth	32		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Nelson	~~Emma~~ Ellen	26		f s	Maid	"	"	Scand.	Scand.	Ind.	Baltimore	Mrs E Boone Balto. c/o Safe Deposit & Trust 5 Elizabeth St		Balto
7	Mousse	Grace	34		f s	-	"	"	Can	English Canadian	Can	Sherbrook	Sherbrook.		Sherbrook
8	Langster	Maud.	33		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	74 Drummond St Sherbrook		"
9	Orford	Emily	35		f s	Maid	"	"	English	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	c/o Mrs Morgott N.Y.	N.Y	N.Y.
10	Harrison	Arthur	29		m m	Valet	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	c/o Mr Marshall N.Y.	N.Y	N.Y.
11	Klein	Louisa	32		f s	Nurse	"	"	German	German	Conn	Greenwich	Ludwig Klein Esquire Stuttgart. Wurttemberg	Conn	Greenwich
12	Mc Taggart	Malcolm.	39		m m	-	"	"	Canada	Canada	Can	Clinton Ont.		Can	Clinton
13	Mc Taggart	Edith	35		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Sumner	George	73		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Montreal.		347 St Paul St Montreal.		Montreal.
15	Sumner	Anna.	64		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maude	Sister Mary.	40		f s	-	"	"	English	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Peekskill New York.	N.Y	N.Y.
17	Fleming	Charles H.	35		m m	-	"	"	Canada	"	Can	Toronto	2 Linden St. Toronto.	Can	Toronto
18	Fleming	Mary M.	34		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	MacKendrick	William	45		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	255 E Roxborough.	"	"
20	MacKendrick	Doreen	43		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	King	Georgie	25		f s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	34 St Mary St Bank of Montreal	"	"
22	Adams	Augustus	55		f m	-	"	"	English	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
23	Stark	Norman B.	29		m m	-	"	"	Canada	"	Montreal		12 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal.		Montreal
24	Mc Coffey	James. P.	61		m w	Custom	"	"	"	"	Toronto		324 Berkeley St. Toronto Can		Toronto
25	Foster	Ida. H.	26		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mc Clinton	Gordon.	23		m m	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	47 Wellington St. West Toronto. Can	"	"
27	"	Lena.	21		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Clinch	Florence.	46		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex Court Toronto. Can	"	"
29	Chartier	Maria.	48		f m	-	"	"	French	"	Montreal			"	Montreal
30	Vaillancourt	James. A.	61		m m	-	"	"	Canada	"	"	"		"	"

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5.	8.	Fr	Br	Green	None	Canada	Toronto
2	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	-	Dr	Grey	Grey	~	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
3	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	2	Fr	Fr	Grey	~	Canada	Toronto
4	~	~	~	~		~	B. 14 Board of Trade Buildings Montreal. Canada	~	~	~	~	~	~	6.	-	Fr	Fr	Blue.	~	~	Montreal.
5	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	5.	Fr	Fr	Green.	~	~	~
6	~	Miss Boon	~	5. Ned.		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4.	Dk.	Br	Br	~	~	Copenhagen
7	~	Self	~	Intransit		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4.	Dk	Dk	Br	~	~	Canada.
8	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3	~	~	~	~	~	~
9	Mr. W. Minott	~	~	5 yrs N.Y.		~	Mr. Minott. New York.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	2.	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	~	England	Midlands
10	~	~	~	5 yrs N.Y.		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7.	Fr	Fr	Grey.	~	~	Liverpool
11	Mr. Schwarz	~	1912	Conn.		~	Mr. H. F. Schwartz. New York.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	Blond.	Bld	Blue	~	Germany	Tubingen
12	~	Self	~	Intransit		~	Home	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	10.	Fr	Br	~	~	Canada	Clinton
13	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8.	~	~	~	~	~	~
14	~	~	~	~		~	347 St. Paul St. Montreal. Canada.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	11	Dk	Grey	Blue.	~	England.	
15	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6.	Dk.	Grey	Blue.	~	England	
16	~	~	~	25 yrs.		~	Peekskill New York. Home.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3.	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	~	England	
17	~	~	~	Intransit		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	11¾	Fr	Br.	Bl.	~	England	
18	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	5.	~	~	~	~	~	~
19	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	11.	~	~	~	~	~	~
20	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	7.	~	~	~	~	Canada.	
21	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	4.	~	~	~	~	~	~
22	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4½	Dk	Dk.	Br.	~	New York	
23	~	~	~	~		~	Home	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	11	~	~	~	~	Canada	
24	~	~	~	1912	Intransit	~	Home. 328 Berkeley St. Toronto. Canada.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	10¾	~	Grey	Blue.	~	Canada	Toronto
25	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	5.	~	Dk.	Dk.	~	~	~
26	~	~	~	~	1912	~	Home. 98 King St. West. Toronto. Canada.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	9.	Fair	Fair.	Grey	~	~	Ontario
27	~	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Dk.	~	~	~
28	~	~	~	~	Intransit	~	[illegible]	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	6½	Fr.	Br	Grey.	~	Unit [illegible]	
29	~	~	~	~		~	[illegible]	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5	Fr	Fr.	Br.	~	[illegible]	
30	~	~	~	~		~	[illegible]	~	~	~	~	~	~	5.	10	Fr	Fr	Bl	~	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Custance
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 12,
at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Comack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Lic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at

W. W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Comack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Amadeus, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Lic -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1912

at Montreal

M. P. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Mar: 19th 1912

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaillancourt	Emily	61		f m		Yes	Yes	Canada English	Can		Montreal		Can	Montreal
2	Jones	Frank	41		m m	Farmer							Yo. Bank of Montreal Montreal. Can.		
3	Bennett	Nettie	28		f m								54 Dorset St. Winnipeg.		
4	Bint	Harry	39		m m	Valet.			English		N.Y.	N.Y.	35 East 49. St. N.Y.		Winnipeg.
5	Johnson	May	28		f s	maid			Can.		Mass	Salem.	Mr. & Mrs. Norman Pembroke Hants Co. N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Bankier	Caroline A.	56		f m				Scotch		N.Y.	Flushing	1140 Madison Ave. & Flushing Long Island N.Y.	N.Y.	Salem & Flushing
7	Bankier	Olga	26		f s										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 3 Can

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21st, 1912. 165

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y.	Y.	Blue	None	Can.	Montreal
2	"	"	"	"	1912 N.Y.	312 Pul St Montreal Quebec		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Grey	Blue	✓	"	Brockville
3	"	"	"	"	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Y.	Y.	Green	✓	"	Winnipeg
4	"	Mr Harriman	"	"	24 yrs. N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Grey	Blue	—	England	Worksop
5	"	Mr Wheatland	"	"	1912 Salem Mass	120		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	✓	N. S.	Cheverie.
6	"	"	"	"	1912 Flushing	147		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Y.	Grey	Br	—	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	—	Scotland	Glasgow
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician Royal College of Surgeons, Duc-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at W. H. Cooper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912

11—4118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lunn.	Ralph.	32		m m	Manuf	Yes	Yes	U.S.C						
2	Lunn	Nina	32		f m	—	"	"	"						
3	Doherty	Redmond	19		m s	—	"	"	"						
4	Brown	Margaret	23		f s	—	"	"	"						
5	Allinson	Anna G.	55		f m	—	"	"	"						
6	Allinson	Carroll	22		f s	—	"	"	"						
7	Mc Adoo	William G.	48		m w	Lawyer	"	"	"						
8	Nichols	Harry C	36		m m	Attorney	"	"	"						
9	Harrall	George S.	48		m m	Manuf	"	"	"						
10	Montgomery	Mary	47		f m	—	"	"	"						
11	Roberts	Edna	24		f m	—	"	"	"						
12	Nathan	Alex	39		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
13	Nathan	Lillian	26		f m	—	"	"	"						
14	Payne	George	47		m m	Broker	"	"	"						
15	Payne	Laura	45		f m		"	"	"						
16	Harder	Anna	35		f m	—	"	"	"						
17	Burger	Garrett C.	48		m m		"	"	"						
18	Burger	Francis S.	42		f m		"	"	"						
19	Clayton	Thomas R.	32		m m	Banker	"	"	"						
20	Clayton	Myrtis	30		f m		"	"	"						
21	Wilcox	Frederick B	32		m m	Banker	"	"	"						
22	Wilcox	Clara L.	30		f m		"	"	"						
23	Simonds	Philip	32		m m	—	"	"	"						
24	Simonds	Persia	31		f m	—	"	"	"						
25	Birks	Alfred W	36		m m	Minister	"	"	"						
26	Weeks	Henry	60		m s	Lawyer	"	"	"						
27	Emerson	Merton L.	30		m m	Civil Engineer	"	"	"						
28	Emerson	Edwin L.	52		m m	Manuf	"	"	"						
29	Buckley	Daniel F.	47		m s	Lawyer	"	"	"						
30	Scott	George F.	58		m s	Manuf	"	"	"						

30

30

C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21st, 1912.

167

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1917

at NY

M. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Connack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Connack

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at St John

N. F. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bliss	Nellie S.	30		f m	—	Yes	Yes	U S C.						
2	Wiehl	Wilhelmina	60		f m	—	"	"	"						
3	Barber	Henrietta	30		f m	—	"	"	"						
4	Murphy	Dennis F.	43		m s	Merchant	"	"	"						
5	Saliway	William	70		m m	Engineer	"	"	"						
6	Saliway	Catherine	63		f m	—	"	"	"						
7	Cushanan	Charles L.	53		m m	Mayst	"	"	"						
8	Cushanan	Lena	53		f m	—	"	"	"						
9	Russell	Lillian	55		f m	—	"	"	"						
10	Francis	George B.	55		m m	b. E	"	"	"						
11	Francis	Florence L.	54		f m	—	"	"	"						
12	Mc Loud	Alice	29		f s	—	"	"	"						
13	Smith	Annie F.	50		f m	—	"	"	"						
14	Habbard	Marion	51		f s	—	"	"	"						
15	~~Miller~~	~~Janet~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~	~~—~~									
16	~~Bernard~~	~~Norma~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~	~~—~~									
17	Manley	Rosamond	35		f s	nurse	"	"	"						
18	Cook	Edwin C.	73		m w	—	"	"	"						
19	Williams	Laura F.	70		f m	—	"	"	"						
20	Geer	George J.	66		m m.	—	"	"	"						
21	Geer	Louise F.	60		f m	—	"	"	"						
22	Millington	Margaret	30		f s	maid	"	"	"						
23	Caldron	J. Benton	41		m m	Insurance	"	"	"						
24	White	Freda	35		f s	—	"	"	"						
25	White	Rachael	19		f s	—	"	"	"						
26	Hoes	Robert	70		m m	—	"	"	"						
27	Brock	Max	42		m m	Real Estate	"	"	"						
28	Brock	Elizabeth	40		f m	—	"	"	"						
29	Reynolds	Edward B.	60		m m	—	"	"	"						
30	Reynolds	Adelaide	50		f m	—	"	"	"						

28 C

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21st., 1912.

169

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Custance
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

170

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]an.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gleason	Blanche	48.		m m		Yes	Yes	U S C.						
2	Gleason	Alfreda	25		f s		"	"	"						
3	Gleason	Mabel	26		f s	—	"	"	"						
4	Gray	Edwin H	40.		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
5	Gray	Elizabeth	40.		f m	—	"	"	"						
6	Vail	George M	57		m m	Banker	"	"	"						
7	Vail	Mary A	49.		f m	—	"	"	"						
8	Searls	Henry	45.		m m	Mangt	"	"	"						
9	Searls	Jennith	48.		f m	—	"	"	"						
10	Searls	John	7.		m s.	—	"	"	"						
11	Chase	Bernard A.	39.		m m	Treasurer Savings Bank	"	"	"						
12	Crawford	Fred W.	47.		m m	Gen Business	"	"	"						
13	Lewis	Llewellyn S	36		m m	Editor	"	"	"						
14	Lewis	Margaret	34.		f m	—	"	"	"						
15	Bowler	Ruth B.	35		f s	—	"	"	"						
16	Barnard	Anna W	31.		f s	—	"	"	"						
17	Welsh	Geo. W.	30.		m s.	Merchant	"	"	"						
18	Crighton	Geo. A	57		m m	Banker	"	"	"						
19	Crighton	Ella M.	51		f m	—	"	"	"						
20	Crighton	Billie E	25		f s	—	"	"	"						
21	Johnson	Douglas	24		m s	Banker	"	"	"						
22	Prentiss	Marshall	27		m s	Merchant	"	"	"						
23	Amer	Jessie	28.		m m	Mangt.	"	"	"						
24	Amer	Jarbette	21		f m	—	"	"	"						
25	Carwicker	Ella	55		f m	—	"	"	"						
26	Grinnell	Clayton A.	50		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
27	Lamb	Hamlin L.	44		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
28	Lamb	Mary W.	43		f m	—	"	"	"						
29	~~Scandillo~~	Frederick	63		m m	Mangt.	"	"	"						
30	Van Sickle	Edward E.	35		m s	Salesman	"	"	"						

29c

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar. 21st.*, 1912. 171

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in (place, or nationless, or [illegible] or suppressed by charity) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1912,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Comack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Minturn	Elizabeth	52		f	m		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Nichols	Anne	52		f	m		"	"	"						
3	Schwedler	Constance	30		f	s	none	"	"	German		Germany		none		
4	Boone	Elizabeth	40		f	s	—	"	"	"						
5	Feeney	Catherine	33		f	s	—	"	"	"						
6	Gray	Mary H.	60		f	s	—	"	"	"						
7	Gray	Alice	45		f	s	—	"	"	"						
8	Nolan	James J.	50		m	s	Grocer	"	"	"						
9	Southworth	Ella	62		f	m	—	"	"	"						
10	Southworth	John H.	40		m	m	—	"	"	"						
11	Irving	Louise	30		f	s	—	"	"	"						
12	Sparks	Elinor	33		f	s	—	"	"	"						
13	Johnson	William	77		m	s	—	"	"	"						
14	McGowen	Henry E.	40		m	s	General Manager	"	"	"						
15	Cumming	Robert M.	43		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
16	Cumming	Mary K.	40		f	m	—	"	"	"						
17	Craig	Maude	27		f	s	—	"	"	"						
18	Craig	Josephine	47		f	m	—	"	"	"						
19	Liddle	Arthur W.	41		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
20	Spear	Albert W. H.	50		m	m	Publisher	"	"	"						
21	Spear	Emma	49		f	m	—	"	"	"						
22	Powers	Ella	40		f	m	—	"	"	"						
23	Powers	Beatrice	13		f	s	—	"	"	"						
24	Shankamp	Theresa	38		f	w	—	"	"	"						
25	Shankamp	Theresa	27		f	s	—	"	"	"						
26	Davis	Hanson M.	44		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"						
27	Davis	Mary	44		f	m	—	"	"	"						
28	Sercomb	Albert L.	66		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
29	Sercomb	Kate B.	57		f	m	—	"	"	"						
30	Sargent	Margaret	20		f	s	—	"	"	"						

30
29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21 31, 1912.

173

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	self	$91	No			Jodo Mrs Zinn, 625-7th Ave													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Castance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lewis Castance
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Cormack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at Montreal

M J Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

174

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Parker	Jennie A.	47		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Frasse	Hattie V. H.	45		f	m	—	"	"	"						
3	Duke	Angier	27		m	s	—	"	"	"						
4	Bowley	George	46		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"						
5	Bowley	Helen	45		f	m	—	"	"	"						
6	Grace	Eugene	36		m	m	Manager	"	"							
7	Ward	Hubert	36		f	m	Secty.	"	"	"						
8	Lotte	Charles	41		m	m	—	"	"	"						
9	Lotte	Hazel	24		f	m	—	"	"	"						
10	Lotte	Charissa	3		f	s	—	"	"	"						
11	Martin	John A.	48		m	m	Judge of Court	"	"	"						
12	Leavenworth	Clifford	42		m	m	Manft	"	"	"						
13	Graeser	Charles	46		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
14	Graeser	Mary	44		f	m	—	"	"	"						
15	Wheeler	Harriett	35		f	s	—	"	"	"						
16	Dean	Effie	36		f	s	—	"	"	"						
17	Looker	Lizzie B	49		f	m	—	"	"	"						
18	Cropsey	Katherine	60		f	s	—	"	"	"						
19	Smith	Rufus E	50		m	m	Teacher	"	"	"						
20	Smith	Susan A.	46		f	m	—	"	"	"						
21	Bowerman	Edith	40		f	s	—	"	"	"						
22	Batchelder	Bessie	39		f	m	—	"	"	"						
23	Clark	James	50		f	m	—	"	"	"						
24	Allen	Anna Gill	40		f	w	—	"	"	"						
25	Robbins	Donald	26		m	s	Manft	"	"	"						
26	Schmoyer	Margaret	43		f	s	—	"	"	"						
27	Ogden	Alice	53		f	s	—	"	"	"						
28	Vincent	Howard	44		m	m	—	"	"	"						
29	Vincent	Helen	32		f	m	—	"	"	"						
30	Clarkson	David A.	44		m		—	"	"	"						

84

3 90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21st, 1912.

175

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] inmate of prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S "Arcadian" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Custance
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. Comack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Inc -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Montreal

M. McPayne

Immigration Officer.

1—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian, sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912.

11—3113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sargent.	Francis. W.	64		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Sargent	Jane W.	60		f	m	—	"	"	"						
3	Parkinson	John. H	70		m	m	Banker	—	—	"						
4	Barie	Robert. F.	45		m	m	Merchant	—	—	—						
5	Barie.	Addie	44		f	m	—	—	—	—						
6	House.	Helen	32		f	m	—	—	—	—						
7	Schwartz.	Henry F.	45		m	m	Merchant	—	—	—						
8	Schwarz.	Irma. H.	31		f	m	—	—	—	—						
9	Schwarz.	Fritz	9		m	s	—	—	—	—						
10	Schwarz.	Henry F Jr.	5		m	s.	—	—	—	—						
11	Minott	Frederick	44		m	m	—	—	—	—						
12	Minott	Marion	39		f	m	—	—	—	—						
13	Bush.	Margaret.	58		f	m	—	—	—	—						
14	Elmer.	Mary.	46		f	s	—	—	—	—						
15	Trowbridge	Catherine	59.		f	w	—	—	—	—						
16	Lunn.	Elizabeth M	40		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	Hilton	Clara.	35		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Lewes	Ella.	64		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Thomas.	John. B.	64		m	m	Real Estate	—	—	—						
20	Thomas.	Marietta.	60		f	m	—	—	—	—						
21	May.	Philip	65.		m	m	Hardware	—	—	—						
22	McDonald.	Charles. B.	55.		m	m	—	—	—	—						
23	Carpenter	John. H.	47.		m	m	Merchant	—	—	—						
24	Saltman.	John.	36		m	m	Hotel	—	—	—						
25	Saltman.	Grace.	34		f	m	—	—	—	—						
26	Roser	Fred. C.	41		m	m	Hotel	—	—	—						
27	Roser.	Anne. J.	38		f	m	—	—	—	—						
28	Stewart	Josephine	18.		f	s	—	—	—	—						
29	Drake.	Bessie	30		f	s	—	—	—	—						
30	Carpenter	Juliette	46		f	m	—	—	—	—						
		85														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21st, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 12

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Connack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Royal College Surgeons, Duc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Connack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1912

at Montreal

J. W. Cowpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS NO.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brennan	Thomas J.	45		m m	Cafe Keeper			U.S.C.						
2	Glassford	Hugh	63		m m	Engineer Manuf't									
3	Von Tiling	Johannes	37		m m	Physician									
4	Norduff	Minnetta	32		f s										
5	Tisch	Charles	41		m m	Wholesale Dealer									
6	Tisch	Mary	35		f m										
7	Hodgkiss	Fred. E.	45		m m										
8	Cross	Frederick H.	60		m m	Merchant									
9	Cross	Jane	58		f m	—									
10	Leonard	Edgar C.	49		m m	Merchant									
11	Townsend	Donald C.	20		m s	Student									
12	Van Dyke	George W.	38		m m	Lawyer									
13	Van Dyke	Louise L.	57		f m	—									
14	Mortimer	Frank	41		m m	Contractor									
15	Mortimer	Molly	36		f m										
16	Roosevelt	Ida	50		f w	—									
17	Penn	Sallie	50		f w	—									
18	Collins	Lucester	31		m s	Banker									
19	William	Henry M.	49		m m	Lawyer									
20	William	Eleanor	40		f m	—									
21	William	Edward R.	39		m m	Doctor									
22	William	Helen L.	35		f m	—									
23	Newberry	Harriett B.	47		f m	—									
24	Newberry	Carol B.	23		f s	—									
25	Best	Margaret	24		f s	—									
26	Roche	Genevieve	19		f s										
27	Roche	Esther	17		f s										
28	Kuehnle	Louis	54		m m	—									
29	Mullock	Harry	51		m w	—									
30	Cunningham	Geo. W	48		m w	—									

30

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21st, 1912.

179

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, by whom furnished, and whether amount is in his own possession; if not, what amount has been furnished him and by what means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Custance, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912,

at Ni[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Comack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

J. C. Comack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

1—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vandever	Julia	60	4w			Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Hause	Helen	23	4s		"	"	"	"						
3	Huppel	Adolph G.	41	mm		Engineer	"	"	"						
4	Huppel	Mathilda G.	36	4m		—	"	"	"						
5	Huppel	Ruth G.	7	4s		—	"	"	"						
6	Gardin	Francis	34	4s		maid	"	"	"						
7	Shaus	Charles	39	mm		Merchant	"	"	"						
8	Shaus	Bertha	30	4m		—	"	"	"						
9	Johnson	Alice	32	4m		Nurse	"	"	"						
10	Martin	Burrage M	72	mw		—	"	"	"						
11	Martin	Edna M.	32	4s		—	"	"	"						
12	Brown	Annie	47	4s		—	"	"	"						
13	Davis	Agnes	37	4s		nurse	"	"	"						
14	Davis	Walter	63	mm		—	"	"	"						
15	Davis	Mary	63	4m		—	"	"	"						
16	Snyder	Katherine	60	4s		—	"	"	"						
17	Lest	Josephine M	67	4m		—	"	"	"						
18	Paret	William	75	mm		General Manager	"	"	"						
19	Paret	Annie	72	4m		—	"	"	"						
20	~~Pearson~~	~~William H.~~	~~39~~	~~mm~~		~~President~~									
21	~~Pearson~~	~~Loriana~~	~~37~~	~~4m~~											
22	Thompson	Maud S.	38	4m		—	"	"	"						
23	Thompson	Harry	7	ms		—	"	"	"						
24	Davis	Emma	65	4m		—	"	"	"						
25	Lawton	Ruth W.	49	fm		—	"	"	"						
26	Lawton	Rachael	26	4s		—	"	"	"						
27	~~Linnadd~~	~~Robert~~	27	ms		Banker	"	"	"						
28	~~Davis~~	~~Edward R.~~	~~26~~	ms		Broker	"	"	"						
28	Snider	Jenny	56	4m		—	"	"	"						
29	Snider	Sadie	25	4s		—	"	"	"						
30	Hendrick	Elizabeth	25	4s		—	"	"	"						

Eight Cayuga Indians

V 8 7 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar. 21st*, 1912. 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yp del Yp Ylk 65-72 Ry						Bu — Trotter accompanying Myack Tel 73000 — Good to 52 fr Ports —						Exc'g Cars								
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ire. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19 1912.

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Weir	83.		m m	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C						
2	Mitchell	Mary	69.		f m	—	"	"	"						
3	Harrison	Lettia	71.		f m	—	"	"	"						
4	Russel	Margaret	30.		f s	maid	"	"	"						
5	Garigan	Margaret	40.		f s	maid	"	"	"						
6	Stewardson	anne	41		f m	—	"	"	"						
7	Knowles	Alice	33.		f m	—	"	"	"						
8	Knowles	Lillian	23.		f s	—	"	"	"						
9	Comins	Arthur. C.	40.		m m	Manuf	"	"	"						
10	Comins	Margaret. L.	38.		f m	—	"	"	"						
11	Baird	Louise	42.		m m	—	"	"	"						
12	Baird	Anne	21.		f m.	—	"	"	"						
13	Crease	Orlando	21		m s.	—	"	"	"						
14	Woodroofe	Robert. T.	35		m m	Minister	"	"	"						
15	Spiller	Charles G.	53		m m	—	"	"	"						
16	Brenner	Mabel.	33		f m	—	"	"	"						
17	Holtner	William	38		m m	Decorator	"	"	"						
18	Holtner	Henrietta C	35		f m	—	"	"	"						
19	Helms	William	37		m m	—	"	"	"						
20	Helms	Anna	28		f m	—	"	"	"						
21	Brett	Orrian	50		m m	—	"	"	"						
22	Loughlin	Ellen	67		f s	—	"	"	"						
23	Mahon	Ellen	46		f s	—	"	"	"						
24	Harriman	Borden	46		m m	—	"	"	"						
25	Roche	John. E	62		m w	Manager	"	"	"						
26	Boyd	Anna. B.	37.		f s.	—	"	"	"						
27	Howes	Helen. E	39.		f s.	—	"	"	"						
28	Schofield	Ella B.	45		f w	—	"	"	"						
29	Koch	John. Joseph.	72		m s.	clergy	"	"	"						
30	Hodgkiss	John	22		m s	—	"	"	"						

30 C

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21 st., 1912,

183

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Language or dialect to be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Custance, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. Connach, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C. Connach

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mch, 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

5/15 Arcadian 12 184

Mch 21-1912

288 28 316 11 327

39 288 Total 327

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 19 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		12													
1	Button	Fred.	40	m	m	Real Est.	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
2	Wyeth	Florence	20	f	s	—	"	"	"						
3	Chase	Edward	31	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"						
4	Fassett	Jacob S.	58	m	m	—	"	"	"						
5	Fassett	Jennie C.	51	f	m	—	"	"	"						
6	Fassett	Jennie	18	f	s	—	"	"	"						
7	Wheatland	Anna Maria	55	f	w	—	"	"	"						
8	Helford	Rose	25	f	s	—	"	"	✓						
9	Woodruff	Jenevie	28	f	m	—	"	"	"						
10	Germain	Leon	40	m	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Hayden	William R.	20	"	s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Hayden	✓	60	f	W.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Brownell	Walter D.	38	m	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Brownell	Josephine	30	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Kelsey	Harry S.	32	m	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
16	Kelsey	Mabel Y.	30	f	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	Magee	Mary E.	47	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Dickinson	Lyman M.	33	m	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Dickinson	Louise S.	30	f.	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Lowell	Josefa	36	f.	-	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Nichol	Benjamin	54	f.	m.	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Muldon	H. Percy	54	m.	s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	McCormick	Josephine	39	f	m.	—	✓	✓	✓						
24	Duncan	Frederick E.	17	m	s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Smith	John	40	m	✓	—	✓	✓	✓						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

V S C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-13

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21, 1912. 185

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Custance, Master, of the S/S. "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4035

Mar 21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Roe Barker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4035

Mar 21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 3 1941, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1941
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #4036

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 21 to March 22, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 21	Chicago	Havre	40
22	Konig Albert	Genoa, Naples, etc.	66

4036

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4036

Mar 21-22-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debruck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon, (State whether having "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4/20 13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4 30 11—3115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anken	Rudolph	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzld	Wimmis Bern	Mr. Johann Anken at Wimmis – Bern	Wis.	Monroe
2	Ast	Robert	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bernard Ast at Wimmis – Bern	Wis.	Jogerella
3	Andren	Marthe	54		f w	housewife	no	no	France	French	France	Oust	Son at Oust – Ariège	N.Y.	New York
4	Aegerter	Rosa	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Switzld	German	Switz	Interlachen Bern	father Samuel Aegerter at Oberwyl – Bern	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Arranguena	Francisco	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Basque Spain	Spain	Gautegiz Arteaga	wife Maria Jose Zofica at Patronato	Ida.	Hailey
6	Stormacher Ormaetxea	Domingo	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendata	wife " de Artalena at Mendata	Nev.	Reno
7	Lonriquez	Aureliano	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arranguela	father Mateo Lonriquez at Arranguela	Idaho	Boise City
8	Paguago	Ignacio	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motricuo	father Domingo Paguago at Motricuo	"	Boiselen
9	Galarzo	Juan	30		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gautegiz	wife Vicenta Lamnaejo at Gautegiz	Nev.	Golconda
10	Azcarreta	Juan	14		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arrazua	father Juan Pedro at Arrazua	"	Winnemucca
11	Lonriquez	Aureliano	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arranguela	father Marcelino Arranguelia at Arranguela	"	Boise
12	Arranguena	Juan Pedro	49		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendata	wife Rita Lonriquez at Mendata	Idaho	Boise City
13	Arlinger	Johann	25		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Seppendorf	father Josef Baumann at Seppendorf, 12 Bezirk	N.Y.	New York
14	Ambrosiani	Charles	42		" m	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Grasse	mother Maria Corrado at Grasse – Hôp Mair.	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Baline	Clément	34		m m	—	—	—	U.S.A. Citizen				Home at New York	N.J.	New York
16	~~Del Biaggio~~	~~Edoardo~~	7		m s	none	yes	yes	Switzld	German	Switzld	Andermatt	~~father Domenico Antonio~~ ~~at Embrunes – Switzld~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
17	Barillet	Ulysse	35		m m	work	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	none at Paris 11 Rue de Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
18	— do —	Sophie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	— do —	Louis	14		m s	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen				~~Born on the Atlantic Ocean on board the Steamship "Touraine"~~		
20	Bagetto	Giacomo	50		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen				~~Naturalized Citizen of the U.S.A. at Jersey City, N.J. on January 27, 1905~~		
21	Bodo	Ernestine	18		f s	none	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Tarnowitz	wife Margaritana Roberto at Colombato, Italy	Ohio	Sprong
22	Billotti	Angelo	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	father Nicolaus Bodo at Tarnowitz	Ohio	Toledo
23	Bandl	Franz	29		m m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kondasina	other Celestina Billotti at Carrina Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	— do —	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	other Bandl Franz at Apapo Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
25	Bangata	Rosa	23		f s	none	"	"	Switzld	"	Switz	Walters	— do —		
26	Bisi	Isoline	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervetiere	sister Rosalia Bangerter at Walters Hollbeith	Wis.	Monroe
27	— do —	Ida	3		f s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				father Mr. Bisi at Cervetiere Italy	Mo.	Springfield
28	Beck	William	30		m w	hairdresser	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Germany	Russia		— do —		
29	Belleville	Ida Jeanne	23		f s	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father Mr. Beck at Capitanowka, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Blattner	Jakob	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Switzld	German	Switzld	Eglisau	mother Mme. Belleville at Paris, 5 Rue Guynot	N.Y.	New York
													father Mr. Blattner at Strassbourg	N.Y.	

(Closed at number Forty nine)

95

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 20 1912, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								friend Gotlieb Rieman													
2								at Monroe - Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown		
3								Bernhe Est													
4								at Cayuville - Nive.	To Cayuville Nive.				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
5								friend Mrs. Marie Forgues													
6								at New York. 135 W. 24 Street	How to Cayuville Nive. Forgues						5	5	"	"	"		
7								brother Alexander													
8								at Rochester N.Y. 250 ch. St.							5	3	"	"	"		
9								brother Arangnena Julian													
10								at Bay City, 18 Shoshone							5	7	"	auburn	brown		
11								friend													
12								at Reno Nevada Box 403							5	3	"	"	"		
13								friend Juan Ybarra													
14								at Bay City Box 6 Calle 7 116							5	11	"	"	"		
15								friend													
16								at Bay City Idaho Box 82							5	7	"	"	"		
17								friend Cesar Espinoza													
18								at Oneonta - Nevada							5	7	"	"	"		
19								friend Box 135													
20								at Winnemucca Nevada							5	7	"	black	brown		
21								friend													
22								at Winnemucca, Nevada Box 32							5	7	"	dark	brown		
23								friend Arangnena Manuel													
24								at Shoshone, Idaho Box 177							5	11	"	black	dark		
25								brother Josef Fischl													
26								at New York, 1212 E 65 Street							5	3	"	fair	grey		
27								friend Jacques Calefario													
28								at Waterbury - Conn.							5	7	"	black	blue		
29								at New York 41 Williams St.													
30								26 West 33 Street													
31								friend Carlo del Bianco							—	—	—	—	—		
32								at New Haven Conn													
33								home at New York							—	—	—	—	—		
34								855, Lexington Ave. New York							5	6	"	auburn	brown		
35								do													
36								do							—	—	—	—	—		
37								friend Mr. Henry Borow							—	—	—	—	—		
38								at Glenwood Springs Colo.													
39								friend John Robbins							—	—	—	—	—		
40								at La Follette - Tenn.													
41								friend Bolli Adolfo							5	10	"	fair	grey		
42								at New York 331 E 117 Street							5	6	"	auburn	brown		
43								friend Binder Ernst													
44								at Allentown Pa. 1130 Ninth Street							5	6	"	"	"		
45								friend Ulmer Konrad							—	—	—	—	—		
46								at Blanchardville (Wis)													
47								husband Malo Pelaez							5	5	"	fair	blue		
48								at Springfield Mass. Saint St. 1060							5	8	"	red	brown		
49								friend													
50								at Chicago							—	—	—	—	—		
51								2336 Western Ave.													
52								sister Mrs. Olga Belleville							—	—	—	—	—		
53								at 251 W. 24 Street Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	auburn	brown		
54								friend Fred. Gerber													
55								at Rheemsnake - Sidney Delaware N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1st Offr, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Ville
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912.

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2500 A

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balmer	Adolph	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Wilderswyl	Father Peter Balmer at Oberdorf, Wilderswyl Switzerland	Or.	Portland
2	Bachmann	Edouard	19		m s	11-29706 housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Amsoldingen	Father Gottfried Bachmann Kurzhaus, Amsoldingen Switzerland	Mass.	Boston
3	Buchli	Alfred	10		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Erlenbach	parents: Jacob Buchli Erlenbach	N.Y.	Utica.
4	Bucher	Hans	21		m s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Nimis	parents: Hans Bucher Wenis Berne	Col.	Denver
5	Berruchet	Marie	21		f s	cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Rugelles	Beguchet Constant Rugelles	Ill	Chicago
6	— do —	Elise	20		f s	dressmaker 11-29060	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Rugelles	Beguchet Constant Rugelles	Ill	Chicago
7	Balmer	Fritz	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wilderswyl	father Balmer Ulrich Wilderswyl	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Bosserdet	Lea	27		f s	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Terre Blanche	father, mother Bossendet Terre Blanche (Doubs)	N.Y.	New York
9	— do —	Catherine	31		f m	2-41775 none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delle	mother Anna Maron Delle (Doubs)	N.Y.	New York
10	— do —	Gaston	7		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	New York
11	— do —	Edouard	4		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	New York
12	Bartoli	Virgilio	48		m m	mason 19-2916	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Matilde Bartoli Bagni di Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
13	Bastida	Juan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	[illegible]	Spain	Creño	father Antonio laborer at Creño	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Bertagnoli	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Tyrol	Austrian	Tyrol	Fondo	Virginio Bertagnoli Fondo Tyrol	N.Y.	New York
15	— do —	Richard	37		m m	store keeper	yes	yes	Tyrol (Austr.)	Austrian	Tyrol	Fondo	father David Bertagnoli Fondo Tyrol	Wyo.	Superior
16	— do —	Emma	36		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Wyo.	Rock Springs
17	— do —	Elisabet	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	— do —	Richard	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Brelih	Janez	42		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kustenland	Jacojco	wife: Brelih Franciska Jacojco	Pa.	Johnstown
20	le Bihan	Berhaud	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Scaer (Finistere)	Scaer (Finistere)	Mr & Bihan Bertrand Scaer Finistere		
21	Gardiner	Jeanne Serg 3—3	1		f s	none	no	no	France	French	Scaer (Finistere)	Scaer (Finistere)	Gardiner Jean Scaer Finistere.	Can	Herbert T
22	Blaser	Karl	23		m	horse smith	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Veuve Reich	Albert Blaser grossmangen Tuzen	Can	Herbert T.
23	Brinovec	Martin	40		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pupetk (dust)	wife: Franciska Brinovec Pupetk	Wis	Monroe.
24	Brandolin	Giovanni	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	mother Maria Brandolin Trieste Austria	Ill	La Salle.
25	Bianconi	Amelia	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Juan Juane	cousin Rachachi Elvira Juan Juane Italy	Ill	Chicago.
26	Gianelli	Concetta 6/27/13	3		f m	11-V5V376 none	6/15/10 yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varullo	father Lamazzi Varullo	Mass	Springfield
27	Calame	Juliette	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	cousin A. Calame Chaux de fonds	Ill	Granville
28	Pigna	Giovanni	32		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	New Jersey U.S.A.	West Hoboken	mother Lyna Gaspar Torino Italy	Ill	Bloomington
29	— do —	Angela	21		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	New York
30	Cufer	Anton	39		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Kustenland	Jacojco	wife: Cufer Maryan Jacojco	Wyo.	Rock Springs.

2

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 20 1912, *19* 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30	no	—	—	his brother Alfred Balmer Hyllstad Fjeld 232 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	San Jorlaud	Wylderswyk.
2		self	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Bachman Iron Bridge, Wisconsin	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	none	"	Arnold [illegible]
3		self	$30	no	—	—	sister Alice Graves 703 Seymour Ave Utica N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Colenbad
4		self	$30	no	—	—	friend Henry Gorrell at Capitol Rocks Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wymis
5	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Brother Hartman 3838 41st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vegelles
6	"	"	$30	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"		Wylderswyk
8	"	"	$30	yes Sept 1904 Went 1911	New York		cousin Hans Comus 418 West 47 Street New York							5	1	"	fair	grey	"	France	Selonmont
9	"	"	$30	no	—	—	husband Bossardet Louis 154 West 18 St. New York							5	1	"	aub	brown	"	France	Mathay
10	"	"	$30	—	—	—	— " —							—	—	—	black	grey	"	"	Selonmont
11	"	"	$30	"	—	—	— " —							—	—	—	brown	black	"	"	Remiremont
12	"	"	$30	yes 1908	New York		daughter and son in law Domenico Gatti 219 E 23 St N.Y.							5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
13			$30	no	—	—	brother Ramon Bantoa Boise City Idaho							5	6	"	aub.	aub.	"	Spain	Ereño
14	"	"	$30	"	—	—	brother Eligio Bertagnoli Superior Wyoming							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Canada	Biral
15	"	"	$30	yes 1908	Rock Springs		brother in law Franck Smith Rock Springs Wyoming							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	1903 1904	Johnstown		son Fralich Andrei Wyatber Pa brother Herbert Canada							4	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zarozco
20	"	"	$30	—	—	—								5	6	"	auburn	brown		France	Scaër
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " do —							—	—						
22	"	"	$30	—	—	—	Karl Blagrone at Elmwood (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Langnau
23	"	"	$30	—	—	—	brother in law Martin Kovacic La Salle Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Kisperk
24	"	"	$30	—	—	—	cousin Maria Kobek 2919 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	aub.	"	"	Austria	Trieste
25	"	"	$30	"	—	—	cousin Cadore Peoria Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Juarne
26	"	"	$30	—	—	—	husband Gravelli Giuseppe Granville Ill Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Pacullo
27	"	"	$30	—	—	—	brother Augusto Calame at Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds
28	"	"	$30	yes 1911	West Hoboken N.Y.		cousin Puglia West Hoboken Box 441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Corvino
29	"	"	$30	no	—	—	brother Caspar Rockspring Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	1904 1906	Adamsburg Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zarozco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, [illegible] herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cufer	Martin	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kustenland	Gotovco	Mother Marie Cufer at Gorizco.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
2	Kne Cufer	Anton	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Istrian	So Kriz	Maria Cerne So Kriz Istria	Utah	Kast Gate
3	Cardinier	Chs. Henri	38	f	m	Retouch	yes	yes	French	French	France	Scalr.	Cardinier Jean Scaer Quimperlé France.	Can	Herbert T.
4	do	Marguerite	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
5	do	Berhaud	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
6	do	René Marie	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
7	do	Henri Eugene	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
8	do	Pierre Marie	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
9	do	Marie Therèse	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
10	do	Francoise	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
11	do	Ernest	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" T.
12	Cagigas	Frane	33	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santander	Panama	father and mother at Panama. Spain	Pa	Grantsville
13	Berho	Sabina	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Duback	Fried	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austr	Slovak	Rothebach	Rothebach (Austr)	father Gr Dufraich Liebenbaum Steiermark husband Duc at Courcouri (Berne)	Wis	Ashland
15	Duc	Anna	24	f	m	cook	yes	yes	French	French	Courcouri	Courcouri (Berne)	father Joseph Fleury Courcouri (Berne)	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Fleury	Thérèse	21	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Deiss Gerspach Baden	"	"
17	Deiss	Crangol	27	m	s	baker	"	"	German	German	Germany	Germany		Me	St Louis.
18	Dantoits	Frantz	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Eggendorff Gattad	none	Ill	Chicago
19	do	Anna	35	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Dantoits	Stephan	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Dantoits	Imrew	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Domec	Pauline	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Cabros (H^tes Pyr)	mother Mme Anna Campistrous Cabros H^tes Pyrénées France	N.Y.	New York
23	Diaz	José Ramon	25	m	s	civil engineer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Berco Asturias	father Diaz Berco Asturias Spain	Tex.	El Paso
24	Eizel	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Slavonia	Pisenberg	wife Francisca Eizel Pisenberg	Ill	La Salle
25	Fasciotti	Giuseppa	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	mother Fasciotti Caterina at Albano Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Maria	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	N.Y.	"
27	do	Fiorina	18	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
28	Falasconi	Cristoforo	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alta Bankhad	father Falasconi Pietro at Urbania Italy	Ohio	Bankhad
29	do	Maria	31	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
30	do	Anna	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 20 1912 , 19 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or insane, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$				Brother Peter Cuffe Rock Springs Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Austria	Jarjevo
2	"						brother in law Antony Jelenic Box 157 Thomas Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Croatia	So Kriz
3	"						brothers at Herbert Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	France	Scair
4	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self					brother Lagoas Augustin at Grantsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	black	"	Spain	Panames
13	"	"					husband Lagoas Augustin at Grantsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					friend Jack Schmidt at New Glarus Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerland	Rothenberg
15	"	"					Uncle Adolf Duc 218 Jamaica Av Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Switzerland	Courroux
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"			yes	1910 1911	St Louis Wis	brother Rabl Dairy Box 702 St Louis Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	black	"	Germany	Gerspach
18	"	"		no			brother in law Josef Bartoonick 1148 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Eggersdorff
19	"	"		yes	1901 1910	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"		yes	1893 1910	New York	returning to her home 574 W. 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Arros
23	"	"		yes	1908	El Paso Tex.	cousin Moraino 198 E. Overland St. El Paso Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Spain	Borcio
24	"	"		no			friend Martin Provaca La Salle Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Austria	Bromberg
25	"	"		no			Daughter and son in law Marietto Margherita 40 Boerum Ave Murray Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	aub	grey	"	Italy	Torino
26	"	"		yes	1906 1909	New York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		~~yes~~	~~1906~~ 1911	~~Buckhead Ga~~	brothers Falsconi Buckhead Box 525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	aub	"	Italy	Habana
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, enlisted therewith (State whether "Surgeon enlisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feller	John	22		m s	sheet-metal worker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stratligen	mother Mrs Feller	Wisc	Madison
2	Feuz	Wilhelm	17		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilderswyl	Jeg Heide allmendingen Switzerland father Jerg Christian Wyssengl	"	Arcamana
3	Foscato	Maria	24		f m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	sister Miss Fiscato 60 rue Hamiot Paris-France	Dist.	Washington
4	—do—	Dominio	5		m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
5	François	Eugenie	24		f s	housewife	yes	yes	France	France	France	Voguet s/marne	friend Eugene Pierret 17 passage Stanislas Paris	N.Y.	New York
6	—do—	Marie	27		f s	Dactylo-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
7	Grassot	Raoul Emile	28		m s	wine grower	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	parents Grassot 33 Fr. 2 la Motte Piquet Paris	Ga	Columbia
8	Gygax	Frieda Eugen	28		f s	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	father Gygax at Biel (Bern) Switz.	Wisc	Beaver Dam
9	Granelli	Giovanni	29		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappanori	Granelli Josef. at Cappanori Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Isolina	Giovannini	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Parullo	father Orlandini Giuseppe at Montorso di Parullo	Ill.	Oglesby
11	Luigia	—do—	10		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
12	Gehrig	Hans	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aeyon	Daniel Gehrig, Mulleruben Rothenbach (Bern)	Wisc	Fox Glacier
13	Grasset	Charles	33		m s	chaise maker	"	"	"	French	"	Novalles	the Grasset at Novalles Switzerland	Ill.	Oak Newark
14	Gaillard	Marie	27		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Vuzelles	the Gaillard at Vuzelles county of Vaud Switzer-	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gogola	Martin	43		m s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian Slavonian	Hungary	Italics	Gogola Pozsony	N.J.	Newark
16	Goldstein	Anna	25		f m	Hairdresser	"	"	Switzerland	Hungarian French	France	Paris	the Edinson 35 Bd Henri IV	N.Y.	New York
17	—do—	Marguerite	1		f m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
18	Goldenberg	Bella	19		f s	milliner	yes	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	France	Paris	father David Goldenberg at Odjdol Roumania	N.Y.	New York
19	Gannio	Vecchiolino Antonio	28		m m	boot maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Calumet	father Gannio Vecchiolino at Torino ni Torre Balfredo	N.Y.	New York
20	—do—	Maria	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino	parents: Ada Angelo Urbano Italy	"	"
21	Tagliazzi	Lorenzo	38		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Novare	sister Rosa Gagozzi Novara Italy	Ark.	
22	Gruber	Rudolph	24		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felso Kenegelo	father Mikaely Gruber Felso Kenegelo	Mo	St Louis
23	Geromini	Gior. Ant.	31		m s	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giacomo Sondrio	Geromini Lorenzo San Giacomo Sondrio Italia	Cal.	Bakersfield
24	Horak	Johann	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kratzna	mother Anna Horak Kratzna Hungary	N.J.	Newark
25	Halsey	Hadys	11		f s	none	"	"	[illegible]		Boer		Ryckert 6	N.Y.	New York
26	Hofer	Julius	24		m s	clock maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Monroe (Wis)	father August Hofer at Aeberg Switzerland	Wis.	Monroe
27	—do—	Oscar Bur	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Aarburg	—do—	"	"
28	Häni	Ernest	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Diesbach	parents Fritz Hani Diesbach	Conn	Rockville
29	Isasi	Gregorio	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valbuena	wife Juana Lago at Valbuena Spain	N.Y.	New York
30	Igana	Severino	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leguito	father Leguito Francisco Leguito	Ill.	Blue Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 20 1912 , 19 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	yes	1907	Riley (Wis)	uncle Paul Feller at Riley Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	black	grey	none	Switzerland	Allmendingen
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Hans Feuz Randolph Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Wyssenwyl
3	no	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	husband Louis Pocato 142 3rd St SE Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Segnals
4	no	"	18	—	—	—	— do —	[illegible]													
5	yes	yes	100	yes	10 years	New York	Bro Victor Perret 504 West 139th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	auburn	"	"	Germany	Metz
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Bruxelles.
7	no	self	60	no	—	—	a friend 1900 Main St Columbia, France — Gott [illegible] Hummel Oakfield Fulton, Brownsville, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	France	Paris
8	no	"	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
9	yes	"	29	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Gravelli 123 Randolph St Chicago. husband: Giuseppe Giovanni of Ogleby Illinois Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	grey	"	Italy	Cappamari.
10	S	"	40	yes	1906 1911	Ogleby		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	br	"	Italy	Pavullo.
11	S	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]													
12	yes	self	80	no	—	—	friend Jacob Steinbock New Glarus Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerland	Rothenbach
13	no	self	50	yes	1902 1907	Newark.	cousin Benedict Newark South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	grey	"	"	Puzelles.
14	yes	"	60	no	—	—	cousin John Hartman at Chicago - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	25	yes	1908 1910	Newark.	friend Friedrich Hoegerle at Newark Ferry Street husband, Goldstein, 1698 Madison Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Holics
16	yes	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	Switzerland	Genève
17	no	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	— do —	[illegible]													
18	yes	self	10	no	—	—	his cousin Oscar Hill 465 E. 167th Street Bronx N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Metz
19	no	"	30	yes	1907 1911	Calumet	cousins Macchetto 70 Boerum St Murray Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Italy	Torino
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albano
21	S	"	200	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Gagliazzo 476 Taylor St San Francisco Cal. brother in law Frank Paladon	Affidavit in file	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	grey	"	Italy	Brandrate
22	S	"	45	no	—	—	1634 West Park St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	fair	"	Hungary	Jonegyh.
23	S	"	60	yes	1906 1911	Bakersfield	friend Christ Ruedi Bakersfield California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Italy	San Giacomo.
24	no	"	25	no	—	—	sister Em Motteyka 135 Howard Street Newark returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krajna
25	yes	self	—	yes	—	—	446 Central Park N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	"	30	no	1908 1912	Monroe	friend Krueger at Monroe Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	green	"	Switzerland	Aarburg
27	no	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	30	no	—	—	brothers John Hans Rockville (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Leisbach
29	no	"	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Isaac Gugino 41 Cherry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Spain	Nieta
30	no	"	60	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] New York Bayonne Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	auburn	"	Spain	Ignieto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar, 19 12 [illegible] Officer.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereinto
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jugold	Fritz	34		m. m.	f. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Jukwill	Sister Rosa Jugold at Jukwill Switzerland	Wis.	Monticello
2	—do—	Ida	34		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	Tilia 17.607 5.21.26	Atanas	18		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Turky	Macedonian	Turky	Monastir	Friend Ousticha Saroff at Monastir Turky	Pa.	Granite city
4	Jakob	Olga	20		f. s.	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	Mother Anna Jakob at Bonyel Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Jamarena	Antonio	16		m. s.	f. Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navarro	Aunt Josefa Mendegnia at Segamaria Spain	Nev.	Reno
6	Landa	Pedro	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iturita	Father Landa at Iturita Spain	"	"
7	Urdanabia	Jose	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urdanabia	Father Urdanabia at Lecarroz Spain	"	"
8	Guelbenzu 1465588	Marcellino	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelbenzu	Mother Guelbenzu at Urraka Spain	Ariz	Flagstaff
9	Marrizcurrena	Casiano	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juarbe	Brother Marrizcurrena at Juarbe	Nev.	Reno
10	Kubli	Marguerite	25		f.	housework	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Interlaken	Mother Kubli Wife at Beatenberg Switzerland	N.Y.	Utica New York
11	—do—	Hanna	23		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Interlaken	—do—	"	"
12	Keglovics	Katarina	27		f. m.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Soskutfala	Mother Marie Torr to at Soskutfala Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem
13	Kucsan	Karoly	30		m. m.		"	"	Magyar	"	"	Andorhegy	Wife Therese Kucsan at Andorhegy Hungary	"	"
14	Kroboth	Teresia	19		f. s.	2-166996	"	"	"	German	"	Nemetujvar	Father Josef Kroboth at Nemetujvar Hungary	"	Allentown
15	Knutti	Adolph	16		m. s.		"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Diemtiga	Friend Knutti G. at Golve Vevey Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
16	—do—	Anna Elisabeth	58		f. m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gestigen	—do—	"	"
17	Kissling	Samuel	17		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Allmendingen	Friend Samuel Kissling at Matzgen Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
18	Knecht	Edouard	18		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Interlaken	Father Knecht Edouard at Interlaken Switzerland	"	Dubricon
19	Klossner	Arnold	28		m. s.	cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	Diemtiga	Mother Marie Klossner at Erlenbach Switzerland	Wisc.	Monticello
20	Koglovic	Janez	25		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gornulje	Father Martin Koglovic at Gornulje Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kralj	Franz	17		m. s.		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mirno	Father Franz Kralj at Mirnau Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Keller	Johann	19		m. s.		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baribas	Father Stefan Keller at Baribas Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
23	Lestang	Femmude	33		f. m.	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Laurier	Canada	Quebec
24	Lauber	Emile	21		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fenwel	at Paris France 18 rue des Mauvais Nuits Sister Rosa Lauber at Neu Gelterkinden Switzerland	Ind.	Logansport
25	Lanenberger	Emil	25		m. s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Biel	Father Jacob Lanenberger at Biel Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Lortscher	Gottfried	22		m.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesnis	Father in law Fritz Jakob at Wiesnis Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
27	Luthi	Gottlieb	21		m. s.	2-939668-13/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Christian Luthi at Wiesnis Switzerland	"	"
28	Leitgeb	Ferez	17		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Foba	Father Jorgun Leitgeb at Foba Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29	Teleszki	Laszlo	25		m. m.		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cetnek	Mother Katarin Marcu at Nagy Szakos Hungary	Ky.	Caldwell
30	—do—	Maria Wife	25		f. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, including, or agreement, as to employment, in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, including, or agreement, as to employment, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$80 C	1908 Monticello Wis.	Uncle John Ochsen at Monticello (Wisc)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Light Gray	None	Switzerland Jukon C
2	S	"	No	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	n.br. n.br.	"	" Rythe
3	S	"	$60	—	Friend Sohn Locke U.S. Station No 81 at Grand Junction (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Cuby Oskaloosa
4	S	"	50	—	Friend E. Leecemberger at Alameda Cal 2865 Clinton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Light brown	"	Switzerland Kaupersmyl
5	S	"	50	—	Father Ignatius Jaunarena at Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	n.br. gray	"	Spain Amamaria
6	S	"	50	Yes 1905 1911 Reno Nev	Cousin Anastasio Landa at Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Murita
7	S	"	50	1906 1911	Brother Urdanabia Estabon at Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray n.br.	"	" Escarroz
8	S	"	50	— —	Brother Crudow Guelbenzu at Flagstaff (Ariz) Hotel Spanish Sheing Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	n.br. "	"	" Sumbilla
9	S	"	50	— —	Cousin [illegible] Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Juabe
10	Yes	"	C	— —	Aunt Marie Rychen c/o Mr Brance at New York city Urbana O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Switzerland Jukolokun
11	Yes	"	No	— —	[illegible] Urbana O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Intalaku
12	Yes	"	16	— —	husband Johann Reyhorts 118 E. 14 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Hungary Saskutfala
13	no	"	80	Yes 1911 S. Bethlehem Pa	Friend Tobias Engel Churchville N.Y. 414 at S. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Ottaviesyan
14	Yes	"	$50	No — —	Friend Hans Binder North St. 430 at Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Hmetujvar
15	Yes	"	30	— —	Uncle Adolf Knutto at New York city 346 Nicholas Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light "	"	Switzerland Galoveej
16	Citizen				Friend Johann Knutti at Macon (Ohio) Akron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	— —
17	Yes	himself	30	— no no no	Brother Ernst Kissling city hotel at Memphis (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	"	Switzerland Galoveej
18	S	"	30	No no no no	Friend Christ Knech at Ashton (Md)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	n.br. n.br.	"	" Ysteigwyler
19	S	"	25	Yes 1910 Monticello Wisc	Aunt Magdalena Karleen at Monticello (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	" Silveej
20	S	"	20	No — —	Friend Alois Kreibar 3852 E. 78 St. at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Hungary Gonumlji
21	Yes	"	25	No — —	Friend Wm Ech at Adamsfield (Pa) Tejeta Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Austria Mrow
22	No	"	40	No 1912 N.J.	Cousin Johann Gurz 250 Grant St. at Cranston (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Hungary Zaubas
23	Yes	"	50	Yes 1912 New York City	Husband de Destang 97 Rue St Jean at Quebec (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	France Paru
24	S	"	30	No no no no	Friend Jakob Wyss 1906 at Logansport (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	Switzerland Basel
25	S	"	50	Yes 1911 S. Francisco Cal	Uncle Gemenberger at Alameda Cal 2055 Clinton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Walterswyl
26	S	"	30	No no no no	Brother Gottlieb Kaiser Wirt at New Glarus (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Mensnw
27	S	"	25	No no no no	Friend Gottlieb Kaiser at Bergo Glarus (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Gray	"	" Mensnw
28	Yes	"	16	No no no no	Brother Johan Geiger 535, 29 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" brown	"	Hungary Ibai
29	No	"	30	No no no no	Brother John Jeffes Efq. Z Gallo Market at Baldwell N.J. Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Yayapeños
30	"	"	"	No no no no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	" Estnek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Renard
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12

at New York

Jos. A. Brosnan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Legaz	Pedro	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	father Mr. Legaz at Orense	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Jamsaras	José	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trimita	father Mr. Jamsaras at Trimita	Nev.	Reno
3	Dantarieta	Benito	14		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maya	father Mr. Dantarieta at Maya	"	— 4 —
4	Almandoz	Roman	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armaduz	father Mr. Almandoz at Maya	"	— 1 —
5	Otaegui	José Angel	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yanci	father Mr. Otaegui at Yanci	"	— " —
6	Listi	maria	23		m wife	home wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malaczka	mother Viola Jajdar at Malaczka	Ohio	Bellaire
7	— do —	maria	4		f d	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	American Coloring mother	"	— 4 —
8	Labeniere	Martin Louis	30		m s	Baker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Mr. Labeniere	N.Y.	New York
9	Lang	Ernest	20		m s	mason	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Tabarnil	Cousin (Jean) Francois Lang Tabarnil (Switz.)	"	— " —
10	Landoll	Anton	36		m s	—	[illegible]						none	Oreg.	Portland
11	— do — Roster	Helena Mrs	29		m m	home wife	[illegible]						—	"	— " —
12	Lachiondo	Marta	34		f m	home wife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biscaya Canada	mother Victor Martiello at Cornella — Biscaya	Wash.	Hoquiam
13	Lancirica	Damon Ole	14		m s	none	2 495036 - 1 - 23 - 36		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
14	— do —	Florencio Ole	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
15	Landa	Juan	16		m s	(19-814) tailor 22-10648	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cantabes de Vizcaya	mother Maria Martina at Cuncagua de Abanz	Wash.	Bellingham
16	Astelarra	Romano	16		m s	laborer 19-5814-41	"	"	"	"	"	Murgata	father Daniel Martina at Murgata	"	— " —
17	Landa	Antonio	16		m s	" 19-5830 1-24-12	"	"	"	"	"	Cantabria de Vizcaya	brother Vittorio Landa at Cantabria	"	Bellingham
18	Bermerdola	Pedro	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amurrio	father Mateo Bermerdola at Amurrio	Idaho	Boise City
19	Usala	Pablo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legorreta	father Fausto Usala at Legorreta	"	— " —
20	Malapecheverria	Felipe	42		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canala	wife Cristina Beitia at Canala	Wash.	Hoquiam
21	Lauriquez	Pedro	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barrandiaran	father Marcelino Lauriquez at Echezarreta	"	— " —
22	Aguirre	Anastasio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bizcocin	father Agustin Aguirre at Bizcocin	Idaho	Boise City
23	Rementeria	Cosme	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurbico	father Jose Antonio Rementeria at Zurbico	"	— " —
24	— do —	Faustino Uncle	46		m m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Canala	wife Mercedes [illegible] at Canala	"	— " —
25	Obieta	Norberto	34		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaldibar de Vizcaya	wife Benita Obieta at Zaldibar	"	Bellingham
26	Maguregui	Pedro	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife Maria Aguregui at Zaldibar	Idaho	Boise
27	Echoniz	Jose	18		m s	" 21-4-660-1-24-12	no	no	"	"	"	Cadrecr	father Jose Maria Echoniz at Zaldibar	—	— " —
28	Bilbao	Juan	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Redondona	father [illegible] Bilbao at Zaldibar	"	Bellingham
29	Lehner	Johann	30		m s	"	yes	no	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Germisch	brother Fritz Lehner at Germisch	N.Y.	New York
30	de Merma	Sodovico	45		m wife	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Palombaro	wife Da Merma Canada at Palombaro (Chieti)	Pa	Hoquiam

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1906

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	$50	No			Cousin Del Buzarnatea 186 Spring St. at Los Angeles (Cal)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	None	Spain	Orozq
2	S	"	45	No			Brother Martin Jansaras at Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irulita
3	S	"	30	No			Uncle Matias Jauregui at Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marja
4	S	"	60	No			Brother Gregorio Almandoz at Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Armandoz
5	S	"	50	No			Brother Otaegui Fermin at Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yaun
6	Mar	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband Frenk Kiss 1566 Noble St. at Bellaire (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mallaczka
7	Hus	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
8	Mar	"	50	Yes	1907	New York	Sister J. Labenere 640 fifth Avenue at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	France	Lessau
9	Mar	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Herrn Paul Lang 159 & 579 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light blue	"	"	Switzerland	Fickenthal
10	"	"	50	Citizen			Home at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
11	"	"	—	—do—			— —do— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
12	S	"	30	No			Husband Candido Fonciriea P.O. Box 594 at Hurgnian (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n br.	n. br.	"	Spain	Cancela
13	S	"	"	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
14	S	"	"	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
15	S	"	40	No			Uncle Ignacio Garricoche at Bay City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n br.	n. br.	"	"	Gauteyri
16	S	"	30	No			Brother M. asclarra at Bay City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Murrata
17	S	"	30	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guatemo
18	S	"	30	No			Bro Luis Germendo at Bay City - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amurdi
19	S	"	30	No			Brother Juan Usalo at Bay City - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Segue ta
20	S	"	30	No			Cousin Candido Zavaiarica at Hurgnian (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canala
21	Mar	himself	45	Yes	1906 1911	Winnemucca Nev.	Return at home at Winnemucca Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	"	"	"	Biscaya
22	S	"	30	No			Brother Francisco Aguirre at Mountain Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n br.	"	"	"	Zorroaca
23	S	"	30	No			Brother Jose Manuel at Shoshone Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shoshone
24	S	"	20	Yes	1908	Shoshone Idaho	Returns at home Shoshone (Idaho)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	30	No	1906 1912	Austin	—do— Battle Mountain (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mountain home
26	S	"	30	No	1912	Shoshone Idaho	—do— Bay City (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Idaho	Guadeyroze
27	S	"	30	No	—	—	Brother Ignacio Echoniz Bay City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Zubiri
28	S	"	30	No	—	—	Father Bilbao at Mountain home (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zedarona
29	M	"	50	No	—	—	Friend Carl Olafsen go at New Haven (Conn) 184 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Sweden	Grum sen
30	not	"	125	Yes	1908	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Giovanni de Menna at Henryville (Pa) Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	n. br	"	Italy	Palombara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice, 1re officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12

at New York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leroux	Louis	35		m	cleaner	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Missoula	Mr. Emile Leroux	Mont.	Missoula ✓
2	—do—	Mme [illegible]	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montana	at Jeanvet - Vosges Dept. — Mr — France	"	" ✓
3	Audino	Luigi	22		m s	teacher	"	"	Italy	Italian N. It.	Italy	Torrengo	Mrs. Audino Maddalena	N.Y.	New York ✓
4	Lentwyler	Otto	22		m s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Columbus	Cocconato per Torrengo Italy father Heinrich Lentwyler	Mont.	Columbus ✓
5	—do—	Marie Wife	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Villiger nat.	at Hinwilertal - Schweiz — do —	"	" ✓
6	Martini	Martino	22		m	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian N. It.	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Maria Martini	N.Y.	New York ✓
7	Meier	Adolph	28		m s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Monticello	Bagni di Lucca Italy father Mario Pardini at Ober - Endiadgen	Fla.	Monticello ✓
8	Mertl	Jonas	27		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pusta	8-124119-8/21/36 father Frank Mertl at Pusta - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee ✓
9	—do—	Jonas Nee Wife	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" ✓
10	Martin	Yves	21		m s	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Castel	Jean Martin Castor at Alle Landes	Landes	Castet ✓ I
11	—do—	Alice Wife	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. R. Martin Landerneau	Alle	✓
12	Bergot	Eugene	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Bergot Camille		✓ V
13	—do—	Raymond Nephew	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Bergot Camille		✓ V
14	Muller	Alice	18		f s	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father David Muller at Eberbach - Baden	Fla.	Monroe ✓
15	Moser	Albert	22		m s	Smith	"	"	—do—	"	"	Interlaken	Mr. Gottlieb Moser at Interlaken	"	Madison ✓
16	Morfin	Clement	25		m	farm labor.	"	"	France	French	France	St. Tillieux	Mr. Remi Morfin at Frany St. Tillieux	Landes	Roquefort ✓ V
17	—do—	Marie Wife	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" ✓ V
18	Mimmig	Karl	16		m s	hotel keeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	Mr. David Mimmig at Diemtigen — Bern	Fla.	Monroe ✓
19	—do—	Robert Brother	24		m s	cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	Erlenbach	Mr. David Mimmig at Buti - Bern	"	Monroe ✓
20	Mani	Fritz	21		m s	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Diemtigen	father Hans Mani at Diemtigen (Bern)	Fla.	Monticello ✓
21	Miffot	Jeanne	18		f s	none	"	"	France	French	France	Audrieux	father Timothe Mr. Miffot at Audrieux — Landes	Ill.	Wheaton ✓
22	Matthias	Célestin	64		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pincanaro via Lucca	N.Y.	Woodcliff ✓
23	Malandrini	Pietro	23		m s	gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian N. It.	Italy	Villimalo	Giovanni Pina Bagnaiolo	N.Y.	New York ✓
24	—do—	Anna Wife	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pisa	Madonna di Castello	"	" ✓
25	Martin	Walter	36		m s	cooper	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Richmond	H. H. Pollock at Richmond Ind.	Ill.	Colum. Ill.
26	Moretti	Romilda	21		f s	none	"	"	Switzerland	Italian N. It.	Italy	Sant'Antonio	mother A. Chiesa at Sant'Antonio	Mont.	New York ✓
27	del Biaggi	Edoardo Nephew	7		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" ✓
28	Mossi	Delphina	23		f s	DOM. none	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cecil	father Mr. Mossi at San Antonio	Cal	Pasadena ✓
29	Marcellin	Jules	36		m	painter	"	"	France	French	France	Montmorillon	Mrs. Marcellin at Montmorillon	"	— — —
30	—do—	Louise Wife	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Church Infirmary France	"	— — —

6

* Two months' residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Information will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 20 1912, 19

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know(s) persons or class(es), or [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50 / 3000	Yes	1903 Missoula Mont. / 1911	Friend	at Missoula — Mont. 210 W. Pine street — 4 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	None	France Grenoble
2	"	"	210.	"	"	"														
3	Yes	"	50	no	—	Friend	Theresa Juechter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	medium	brown	"	" "
4	S	"	60	Yes	1910 / 1912 Columbus Neb.	at Friend	New York city 39 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Italy Cosenza
5	S	"	NO	"	"	at	Mel Jenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	Switzerland Hirschtal
6	"	"	25	Yes	1908 New York City	Brother	Leigh (Neb) — do — Lorenzo Martini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Villiger
7	S	"	35	Yes	1911 Monticello Wis	at Brother	New York city 1218 E. 59 St. Meier Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy Bagni
8	S	"	Lone way	—	—	at Friend	Monticello (Wisc) Johann Kummer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	Switzerland Oberhasli
9	S	"	47	no	—	at	Milwaukee (Wis) St. 501 — 10 — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Okadin
10	S	"	5	Yes	1911 Castor (Alta)	Return at home at	Castor — Alta (Canada) — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	" "
11	S	"	240	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	France Landivisiau
12	S	"	—	"	"	Parent	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	" "
13	S	"	—	"	"	D.J.	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	black	"	"	" "
14	S	"	40	Yes	1894 New York	Friend	Robert Mining & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	" "
15	S	"	30	no	—	at Friend	Monticello Green county (Wisc) Fred Feller	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	blue	"	U.S.A. New York city
16	S	"	50	no	—	at	Viles (Wisc) Return at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Interlaken
17	S	"	600	no	—	at	Sumas (Canada — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	black	"	France St. Felicien
18	S	"	30	no	—	Brother	Munig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
19	S	"	40	yes	1908 Monticello Wisc	at Sister	Monticello (Wisc) Rosa at Monticello — Widmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland Eulenbach
20	"	"	47	no	—	Friend	Pottlieb Wolmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Minnig
21	no	"	12	no	—	at	Monticello (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Valentigney
22	Yes	"	50 / 340	no	Omaha 1911	Sister at	Albert Robert 11 Co. 122 Whitestone (L.I.)	Has [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	France Valentigney
23	"	"	15 / 200	Yes	1910 Vallakala 1911	Friend	Marries Wasdeleff (Wash) Berrick & Co	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	100	no	—	at	New York city Bleecker St. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	Italy Udine
25	no	"	50	no	no	no	Return at Home at Columbia (S.C.) 1900 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Gjerdaman
26	S	"	25	no	—	Sister	Del Biaggio Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— —
27	S	"	40	no	—	at Farmer	New Haven (Conn) 184 Meadow St. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	" Santantonio
28	Yes	himself	25	no	—	Brother	Mgm. Emulo to leave hotel 319 Broadway St. at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
29	S	"	200	Yes	1910 S. Francisco Cal.	Father in law at	Clara Quinto S. Francisco (Cal) 2053 Sutter St. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. br.	"	"	" Santa Caterina
30	"	"	120	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France Montmorean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurin, 1er Officier, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Maurin
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delsouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto (State whether by reason of "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from [illegible], MAR 10 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mozgon	Ivan	24		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zakolje	Mother at Zakolje Austria	Wyo.	Rock Springs ✓
2	Milavec	Anton	18		m. s.							Kgain	Mother at Pirie Milavec	N.Y.	New York ✓
3	Martinelli	Anna	29		f. m.	housewife				Italian			Father at Pietro Prevedelli Brez Austria	Ill.	Livingston ✓
4	— do —	Emma	3		f. s.	none	no	no					— do —		✓
5	— do —	Augusta	2		f. s.								— do —		✓
6	— do —	Leboldo	11	m	s.								— do —		✓
7	Zivanovic	Milo	32		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes		Montenegrin			Wife Slane Zivanovic at Arnice Austria	N.Y.	New York ✓
8	Matinajic	Josip	35		m. m.					Croatian		Smikoljic	Wife Anastja Matijanic at Smikoljic Austria	Ill.	Chicago ✓
9	Maillet	Léon	26		m. m.	valet			France	French	France	Le Mans	Wife Mrs Leon Maillet at Le Mans France 6 R. de Monte	N.Y.	New York ✓
10	Menenschwander	Friedrich	17		m. s.	Carpenter			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neufeld	Father Gottfried Menenschwander at Neufeld Switzerland	Wisc.	Riley ✓
11	Ortac	Mihad	24		m. s.	farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zabloke	Father Ortac Gregan at Zabloke Austria	Wyo.	Rock Springs ✓
12	Pankovics	Johann	34		m. m.	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezjnokeuch	Wife Marie Pankovics at Mezjnokeuch Hungary	N.Y.	New York ✓
13	Poletto	Maria	15		f. s.				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	V. Vladabati	Mother Preffe Angela at V. Vladabati Italy	Cal.	Oakland ✓
14	Perritza	Ferenc	45		m. m.	farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Apatin	Wife Perritza Ferenténé at Apatin Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee ✓
15	— do —	Janos	25		m. s.								— do —		✓
16	Paul	Emma	28		f. s.	None			Germany		Germany	Gerspach	Father Christian Paul at Gerspach Germany	Mo.	St. Louis ✓
17	Pedevilla	Ettore	19		m. s.	Laborer			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Sgirino	Father Egidio Pedevilla at Sgirino Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco ✓
18	Paganelli	Giacomo	32		m. m.	~~Tailor~~			Italy	N.	Italy	Tamio	Father Giuseppe Paganelli at Tamio Italy	N.Y.	New York ✓
19	— do —	Caterina	23		f. m.	housewife							— do —		
20	Pedri	Giovanni	19		m. s.	laborer			Austria	Italian	Austria	Oles	Father Giacomo Pedri at Tresano Austria	Wyo.	Rockspring. ✓
21	Prevedelli	Virginia	21		f. s.								Friend Maria Prevedelli at Brez Austria	—	— ✓
22	Piraino	Paolo	33		m. s.	f. laborer	no	no	Italy	S.	Italy	Gurinija	Mother Elisabetta Piraino at Gurinija Italy	Pa.	Wilkes Barre ✓
23	Plamenac	Savo	24		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Austria	Arnice	Mother Ivanka Plamenac at Arnice Austria	N.Y.	New York ✓
24	— do —	Ljubo	19		m. s.								— do —		✓
25	Pavolits	Michael	20		m. s.				Hungary	German	Hungary	Gotthart	Mother Rosa Pavolits at Gotthart Hungary	N.J.	New Jersey ✓
26	Petronis	Anna	31		f. s.	None			Austria	Italian	Austria	Cedesto	Father Giorgio Petronis at Cedesto Austria	Ill.	Chicago ✓
27	Petrino	Anais	41		m. m.	Merchant			Italy		Italy	Valle d'Aosta	Father Petrino at Valle d'Aosta		
28	Platteser	Jakob													
29	Roth	Carl	26		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Walters	Father Christian Roth at Malters Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
30	Roth	Bertha	20		f. s.	None							Father — do —		

(Closed at number twenty nine)

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 20 1912, *19* 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Friend Frank Schaf at Grangs Park (NY)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	gray	A Pone	Switzerland	Zahzji
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Johann Rothenhausen at New York city 558 W 54 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Planina
3	"	husband	20	Yes	1911	—	Husband Paul Martinelli at Livingston (Ill) Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Friul
4	"	Father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	himself	20	Yes	1910	Arizona	Friend Nicola Saljich 585 Eleventh Av. at New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	"	Carnica
8	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend Conrad Zelz 18 C.S. Centre at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Smihelic
9	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Washington D.C	Friend Gaugus at New York city 20 E. 84th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Chorigne
10	"	"	32	no	—	—	Friend Fred Feller at Riley (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neufeld
11	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend Frayh Selak at Rock Springs (Wyom) Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zabloke
12	"	"	25	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	Friend Jose Gerbits at New York city 176 E. 82 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Monyowkerek
13	"	"	20	no	—	—	Father Alessandro Poletto at Oakland (Cal) 71 B M. C. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Italy	Palladella
14	"	"	51	no	—	—	Friend A. Faller at Milwaukee (Wis) 1st. Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray gray	"	"	Hungary	Austin
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Gust. Aud. Jost at Provo (Ut) Albana St. 2912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Gerspach
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Angelo and Emilio Pedevilla at Sonoma (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sorazino
18	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Antonio at New York city Baxter St. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Italy	Farno
19	"	"	50	Yes	1905	New York city	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coli
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Emanuelle Pedri at Rockpining (Wis) 10 St. 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trespirro
21	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Filipo Bertagnolli at Rockpining (Wis) Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pez
22	no	"	60	Yes	1911	Wilkes Barre Pa	Cousin Mary Corbett at Wilkes Barre (Pa) 66 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cabrunes
23	Yes	"	35	Yes	1907	Nevada	Friend Nicola Saljich 585 Eleventh Av. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Carnia
24	"	"	40	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black black	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Ferenc Paoletto at Cedar Rapids (Ia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	Hungary	Gotthard
26	"	"	50	no	—	—	Sister Guiseppina Petrone at Chicago (Ill) 847 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.br.	"	"	Austria	Pirano
27	"	"	17	no	—	—	Returning home at Byng Inlet (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black	"	"	Italy	Monget
28	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend John Roth at New Glarus (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Switzerland	Braunwald
29	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend John Wenger at Blanchardville (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Multeno
30	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend J. Gotti Olney at Blanchardville (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Réard Maurice 1st officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siciliano	Domenico	53		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	U.S.A.	Youngstown O.	Wife at	Teresa Siciliano Genestrey	Italy
2	Reger	Ernest	21		m. s.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wimis	Friend at	Emil Reger Wimis	Switzerland
3	Rüegsegger	Ernst	25		m. s.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Linden	Friend at	Wupni Switzerland Yak Schirpbach	Wisc Monroe Ills Ne Glarus
4	Roth	John	32		m. m.	machine maker	"	"	"	"	"	Oschenbach	Father at	Ulrich Roth Oeschenbach Switzerland	Wis Sheboygan
5	—do—	Ida	25		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		Wis Sheboygan
6	Rossé	Jules Joseph	26		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	Chatillon	Mother at	Julie Rosé Chatillon Switzerland	Canada Otterburg
7	Rieu	Joseph	33		m. m.	cook	"	"	France	"	"	Ouse	Sister at	Marie Sillen Ouse France	N.Y. New York
8	—do—	Jeaume	30		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		" "
9	Rigoni	Ercole	32		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal	Sister at	Rigoni Adele Alzate di Mezzo Italy	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Rivardo	Ernesto	21		m. s.	Cailor	23-118582		"	"	Italy	Cobate	Father at	Rizardo Giov. Batt.a Cobate Italy	N.Y. New York
11	Razzano	Teresa	21		f. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alfiano	Mother in law at	Razzano Maddalena Alfiano Italy	Cal. Oakland
12	—do—	Eugenio	3		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—do—		" "
13	Razlár	Ivan	17		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Turnischa	Father at	Florian Rastar Turnischa Hungary	Conn. Bridgeport
14	—do—	Istvan	25		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Turnischa	Father at	Florian Rastar Turnischa Hungary	" "
15	—do—	Terez	19		f. m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		" "
16	Rycher	Gottfried	19		m. s.	Tailor	20-33628 10/13/38		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wilderswyl	Father at	Fritz Rycher Wilderswyl Switzerland	Wis Wisconsin
17	Ruprech	Anton	28		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Mother at	Agnes Ruprech Steiermark Austria	Pa Pittsburg
18	Ruffini	Rachele	21		f. s.	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	Brez	Father at	Alexandro Ruffini Brez Austria None?	Wis Rockdale
19	Robert	Pierre Jean	55		m. s.	traveller	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal			Quebec Montreal
20	Sazujak	Andreas	29		m. s.	baker	1/3-146775	4/29/48	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kreimmark	Father at	Jarzujak Piersa Pottl Pachna Austria	Wyo Thayne
21	Solari	Alfredo	19		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Pianezzo	Father at	Solari Pianezzo Switzerland	Conn. New Haven
22	Szelcson	Cipran	16		m. s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrofalva	Father at	Cseny Zelcson Petrofalva Hungary	N.Y. New York
23	Scrimaglio	Enrico	31		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Magra	Wife at	Scrimaglio Adele Magra Italy	" "
24	Smith	Joseph	31		m. s.	Iron Caster (Moulder)	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen				home at	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Schürpbach	Gottlieb	23		m. s.	cheesemaker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Linden			Wisc New Glarus
26	Stubet	Bertha	29		f. s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Biel	Father at	Wilhelm Stuber Interlaken Switzerland	Cal. S. Francisco
27	Steblin	Adolph	18		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chevryl	Father at	Adolf Steblin Chevryl Switzerland	Ind Remington
28	Streit	John	25		m. s.	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Diemtigen	Father at	John Streit Diemtigen Switzerland	Wisc Monroe
29	Schaller	Joseph	31		m. s.	laborer	"	"	French	"	Switzerland	Reinenchen	Father at	Justin Schaller Reinenchen Switzerland	Canada Otterburg
30	Schweizer	Johanes	24		m. s.	farmer	"	"	German	"	Switzerland	Basellana	Mother at	Elisabeth Schweizer Oftringen Switzerland	Ill Mercenz

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

H—1118

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1911	Youngstown Ohio	friend — at	Eusebio Tiori New York city 208 E. 34 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n. br.	n. br.	None	Italy	Benestare
2	S	"	27	no	—	—	Uncle — at	Ernesto Rugeri Monroe (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Gray	"	"	Switzerland	Illinois
3	"	"	40	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Linden
4	"	"	450	Yes	1904 1911	Sidney N.Y.	Brother — at	Ernest [illegible] New Glarus (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Wyninger
5	"	"					— do —															
6	S	"	58	no	—	—	Friend — at	Robert Schaffer Otterburn (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chatillon
7	"	"	80	Yes	1905 1912	New York city	Brother in law — at	Seneas New York 118 W. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	n. br.	"	France	Ouest
8	"	husband	107	"	1906	"	— do —															
9	no	himself	25	"	1911	S. Francisco Cal.	Friend — at	Galleuji Guiseppe S. Francisco Cal. 676 Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Black	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro
10	Yes	"	60	no	—	—	Brother — at	Riverdo Corrico New York 303 W. 33rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	Gray	"	"	Cassata
11	S	husband	35	no	—	—	husband — at	Razzano Enja Oakland Cal. 5558 Italy Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Serralonga
12	S	Father	40	no	—	—	— do —															
13	no	himself	22	no	—	—	Friend — at	Josef Tornar Bridgeport Conn. Main St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
14	"	"	60	no	—	—	Friend — at	Josef Tornar Bridgeport Conn. Main St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Turnischa
15	"	"	40	no	—	—	— do —															
16	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	Sister — at	Marie Rychen c. Chance New York Unique c. Steiner & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gamas
17	No	"	40	Yes	1906 1911	Bessemer Pa	Friend — at	Carl Swanik Bessemer (Pa) c. Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wildersuyl
18	S	"	43	no	—	—	Aunt — at	Maria Marjagna Superrin Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Primuz
19	no	"	600	no	—	—	Sister — at	Mrs. A. Brunasa Montreal (Canada) 238 B. Sherbrooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	n. br.	"	"	Parez
20	Yes	"	50	no	—	—	Friend — at	Ludovic Ulrich [illegible] New York 119 E. 73 35th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	brown	"	France	Paris
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin — at	Del Beraggio Carlo New Haven (Conn) 184 Meadow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n. br.	"	"	Austria	Presavajeva
22	Yes	"	18	no	—	—	Cousin — at	Lia Luhacs New York 830 E. 70 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	n. br.	"	Switzerland	Panezzo
23	Yes	"	30	Yes	1911	New York city	Friend — at	B. Carvin New York 315 W. 26. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zalatla
24	Citizen	—	60	—	1909	—	home at	Brooklyn 172 Dean Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	Italy	Miggia
25	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1911	New Glarus Wisc.	Friend — at	Jak Schupbach New Glaris (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
26	S	"	50	no	—	—	Friend — at	C. Lencenberger Alameda Cal. 2065 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	brown	"	Switzerland	Linden
27	S	"	50	no	—	—	Friend — at	Robert Bahler Remington (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Tschabelen
28	S	"	30	no	1906	—	Return at home at	Chippewa Falls (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lossarh
29	S	"	25	Yes	1911	Monroe Wisc	Friend — at	Robert Schaffer Otterburn (Manitoba) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Romitzer
30	S	"	50	no	—	—	Friend —	Ernst Ulmer Sully Hyde Farme at Marengo (Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Debenedetti
			42	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Benard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12

at New York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneidmann	Lucie Mathe	25		m. s.	Harbor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Afforteville	Brother In Law Blaufuhrer at Paris France 5 R. Reutrier	N.Y.	New York
2	— do —	Georges Chalver	2		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	— do —	Rachel			f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Wittwer	Friedrich	19		m. s.	workman	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Scharmachtal	Father at Scharmachtal Switzerland None	Wisc	Glarus
5	Sage	Jean Joseph	56		m. m. f.	laborer	"	"	France	French	Canada	Whitewood		Canada	Whitewood
6	Weiler	Christian	25		m. s.	Gardener 2-695805-12/26/39	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	Father at Hendrich Switzerland None	Wisc	Belleville
7	Toth	Johann	21		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Eppendorf		N.Y.	New York
8	Sotir 7847-9 11/12/31	Tome	17		m. s.	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Mother at Monastir Turkey	Ill.	Granite city
9	Gottfried	Ulmer	29		m. s.	shoemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bollingen	Father in law at Gelterkinden Switzerland	Wisc	Brodhead
10	Urrutia	Juan	26		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Erenu	Father at Erenu Spain	N.Y.	New York
11	Uksanovic	Joso	26		m. m.	"	"	"	Austria	Montenegrin	Austria	Canice	Father at Canice Austria	"	"
12	Onek	Josef	40		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Malirk	Wife at Malirk Austria	Ill.	La Salle
13	Urben	Johann	28		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Romanshorn	Father at Takingl Switzerland	Wisc.	Monticello
14	Vogeli	Hans	21		m. s.	Mechanician 15-16773 - 2/7/41	"	"	"	"	Wilderswil		Father at Wilderswil Switzerland	"	Owensmouve
15	Vuille	Arthur	23		m. s.	Joiner ~~15-16773 - 2/7/41~~	"	"	"	French	"	Bienne	Father at Neuchatel Switzerland	Texas	Bojata
16	— do —	Charles	19		m. s.	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Vacca	Alfonso	27		m. m.	Mason	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Steward Cook	Wife at Piccaniseo Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Vulicevic	Marko	40		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Montenegrin	Austria	Canica	Father at Canica Austria	"	"
19	Vernjak	Ignac	24		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Reifnrid	Father at Reifnrid Austria	"	"
20	Vercek	Ludwig	22		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krain	Mother at Krain Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Wyss	Jakob	34		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Remington Ind	Friend at Schiesspen Switzerland	Ind	Remington
22	Winkelman	Fritz	26		m. m.	workman	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sissleln	Friend at Sissleln Switzerland	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	— do —	Marie Just	21		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	— do —	Gottfried	18		m. s.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Werren	Johann	25		m. s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Siemtizen	Father at Siemtizen Switzerland	Wisc.	Blanchardville
26	Wys	Johannes	21		m. s.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Habken	Friend at Habken Switzerland	"	Canada
27	Wenger	Robert	21		m. m.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesnins	Wife at Wiesnins Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
28	Wenger	Franz	17		m. s.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	Eraschen	Friend at Roger Switzerland	"	"
29	Wys-Zihler	Therese Wife	31		m. m.	none 2-735151-6-7-40	"	"	"	"	"	Luzern	Family at Klein Switzerland	N.J.	New Jersey
30	— do —	— do — Child	1		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 20.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	no	—		Husband Schneidmann 115 Cannon St at New York city c/o M. Gurewitch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n.b.	gray	None	France	Paris
2	"	Uncle	10	no	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	$	no	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	himself	30	no	—		Brother John Wittwer Farm Yorke Westy at New Glarus (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Gray	"	Switzerland	Schwanental
5	"	"	20	no	—		Return at home at Wm Leonard (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Sevre
6	Yes	himself	38	no	no	no	Brother Gottfr Theiler G. Bro. Bob at Bellevue (Wisc) R.2. B. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	blue	"	Switzerland	Thun
7	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Josef Fischl 1212 E. 65 Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Pappendorf
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Pando Pavleff box 255 at Granite city (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Turky	Debnow
9	no	"	50	Yes	1908 1912	Wisconsin	Friend Oak Hill. Factory at Brookhead Green Co. (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bolligen
10	Yes	"	$	"	1911	New York city	Friend Cupriano Batan 41 Cherry St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Spain	Cuenca
11	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Arizona	Friend Nicolo Lakich 585 Eleventh Av. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n.b.	"	"	Austria	Cunice
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Martin Kovacic at La Salle (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mali
13	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend John Hiler at Monticello (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Jahnril
14	"	"	50	no	—	—	Brother Hans Frenz at Randolph (Wisc) R. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Waldenried
15	"	"	$	no	—	—	Friend M. Petre at Bogata (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	La Fagne
16	"	"	$	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	Sterrwood (conn)	Cousin Francesco Zapata No 586 82 Flushing Av. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Italy	Ricaniow
18	"	"	$	"	1907	Arizona	Friend Nicolo Lakic 585 Eleventh Avenue at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cunice
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Dominik Vukojak Box 82 at Bessemer (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Resnig
20	"	"	15	no	no	no	Brother Mihu Vereck at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Germalje
21	"	"	$	Yes	1911	Remington Ind	Friend Arnold Siekenthel at Remington (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schmiten
22	"	"	120	no	—	—	Friend Eduard Laubscher at Denison (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	Lisolon
23	"	"	20	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Alfred Laubscher at Bakersville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	blue	"	"	Isolon
25	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Blanchardville Wisc	Return at home at Blanchardville (Wisconsin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	brown	"	"	Arentigen
26	"	"	$	no	—	—	Friend Christ Fenicz at Cambria (Wisconsin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halekern
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Fritz Wenger at Monticello (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Winus
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Karl Wenger at Rock city (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eenaden
29	"	"	$	no	—	—	Husband Joseph Wipp 125 Van Sicklen Av. at Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cazon
30	"	Mother	50	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lenard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 17

at New York

Jas. F. Brownlow
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing Twenty Seventh (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleventh in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at Detroit

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weakley	George	57		m m	watchmaker	yes	yes	U. S. A. by Citizenship	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Same as	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	—do—	Ella M	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana — do —	"	"
3	Wilkinson	Mary (Miss)	?		f s	maid	—	—	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Wolf	Anna	20		f s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Moinest	Father	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Falik	Joseph	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	— do —	"	"	Montzyokrash	Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Zadravec	Franz	20		m s	baker	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steinmark	Father	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Zorzoli	Giovanni	47		m m	engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Wife	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	—do—	Anna	23		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Zidar	Matevz	25		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Robert	Wife	Wis.	Richmond
10	Closed at number nine														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 3/6

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	Home at Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	None	—	—
2	do	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Brother	$25.00	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	himself	$35.00	no	—	—	Brother Jean Wolff 1512 E. 14. St. at Bozangaley (Cal)	"	"	"	"	5	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lucacs hi
6	"	"	$80.00	no	—	—	Friend Moral Peconte 448 E. 82. St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kamena
7	"	"	$50.00	no	—	—	Friend ~~Lindsay Monroe 1861 ave.~~ ~~at New York city~~ Anton Faller 712-10th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	"	"	Grays
8	"	"	$50.00	no	—	—	Friend Grayliz Guelo B'klyn at West Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	br.	Italy	Mori
9	"	"	$50.00	yes	1911	Thomas W. Va	— do —	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10							Friend Johann Gospodarsic B'klyn at Richmond (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	"	Austria	St. Rupert
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 1st Officer of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 12,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Roll 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4034	✓							Doc. 142 thru 150 overlapping
4035	✓							Doc 15716 overlapping
4036	✓							Back & front of doc 24 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gamell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944.
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreatta	Luigi	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crespanovi	father Andreatta Valentino at Crespanovi - Treviso	Col.	Denver
2	Andreotti	Armando	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	wife Andreotti at Viareggio - Italy	Nev.	Reno
3	Andreozzi	Eugenio	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife Emma at Torre del Lago	Utah	Ogden
4	Armani	Giovanni	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Oneglia	wife Armani Caterina at Oneglia	Kan.	Follette
5	Amadori	Stefano	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Galliano	father Giuseppe Amadori at Galliano	N.Y.	Bristol
6	Angella	Michele	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Villafranca	wife Ballestraci Clementina at Villafranca - Massa	N. Mex.	Danjon
7	Antonietta	Michele	16		m m	carter	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Antonietta Mamizio at Cigliano	Mass.	N. Bedford
8	Angoletto	marguerita mother	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	mother Ercola Angoletta at Rivamonte - Belluno	Utah	Bingham
9	— " —	Domenico	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	— " —	mother —— do ——	— " —	— " —	
† 10	Angelini	Teresa	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Pieve	brother Francesco Angelini at Pieve - Italy	Fall River Mass	~~N.Y. New York~~ (not Fall River) Mass.	
11	Azzaretti	Carlo father	45		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vargi	father Azzaretti Bernardo at Vargi in Pavia	N.Y.	New York	
12	— do —	Teresa mother	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
13	— do —	Pietro	21		m s	none	"	"	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
14	— do —	Paolo	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
15	— do —	Laura	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
16	Amicelli	Ancilla	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	father Domenico Amicelli at Pieve - Italy	Mass.	Fall River	
17	Arduini	Oldina mother	28		f m	housewife	11-358468-5/21/13-no c/a		"	"	Pesaro	mother Stefanini Rosa at Pesaro - Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
18	— do —	Ida	6		f s	none			"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
19	— do —	Ivo	1	8	m s	"	11-210218-4/10/39		"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
20	Alvioia	Giovanna mother	50		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	S. Zeno	sister Liga at Castione - Verona	Mass.	Springfield	
21	— do —	Libera	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
22	— do —	Giovanni	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —	
23	Bozio	Giuseppe	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	— " —	father Bozio Giovanni at Castagnoli Lands	Cal.	Oakland	
24	Belluomini	Emmato	48		m m	— " —	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	wife Clorinda Belluomini at Viareggio -	Nev.	Reno	
25	Bertana	Pietro	32		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Trino	wife Croce Antonio at Trino -	N.Y.	New York	
26	Bovo	Lorenzo	23		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Borgofranco	father Bovo Bernardo at Borgofranco	Cal.	S. Francisco	
27	Bersano	Luigi	30		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Trino	wife Bersano Caterina at Trino - Italy	N.Y.	New York	
28	Balcet	Paolo	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	wife Balcet Giuseppina at St. Gregorio	Pa	Easton	
29	Berbudis	Pietro	35		m m	— " —	"	"	"	"	Bracca	wife Berbudis Maria at Bracca — Italy	Pa	Heilwood	
30	Burlo	Bernardo	18		m s	— " —	"	"	"	"	Busiglio	father Burlo Domenico at Busiglio — Italy	Pa.	Leechburg	

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Capovilla Pietro at Dimmin (box 6)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Carpano
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Andreotti Innocente at Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
3	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	Reno		brother Alessandro, 156 2nd St. at Ogden - Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes 1908 1911	La Follette Tenn.		Cousin Dusmi Giacomo at La Follette - Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ogno Degno
5	no	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Adolfo Fulignati 26 Locust St. at Bristol - 207 Lowe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicano
6	yes	"	50	yes	—	—	brother Angelo Luigi at Dawson - N. Mex. Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca
7	no	"	30	no	—	—	brother Antonietta Giuseppe at Bedford - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ciglino
8	yes	"	45	no	—	—	husband Augolotto Giovanni at Binghamton (Ut.) Box 1144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte
9	"	mother	45	no	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ambrosina Coni 51 at New York, Fall River, Broadstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vicco
11	"	"	100	yes 1896 1893	N. York		friend Chiappino Pietro 22 at N. York. 178 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi
12	"	husband	none	yes 1892 1893	N. York		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-
13	"	father	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	— . —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	brother	20	no	—	—	brother Sulfredini Silvio married 306 Fox Hill at West York Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
17	yes	husband	20	1	—	—	husband Cassioni Zefferino at Chicago - Ills. 1048 - Vernon Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
18	yes	father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	39	no	—	—	husband Pietro Alloisi at Springfield - Mass. Mechanic Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zeno
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend Cai Serafino at Oakland - Cal. 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
24	"	"	50	no	—	—	nephew Guiseppe Bozzi 45 St. at Reno - Nevada Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vinezzio
25	"	"	60	"	—	—	friend Candido Comazzi at New York, 341 41st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cruno
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	uncle Balmino Lorenzo at Selby Contra, Costa Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borgofranco
27	"	"	60	"	—	—	friend Canazzi Candido S. Bimonio at New York, 341 W. 41st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
28	no	"	100	no	Pennsylvania		brother 13 Visit Giuseppe at Export - Pa Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
29	yes	"	135	yes 1903 1909	Westville		Cousin Tondi Giacomo at Hillsdale Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Quirio Ballista at Leechburg - Pa Box 669	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lusiglio

Karl Bowen
Registrar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bizard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York Jno A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19 .

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borza	Giovanni	37		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.	St Louis	wife Borsa Maria at Robecchetto - Italy	Mo.	St Louis
2	Busolo	Sante	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vento	wife Grigara Emanuelda at Medda - Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
3	Bertolotti	Francesco	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ono Degno	wife Alessandrina Bertolotti at Ono Degno	Conn.	La Follette
4	Busto	Clemente	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecati	wife Beltrabini Clementina at Trecati - Italy	Utah	Newhouse
5	Berg	Albod	36		m s	cook	22-82792-6/19/39		U.S. Algic	Ilt.	Jersey City		home at Jersey City (N.J.)	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Bonzani	Romolo	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Tornasco	mother Rubetti Celestina at Tornasco - Novara	Col.	Redding
7	Bonnani	Luigi	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father Giuseppe Bonanno at Milano - Novara (Carona)	Col.	Redding
8	Bellini	Luigi	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	wife Clisiori Gioconda at Villafranca - Massa	N.M.	Dawson
9	Bona	Pietro	22		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ducogno	mother Bona Marianna at Ducogno - Novara	Col.	Alamosa
10	Bof	Giacomo	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arolo	father Bof Geremia at Arolo - Turino	Col.	Montague
11	Bona	Pietro	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	wife Bonas Custodia at Tocana - Novara	"	Trinidad
12	Bertucci	Luigi	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamaine	wife Luchesi Amabile at Tamaino Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Brejolin	Pietro	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borso	brother Brejolin at Borso - Torino	"	Natti Jallina S. Francisco
14	Bernardone	Francesco	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casabordino	mother Mrs. Bernardone at Casalbordino, Chieti	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Balbuzzine	Pietro	35		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vardi	—none—	Mass.	Boston
16	— do —	Aurelia	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
17	Brunni	Riccardo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fanna	mother Brunni Eloisa at Fanna - Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Blanc	Camillo	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro	wife Cecilia Blanc at S. Mauro Italy	Mich	Bingham
19	Banchiero	G. Battista	27		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	mother Trardi maria Banchino at Torino - Italy	N.Y.	N. York
20	— " —	Carolina	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
21	— " —	Maria	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
22	Bianchi	Guelfo	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pescia	father Bianchi Alonso at Pescia - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
23	Branche	Bernardetta	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pierre	father Cesare Branche at S. Pierre - Torino	N.Y.	New York
24	— do —	Celeste dis	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
25	Borello	Maria	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Venano	uncle Viffredo Luigi at La Costa - Venano	Col.	Gapperville
26	— do —	Pietro	11		m s	none	22-70829-5-23-38		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
27	— do —	Eligio	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
28	— do —	Umberto	6		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
29	Battistoni	Eva	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelletto	mother Veronesi Crocefista at Castelletto - Brugone	Conn.	Avon
30	Battistella	Pasqua	21		f m	"	23-111969-505-11/27/42		"	"	"	Cinzano	father Battistella Antonio at Cinzano - Torino	Col.	Thurbet

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Roll C. 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4034	✓							Doc. 142 three
								150 overlapping
4035	✓							Doc. 15 & 16
								overlapping
4036	✓							Back & front
								of doc 24
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OR THE UNITED

uary 20, 1907. to be delivered

AR 10 1912 . 19 .

12

Final Destination.

of nearest relative or friend

Street. City or Town.

loss of length of actual road use thereon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver is prima on alienhorn, or inadmissible class under contract or agreement to perform labor, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25				brother Marzorati Desiderio at St. Louis Mo, Draught St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Robecchetto
2		brother	25	1911	no		brother Domenico Busto 5731 at Kensington Ill. 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Cuticogno
3		self	25	no	-	-	friend Ferroli Ernesto Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Capodegno
4		"	200	Yes	1904	St. Louis	at La Follette - Tenn														
5			Citizen		1901	Mo	brother Busto Carlo at Mus House Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Trecate
6		self	25	no	-	-	friend at Home Selva Giovanni at 100 Hudson Street New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Tornaco
7		"	25	no	-	-	at San Maine - Redding - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lillano
8		"	205	no	-	-	Cousin Matteo Guidetti at Cleveland Ohio. Brooklyn friend Quartieri Giovanni 318 Ave 150 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Villanuova
9		"	25	no	-	-	at Canyon - New Mexico friend Zanchi Ignazio 123 Ave 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Dimaro
10		"	25	no	-	-	at Fall Brook Cal. friend Feltracco Federico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Asolo
11		"	25	[illegible]	-	-	at Montezuma Col. 13 Ave 155 brother in law Albertella Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							Corino
12		"	25	Yes	1904	Hancock	at S. Francisco - Col. uncle Giuseppe Nelli Fall Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Cannero
13		"	25	1908	no	-	at Long Island Smith 1st Street														
14		"	20	no	-	-	Cousin Bisoglio Pietro at S. Francisco, Greenwich St. friend Francesconi Paolo 1463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Brego
15		"	50	Yes	1904	Boston	at Rochester - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	(Calabordino
16		"	-	-	1911	-	brother in law Balli Marcellino at Brighton Mass. 12 Porter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Varzi
17		"	25	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	—
18		"	30	Yes	1907	Pennsylvania	Cousin Giovanni G. Ballido at N. York 317 - 102 St. 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Fanno
19		uncle	60	no	1910	-	Cousin Key - Camillo at Bingham - Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gray	"	"	Uneed
20		or aunt	-	-	-	-	aunt Boiello Adelina at New York, 207 2 78 Blackstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	"	"	Torino
21		"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	—
22		self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Bassini Giovanni at Chicago - 12 37 Chybourinck.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Peoria
23		"	30	no	-	-	Jeune d'he borne at New York, 257 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	St Pierre
24		"	30	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	-	"	"	—
25		husband	60	no	-	-	husband Boelli Alessandro at Guysville - Sonoma S. Francisco 13 Box 60 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	"	Penango
26		mother	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	—
27		"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	
28		"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	—
29		self	35	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Bellisloni at Avon Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark	"	"	Castelletto
30		"	25	-	-	-	friend Tonelli Anselmo at Chunler (Texas) 13 Box 367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Vicinanze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 1912

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-11.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bollea	Teresa	21		f/s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cigliano	father Bolla Tommaso	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Bedenval	Agnese	24		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	father at Cigliano - Novara Michele	N.Y.	New York
3	Braghieri	Maria	22		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	father at St. Pierre - Italy Braghieri Giuseppe	"	"
4	Brentani	Angela	35		f m	—	no	no	"	"	"	Arzignano	father at Varzi - Pavia Antonio Paulau	Mass.	Salem
5	— do —	Antonia	11		f s	none	1-376525 - 7/28/41		"	"	"	— " —	at Arzignano - Vicenza — do —	"	"
6	— do —	Adele	9		f	"	1-224140	1-22-38	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
7	— do —	Leonida	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
8	— do —	Giuseppe	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
9	Busolo	Rosa	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mantto	mother at Bollugio Lucia Mantto - Vicenza	Mass.	Kensington
10	— do —	Geroland	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	— " —	— do —
11	Baroni	Isola	16		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	Miss Maddalena Baroni at Capannori	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Binda	Regina	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihra	father Binda Giuseppe at Ihra -	Mass.	Boston
13	Bianchi	Giulia	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	father Francesco Bianchi at Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Busolo	Pietro	36		m m	laborer			"	"	"	Mantto	wife Zanone Maria at Mantto - Vicenza	"	Kensington
15	Bertolucci	Giulio	17		m s	"	22-122955 — 5-11-12 — 505.		"	"	"	Capannori	father Bertolucci Antonio at Capannori - Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
16	Basso	Antonio	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife Basso Melinda at Crespano - Treviso	Col.	Durmin
17	Ballaratti	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Ballaratti Emmanuele at Castelnazzone — Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Bergonzi	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottola	mother Giuseppa Speroni at Bottola - Italy	Wash.	Schomania
19	Betti	Adelino	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Adamo Betti at Lucca - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bodo	Lenie	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anzio	father Bodo Angelo at Anzio - Bellano	"	Hancock
21	Bertani	Carlo	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Bertani Emmanuele at Casacia Lodradina	Mich.	Detroit
22	Bussa	Elicio	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	wife Maggiora Ernesta at Montemagno	Mo	St. Louis
23	Bello	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmandraca	father Bello Michele at Salmandraca - Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	— do —	Lucia	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
25	— do —	Mario	17		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
26	— do —	Giuseppina	14		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
27	— do —	Mario	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father — do —	"	"
28	— do —	Fiorenzina	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
29	Bianchi	Antonio	9		m s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	mother Bianchi Ermelinda at Pescia	Col	Leadville
30	— do —	Pietro	35		m m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	wife Bianchi Giuseppina at Pescia - Italy	Col	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blindness, or lameness, or other defect or disease visible at time of landing, or supported by charity? If any, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Boller Ernesto at New Bedford - Mass.		no	no	no	pig yard	no	5	3	Good	fair	brown	None	Italy	Cigliano
2	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Cousin Rosaroal anna at New York, 332 W. 37 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	Stirone
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Musaloli Giuseppina at New York, 658 Morgan Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	brown	"	"	Bobbio
4	exp. Hom	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Luigi Brentan at Totten - Mass. 18 Rivington st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Italy	Arsiopano di Tribongo
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	husband	self	$29	"	—	—	Husband Bernardo Domenico at Kensington - Ill. Kensington st. 337		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Caldagno
10	father	"	"	"	—	—	Sister Filomenina Giandinelli at New York & Philadelphia 923 South 4th st. n.y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	mother	self	$25	"	—	—	Brother → Milania Manlet at Dolchester - Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Capriasca
12	self	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Bianchi Santino at Chicago, 140 Elm Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zikin
13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Fratelli Binolo Dee at Kensington - Ill. Kensington st. 163		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pecia
14	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Chicago		Friend Jannelli Rafaello at Tacoma W. 1706 Pacific Av.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cento
15	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Caporillo Pietro at Dunmir Cal. (13x 490)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cheranovi
16	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Cancelo Varesini a Matei — at St. Louis Mo Scali 3rd Branca		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Crespano
17	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Cancelo Varesini a Matei — at St. Louis Mo Scali 3rd Branca		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Crespano
18	"	"	$25	no	1906	Salamanca	Sister Marguerita Bergonzi 572 wo at Salamanca, Cattaraugus 72		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	Bettola
19	"	"	$25	no	1909	—	Friend Pieroni Alfredo at Chicago, 1232 Division st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
20	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Bosio Riccardo at Greensburg - Pa. 13x11		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ovoic
21	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Calentona Angelo at Detroit (Mich) Rich st 348		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Albiolese
22	"	"	$20	yes 1902 1906	U.S.A.		Cousin Scanazzaro Silvino at St. Louis Mo Broadland st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sorbolo
23	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Friend Rozzo Ettore at New York 401 W. 40 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzano
24	"	husband			—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	self	$96.96	—	—		Friend Robbino Gio. Batta at New York - 208 E. Av.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzano
28	"	husband	—	—	—		— do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	"	self	$50	yes 1907	Chicago		Friend Del Fiacco Alfredo at Los Angeles, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Villa Basilica
30	"	"	25	yes 1907 1911	Waynesburg		Sister Bianchi Pagliai at Waynesburg - Ohio 13x 25		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12, First Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Steamship thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 1912

at Ellis Island

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce a... ...abor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bertolini	Luigi	35		m	s	22-78061-12/12/38 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.th.	Italy	Villa Basilica	father	Domenico Bertolini	Col.	S. Francisco
2	Balbi	Giorgio	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola del Cantone	at home	Mannamma	"	"
3	Boschetti	Mialteo	24		m	s	miner						Isola del Cantone	mother	Boschetti Margherita	N.J.	Harrison
4	Battiglia	Luigi Rodolfo	17		m	s	labor						Parma	father	Mario Battiglia	"	Wyoming
5	Bertolucci	Natale	23		m	m	22-131760-10/21/12					Italy	Caiolo	wife	Ida Bertolucci	Col	Minneapolis
6	Battioli	Pietro	21		m	s	laborer						Lucca	at home		Col	Minneapolis
7	— " —	Romilda	18		f	s	none						Carbonara	father	Giovanni Carbonara	Conn	Middletown
8	Barsottini	Giuseppe	50		m	s	laborer						Mantova	at home	— do —	"	"
9	Borello	Battista	55		m	s	— " —						Stazzema	father	Marcello Barsottini	Penn.	Ellwood City
10	Barsottini	Eugenio	21		m	s	— " —						Viareggio	at home		"	"
11	Bandoni	Giovanni	38		m	m	— " —						Viareggio	wife	Filomena Bandoni	Col	Merced
12	Brenzio	Bartolomeo	45		m	m	— " —						Capannori	at home		"	"
13	Bagliani	Lorenzo	50		m	m	— " —						S. Cristoforo	wife	Bruni Rosa	Penn	Mahanoy City
14	Bonesi	Giacomo	34		m	m	farm labor						S. Cristoforo	at home		"	"
15	Bozzer	Osvaldo	17		m	s	laborer						Castelvezzo	wife	Baglinni Augiolina	Utah	Utah Co. Jasmin
16	Chiodini	Stefano	17		m	s	— " —						Fosdinovo Massa Carrara	at home	Jasmina - Massa	"	"
17	Concalo	Guiseppe	17		m	s	— " —						Civo	father	Giuseppe Bonesi	Penn.	Stoneyford
18	Concato	Angelo	23		m	s	— " —						Talvezzone	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Calcaterra	Giuseppe	16		m	s	— " —						Talvezzone	at home	Calvessone - Italia	"	"
20	Cozzaniga	Enrico	35		m	m	— " —						Legnano	mother	Gioa Teresa	Ga.	St. Louis
21	Comolli	Leonardo	27		m	s	Stone cutter						Arzignano	father	Concato Luigi	N.J.	Winsdale
22	Casagrande	Enrico	30		m	m	Cigar maker						Arzignano	at home	Arzignano - Italy	"	"
23	Crosta	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer						Cuggiono	father	Concato Luigi	— do —	"
24	Chiodini	Pietro	30		m	m	— " —						Cuggiono	at home	Arzignano - Vicenza	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Cantele	Antonio	25		m	m	— " —						Vergiate	father	Calcaterra Carlo	"	"
26	Cassol	Giovanni	21		m	s	— " —						Vergiate	at home	Cuggiono - Italy	Col	Riceville
27	Corri	Oreste	18		m	s	— " —						Cordeno	wife	Riva Cozzaniga	"	"
28	Chouquer	Giuliano	17		m	s	22-45905-3-7-12						Cordeno	at home	Cordeno - Italy	"	"
29	Cruz	Zefira	34		f	s	— " —						Cimbro	mother	Comolli Clementina	N.Y.	Tarrytown
30	Crosetto	Teresa	19		f	s	Servant						Tirioate	at home	Tirioate - Como	"	"
							11-20776-12/12/38						Mercatino	wife	Casagrande Enrico	N.Y.	New York
													Cassano	at home	Cuggiono - Italy	"	"
													Cassano	father	Crosta Carlo	"	"
													Marcello	at home	Cassano Magnago	"	"
													Salcedo	father	Christini Giuseppe	"	"
													Salcedo	at home	Marcello - Via Gaetano 18	N.Y.	Winsdale
													Gregorio	at home	Salcedo - no 25	"	"
													Capannori	mother	Cassol Rosa	Pa.	Export
													Capannori	at home	S. Gregorio	"	"
													S. Marcel	father	Cerri Vincenzo	Penn.	Tacony
													S. Marcel	at home	Capannori - Italy	Utah	Bingham
													Cesic	father	Chouquer Giocondo	"	"
													Cesic	at home	S. Marcel - Torino	Ill.	Berlin
													Cuniochio	father	Cruz Giovani	"	"
													Cuniochio	at home	Lago Maggiore	Kan.	Frontenac
															Crosetto Bartolomeo		
															Cuniochio Comasco		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	yes 1906		S. Francisco	friend Giuseppe Sabatini at S. Francisco near Corbell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	None	Italy	Villa Basilica
2	S	Cousin	20	no 1911		—	Cousin Emilio Alberghi at Lucca Cafe 306. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Isola di
3	"	self	100	yes 1904		Shasta Cal.	Italian Saloone at 1111 Fulton ng Broad Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cantone Carro
4	"	"	36	no 1911		—	friend Crispi Eutonio at Wyckoff dale (N.J) Dutchess (C)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caiolo
5	S	"	$25	yes 1904		Mich	friend Bortaluca Antonio at S. Francisco 170, Filbert st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
6	S	"	$25	yes 1900		Middletown Conn	Brother Silvio Battisti at Middletown Conn Box 735	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Dark	"	"	Cubanello
7	S	"	25	no 1908		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	600	yes —		—	Brother Buonfini Giovanni at Elwood City - Pa	Merchant Sicily which affects						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stazzema
9	S	"	26	yes 1884		Boston	Brother in Giuseppe Belletto law at N. York 354 W. 36 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fiagliano
10	S	"	25	yes 1907		—	Cousin Giovanni Buonfini at Elwood City - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stazzema
11	S	"	25	yes 1905	Nevada	Brother in law	Giuseppe Ellamioni at Merced - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
12	S	"	17	1907		—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	S	"	30	yes 1901 1908	Plymouth Mass	relation	Dottori Stefano at Plymouth - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	S. Cristofano
14	S	"	40	yes 1908 1911	N. Yakima	friend	Rizzi Domenico at North Yakima Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellaro
15	S	"	26	no 1905 1908	Springfield	uncle	Pigoni Natale 13x17 at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Civo
16	S	"	26	no —	—	Brother in law	Francesco at Sudbury Ont. 12x4118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Valvasone
17	"	"	25	" —	—	uncle	Fioia Giovanni at St. Louis Mo. Scaw Av. 4940	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Legnano
18	S	"	28	" —	—	friend	Concato Giuseppe at Wyndale N.J. 13x132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano
19	S	"	23	" —	—	brother in law	Concato Giuseppe at Wyndale N.J. 13x132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	— " —
20	S	"	26	yes 1907	Freemingham	friend	Verdoni Carlo at St. Louis Mo. 5100 Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	"	"	"	Castagnino
21	S	"	50	no 1910	Nevada	friend	Andreini Giuseppe at Reeonville - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cornacchia
22	S	"	75	no —	—	friend	Fontana Giuseppe at Rome, Vt. Berline st. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Trionfi
23	S	"	200	no —	—	Brother in law	Luigi Tognami at N. York, 237/9 East 114th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vercatino
24	S	"	25	yes 1908	Kansas	Brother in law	Tognarini Giovanni at Draggett No. 5218 - St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Cubanno
25	S	"	30	no 1909		—	Andreini Isidoro - St. Louis 1. Draggett st. No. 5027	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Marcallo
26	S	"	32	no —	—	Cousin	Bertinato Giuseppe at Wingdale N.J. 13x132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Sorry	"	"	Toledo
27	S	"	25	no —	—	Cousin	Gio. Beppe Chiesta at Cocpert Pa 13x198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vico
28	S	"	80	no —	—	friend	Raffaello Francesconi at Tacoma W. 1706	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	S	"	40	no —	—	Cousin	Blanc Augusto San Fiat. at Brigham - Utah 13x810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescarini Llanes
30	S	"	30	no —	—	family	Abt Seapel Giacinto at Bingl - Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sedrano
							Brother Rosetto Domenico at Trentanek, Kansas 13x162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bénard Maurice 1st officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and the city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sails thereon or is employed by the vessel herself, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12 Surgeon

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Possalter	Ezra	25		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Feltre	Friend at Walter Santine Feltre Italy	Iowa	Kuma
2	— do —	Fani	17		f.	none	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	Friend at —	"	"
3	Crivelli	Clotilde	15		f.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Varzi	Father at Crivelli Paolo Varzi Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Caporilla	Mosè	36		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crespanovi	Father at Caporilla Pietro Crespano Italy	Col.	Durmun
5	— do —	Antonio	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father at Caporilla Giovanni Crespano Italy	"	"
6	Castellani	Linigi	[illegible]		m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Zeno	"	Wife at Caporilla Lorinda Castellani S. Zeno Italy	N.Y.	Garrison
7	Consolini	Antonio	27		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	None	—	Conn	Avon
8	— do —	Antonia	21		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	None	—	"	"
9	Calleri	Giuseppe	42		m.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Canby	"	Sister Calleri Cerera Carru Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Chiera	Bernardino	23		m.	23-20890	"	"	"	Italy	Villanova	"	Brother at Chiera Francesco Villanova Italy	Col.	S. Diego
11	— do —	Felicila	22		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law — " —	"	"
12	— do —	Sebastiano	[illegible]		m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"
13	Carnazzola	Stefano	20		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caiolo	Father Giovanni Carnazzola Caiolo Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Rychen	Benj	24		m.	S. Clerk	"	"	France	Swiss	Paris	"	Brother at Hans Rychen Spalentorweg Germany	Ohio	Fostoria
15	Cova	Bernardo	42		m.	S. Mine	"	"	Italy	"	Illinois	"	Brother at Cova Rodolpho Fresenda Italy	Ill	"
16	Colozzi	Antonio	24		m.	S. Laborer	no	no	"	S.	"	Italy	Uncle Colozzi Alessandro Scoba Italy	Wis	Rockway Beach
17	Corova	Vincenzo	35		m.	S.	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	"	Father Cristano Corova Cristano Italy	Kent.	Louisville
18	Cinerovi	Andrea	15		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Istra	Father at Cinerovi Angelo Istra Italy	[illegible]	Rochester
19	Cardello	Virgilio	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cabanavori	Father at Cardello Dante Cabanavori Italy	Col.	Mercer
20	Cazzavillani	Marcellino	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	North Adams	Father at Cazzavillani Giv Batt. Crisano Italy	Mass.	N. Adams
21	Cechim	Giovanni	21		m.	m. Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro	Wife at Maria Cecchin S. Pietro Italy	Ill	Joliet
22	De Zanet	Carlo	27		m.	m. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	Wife at Ele Zanet Tolmezzo S. Gregorio Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Di Pietro	Placido	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasco	Father at Di Pietro Carmelo Tomasco Italy	Col.	Redding
24	Dal Osto	Luigi	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cavasso	Wife at Anna Dal Osto Cavasso Italy	Ill.	Rockford
25	Dalzotto	Giovanni	33		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at Maria Dal Zotto Cazzola Italy	"	"
26	Della Negra	Antonio	26		m.	m. Baker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Facdi	Wife at Negra Della Negra Cavasa Italy	W.V.	Parmer
27	Dall Igna	Luigi	20		m.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedo	Father at Dall Igna Gianv Lacedo Italy	Ill.	Kewanee
28	De Marchi	Giovanni	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Bisogne	Wife at De Marchi Catterina Bresanze Italy	"	Chicago
29	Dell Grosso	Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Frontano	Mother at Bertacchini Cecilia Frontano Italy	Col.	Nevada City
30	D'Alberto	Bortolo Giuse	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife at D'Alberto Dorta Feltre Italy	N.Y.	New York

Louis Hellwig

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or otherwise, or lame or one-armed, or one-legged, or otherwise crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$22	no	no	Husband Cassalia Pietro Paolo at Nemo (Iowa) Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n.b.	n.b.	Italy	Fanzaso
2	"	mother	—	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	himself	$30	yes	no	Cousin Querali Pedinali Carmine St at New York city (Connecticut)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Varzi
4	"	"	$25	yes	1900 1907	Cousin Capparella Pietro at Texas Gurman (Cal) Box 490	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cupanaro
5	"	"	$5	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$100	yes	1905 1908	Garrison N.Y.	Son Umberto Castellani at Garrison (N.Y.) Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	n.b.	"	S. Zeno
7	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	Brother Giacomo Consolini at Avon (Conn) Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	1914	Calif	Friend Bartini (Mammoth Mine) 13 Exeter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.b.	n.b.	Italy	Baru
10	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Benedetto Lega 532 Fath St. at S. Diego (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Villanova
11	"	husband	—	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mondova
12	"	Father	—	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Bernardo
13	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Cannazzola Box 99 at [illegible] Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n.b.	brown	"	Cavolo
14	yes	"	$26	no	no	no	uncle Rick Sterling — Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Brancingino
15	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	friend Emerio Davila at Collinsville — Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	himself	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Meli Francesco at New York city 75 Eldert Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n.b.	n.b.	Italy	Sezze
17	"	"	$20	yes	1906 1909	Louisville Ken	Friend Rinaldi Eugenio at Louisville (Kent)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Orio Vaso
18	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Cousin Rappuzino Emilio at Colchester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Troso
19	"	"	$25	no	no	Jew	uncle Carmine Cardella at Merced Col. Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Capanova
20	"	"	$42	yes	1906 1911	N. Adams Mass	Friend Bulio Giovanni at North Adams (Mass) Pumpa St. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Zennaghedo
21	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend Cacatti Giovanni at Joliet (Ill) Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.b.	"	"	S. Pietro
22	"	"	$23	yes	1908	Little Italy Ill	Brother De Zanet Angelo at [illegible] Box 111 R.I.D. No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lapindi
23	no	"	$42	no	no 1902	no	Friend Setta Giovanni in Maine Shasta Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zarnaco
24	yes	"	$40	yes	1909 1909	Rockford Ill	Friend Giovanni Delgrandi Rockton Ave 1198 at Rockford (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cagolle
25	"	"	$20	"	1911	"	Brother Costanto Calzotti at Rockford (Ill) Rockton Street 1108 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Cusay Antonio at Bronxville (N.Y.) Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Faedio
27	"	"	$60	yes	1910 1908	Kensington Ill	Cousin Palombaro Giovanni at Kensington (Ill) 363 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.h.	"	"	Sarcedo
28	"	"	$34	yes	1910 1907	Chicago Ill	Brother De Marchi Giuseppe at Chicago (Ill) Hickson Ave 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
29	no	"	$42	yes	1911 1907	Nevada city Cal	Cousin Delgrosso Giovanni at Nevada city (Cal) Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cavitano
30	yes	"	$40	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Friend Tommasini Fattaro 151 Thompson St at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Feltre

New York Similitly which affects — Cert of Naturalization 5 — U.S. Circuit Ct Hartford Conn — Mar 5 — 1907

County Ct — Madison Co. N.Y. Oct 7 — 1914

New York Apprentice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1re officier, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dal Brai	Pietro	19		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fonte	Father Dal Brai Teodoro at Fonte Italy	Cal.	Montagne
2	Delmonte	Angelo	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Father Delmonte Romualdo at Bardi Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Dal Maso	Olympia	21		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posina	Mother Dal Maso Fontana at Posina Italy	Cal.	S. Rosa
4	Daneri	Tommasina	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cristoforo	Father Daneris Pietro at S. Cristoforo Italy	Mass.	Plymouth
5	Dalla Rosa	Luigia	25		f. m. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	Mother Dalla Rosa Rotal at S. Gregorio	Pa.	Corneal
6	Dalla Costa	Domenica	28		f. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roana	Mother Parente Antonia at Roana Italy	Ill.	Kenningtown
7	Debernardi	Erminio	33		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olymario	Mother De Bernardi Adelina at Olymario Italy	Pa.	Indiana
8	— do —	Luigina	4		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	G. Mother — do —	"	"
9	— do —	Angelina	2		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	— " — do —	"	"
10	De Gasperin	Luigi	17		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lentiai	Mother De Gasperin Isabella at Lentiai Italy	W. Va.	Kingwood
11	Dal Santo	Pietro	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltano	Father Dal Santo Antonio at Caltano Italy	Ill.	Kenmington
12	Daneri	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogorno	Father Luigi Daneri at Cogorno Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Del Missier	Umberto	44		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	None	Md.	Baltimore
14	Dizante	Giovanni	16		m. s.	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Altaipo	Father Paolo Dizante at Feltrago Italy	Orey.	Prospect
15	Dal Molin	Guiseppe	25		m. s.	Carpenta	"	"	"	"	"	Cismo	Father Dal Molin Domenico at Cismo Italy	Conn.	Boardman
16	Villore	Favero	34		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crestano	Father Favero Francesco at Crespano Italy	Cal.	Fresnun
17	Fassi	Nazaro	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcallo	Father Fassi Agostino at Marcallo Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Fontana	Paolo	34		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amisale	Wife Fontana Giuseppina at Cembate Italy	Vt.	Barre
19	— " —	Antonio	41		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremo	Wife Fontana Bellentina at Bremo Italy	Vt.	Northfield
20	Fratti	Silvio	21		m. s.	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Mossarza	Father Fratti Francesco at Mossarza Italy	Conn.	Enckee
21	Forni	Luigi	24		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabanno	Wife Forni Carlina at Cabanno Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Franceschini	Celio	23		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabannori	Father Franceschini Alberto at Cabannori Italy	Ill.	Chicago
23	(Fuson) in Toni	Virginia	23		f. m. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Mother Forciana Guizone at Pieve Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Fiberio	Salvatore	45		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casalbordino	Wife Giovanna Febbo at Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Frantini	Joo	32		m. s.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	S.	"	Pozzo Alto	Father Frantini Alberto at Pozzo Alto Italy	Ill.	Chicago
26	Ferrari	Orlando	27		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	N.	"	Fescia	Father David Ferrari at Fescia Italy	"	"
27	— do —	Lidia	28		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father in law — do —	"	"
28	Fornazi	Adamo	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storzenna	Father Angelo Forzazi at Storzenna Italy	Pa.	Elwood
29	Ferrario	Carlo	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend Picco Carlo at Mongnago Italy	Col.	Trinidad
30	Faotto	Giovanni	23		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Fontana Lavinia at Belpaigo Italy	Pa.	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unmarried or a widower without children, or husband or father of family accompanied by family? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	friend Vital Massimo at Manchester - Pal. 5x38	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Good	black	dark	None	Italy	Forlie
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Vaccari Domenico at New York, 302-4E, 48 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Indian brown		"	"	Baudi
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	father Giuseppe Dal Maso at Santa Rosa - Calif. 645 Fourth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Padua
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-l Juzzolino Massimo at Plymouth Penn. 13x161	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cristoforo
5	"	"	110	no	—	—	husband Dalle Rose Giovanni at Connell - Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Grégorio
6	"	friend	25	no	—	—	Nephew Spiella Antonio Box 7 at Kensington - Ill. 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
7	"	self	50	yes	1911	Rosita Co.	husband De Bernardi Lorenzo at Indiana - Co 13x83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Malfeno
8	"	mother	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
10	"	self	100	no	—	—	friend Tito Giovanni - Box 17 at Morganton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Sarhad
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	uncle Dal Santo Giov. Batta at Kensington, Kensington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Caltanissetta
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Giovanni Daneri at S. Francisco, 1197 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Codogno
13	"	U.S.A.	Citizen			—	wife Anna Del Missier at Baltimore, 326 E. Lombard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Codogno
14	"	self	25	no	no	—	Cousin Cavassin Giov. Batt. st. at Prospect - Eugene - Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Volturara
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Fratelli Massimo at Boardman - Conn. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vico
16	"	"	25	yes	1903	Chamber	friend Capovilla Pietro at Damiani Cal. Box 490	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	"	Crespano Vi
17	"	"	25	yes	1908 1906 — 1911	St. Louis 110	Cousin Fasci Paolo - Daggett str. at St. Louis Mo 5027	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Muccallo
18	"	"	50	yes	1901	Barre Vt.	brother Fontana Giuseppe at Barre - Vt. Berlin St. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	Fossano
19	"	U.S.A.	Citizen		1911	—	friend Benvenuti Andrea at Norfield (Wallstreet (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Uzzano
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Rocetti Biagio at Truckee - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Capannori
21	"	"	26	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Ghimenghelli at S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mencibelli Renato at Chicago, 1133 Wentworth ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
23	"	husband	20	yes	1908 — 1911	Follo River	husband Giovanni Corsi at Follo River - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Viola
24	"	self	20	no	—	—	nephew Domenico Ettorio at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
25	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Scatassa Rombolo at Chicago - 626 Milton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prizzi Pio
26	"	"	50	yes	1907 — 1911	Chicago	brother-in Santino Genovesi at Chicago - Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
27	"	husband	—	—	—	—	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
28	"	self	25	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Barbattini at Ellwood City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lizzano
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Pisco Carlo at Trinidad - Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Cosenza
30	"	"	25	yes	1906 — 1910	Lansdown	friend Mastrangelo Quirino at Uniontown (per Ronco Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"	S. Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 1st Officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 17

at New York

Jos A Bromley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehorick Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jas A Brownson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furlanetto	Umberto	31	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Nervesa	Sister at	Margherita Furlanetto	N.Y. New York
2	Ferrucio	Biagio	28	m.	s.	f. Laborer	"	"	"	S. "	"	Amarosa	Friend at	Adreas Italy Gabriele Felenuci	N.J. Utica
3	Ferraro	Luigi	23		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	Father at	Amarosa Italy Ferraro Pasquale	N.J. New York
4	Guarda	Domenico	27		s.	Mason	"	"	"	N. "	"	Montebello	Father at	Maddaloni Italy Guarda Paolo	Penn Carrington
5	Gorlero	Luigi	31		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Orino	Wife at	Montebello Italy Vanni Anna	N.Y. New York
6	Giamozzi	Cesare	17		s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coazzolo	Father at	Orino Italy Giamozzi Giovanni	Balt. Cockland
54	Gherardi	Giuseppe	21		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Coazzolo	Son at	Coazzolo Italy Gherardi Carlo	N.J. Mount Vernon
8	Guerini	Pietro	27		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Cascago	Wife at	Toscanto Italy Adele Guerini	Pa Berlin
9	Angeli	Giovanni	24		s.		"	"	"	"	"	— —	Father at	Casengo Italy Guiseppe Angeli	" "
10	Gualdonni	Alfonso	21		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Vobecchetto	Father at	Casengo Italy Gualdoni Davide	Mo St. Louis
11	Gori	Alberto	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	Father at	Cobecchetto Italy Pasquale Gori	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Germano	Domenico	16		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Cighiso	Father at	Massarosa Italy Germano Battista	Mass New Bedford
13	Semignani	Angelino	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Luca	Father at	Cighiso Italy Paolino Semignani	N.Y. Albany New York
14	Gaioni	Rodolfo	26		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Castellito	Father at	Luca Italy Antonio Gaioni	Pa Pittsburg
15	Ghizinghelli	Ambrogio	22		s.	22-15441 f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capromo	Father at	Castellato Italy domenico Ghizinghelli	Penn. Avon Cal. S. Francisco
16	Giacometti	Ovidio	39		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coreggio	Wife at	Capromo Italy Giacometti Giovanni	Cal S. Francisco
17	Ghizinghelli	Gaspare	26		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Princetown	Wife at	Coreggio Italy Luigia Ghizinghelli	" "
18	Gonnella	Biagio	23		m.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Coreglia	Mother at	Amato Italy Gonnella Annabile	Nev. Reno
19	Caracchini	Giuseppe	25		m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Father at	Coreglia Italy Giovanni Caracchini	N.J. New York
20	Giorgio	Rosa	19		f.	m. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cighiso	Friend at	Castelletto Italy Giulio Maddalena	Mass. Haverhill
21	Gindro	Marianna	18		f.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fino	Brother at	Cighiso Italy Gindro Antonio	Cal. Greenwood
22	Genovesi	Erminio	15		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Coccia	Father at	Collegno Italy Paolo Ferrero	Ill. Chicago
23	Guglielmetti	Caterina	34		f.	m. 11-351824-5/15/13	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Father at	Coccia Italy Zaina Bene	" Italian Old Standard
24	— " —	Giuseppe	4		m.	s. none	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	G. Father at	Corio Italy — do —	" "
25	— " —	Giovanni	3		m.	s.	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	G. Father at	— do —	" "
26	Galante	Giuseppe	28		m.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	Father at	Galante Giovanni	N.J. Rochester
27	Gillio Mena	Vittorio	20		m.	s. Pastryard	"	"	"	"	"	Vico	Father at	Casalborgino Italy Gillio Vigna Felice	N.J. New York
28	Giampaoli	Oreste	18		m.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schiavone	Father at	Vico Italy Giampaoli Paolino	Ill. Chicago
29	Pervasi	Cesare	21		m.	s. Cutter	"	"	"	S. "	"	Benevento	Father at	Schiavone Italy Salvatore Gervasi	N.Y. New York
30	Gottardo	Carlo	18		m.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	N. "	"	Nervesa	Father at	Benevento Italy Antonio Gottardo	Mo Kansas City

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 28 1912; 19 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or landed in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens, or prepaid by money, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no 1902 U.S.	friend Angelo Frasc Nth. York. 104 St. 105 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	auburn brown	A one	Italy	Nervesa
2	"	"	28	yes 1902 Utica	brother Antonio Fornaccio at Utica. Wayne St 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Arnocono
3	"	"	26	" 1909 N.J.	cousin Suppa Giovanni at New York - 533, 8th St. 10 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Mandolori
4	"	"	25	no 1908 Brook	friend Pellizaro Antonio at Torrington - Conn. 13 X 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair "	"	"	Montebello
5	"	"	38	no — —	friend Candido Tomazi at New York 341 W. 41 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	auburn "	"	"	Torino
6	"	"	38	" — —	cousin Gai Serafino - 559, 41 St at Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Cozzolo
7	"	"	60	" — —	son Ghirardi Francesco Med cert: Senility: wife gone 2 years at Height Street Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey grey	"	"	Senerdama
8	"	"	40	" — —	friend Giovanni Baudrini 544 at Berlin - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black dark	"	"	Casnedo
9	"	"	48	" — —	friend — to — at Berlin - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"	"	Cosnigo
10	"	"	28	" — —	brother in l. Fenario Edoardo at St Louis - Mo 8 Biddle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn brown	"	"	Robecchetto
11	"	"	25	" — —	brother Gori Michele at S. Francisco - Pr Sonoma Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Massarosa
12	"	"	30	" — —	brother Gennaro Guiseppe at New Bedford, Mass. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black "	"	"	Cighino
13	"	"	25	" — —	friend Giovanni Mastiani at Pittsburg Pa 350 7th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auburn brown	"	"	Lucca
14	"	"	35	yes 1904 Chom 1910 Conn.	brother Bertando at Avon - Conn. 13 X 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Castelletto
15	"	"	26	no — —	cousin Enrico Tellini Peregrino Stt at S. Francisco 3748 Wash St. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Capronno
16	"	brother	25	yes 1906 S Fco	brother Giacomelli Michele at S. Francisco, 1 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Vicareggio
17	"	self	28	yes 1907 Princetown 1911	brother-in-l. Pietro Ghirinzelli 225 at S. Francisco - Cal. 186 Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Osmate
18	"	"	35	no — —	brother Gonnella Amadeo at Reno - Nevada 238 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Careglio
19	"	"	20	no — —	cousin Lucchetti Pietro at New York, 14th St. 3 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Castelletto
20	yes	husband	15	" — —	husband Michela Guiseppe at Haverhill - Primrose St. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Pistoino
21	yes	father	25	" — —	father Pietro Tommaso at Greenwood Lake, N.Y. 13 X 22 - 3827	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Primo
22	"	self	22	no — —	father Martini Genovesi at Chicago - Indiana Ave 2nd Floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	"	Capronnoi
23	yes	"	30	no — —	husband Guglielmetti no 33-24 at Fairview Contè Stradano Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Gino
24	"	"	—	" — —	— 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	—	Contro
25	"	"	—	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	—	Genio
26	yes	"	38	yes 1904 Rochester 1908	brother Giulio Salante ~~Box 308~~ at Rochester - N.Y.	276	Paid	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	auburn blue	"	St. Louis	Casalbordi
27	"	"	35	" 1907 N.Y. 1911	friend Fiasme Guiseppe at N. York 208 E. 45 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Vila
28	"	"	27	no —	cousin Giacupraoli Alberto at Chicago 9237 Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Capronni
29	yes	"	25	no — —	cousin Gregorio Pirroti Staten Island at West Milton, Pa 11 Short St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	"	Bracciolo
30	"	"	25	no — —	friend Santa Maria Pietro at Kansas City - Mo 141 Rosedale 42 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auburn brown	"	"	Nervesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Renard Maurice 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehorick Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1912

at Ellis Island

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faralli	Anastasio	32	-	m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sunalunga	mother	Faralli Zelinda	Conn.	Homford
2	— do —	Pia	29	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	at	Sunalunga - Italy -	"	— " —
3	— do —	Angela	4	-	" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
4	— do —	Angelo	3	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
5	Giardi	Paolo	30	-	m M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanford	brother	Girardi Eugenio	"	— " —
6	— do —	Pia	21	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	at	Milano Italy -	"	— " —
7	Gaddini	Guglielmo	17	-	m S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori		— do —	"	— " —
8	Giambattista	Bernardello	25	-	m M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Sestri	father	Gaddini Alessandro	Ill.	Chicago
9	Guisfredi	Armando	26	-	m M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	at	Capannori - Italy -		
10	Giampaoli	Stefano	28	-	m M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Guisfredi Ida	M.	Houghton
11	Grives	Guiseppe	44	-	m S	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arinavilled	at	Capannori - Italy -	Ill.	Chicago
12	Gallina	Luigi	24	-	m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Monbello	father	Grives Enrico	Nebraska	Nebraska city
13	Gottardo	Ernesto	24	-	m S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mercaa	at	Arinavilles (Italy.)	N.Y.	New York
14	Grassecchi	Daniele	28	-	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father	Gallina Enrico	Mo.	Kansas city
15	Genovesi	Primo	23	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	at	Monbello - Italy -		
16	Garavaglia	Carlo	37	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Helmo	father	Gottardo Antonio		
17	Imberti	Giuseppe	37	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casingo	at	Mercaa - Italy -		
18	Incrocci	Sabatino	16	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo	wife	Grassecchi Candida	N.Y.	New York
19	Julincci	Angelo	20	-	m M	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bisenti	at	Luca - Italy -		
20	Lazzati	Pietro	17	-	m S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazzi	father	Genovesi Armando	"	— "—
21	Luisetti	Carlo	39	-	m M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Silvstrom	at	Luca - Italy)		
22	Largo	Pietro	27	-	m M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lamon	brother	Garavaglia agostino	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Sella	Luigi	22	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fo	at	S. Stefano - Italy -		
24	Leonardi	Massimo	21	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piazzadal	wife	Imberti Giuseppa	Pa.	Berlin
25	Landucci	Eliseo	22	-	m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Piazzo	at	Casingo - Italy -		
26	Locatelli	Carlo	20	-	m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faleppio	mother	Incrocci Diamantina	Ill.	Chicago
27	Leonelli	Olivieo	18	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canarese	at	Montecarlo - Italy -		
28	Natolin	Natolin	19	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Zenone	father	Julincci Vincenzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Lucheri	Salvatore	22	-	m S				"	"	"	Camaino	at	Bisenti - Italy -		
30	Lovisolo	Carlo	32	-	m S	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rizza	wife	Lazzati Magia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													at	Varzi - Italy -		
													wife	Luisetti Margherita	"	New York
														Silvstrom (Colorado)		
													brother	Largo Domenico	Pa.	Aramore
													at	Lamon - Italy -		
													mother	Sella Maria	Ohio	Sandrofatti
													at	Fomi - Italy -		
													father	Leonardi Pasquale	"	Cleveland
													at	Piazzo - Italy -		
													father	Landucci Raffaello	"	— "—
													at	Piazzo - Italy -		
													sister	Locatelli Maria	Conn.	Guilford
													at	Faleggio - Italy -		
													father	Leonelli Pellegrino	Pa.	Pittsburg
													at	Canarese - Italy -		
													father	Lorenzo Natolin	Cal.	Bakersfield
													at	S. Zenone - Italy -		
													father	Lucheri Cherubino	N.Y.	New York
													at	Camaino (Italy)		
													mother	Lovisolo Francesca	"	— "—
													at	Rizza (Italy -		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 90	no	—	—	friend Angelo Pascetti at Wanford (Conn) Box 90 — no 9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	7	good	auburn	brown	Rome	Italy Sindinga
2	"	husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	— 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	— 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	no	self	35	yes 1906 1911	Hanford Conn		friend at — 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark		Sindinga
7	yes	"	25	yes 1895 1908	Chicago		uncle Guglielmo Gaddini at Chicago 91/48 Commercial ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
8	"	"	30	no	—		uncle Vittorio Chieffo at S. Francisco, 609 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown		Castrovori
9	"	"	25	no	—		friend Ricci Vincenzo at Houghton Mi. Painesdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sesto
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Giampaoli Francesco at Chicago. 237 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Capannori
11	"	"	30	yes 1872 1911	Nebraska		Leone at Julian — Nebraska City Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		— 4 —
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Gallina Alessandro at N. York, 156 W. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	grey		Agnaviller
13	yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend Schiavania Pietro at Kansas City (Mo) 2 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Monte
14	yes	"	25	yes 1908 1911	N York		Cousin Bacchini Orlando at New York 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Nonsena
15	no	"	25	" 1908 1910	N York		Cousin Bacchini Orlando at New York 42 Duane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bacchini Orlando at New York, 42 Duane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		— " —
17	"	"	35	yes 1905 1908	Berlin Pa		friend Mangna Carlo at St. Louis, 119 Wilson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		— 4 —
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Broth. in L. Bisciarini Benedetto at Berlin — Pa Box No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		S. Stefano
19	no	"	25	yes 1908 1910	Phila		uncle Lorenzo Benedetti at Chicago, 4133 Wentworth Av. Cousin Bajeri Emidio at Philadelphia 917-8 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown		Carmigo
20	yes	"	28	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Roncecullo
21	U.S.A.	Citizen					mother Barbieri Caterina at Brooklyn, N.Y. 98 Witchita St. Cousin Lanetti Pietro at New York, 142 W. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Barga
22	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1910	Arkansas		friend Giovanni Guarino at Elvania (Pa) Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown		Vaggi
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Della Serafino — Box 264 at Sandigliti near Varallo (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lamon
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bertolli Alessandro at Cleveland — Ohio. 1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Forni
25	"	"	26	no	—	—	Cousin Prospero Magistrelli at Canal Road Box No, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pizzano
26	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Locatelli at Guilford — Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		— " —
27	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mariani Giovanni at Pittsburg — Pa 530 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue		Bergamo
28	yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend Primo Lorenzo at Bakersfield — Box 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown		Crevoli
29	no	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Emigdio Cal nelli at New York, Hamman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		S. Terenzo
30	"	"	40	yes 1911	N York		friend Leone Girolamo at New York, 39 Ave. 260 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown		Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "subjoined by warrant thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12 Surgeon.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 16 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanfrini	Gov. Battista	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aziago	wife at Aziago - Italy	Langhini Cristina	Ill. Chicago
2	- do -	Pasqua	27		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Norwood	father at Aziago - Italy	Langhini Antonio	Mich. Jesseville
3	- do -	Elisabetta	6		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -		" "
4	- do -	Domenico	5		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		" "
5	- do -	Guido	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		" "
6	- do -	Osolina	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		" "
7	- do -	Carolina	9	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		" "
8	Libori	Francesco	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sassoferrato	wife at Sassoferrato - Italy	Libori Adele	Min. Evelth
9	Raschini	Felicita	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother at Sassoferrato - Italy	Raschini Giovanna	" "
10	Lasaga	Bernardo	34		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Latrobe	wife at Pozzo - Italy	Lasaga Caterina	Cal. Stanford
11	Lombardi	Pietro	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calannovi	father at Calannovi - Italy	Lombardi Alessio	Ill. Chicago
12	Lovisolo	Giov. Batta	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calamandrana	father at Calamandrana - Italy	Lovisolo Luigi	N.Y. New-York
13	Lattizori	Armando	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellatto	father at Maniga - Italy	Lattizori Lorenzo	Mass. Springfield
14	Manerla	Antonio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	friend at Brescia - Italy	Di Giacomo	N.Y. New-York
15	Marzotto	Giovanni	25		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	father at Montebello Licentino - Italy	Eliseo Marzotto	Ind. Logansport
16	Malnati	Amedeo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	father at Varese - Italy	Malnati Domenico	N.Y. New-York
17	Melani	Attilio	43		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Viareggio	wife at Viareggio - Italy	Melani Amelia	Utah. Ogden
18	Melani	Juno	15		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
19	Mazzini	Giuseppe	27		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Brossa	wife at Parona - Italy	Beatrice Piccola	N.Y. New-York
20	Mares	Stefano	32		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	father at S. Gregorio - Italy	Mares Giuseppe	La. Independence
21	Maiocco	Vincenzo	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino		none	N.Y. New-York
22	Murazzi	Pietro	40		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Conegliano	wife at Conegliano	Magliano Margherita	Ohio. Cincinnati
23	Martini	Martino	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Velo	father at Velo d'Astico - Italy	Martini Antonio	Cal. S. Rosa
24	Manzo	Antonio	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nimis	wife at Nimis (Italy)	Manzo Lucia	W.V. Boomer
25	Magna	Battista	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magenta	wife at Magenta - Italy	Legnani Luigia	Mo. St Louis
26	Morandin	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caborcio	father at Maserada - Italy	Morandin Domenico	Cal. Mendocino (Port Bragg)
27	Morandin	Antonio	21		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corbonera	father at Corbonera - Italy	Morandin Ferdinando	" "
28	Morandin	Ernesto	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father at Maserada (Italy)	Morandin Luigi	" "
29	Martignago	Luigi	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	Maser	father at Maser - Italy	Martignago Giovanni	Cal. W. Clair River
30	Moro	Attilio	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocino	wife at Cocino - Italy	Moro Marta	N.Y. New-York

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1902	Chicago	uncle Costa Giovanni at Chicago Ill. 550 north Franklin st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy Chiusafo
2	"	"	"	no	1910	Kenwood														
3	"	mother	"	"	1911	Miss	husband Antonio Lordhini at Jonesville - Mich. 205 Bone st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy Kenwood
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$40	yes	1903	Eveleth	Father Libori Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	—	—	1909	Minn.	at Eveleth Minn. Box 483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
10	"	self	$40	yes	1909	Detroit	father Rodini Vidio Box 483	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	1911	Pa.	friend Bruton Pietro at Hazelton Pa. 544 W. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	Mother Paolo Lombardi Hof at Chicago 9253 Commercial Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Piazza
13	no	"	25	no	—	—	friend Carabbeo Francesco at New York, 107 McDougal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Capramonti
14	yes	"	25	no	—	—	North mk. Gadonini Pietro Mt. at Springfield, Mass. Water st. 236 friend Pachini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calvanzano
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Port Amboy - N.J. 245 Washington st. Brother Rocco Tunzetto Box 350	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	dark	"	Verona
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Lodgepole - Indiana brother Figlio Valentati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Brescia
17	"	"	50	yes	1910	Ogden	brother in law at N. York. Port Brown 491	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Varese
18	yes	"	—	—	—	—	brother in law at Ogden - Utah — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Varna
19	"	"	25	no	1908	New York								5	3					Vecchiano
20	"	"	100	yes	1911	Pa.	brother in law Ferrari Bernardo (Hotel Ferrari) at Bovee (Vermont) New York Glenwood st. wife at Pittsburg - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brona
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mus, Marco. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	"	"	"	S Gregorio
22	"	"	50	yes	—	—	friend Berato Guido at N. York, 254 W. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Torino
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Mr Janocco Guiseppe at Cincinnati Ohio brother Guiseppe Dal Maso 560 Mt. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Correglianno
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	Boomer	at 645 - South 3rd st Brother in law Stanna Valentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Nebi
25	"	"	25	yes	1911	W. Va.	at Boomer - W. Va. Box 28 Cousin Magna Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	Urbino
26	no	"	25	no	1907 1911	St Louis	at St Louis Mo Wilmot st. friend Monardin Guiseppe 5150 at Fort Bragg - Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	Mordano
27	yes	"	25	no	—	—	— do — cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Cabanna
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cabanna
29	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Marchignano Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Cabanna
30	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	New York	at Mc. (Grand river) Section Brother Mora Giovanni Batt. Col. at 3rd Connecticut - East Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Turin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehoiuck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Government, Steamship Company, or Port Authorities.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 14 at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martellacci	Vittorio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.L.	Italy	Massarosa	father at Massarosa (Italy)	Idaho	Pocatello
2	Mazzucchi	adolfo	40	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Castoggio	wife Pegorara Costanza at Castoggio - Italy -	Mass.	Stockbridge
3	Mostara	Cesare	24	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Relimcore	father Mostara Natale at Relimcore (Italy)	Mich. N.Y.	Detroit New York
4	Marengoni	Pio	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	wife Marengoni Erminia at Massarosa (Italy)	Cal.	Truckee
5	Merlo	Antonio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiano	mother Naretta Angela at Cuggiano - Italy -	Mich.	Detroit
6	Micheli	Giacomo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bornate	friend Di Giovanni at Bornate - Italy -	N.Y.	New York
7	Micheli	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	— " —
8	Menconi	Palmira	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	father Menconi Beniamino at Capannori (Italy)	Ore.	Portland
9	— do —	Elio	3	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
10	Masiero	Maria	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crissino	uncle Culpo Francesco at Crissino (Italy)	Mass.	Holyoke
11	— do —	Angelo	9	m	s	none					"	"	— do —	"	— " —
12	— do —	Rosa	5	f	s	none					"	"	— do —	"	— " —
13	Menegari	Angela	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	F. Conca	father Frigo Giovanni at F. Conca (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mazza	Francesco	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Mazza Luigi at Cuggiono - Italy -	Mich.	Detroit
15	Mostachetti	Mario	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caiolo	mother Battaglia Benedetta at Caiolo (Italy -)	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Marchesini	Filippo	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sialeda	mother Rampa Caterina at Piateda - Italy -	Mass.	Florence
17	Mostachetti	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caiolo	father Pietro Mostachetti at Caiolo (Italy -)	N.Y.	Dolgeville
18	Mogini	Giacomo	21	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Consiglio	father Mogni Giuseppe at Consiglio (Italy)	Conn.	Uncasville
19	Moni	Virginia	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grostollo	father Merri Isidoro at Grossotto - Italy)	Cal.	Lumes
20	Merri	Giuseppe	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	— " —
21	Marabotto	Domenico	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pinin	father Marabotto Giorgio at	"	S. Diego
22	Massimino	Giuseppe	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Massimino Andrea at Carru - Italy -	"	— " —
23	— do —	Catterina	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
24	Manassero	Sebastiano	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bene Vagienno	father Manassero Giovanni at Bene Vagienno - Italy -	"	Sacramento
25	Marchi	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Marchi Lorenzo at Capannori - Italy -	Ill.	Chicago
26	Millet	Andrea	22	m	s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aymaville	father Millet Giusto at Aymavilles - Italy -	Nebras.	Nebraska
27	Matteelli	Alberto	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Matteelli Fidalma at Capannori - Italy -	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	Montarone	Giovanni	23	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	mother Silvano Cristina at Casale - Italy -	N.Y.	New York
29	Malaspina	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	father Malaspina Pietro at Varzi - Italy -	"	— " —
30	Martinoli	Vittorio	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	wife Martinoli Rosa at Pavia - Italy -	Mass.	Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Guido Benigni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
2	"	"	30	yes	1906	Westbridge	at Pocatello Idaho Box 352													
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	nephew Bruscellini Guido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carpaghe
4	"	"	25	yes	1906	Golden	friend Pagliano Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglioni
5	"	"	25	yes	1910	Mass	at New York, 111 W. 28 st.													
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Rocetti Orazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
7	"	"	25	yes	—	—	l. Ranchito Cal.													
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Nulo Ottolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Longarino
9	"	"					at Calcaton Italian home													
10	"	mother	45	no	—	—	at New York, 179 Broad st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barsato
11	"	"					— do —													
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13	"	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Daniele Mencroni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnori
14	"	self	25	no	—	—	at Portland Oregon 371 Water Street													
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	mother Frat. M. Cultro	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	at North Adams Mass. 45 street - Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Arzigliano
17	Yes	"	45	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
18	"	"	30	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
19	"	"	17	yes	1907	—	husband Saluzzo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Cuneo
20	"	self	25	no	—	—	at Chicago 711, 47th & Cottage Grove ave.													
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Izzi Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Fombio
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Detroit Mich. 677 Vinchill st.													
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Romo Domenico Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Livolo
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Los Angeles, Cal. 1 Alameda st.													
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Mercolesini Luigi N. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	"	Castellino
26	"	"	45	yes	—	—	at Stevenson Kansas County													
27	"	"	25	yes	—	—	brother Luigi — Lenox st. 1403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Livolo
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	at New York, 28 Mercer st.													
29	"	cousin	30	"	—	—	cousin Vicenzi Mantova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	at Mercerville — Box 38													
31	"	"	17	yes	—	—	brother Lenzo (Carlo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair	"	"	Rivolto
32	"	"	19	yes	1906	Sacramento	friend Lenzo California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	husband	50	no	—	—	at Sacramento Box 167													
34	"	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Mirabello Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Civia
35	"	"	100	yes	1906	Return	at San Diego, Cal. 532 4th st.													
36	"	husband	—	no	—	—	friend Mirabello Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
37	"	"					at San Diego, Cal. 532 4th st.													
38	"	"					— do —													
39	"	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Mariosso Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Lucca
40	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Sacramento Cal. 135 K.													
41	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Mirelli Luigi 9737	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnori
42	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Chicago — Cal. Commercial Avenue													
43	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Millet Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon ville
44	"	"	25	yes	1907	Francisco	at Mahanoy City, Box Tolima													
45	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Guidetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
46	"	"	30	no	—	—	at S. Francisco, Sacramento													
47	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Salvini Luigi, Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Castelli
48	"	"	30	no	—	—	at New York, 150 W. Houston st.													
49	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Scalaspina Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Viareggio
50	"	"	40	no	—	—	at Clear Dougal, Pa. 110 N. 3rd													
51	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Tisoni Isabella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Cico
							at Springfield — Mass. Commerce st. 52													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Renard Maurice 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 12,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 16 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Masiero	Francesco	32		m m	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N. Italy	Trissino		father Bortolo Masciero at Trissino - Vicenza	Conn.	New Milford
2	— " —	Teresilda	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
3	— " —	Cecilia	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
4	Melchiorre	Andrea	20		m s	farm labor	3-1908½	yes 4/22/12	"	"	Bivanti		father Melchiorre Domenico at Bivanti - Teramo	Ca	Italy
5	— " —	Pasquale	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
6	Maggi	Narciso	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Stazzema		father Maggi Egidio at Lucca - Viareggiani	Ia	Ellwood City
7	Meres	Giovanni	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Arnè		wife Bodo Batistina at Madame d'Arnè	"	Trenton
8	Nocetti	Carmela	25		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Né		father Nocetti Domenico at Né — Genova	Cal	San Francisco
9	Norio	Giacomo	18		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Brocca		father Norio Andrea at Brocca - Italy	Pa	Hailwood
10	— " —	Paolo	36		m m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		wife — " —	"	— " —
11	Nessenzia	Giacomo	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	S. Gregorio			father Nessenzio Antonio at S. Gregorio	"	Pittsburg
12	Violini	Antonia	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Tarcetta - Sankead			father Violini Carlo at Umbria - Italy	Ills	Bankhead
13	— do —	Maria	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			— do — at Umbria — "	"	"
14	— " —	Lesina	11		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
15	Nicolazzi	Giuseppe	21		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	Italy	Sotto		father Cristiano at Rotzo - Vicenza	N.Y.	New York
16	Negro	Francesco	42		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Dorso		wife Negro Angela at Dorso - Treviso	Nev.	Goldfield
17	Negrini	Angelo	34		m m	— " —	yes	yes	"	"	Castoggio		wife Negrini Natalina at Castoggio - Italy	Conn.	W. Stockbridge
18	— " —	Santino	3		m m	family	"	"	"	"	"		wife Mazzucchi Rosa at Treviso	— " —	— " —
19	Nicolini	Esterina	23		f m	none	"	"	"	"	Pianello		father Nicolini Dante at Piazzano - Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
20	Neri	Angelo	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Stazzema		wife Mo. Neri Stella at Lucca - Lucchesani	Ia	Elwood City
21	Nocetti	Luigi	30		m s	— " —	20-38505- 4/17/100		"	"	Calamari		uncle Nocetti Sup. Angelo at Calamari	Ill.	Chicago
22	Nozotti	— " —	27		m m	— " —	"	"	"	Il S.A.	Odonio		wife Ricardi Angela at Piacenza - Italy	Mo.	St Louis
23	— do —	Carlo	25		m m	— " —	1-9313		"	Italy	Nicolo		father Nozotti Angelo at Piacenza - Italy	"	"
24	Cortelli	Ottavio	20		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	Pieve		father Giuseppe Cortelli at Pieve - Taviano	N.Y.	New York
25	Ottoz	Natalina	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	U.S.	New York		father Ravanelli Pietro at S. Pieve - Italy	"	"
26	Oldani	Virginia	22		f m	— " —	"	"	"	Italy	Capo		Mo. Valentina Maria at Capriano - Italy	Mo.	Kansas
27	— do —	Luigia	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
28	Ottolini	Valentino	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vascaglia		father Stefano Ottolini at Vascaglia - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
29	— do —	Daniele	18		m s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	— " —
30	Pastore	Bernardino	35		m m	family	"	"	"	"	"		wife Pastore Maddalena at Avellino Avigano	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

tes Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

g at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, 19

44

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether, polygamist, or alien, or person who does not believe in or advocates or is opposed to organized government, or is an anarchist; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Marino Chistide at Boardman Conn. 13x56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Cristino
2		husband					do														
3		self	—	—	—	—	do														
4		"	25	No	1904 1910	Phila	Cousin Guisto Melchiorre at Philadelphia 1727 Fitler Street South							5	6	"	fair	brown			
5		"	25	—	1904																
6		"	25	No	1908									5	2	"	auburn	brown			
7		"	30	yes	1907	Pa.	Brother Maddi Emilio at Elwood City - Pa							5	3	"	auburn	brown			Brianti
8		"			1910		friend Bodo Ricardo at Glenwood Pa - 13x11							5	6	"					
9		"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Luigi Ildi Lingi at S. Francisco - 1331 Stanmett.							5	6	"					Stazzema
10		"	25	No	—	—	friend Bondi Giacomo at Kilwood - Pa 12x14							5	1	"					Stazzema
11		"	150	yes	1904 1911	Wedsville Pa.								5	2	"	black	brown			Genova
12		"	60	No	—	—	Brother Marangia Giovanna at Tidioute - Pa. 12x72							5	6	"					Massa
13		Friend	150	yes	1904 1912	Bankers Alta	mother in law at Bankhead Alta 13x526							5	6	"					
14		Self	—	—	—	—								5	6	"	fair				1st Pisa
15		"	35	No	—	—								—	—	"	—	—			Urbania
16		"	35	yes	1906 1910	Canada	friend Gattenazzo Giovanni							—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
17		"	25	yes	1907 1911	Boston	friend Nuri Arth, William Street 176							5	6	"	fair	blue	—	—	—
18		"	30	yes	1907 1911	W. Stockbridge Mass.	friend Fermi Battista 13x76 at Savignano (Forlì) mother Silvio Negrini at West Stockbridge Mass. 15of2							5	6	"	medium	brown		Italy	Rotzi
19		"	30	"	1907 1911	"								5	1	"					Bazi
20		"	25	"	1904 1907	Canada	uncle Micarini Lodorico at Colton — 704 Grand Ave.							—	—	"	—	—	—	—	Castagneto
21		"	25	"	1910	Saskatchewan	friend Bavottini Enrico at Elwood - Penna.							4	11	"	medium	brown	—	—	—
22		"	25	"	1904 1910	Tacoma	friend Biagi Pietro at South Chicago, 95 South Ave.							5	6	"	medium	—	Italy	Piacenza	
23		"	25	yes	1907 1911	St. Louis	Cousin Nezotti Giuseppe at St. Louis Mo - Seward St. 5150							5	3	"			—	—	Stazzema
24		"	25	No	—	—	brother Nesotti Giuseppe at St. Louis - Mo Seward St.							5	7	"			—	—	Cerpanora
25		"	20	No	—	—	friend Conti Giovanni 5200							5	7	"	fair	blue			Magnola
26		"	20	yes	1908 1911	Canada	husband at Elwood City Pa							5	7	"	medium	brown			— " —
27		"	30	yes	1907 1910	Montreal	husband at 232 W. 38th St. New York							5	1	"		blue			Pieve
28		"	30	—	—	—	Cousin Odoni Giuseppe at St. Louis Mo. Seward St 5200.							5	3	"					St. Piero
29		"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Odini Ettore at S. Francisco - per Santa Rosa 13x14							—	—	"			Repn Emp.	Rumo Capo	
30		"	25	yes	1906 1910	Boston	Brother Giuseppe Pastore at Boston Mass 88 Prince Street							5	3	"			" 14.	Stazzema	
														5	6	"			Italy	Pescaglia	
														5	3	"					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ted States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...g at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1912, 19

44

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Marino Christie at Boardman Conn. Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Cristino
2	do	husband	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
3	do	self	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4	do	"	25	yes 1904 no 1910	Phila	Cousin	Gennito Melchiorre at Philadelphia, 2274 Lombard South Moffit Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Bisenti
5	—	"	25	yes 1904 no 1908	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
6	Syo	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Magisi Emilio at Elwood City - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	"	"	Stazzano
7	"	"	30	yes 1907 no 1910	Pa.	friend	Bodo Ricardo at Glenshaw Pa - 13 x 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavic
8	S	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Trichilde Luigi at S. Tomasco 1331 Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
9	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Bondi Vincenzo at Kellwood Pa 127 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Piacenza
10	S	"	25	yes 1904 no 1911	Weedville Penn	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	140	no	—	—	Brother Nervinzia Giovanna at Fabiansburg - Pa 13 x 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia
12	S	"	60	yes 1904 no 1912	Bankhead Alta.	brother in law	Nicolini Luigi at Bankhead Alta 1300 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Habana
13	S	Farmer	140	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
14	"	Self	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
15	"	"	35	yes 1906 no 1910	Canada	friend	Battenzzo Giovanni at 1441 York William Stad 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Rotzi
16	S	"	25	yes 1907 no 1911	Canada	friend	Fornini Battista 13 x 7 at Sainsault (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Bagni
17	Geo	"	26	yes 1907 no 1911	W. Stockbridge Mass.	brother	Silvio Negrini at West Stockbridge Mass. 1302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnetto
18	Geo	"	30	yes 1907 no 1911	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
19	"	"	30	yes 1905 no 1909	Utica	uncle	Nicolini Lodovico at Boston — 704 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Piacenza
20	S	"	25	yes 1907 no 1910	Pittsburg	friend	Bassottini Enrico at Elwood - Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	—	"	— —	Stazzano
21	Geo	"	25	yes 1905 no 1910	Tacoma	friend	Biadi Pietro at South Chicago, 9550 Ave. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	— —	Capannore
22	S	"	25	yes 1907 no 1911	St. Louis	Cousin	Nezotti Giuseppe at St. Louis - Mo - Seward. 5150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vagliata
23	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Nesotti Giuseppe at St. Louis - Mo Seward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	— " —
24	Geo	"	20	no	—	—	friend Conti Giovanni 5200 at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Pieve
25	"	"	20	yes 1908 no 1911	Brooklyn	husband	Otter Angelo at 252 - W. 30th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	St Piero
26	S	"	30	yes 1907 no 1910	Stillwater Minn.	husband	Odoni Giuseppe at St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Resp. hosp.	Minnesota	Pennacchio
27	S	"	30	—	—	—	Seaward 5200.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Stillwater	
28	S	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Molini Ettore at S. Francisco -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	
29	S	"	25	"	—	—	per Santa Rosa 13 x 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
30	S	"	25	yes 1905 no 1910	Boston	brother	Giuseppe Pastore at Boston Mass 88 Prince street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty wherein number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paolini	Egidio	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Lincoln	wife	Giuseppina Paolini	Utah	Ogden
2	Pera with Bro	Guido	21		m s	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piovara	father	Pera Pietro	Conn.	Hartford
3	Pecchio	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirie	mother	Clara Pecchio	Ill.	Storm Valley
4	Panarotto	Francesco	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salatka	wife	Calbertado Angelina	Mich.	Pulaska
5	Pinardi	Enrico	31		m m	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	wife	Pinardi Maria	Mass.	Gardner
6	Peratti	Paolo	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcisate	wife	Emilia Peratti	Vt.	Barre
7	Panozzo	Antonio	26		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brunno	wife	Panozzo Maddalena	Ill.	Kensington
8	Pandolfi	Silvio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meseatino	father	Pandolfi Romano	N.J.	New York
9	Segorin	Santo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mento	father	Segorin Giuseppe	Ill.	Kensington
10	Panozzo	Luigi	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kensington	wife	Agata Panozzo		
11	Puccetti	Primo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massarosa	father	Stefano Puccetti	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pretto	Giuseppe	40		m m	miner						Polzo		Guarnieri Lucia	D.C.	Washington
13	Pattanaro	Giuseppe	16		m m	laborer						Torri	father	Pietro Pattanaro	Ohio	Steubenville
14	Poletto	Pietro	18		m s	laborer						Azzignano	father	Poletto Pellegrino	N.J.	Wingdale
15	Ponti	Antonio	18		m s	farm labor.						Caborno	father	Francesco	Col.	S. Francisco
16	Pellizari	Giovanni	23		m s	"						S. Zenone	father	Pellizari Lorenzo	Cal.	Oakland
17	— " —	Antonio	26		m s	"						"		— " —	"	— " —
18	Pirinolli	Carlo	21		m s	Laborer						Toceno		Pirinoli Annunziata	Cal.	Santa Rosa
19	Paoli	Eugenio	35		m m	"						Montecarlo	wife	Paoli Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pera	Pietro Batt.a	23		m s	"						Toceno	father	Pera Pietro	N.Y.	New York
21	Passaglia	Fiorello	18		m s	"						Cabaruzzo	father	Pompeo Passaglio	Ill.	Chicago
22	Picco	Francesco	38		m m	miner					US	Mosso	father	Picco Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	— do —	Cerasina	8		f s	none								alle Viberine mosso		
24	Pessa	Giuditta	32		f s	none						Oglianetto	widow	Canal Pacinta	Mich.	Chicago
SI 25	Parola	Francesca	39		f m	housewife						Castell Alfero		Tomio		City
SI 26	— do —	Angela	15		f s	none								— " —	N.J.	New York
SI 27	— do —	Giuseppina	13		f s									— " —		
SI 28	— do —	Clara	9		f s									— " —		
29	Panozzo	Maria	22		f m	housework						S. Vanca	father	Panozzo Giovanni	Ill.	Kensington
30	Perinoli	Casimira	33		f m	— " —						Fiaregglio	father	Giovanni Manfredi	Col	Trinidad

2-91228- 4/16/42
2-705913 - 2/7/40
8-140023 2/1/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under promise to obtain labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Francesco Parlini Ogden — Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	good	none	Italy Vianeffio
2	NO	"	24	Yes 1908 (Connecticut)	at Pola Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	" Locone
3	Yes	"	30	no 1912 — —	East (Canaan, Conn.) Luigi Secchio — Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn brown	"	" Conic
4	"	"	450	Yes 2 yrs Dakota	at Spring Valley Ill. friend Ellazzoco Florindo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Umbro
5	"	"	30	Yes 1905 West Spring	at Palatka — Illinois 13 & 21 brother Bazaglio Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Milano
6	No	"	30	Yes 1910 1912 Bank	at West Spring Valley 4th. milano Bazaglio Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Milano
7	"	"	25	Yes 1909 Washington	at Rome — 1½ Corti str. 1 brother Emolli Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Casale
8	"	Cousin	25	no 1911 — —	at Washington — 11694 Maria brother Panozzo Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Como
9	"	self	25	no — —	at New York, 1034 1037 E 111th St. cousin Luigi Cognacci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Mercatino
10	"	"	30	Yes 1908 Washington	at Kensington, 363 Harrington St. friend Domenico Buzolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	" Monte
11	"	"	25	no 1911 — —	at Kensington, 363 Harrington St. brother Guiseppe Buzzolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark chestnut	"	" Mesocosa
12	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Penna.	at 218 — 110 Street Kensington Sister Albirilla Bucelli Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn brown	"	" Rolzo
13	"	"	28	no 1904 — —	at Chicago — Ill. 2139 N 41th St. cousin Grechinati Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Forni
14	Yes	"	27	no — —	at Pittsburg. Pa. 1911 Brighton brother Pittaluga Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	30	no — —	at Madlle — Ellis Bx 264 friend Giuseppe Balindo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Bagnone
16	"	"	300	no — —	at Wingdale N.Y. Box 132 cousin Enrico Collibri 2748	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Sebrano
17	"	"	80	Yes 1900 Chamber 1907 Penn.	at S. Francisco, Cal. Jungh uncle Pomion Lorenzo at Bakersfield Cal. Box 11 — Kern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" S. Lo.
18	"	"	25	no — —	at Box 11 — brother Pirinolli Giovanni 285 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair brown	"	" —
19	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Washington	at Santa Rosa Calyfornia cousin Mandelli Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black Dark	"	" Vicenza
20	No	"	25	Yes 1910 — —	at Chicago — 4133 Wentworth Ave. uncle Pera Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auburn brown	"	" Monticello
21	Yes	"	25	no — —	at East Canon — Conn. brother Domnelle Pasaglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Corsano
22	"	"	30	Yes 1907 Ohio	at Chicago 218 Indiana St. wife Picco Francesca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Cuba — ni
23	"	"	80	Yes 1907 Ohio	at Pittsburg Pa. Allegheny Co. — do — Trinity church 25 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	1 1 A.	" Nesso
24	Yes	"	30	no — —	Cousin Theophile Lonchies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	auburn brown	"	Italy Villa Basilica
25	"	"	30	Yes 1907 Not Sure York	at Rehoboth City (Delaware) brother Tarsa Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair "	"	" Castel Alfero
26	"	mother	-	Yes 1907 Not Sure	at New York, 25 E. 30 St. and 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —
27	"	"	-	NO —	— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —
28	"	mother	-	NO —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —
29	Yes	self	25	no — —	Husband Pinotto Domenico 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	auburn brown	"	Italy Monza
30	"	"	25	no — —	at Kensington Ills. 116 Street husband Guiseppe Pandi at Vernacchia — Pa. Box 938	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Cerlesio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 19 12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berani'	Giuseppe	25	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Pastrengo	father Federico at Pastrengo - Bentasso	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Paccbini	Antonio	28	-	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	father Tonimaso Ladini at Lucca - Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	— " —	Rosa	20	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—	— do —	— "	— "
4	Pia	Claudio	17	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montegrosso	father Pia Constantino at Montegrosso T. Asti	Col.	Madera
5	Pieri	Antonio	23	-	m s	22-44212 3-12-38	"	"	"	"	"	Basilica	father Ferdinando Pieri at Villa Basilica	"	S. Francisco
6	Pera	Roberto	33	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Pera Virgilia at Villa Basilica	"	— "
7	Popolo	Felice	30	-	m m	"	no	no	"	N.	N.	Anzano	Mr. Popolo Santa at Anzano - Avellino	Mass.	Boston
8	Pizani	Francesco	27	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pianello	mother Pelatini Maria at Pianello - Val Vidone	N.Y.	New York
9	Palmiro	Neri	30	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stazzema	wife Neri Filomena at Lucca - Serigliani	Pa.	Elwood
10	Querio	Giuseppe	27	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latiglie	sister Querio Lucia at Latiglie	"	Leechburg
11	Ravetto	Mario	20	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgofranco	father Ravetto Giuseppe at Borgofranco - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Rosato	Francesco	37	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crescano	mother Rosato Giovanna at Crescano - Caserta	"	Denmin
13	Rolando	Mariola Giuseppe	25	-	m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Salto Cam.	wife Rolando Maria at Salto Canavese	Pa.	Leechburg
14	Roscetto	Girolamo	34	-	m s	merchant	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	Italy	father Roscetto Antonio at Montaldeo - Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
15	Rizzi	Girolamo	34	-	m m	stonecutter	"	"	"	Italy	Viggia	Mrs.	Rizzi Carolina at Viggia (Como)	N.H.	Barre
16	Rinaldi	Lazzaro	22	-	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mercatino	wife	Rinaldi Marina at Mercatino (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
17	Rovelli	Americo	18	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	father	Cesare Rovelli at Massarosa	Cal.	Emeryville
18	Ruggerone	Angelo	33	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Ercole	wife	Ramarica Maria at Ercole - Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Radin	Giov. Battista	25	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Vezza d'Alba	father	Angela Radin at Zanzoni di Piave	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rovai	Guglielmo	17	-	m s	"	no	no	"	"	Mezzomiro	father	Eugenio Rovai at Massarosa	Idaho	Pocatello
21	Rinaldo	Giuseppe	18	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zenone	mother	Rinaldo Antonia at S. Zenone - Savona	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Reginato	Domenico	21	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	father	Reginato Pietro at Fonte - Treviso	Cal.	Montagne
23	Ruggerone'	Giuseppe	46	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Ercole	wife	Colombo Regina at Fo Melano - Ercole	Utah	San Hausse
24	Roberto	Luigi	21	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnoli	father	Paglino Antonietta at Castagnoli Mantu	N.Y.	New York
25	Rigoni	Maria	28	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Arcisate	mother	Rigoni Domenica at Arcisate	Ill.	Chicago
26	Risso	Vitale	17	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montefosso	father	Risso Giuseppe at Montefosso T. Asti	Col.	Madera
27	Ruggeri	Aroldo	25	-	m m	11-140794 Lamentista 12.36	"	"	"	"	"		Ruggeri Vittorio at Zezzo - Alba	"	"
28	— do —	Carolinda	27	-	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
29	— do —	Giovanni	6	-	m s		no	no	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
30	— do —	Ruggero	2	-	m	11-175448 6/1/37	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35	no	—	—	Guido Penazzi Santo at Pittsburg Pa (cor Baltic)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	salt brown	none	Italy	Casciana
2	"	"	$50	yes	1905	N. York	Cousin Pacchini Orlando at New York — Prospect Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	42. Duane Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Gallicchia Stefano — Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn brown	"	Italy	Montepozzo
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Mallosa (Cal.) Madam Colony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
6	"	"	25	yes	1905	Middlejan	friend Biondi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	1910	—	brother in law Pedimini Luigi at S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Russo Francesco at Boston Mass. 216 Salem st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fuzzano
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Roma.	uncle Nicolini Ludovico at Hoboken, 704 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pozzano
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Neri Pasquale at Elwood — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
11	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Quorio Battista at Leechburg - Pa 13 X 664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Casa Basilio
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Ravetto Ernesto at S. Francisco, 937 Valyeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Borgo Franco
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Caporilla at Durmid - Cal. 13 x 440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black dark	"	"	Barga nori
14	"	"	30	yes	1904	N. York	brother in law Castiglione Domenico at Leechburg - Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn brown	"	"	Sant Lucano
15	"	"	30	no	1911	—	friend Colombo at New York, 92 W. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montaldo
16	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother in law Vincenzo at Barre — Vt Enlist 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vecchiano
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Pedeschi Battista at New York. 337 E. 114 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black dark	"	"	Calavello
18	"	"	40	yes	1907	St Louis	brother Banello Orazio at Truckee California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
19	"	"	30	no	1910	no	friend Nicoli Castelli at St Louis — Mo 7th Ward 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vecchio
20	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Giacomo Dordin at Chicago Ill. 140 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn brown	"	"	Corte Vicento
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Nardi Celino at Pocatello Idaho 15 x 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Rinaldi Girolamo at S. Francisco, 1. Jose Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Simone
23	"	"	40	yes	1907 1910	Sherbroux	friend Vial Marino at Montague Cal. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	"	Orto
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law Jacobetti Angelo P.O. Box. 107. (New Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn brown	"	"	Vecchio
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Cagliallo Domenico at New York, 1141 W. 38 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Castelnuovo
26	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Rigoni Domenico at Chicago. Ill. Armitage ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Stazzano
27	"	brother in law	30	no	—	—	friend Gallicchia Stefano at Madora, Cal. Italian Colony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo di Vara
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother in law Centuzzi Giacomo at Chicago - Ill. 626. Miller street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pozzo alto
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1re officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Joel Brandon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricco	Sisto	27		√ m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pesaia	Mother Ricco Olimpia at Pesaia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S.I. 2	Rossi	Luigi	67		√ m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Rossi Alinda at Bagni di Lucca Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
3	Ricci	Abramo	17		√ m. s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Capannori	Father Giovanni Ricci at Capannori Italy	Mich.	Houghton
4	Ranseo	Pasquale	42		√ m. m.	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Angano	Wife Ranseo Teresa at Angano Italy	Mass	Boston
5	Ratto 156549	Daniele 3/27/26	21		√ m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino	Father Maria Ratto at Gurdena Italy	Calif.	Oakland
6	Rozzo	Lorenzo	17		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moasca	Mother Rozzo Maria at Cadajo Italy	N.Y.	New-York
7	Salvina	Rasia 7017 4/1/31	25		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broglano	Brother Rasia Giovanni at Broglano Italy	Mo	St. Louis
8	Selva	Giovanni	24		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zornasco	Father Selva Giovanni at Zornasco Italy	Cal.	Redding
9	Sansoe	Domenico	18		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luciglie	Father Sansoe Pietro at Luciglie Italy	Pa	Cheltenham
10	Seita	Vincenzo	40		√ m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Monbarey	Wife Catterina Seita at Birri Italy	Ill.	Spring Valley
11	Simonetti	Francesco	30		√ m. m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crecate	Wife Corina Simonetti at Crecate Italy	Mo	St. Louis
12	Sella	Antonio	18		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forni	Mother Sella Forne at Forni Italy	Ohio	Marble
13	Saisi 98917/67	Carlo 7/20/15 (34)	21		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicani	Father Fernando Saisi at Gallicani Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Scopel	Angelo	23		√ m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	Wife Scopel Emma at Seren Italy	Wisc.	Iron Belt
15	Scopel	Giacomo	22		√ m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—a—	Wife Scopel Erdmuna at Seren Italy	"	"
16	Solari	Giovanni	14		√ m. s.				U.S. Born		"	Varsi	Uncle Zanelli Baroza at Cosca Italy	Mass	Boston
17	Spezia	Pietro	17		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Father Spezia Luigi at Cuggiono Italy	Mich.	Detroit
18	Schenatti	Pacifico	30		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castoggio	Father Lopt Schenatti at Castoggio Italy	Mass	Watstock Bridge
19	Simoni	Felice	26		√ m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coccia	Wife Simoni Mazura at Coreglia Italy	Nov.	Reno
20	Sabatini	Domenico	17		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	Father Antonio Sabatini at Villa Basilica Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Sabatini	Alberto	19		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—a—	Father Attagio Sebatini at Villa Basilica	"	"
† 22	Segor Segor	Eugenio	22		√ m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheme	Father Segor Luigi at Rheme N.ta Dame Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Semplice	Lucia wife	25		√ f. m.		22-96886		8/14/40	"	"	Mongiardino	Friend Gurdena Luigi at Mongiardino Italy	Cal	Oakland
24	(Semplice) Sagorio	Rina dau	2		√ f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"		Friend —do—	"	"
25	Salani	Assiero	25		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pescia	Father Ernest Salani at Pescia Italy	D.C.	Washington
26	Scotto	Filippo	30		√ m.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yakima	Father Scotto G. Batta at Siconfiore Italy	Wash.	N. Yakima
27	Scalassa	Adele	29		√ m. m.	Shoemaker	11-213	489	3-24-39	"	Italy	Sozzo Alta	Brother Scalassa Lopetro at Sozzo Alta Italy	Ill	Chicago
28	—do—	Fedora	26		√ f. m.	h. wife	11-21	9620	6/19/39	"	"	Sozzallia	Brother in law —do—	"	"
29	Sari	Domenico	41		√ m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pescia	Wife Lucia Sari at Pescia Italy	"	"
30	Sampo	Luigi	23		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Benvagienna	Mother Sampo Angela at Benevagienna Italy	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Columba Bernacki at Chicago, 3950 Ramsey street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	color	hair	none	Italy	Pavia
2	"	"	20	yes	1910	Des Moines	husband Guido Ludizzi at Des Moines Iowa, City W. 2nd St.	"	"	"	Nervous Debility, worry affects ability to earn a livelihood								
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Ricci Vincenzo at Houghtons - Mass - Lawndale	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
4	"	"	20	yes	1907	Boston	nephew Ranieco Antonio at Boston - Mass. 1 Mark Square	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin G. B. Ratto at Oakland, 827 29th Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Monfiorino
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	father Beppo Frisicho at New York, 401 W. 40 street	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Albissola
7	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Casillano Olimpio at St Louis - Mo. - 1818 Michel Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Fontanigorda
8	S	"	20	no	—	—	brother Selva Giovanni at 24 Mario Street Contra Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	S	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mantovani Giorgio at Lechburg - Pa. - Box.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Lunigiano
10	S	"	50	yes	1907	Montreal	friend Luigi Vecchio at Spring Valley - Ill. Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Levone
11	S	"	200	yes	1911 1907	St Louis	friend Nicoli Castelli at St Louis Mo. 314 forth st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Cicale
12	S	"	25	no	1910	—	Cousin Della Serafino at Marble - Ohio Box 264	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fornì
13	S	"	25	yes	1911	Chicago	friend Micheletti Piccini at Chicago - Ill. 3208 Lincoln Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicano
14	S	"	100	no	—	—	friend Cagrillo Emilio at Iron Belt - Wisc. Box 259	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
15	S	"	40	yes	3 years	Nephew in Boston	brother Luigi Manzoni at Iron Belt - Wisc. Box 259	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Solari Giacomo at Boston - 560 St. - Milford	Name to Parents left of Kirk, June, 17 Sisters Town Italy Lucca Mass.												Boston
17	S	"	18	no	—	—	brother Spezia Antonio at Detroit (Mich) Ridgelle st. 649	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	dark	"	Italy	Cuffiano
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Somedet Box 2 at West Stockbridge - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Castagnola
19	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Gonnella Aleandro - Penn. at Toscano Hotel 238 Turk st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Casella
20	S	"	25	yes	—	—	brother Angelo Sabatini 1133 at S. Francisco, Cal. Harmad st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
21	S	"	25	yes	—	—	brother Piero Sabatini at S. Francisco, Korbel Humboldt	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	sister Legora Ida at New York city, 327 W. 37 street	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Rhone R.
23	S	"	45	yes	1905 1907	Boston	husband Lagorio Enrico at Filiberti st. 3 614 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino
24	S	mother	—	—	—	—	do — Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	—	"	"	Lucca
25	S	self	25	no	—	—	friend Dinio Pizza - Georgetown College at Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Pavia
26	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	North Dakota	friend Pacifico Grocery at North Dakota, 22 South 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Cristoforo
27	S	brother	40	no	—	—	brother Bertocca Germano at Chicago - Ill. 626 Miller st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrabuona
28	S	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	—	"	"	—
29	"	self	28	yes	1903 1908	Hancock	friend Santino Biondi at Chicago, 4440, Ellis Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Lucca
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Rizzo Giuseppe at Philadelphia - Elton Street 1128	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Bene

Karl Bauer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Renard Maurice 1st officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jas B Brenham
Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spanevello	Luigi	31		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Becoaro	Wife Maria Spanevello at Becoaro Italy	N.Y. Wappingers	
2	— do —	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	— " —	Wife Emma Spanevello at Becoaro Italy	"	"
3	Santagniliana	Antonio	21		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father Gio Battista Santagniliana at Becoaro Italy	"	"
4	Speziale	Domenico	20		m. s.	f. Laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Sinibario	Friend Vito Speziale at Becoaro Italy	N.Y. New York	
5	Santamaria	Enrico	17		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	N.	"	Norvesa	Father Angelo Santamaria at Sinibaio Italy	Mo. Kansas city	
6	Sanvito	Angelo	21		sh. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Cousin Pietro Carlo at Norvesa Italy	Col. Trinidad	
7	Suppa	Pasquale	23		m. s.	f. Laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Maddalena	Friend Suppa Giulio at Magnago Italy	N.Y. New York	
8	Trimeloni	Francesco	36		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	N.	"	Malcesine	Wife Trimeloni Elisa at Maddalena Italy	"	
9	Tronconi	Luigi	26		sh. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Venaco	Wife Angela Trimeloni at Malcesine Italy	Mass Springfield	
10	Torri	Giuseppe	28		m. s.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gaudino	Father Giuseppe Torri at Venaco Italy	Col. Indiana	
11	Tadiello	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo	Brother Tadiello Adolfo at Gaudino Italy	N.Y. Wingdal	
12	Toresa	Giacomo	46		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	Father Teresa Antonio at Chiampo Italy	Cal Montagne	
13	Tedaldi	Gaetano	24		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Father Tedaldi Giovanni at Fonte Italy	N.Y. New York	
14	— do —	Luigi	20		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father — do — at Bardi Italy	"	"
15	Terzo	Caterina	27		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Chiuppano	Mother Terzo Maria at Chiuppano Italy	Ill. Kensington	
16	Tassoni	Lucia	36		f. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Azzignano	Mother Bellani Elisabetta at Azzignano Italy	N.J. Newark	
17	Tamborini	Maria	18		f. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Pergiolo	Mother Silvia Tamborini at Pergiolo Italy	Col. Placerville	
18	~~Lazzaniga~~	~~Enrica~~	~~24~~		~~f. s.~~		"	"	"	"	"	Ungiolo	not on board.		
19	Traverso	Domenico	26		m. s.		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Traverso Angelo at Gazzi Italy	Mich. N. Jackson	
20	Torchio	Giovanni	37		m. m.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Casale	Wife Torchio Vincenza at Casale Italy	N.Y. New York	
21	Tovo	Giacomo	23		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Crissino	Father Antonio Tovo at Crissino Italy	Mass. N. Adams	
22	Uberti	Cesare	30		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Caiolo	Wife Mariangiola Teresa at Caiolo Italy	" Hosa Canal	
23	Vannio	Antonio	28		m. m.	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Corino	Wife Vannio Rosa at Corino Italy	N.Y. New York	
24	Vacca	Giovanni	29		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole	Father Vacca Battista at Castagnole Italy	Ga Philadelphia	
25	Vagienti	Basilio	25		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Nanto	Mother Zorri Luigia at Nanto Italy	Bap. Geneva	
26	Vercellone	Giovanni	41		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Pigliano	Brother Andrea Vialonne at Pigliano Italy	Mass. N. Bedford	
27	Viccellio	Vittorio	20		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Mezzenile	Father Viccellio Giovanni at Cezzano Italy	Col. S. Francisco	
28	Vial	Antonio	32		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Arolo	Wife Vial Anny at Massoferato Italy	" Montagne	
29	Vitali	Pietro	22		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Faloggio	Mother Vitali Maria at Arolo Italy	Conn Higganum	
30	Vangelisti	Pasquale	23		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Alexandra Vangelisti at Faloggio Italy	N.J. New York	

(Closed at twenty-nine)

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother	$50	yes	6 yrs	Phila. Pa.	brother Attilio Spandolo at Wappingers Dutchess Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	grey	none	Italy	Bocono
2	S	—	—	no	—	—	brother Attilio Spandolo at Wappingers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	"	"
3	S	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Spandello Attilio at Wappingers Dutchess Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	20	yes	1907	Springfield Mass	cousin Fortunato Tessone at New York, 122 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Recoaro
5	"	"	25	no	1911	Brid.	uncle Santa Maria Luigi at Lumbar St. 42, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
6	S	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Picco Carlo at Trinidad - Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Arado
7	no	"	26	yes	1907	New York	brother Girolamo Lupa at New York, 535, 3d Ave, 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Mugnano
8	yes	"	24	yes	1907 1906	Pennsylvania	cousin Bennetti Mario at New York, 147 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetro
9	S	"	36	yes	1907 1906	Springfield	brother Balbista at Springfield Mass. Springst. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valeggio
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Speranza at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Corri
11	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Concalo Giuseppe at Windsdale N.J. Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaudino
12	S	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vidal Anastasio at Manchester, Col. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo
13	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Tedaldi Dionisio at N. York, American Leather Co 307 W. Broadway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte
14	"	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi
15	S	"	30	no	—	—	friend Da Dam Paolo at Kensington 116 6th, N.Y. 144 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Italy	Chiuppedo
16	S	"	25	no	—	—	visita Elda Fracasso at Newark, N.J. 835 St. Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Arzignano
17	M.S.	"	26	"	—	—	visita Amalia Mantesta at Andrein, Placerville Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Venfiole
18																					
19	"	"	28	yes	1911	Boston	friend Mer. — (Don't remember) at North Yakima Wash. 20 St. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	—
20	"	"	36	no	—	—	friend Galbria Alessandro at New York, 86 W. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gavi
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Scalpo Ricardo 45 St. at North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casole
22	no	"	30	no	—	—	brother Marchesini Guido Box 26 at Hoosa - Tunnel Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
23	yes	"	60	no	—	—	cousin Candido Tommazi at New York, 241, 41 St. N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Cuiel
24	S	"	60	no	—	—	friend negro Giovanni at Philadelphia - 2846 Dominico Buccolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Crim
25	S	"	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
26	S	"	30	yes	1905	New Bedford	friend Catanzaro Pellegrino at Mennisfton, 363 Kinnisfton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Monte di Malo
27	S	"	25	no	1912	mass.	friend Bazzolin Pietro at New Bedford, Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Cittadella
28	S	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Vidal Anastasio at S. Francisco, Greenwich St. 46?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello
29	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Antonio Vitali at Montezuma Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Lizzo
30	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	Nevada	friend Piechini Olando at Higuerson (Com) Box 35 at New York, 42 Doane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Calistefi Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Jas A Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villa	Paolo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magenta	mother at	Morani Luigia Magenta - Italy -	Mo. St. Louis
2	Zizza	Rocco Luigi	46		m m	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Angano	mother at	Zizza Domenica Angano (Italy) -	Mass. Boston
3	Zerzo	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carre	wife at	Zerzo Lucia Chiuppano - Italy -	Ill. Kensington
4	Zecchin	Angelo	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	mother at	Raffarsa Luigia Chiampo - Italy -	N.Y. Wingdale
5	Zordan	Giacomo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	wife at	Bisognin Olympia Mastano - Italy -	Ill. Kensington
6	Zanzottera	Battista	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Louis	wife at	Puricelli Maria Arconate - Italy -	Mo. St Louis
7	Zanzi	Felice	22		m s	mkt	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Druogno	father at	Zanzi Giuseppe Bologna - Italy -	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Zanelli	Bartolomeo	31		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verbania	sister at	Zanelli Maria Varai - Italy -	Mass. Boston
9	Zanardi	Andrea	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	wife at	Romiti Maria Villafranca - Italy -	N.M. Dawson
10	Zaninetti	Luigi	17		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	father at	Zaninetti Pietro St Pierre - Italy -	N.Y. New York
11	Zocca	Maria	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bancchiesa	mother at	Schiapo Rosa Barrochiesa - Italy -	La. Creston
12	— do —	Mario	13		yes s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— do —	" — " —
13	— do — VL 383/491	Lucia	7		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— do —	" — " —
14	Zanardo	Manuelo	35		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coltorco	wife at	Zanarda Angela Coltorco - Italy -	Ill. Oglesby
15	Bara	Alar	18		f "	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Polopace	mother at	Alar Jetka Polopace - Hungary -	Ill. Chicago
16	Andrucec	Mihael	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Muraid	wife at	Maria Andrucec Muraid - Hungary -	N.Y. Ardsley
17	Begovic	Eligo	23		m m	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Begluci	wife at	Begovic Stana Beglucci - Hungary -	" Buffalo
18	— do —	Vaso	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Begovic	wife at	Begovic Stana Begovic - Hungary -	" — " —
19	Borcoman	Janos	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kohalom	wife at	Maria Borcoman Kohalom - Hungary -	Ind. Indiana Harbor
20	Bubat	Pavao	22		m s				"	Croatian	"	Gradec	father at	Bubat Mojie Gradec - Hungary -	Pa. Steelton
21	Boglitsch	Maria	19		f s	none	"	"	"	German	"	St. Gothard	father at	Boglitsch Johann St. Gothard - Hungary	" Pittsburg
22	Bruckler	Johann	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father at	Bruckler Johann St. Gothard - Hungary	" — " —
23	Basaric	Milos	24		m m	"	"	"	"	croatian	"	Barlete	father at	Stevan Basaric Barlete - Hungary -	Ill. Chicago
24	Bandic	Tomo	26		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Rudopolje	father at	Tomo Bandic Rudopolje - Hungary -	Wash. Spokane
25	Budak	Andro	19		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Micetinac	friend at	Budak Bollo Micetinac - Hungary -	Pa. Fitzville
26	Boricevic	Joso	36		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Ostarije	father at	Ivan Boricevic Ostarije - Hungary -	" Duquesne
27	Buiryac	Milic	29		m m				"	"	"	Glonik	father at	Milos Buinjac Dionica - Hungary -	N.Y. Mass. Berg
28	Brajdic	Stanko	18		m s				"	"	"	Cetici	brother at	Janko Brajdic Cetici - Hungary -	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Blazekovic	Stevo	28		m m	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bojana	wife at	Mara Blazekovic Bojana - Hungary -	Ill. Chicago
30	Blazekovic	Filip	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	mother at	Blazekovic Zella Bojana - Hungary	" — " —

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such person has read or has not read some language or dialect, or has been deported as such, or not, and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				friend Magna Carlo	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Dark	Dark	Broken Left Eye	Italy	Magenta
2	"	"	$35	yes	1906	Boston	Cousin Guiseppe Lizzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Brown	none	"	Cuzzano
3	"	"	$35	No	1909		at Boston - Mass. 3733 North Square														
4	No	"	$30	no			Father in law Paolo A Dans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olmeffredo
5	"	"	$30	"			at Kensington Ill. 144/116 Mont.														
6	"	"	$25	yes	1901	St. Louis	friend Concetto Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vanto
7	"	"	$25	no	1911		at Wyndale N.J. Box 132														
8	"	"	$40	yes	1901	Boston	cousin Barsolo Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	no			at Kensington - Ill. Kensington														
10	"	"	$25	no			friend Chidini Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cut Off Finger	"	Arconate
11	"	"	$40	no																	
12	"	—	—	—			——— do ———														
13	"	—	—	—			——— do ———														
14	No	"	$50	yes	1907	Cleaby	friend Jim Lorenzati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Arnone
15	yes	"	$40	No			at Cleaby Ill. Illinois														
16	No	"	$35	yes	1910	Chicago	cousin Samia Guiseppe 1 Orchard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Bolzano
17	"	"	$20	no	1910		at Cabinet - Illinois														
18	"	"	$20	no			Father in law Emilio Mitraky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varocany
19	"	"	$30	no			at Cleaby - 13x177														
20	"	"	$25	no			friend Petar Kljajic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bosluci
21	"	"	$20	no			at Lackawanna City, Pa. 401														
22	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Stefan Kljajic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bejovic
23	"	"	$40	no			at Lackawanna City, Pa.														
24	"	"	$40	no	1911	Boston	Cousin John Pera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dimnnica	Kohelom.
25	"	"	$25	no			at Indiana Harbor, Ind. 3483														
26	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Nino Bertolet Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac
27	"	"	$20	no			at Stratton - Pa - 3 St. 551														
28	"	"	$20	no			Father Aloio Bonfisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	W Newton
29	"	"	$25	no			at Pittsburg - High St. at 1210														
30	"	"	$40	no			Friend Frank Bertolet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hermack
31	"	"	$40	no			at Pittsburgh Allegheny Bright St. 1240														
32	"	"	$25	no			Father Jovo Bdanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bantele
33	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Chicago	at Chicago - Standart 8912														
34	"	"	$25	yes	1908		Father Nnail Jahundcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Rudopolje
35	"	"	$25	no			at Spokane Wn. Liver 134 2nd														
36	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Belto Cabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Micetinac
37	"	"	$25	no			at Bittsville Pa 1348														
38	"	"	$25	no			friend Mato Bozicevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Otanje
39	"	"	$25	no			at Duquesne - Pa. River St. 21														
40	"	"	$25	no			friend Filip Jurkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dervenja
41	"	"	$25	no			at Whitehall - N.J. Box 241														
42	"	"	$25	no			friend Tomyak Mijo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cetinje
43	"	"	$25	no			at Allegheny Pa - Benton St. 178														
44	"	"	$25	no			friend Mato Vokmir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Podgor.
45	"	"	$25	no			at Chicago Ill. 2254 Blue Island Ave														
46	"	"	$25	no			Friend Mato Tomasevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bojana
							at Chicago - Ill. 2254 Blue Island Ave														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bénard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912.

at New York

Jas. L. Bridgeman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912

at New York

Jas A Branahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Findric	Jure	31	V	m m	laborer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	G. Kremen	Anja Cinaric at G. Kremen	W. Va.	Rowlesburg
2	Cizmar	Janoo	25	V	m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	8/4 67	Slovak	" "	Kuczma	wife Elona Cizmar at Kuczma	Ohio	Barberton
3	Cikic	Nicola	18	V	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Staza	father Martin Cicic at Zubovac - Sinjska	Pa.	Luzerne
4	Cvetanovic	Petar	34	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenova	brother Radovan Cvetanovic at Glahovica - p. Drenova	Ill.	Peru
5	Cindric	Jozo	24	V	m s	11-112649 3212-35	no	no	"	"	"	G. Kremen	brother Nicola Cinaric at G. Kremen R. Slunj	W. Va.	Rowlesburg
6	Cruec	Mato	28	V	m s	farm labor.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjurgevac	mother Manda Cruec at Gjurgevac - Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
7	Deutsch	Anna	17	V	f s	House	"	"	"	Roma	"	Vilcso	mother Mrs Deutsch at Vilcso - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8	David	Mihlos	41	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohelom	wife Anna David at Kahelom - Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
9	Dravec	Gjuro	20	V	m s	farm labor.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Staretin	bro. Dravec Janoo at Staretin - Hungary	Pa.	St. Bethlehem
10	Duljanec	Ivan	24	V	m m	labora	"	"	"	"	"	Muravid	father Remo Duljanec at Muravid 235 - Austria	N.Y.	Ardsley
11	Delac	Luka	38	V	m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Golubinci	wife Delai Kata at Golubinci -	Mich.	Detroit
12	Drazenovic	Marko	38	V	m m	labora	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerana	wife Sauka Drazenovic at Hrvatsko - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13	Frankovic	Nikola	51	V	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ostarije	bro. Franjkovic at Ostarija 86.	Pa.	Duquesne
14	Fahl	Maria	28	V	f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Germ.	"	Kiskarolas	mother Anna Fahl at Kiskarolas - Austria	Ind.	Gary
15	-do-	Josefa	6	V	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	—— do ——	"	—"—
16	-do-	Anna	2	V	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	—— do ——	"	—"—
17	Fretzille	Janosne	45	V	f w.	Dr. V	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Kohalom	cousin Bockuza Stanacz	Ind.	Indiana Harb.
18	Faller	Rosa	20	V	f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Cacinci	father Stefan Kanfanari at Vidotto Bacca - Austria	Wisc.	Kearney Dan.
19	-do-	Adam	31	V	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	—— do ——	"	—"—
20	Fereniak	Mijo	18	V	m s	farm labora	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Micetinac	father Fereniak Jakob at Micetinac	Pa.	Titusville
21	Frankovic	Niko	18	V	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glarica	mother Manda Frankovic at Glarica - Hungary	"	Uniontown
22	Frutinger	Geo.	26	V	m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Bastasi	wife Frutinger Anna at Bastasi - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
23	Gerovac	Petar	45	V	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gjurgevac	wife Jela Cuovac at Gjurgevac -	Wis.	Mellen
24	Gabran	Manda	24	V	f s	6-105520-9/22/10-505-No C/a	"	"	"	"	"	Pernvic	mother Lika Kanaico at Pernvic 9 - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gukanac	Marko	26	V	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staza	bro. Anna Gugcanac at Bobovac - Staza	Pa.	Luzerne
26	Gukanac	Anton	18	V	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	father Mijo Gucanac at Staza Bobovac	"	—"—
27	Gjuran	Stjepan	26	V	m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mirkloc	bro. Stefan Gjuran at Mirkloc - Hungary	"	Conway
28	Grujicic	Emmanuel	25	V	m m	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	Lukavac	father Ilija Grujic at Mlakva - Hungary	Wyom.	Kilbourne
29	Grgurac	Jurko	17	V	m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	father Ivan Grgurac at Sela - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Guttmann	Maria	17	V	f s	—"—	"	"	"	German	"	Cacinci	mother Elizabeth Guttmann at Drinkavac - Austria	Ill.	Chicago

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$28	No	mother in law Ewdokaf Kowalchung Wellington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Krasna
2			$25	no	Uncle Kovachevik Janko at National Catasauqua Pa							5	7		fair	brown			Kuczma
3			$28	no	Cousin Mrs adamovic Wanton at Luzerne Pa Refinder					41	Carpenter	5	7		auburn	brown			Staza
4			$25	no	Cousin Mrs Jutkovic at Walhalla N.Y. Box 241							5	6		grey	grey			Dcousa
5			$28	no	friend Jurey Tunlak at Rohrsburg W.Va.							5	7		auburn	brown			Kremen
6			$30	yes 1905	Steelton Pa 1908 Cousin Mato Lopez at Steelton Pa 1908 Front St. 88							5	6			grey			Gjurjevo
7	MD		$20	yes	sister Fanny Gaubber at Chicago Grand Ave. 368							5	6						Kamen
8			$25	yes 1901	Allegheny Pa 1908 brother Judy Tunal in law Robertsdale W.Va							5	6						-
9			$25	yes 1907	Dayton Ohio 1908 Cousin Konca Pal at 6th Bethlehem Pa 422 3d st.							5	10						Hanchir
10			$30	yes 1907	Glia 1908 friend Georges Lanck at Ambley Or Jenny							5	3						Hurovid
11	MD		$24	no 1908	friend adam Mahanoie at Detroit - Kirby st. 437							5	7			brown			Golubinic
12			$20	yes 1907	Calumet friend mile Vucanic Box 51 at Clarion Hamburg N.J.							5	6						Jezerana
13			$25	no 1907	friend Mate Juricic - Row br. 24 at Duquesne Pa 21							5	7						Duquesne
14	MD		$20	no	husband Michael Fabl 216 Konia Connellsville 216 Stevens st.							5	3		fair	blue		Hungary	Egybanas
15		mother	-	-								-	-						-
16			-	-								-	-						-
17		self	$23	no	-	Y						5	3			auburn	brown	Hungary	Kibedonas
18	MD		$15	no	Son Jovan Frazille Lincoln at Indiana Harbor 3492							H.	11		fair	grey			Jasa
19			-	-	husband Anton Fallen at Benson Dam Wisc. East street 117							-	-		-	-		1	Bistrunda
20			$27	no	-							5	6			auburn	brown		Cjicostinac
21			$20	no born in America	Negnier uncle Mirko Jovjejak at Union Pontiac Pa Box 35							4	11			grey		M Ita	Etna
22	HII		$26	yes 1906	Steelton friend Stefan Fray Lemin str. at Detroit Mich. 584							5	7					Hungary	Bastaji
23			$20	yes 1908 1910	Wellan rsie friend Franz Burkovic at Port Wellan rsie. Box 4														
24	MD	self	$25	no	-							5	5		fair	grey		Hungary	Berusic
25			$25	yes 1909	Eugene friend Gjuro Gudanac at Illinois st. 419 Eugene							5	7		auburn	brown			Staza
26			$25	no 1911	- uncle martin gaic at Eugene Pa - Linden st.							5	7						Staza
27			$25	-	- cousin Anton Gjuckaric at Connell Pa - Box 522							5	6			grey			Mikleo
28	MD		$25	-	- brother Peter Gnucic at Rosenhut 412 Kittinning 112.					218 Butler St		5	11		fair	brown			Mlakva
29			$25	-	- uncle Frank Kunac at Pittsburg Pa Locker 148-402							4	11		auburn	brown			Sela
30	MD		$15	-	- father Franz Gottmann at Chicago - 206 Emerson street.							4	11						Pitkovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Besiard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 14

at New York

Jos. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

57

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hodak	Jaga	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Saborski	father Tome Hodak at Saborski Hungary	Ohio	Akron
2	—do—	Griga	3		m s	none	7-26061		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	—do—	Ane	8		f s	—"	7-158180-11-25-40		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
4	Hlad	Ivan	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vel Trgovske	cho Jana Hlad at Turnisca	Ill.	Chicago
5	Haholt	Karolina	16		f s	none			"	"	"	Laukaan	father Aholt Matias at Laukaan — Hungary	Wy.	Sundsmick
6	Hohecker	Johan	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bohonez	wife Theresia Hoeckel at Bohonez — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Horvath	Andreas	30		m m	—"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Murarid	wife Mara Horvat at Murarid — Hungary	Wy.	Cheyley
8	Horvath	Jurko	32		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Haretin	wife Horvat Kata at Haretin — Hungary	Pa	Clearfield
9	Ivkovic	Miladin	26		m m	—"	"	"	"	"	"	Manavci	wife Hana Ivkovic at Manavci — Skakovac	Pa	Wilmerding
10	Ivelic	Ivo	18		m s	fam lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zeljava	— none —	Pa	Wilmerding
11	Karas	Stefanka	22		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Latinja	father Ivan Karas at Selnica — Pecica	Pa	Wilmerding
12	Krizmanic	Marko	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saborski	father Anton Krizmanic at Saborski — Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Jurkovic	Luka	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brljog	wife Lata Jurkovic at Brljog	Pa	Johnstown
14	Jelic	Jovan	48		m	8-10205 4-7-35-3			"	"	"	Maligradac	wife Milka Jelic at Brlja	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Krcmar	Anton	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukovje	brother Josef Krcmar at Lukovje — Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kolarev	Mija	26		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nastin	father Kolarev Jako at Nastin — Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kotur	Mile	37		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Saljane	wife Jula Kotur at Saljana — Hungary	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18	Knezevic	Jovo	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majur	father Stevan Knezevic at Majur — Velgorinja	"	New York
19	Kurtolja	Tomo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr Gorica	wife Blanca Kurtolja at Kr gorica — Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Knezevic	Ivo	31		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Majur	brother Gyuratja Knezevic at Bil majur	Wy.	Walhalla
21	Kocis	Mihaj.	25		m m	farm labor.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Klucenza	wife Ana Kocis at Klucenska — Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Kernfeind	Josefa	16		f s	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Pinkaovar	father Anton Kornfeid at Pinkaovar — Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kampsa	Karolina	18		f s	—"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly	father Geo. Kampsa at Kis St Mihaly Austria	"	—"
24	Kovacic	Andrija	26		m s	—"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Druzbinac	father Ivan Kovacic at Druzbinac	Pa	Clarion
25	Kocic	Lava	30		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ljumja	sister Angelia Kocic at Ljumja	"	Johnstown
26	Kurka	Gyorgy	42		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kohidom	wife Demeka Kurka at Kohidom — Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
27	Kanzar	Kvetka	39		m m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Murarid	wife Mara Kanzar at Murarid S — Hungary	N.J.	Atlantic
28	Komar	Ivan	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cvetkovec	wife Ljudmila Komar at Cvetkovec — S. Kanija	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Klimencic	Edouard	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vukosija	father Vlauko Klimencic at Vedrilja — Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
30	—do—	Ivan	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"	father Julius Klemencic at Kerestinec — Sidilja	—"	—

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or abandoned, or handicapped by reason of mental or physical defect, which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	No	—	—	husband Martin Hodak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	auburn	gray	none	Hungary	Subotski
2		mother	—	—	—	—	father —— to ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3		—	—	—	—	—	—— to ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4		self	25	"	—	—	Father Nikola Rožic at Chicago - Ill. 21st N 831.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Vel Trgovište
5		father	30	"	—	—	Cousin Bogdan Dundo at Van Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Sučevo
6		self	16	"	—	—	brother Franz Lehman - Kil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kohonci
7		—	35	"	—	—	Friend Grand Haven Mich. Box 110 Frank Jakopak (or Chicago) at Hartley - Ohio N 177.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Mavrovič
8		—	20	1907 Illinois	—	—	Cousin Franz Hrovat 442 at 5th St Bethlehem Pa (3 stort)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Martinja
9		—	28	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Franko Krcic - Hopkins etc. at Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Unarevci
10		—	20	"	—	—	Friend Marin Bukovina 8 at Hartley (Ohio) Box 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalgira
11		—	23	"	—	—	Cousin Jure Draglic (Vermont) at Wilmerding Pa 742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ladinja
12		—	25	1906	Youngstown	—	friend Anika Chublic - 1844 Crozer at Youngstown (Ohio) street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Subotski
13		—	17	1908	—	—	friend Pavle Babic at Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bačog
14		—	24	"	1907	Washington	Cousin Mr. Peter Dobrich at Box Falls S.D. Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maligrade
15		—	22	30	—	—	brother-in-law Stephan Hajnak Kinsman at Chicago - Ill. 7631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Vukovje
16		—	19	"	—	—	Brother Kolarej Lajo - Kropa st. 1131 at Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vrstin
17		—	22	yes	1903	Niagara Falls.	friend Spasa Petkovic at Niagara Falls - Seneca st 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rajane
18		—	25	yes	—	—	friend Skadarsko Box 5814 Marbell Helen Island N.S. Marriner's Harbour N.S. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hajar
19		—	20	no	—	—	Brother Ivan Kostanik at East Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Vilfovica
20		—	20	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Olija Jelkovic at Pittsburg - N.Y. Box 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	"	grey	white	"	Imsjan
21		—	25	yes	1911	Baltimore Ohio	friend Baljcik Vasilj Markovitch at Barberton - Ohio. (133)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Kuczara
22		—	25	no	1905	—	Brother Frank Korsjan at Chicago, West Thomas St: 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Finkovac
23		—	20	no	—	—	Brother Frank Kampa at Chicago Ill. 1628 N Kimball ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Stellbaly
24		—	27	no	—	—	brother-in-law Paul Hoffman at 32 Mine street Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonsk
25		—	20	no	—	—	Brother Ivan Gustar at Smithfield Pa - Box street 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klana
26		self	44	no	—	—	brother-in-l. Ivan Sporník - Lovets at Indiana Harbor (Ind) 3 sugt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	blue	"	Austria	Dobrec
27		—	31	yes	1906 1908	N York	brother-in-l. Frank Trecoport at Hartley N.Y. 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Hrvarid
28		—	35	no	—	—	uncle Andro Prub - Fifteenth St. at Youngstown (Ohio) 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Cvetkovac
29		—	25	no	—	—	brother Nikola Lovencic at Chicago, 1940 Fish street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vedrijan
30		—	25	no	—	—	uncle Gjuka Klemchevic at Chicago, 1940 Fish street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Vrbica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 1st Officer, of the CHICAGO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar 12, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jos. A. Brownlee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kehl	Johann	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krastovac	wife Kehl Elise at Krastovac - Hungary	Pa	Conway
2	Loz	Heinrich	22		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	—"	chr. Loz Jakob at Krastovac	"	—"
3	—do—	Franz	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	—"	wife Loz Carolina at Krastovac	"	—"
4	Lalic	Bude	22		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Baloj	father Nicola Lalic at Baloj — Hungary		N.J.	Peckshill
5	—do—	Jovan	21		m m	—"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Lalic at Baloj		—"	—"
6	Lakic	mile	32		m m	—"	"	"	"	"	Resetar	wife Anka Lakic at Resetar		Ohio	Steubenville
7	Loncaric	Stjepan	18		m s	—"	"	"	"	"	Miklos	mother Lucanic Rosa at Mu Klos — Hungary		Pa	Conway
8	Lesnik NAT-2733-2485469	Otto	26		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Tomas	father Martin Lesnik at Tomas — Hungary		"	Brownsville
9	Lakansky	Kosta	18		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Mestin	father Lacansky Savo at Mestin		Mich.	Détroit
10	Lusaic	Lava	25		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	Dabar	mother Lelia Luca at Dabar 133		"	Calumet
11	Lalic	Ilija	48		m wd	—"	no	no	"	"	Maligradac	son Lade Lalic at Bustic — M. Gradac		N.J.	New York
12	Legcevic	Nikola	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Anna	wife Legcevic Rosa at S. Anna		Pa	Brownsville
13	Loz	Johann	25		m m	—"	"	"	"	"	Skalnik	wife Loz Eva at Krastovac		—"	Conway
14	Maljevac	Ivan	18		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Maliviac	bro Maljevac Franjo at Maljevac		Pa	Cittsville
15	Maltaric	Andreas	29		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kasinja	father mate maltaric at Kasinja 135		Ohio	Youngstown
16	Metikos	Jovan	18		m s	—"	no	no	"	"	Maligradac	father Nicolas Metikos at Maligradac - Bielovar		N.J.	New York
17	Metikos	Adam	39		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	—"	child Kuzica Metikos 31 at Maligradac		"	—"
18	Magdic	Pero 6-7-171	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	S. Kreman	father Ivo Magdic at S. Kremen — Hungary		N.Y.	Rowlesburg
19	Magdic	Jure	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lapovac	father Pero Masdec at Dolj. Poporac 2 Slun		Pa	Pittsburg
20	Medic	Maria	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Lovraja	mother Medic Selo at Lovraja — Hungary		Ill.	Joliett
21	Matulin	Pavel	21		m s	fabrer	yes	yes	"	"	Nunarit	father Mihael Matulin at Nunarit 223 - Hungary		N.J.	Brisley
22	Muhr	Maria	17		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cinkarovac	father Johann Muhr at Cinkarovac		Ill.	Chicago
23	Majetic	Emilja	26		f m	housewife	11-230	116 9/27/40	"	"	Gomirje	father Mile Mrvos at Gomirje 171		Mich.	Calumet
24	Muhr	Clara	17		f s	Gone	11-3665	13	"	"	Cinkarovac	father Josef Muhr at Cinkarovac Austria		Ill.	Chicago
25	Majer	Mate	24		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Varos	mother Klara Majer at Varos		Ind.	Indianahab.
26	Milinjevic	Cane	30		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	Ostanje	father Milinjevic at Ostanje 461		Pa	Duquesne
27	—do—	Joso	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	—"	father Mijo Mihaljevic at Ostanje — 226		"	—"
28	—do—	Jovan	17		m s	6-20392 6-43407		5/16/38	"	"	—"	father Mito Mihaljevic at Ostanje		"	—"
29	—do— 11 34 V 519	Mate	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	—"	mother Mara Mihaljevic at Ostanje		"	—"
30	Malek	Marko	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Vojnic	husb Jovan Malek at Cuba Mexico			

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; lame, or otherwise crippled; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$ 35	no			friend Ocko Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Kaschave
2		"	30	"			" Conway Pa - Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	15	"			friend Peter Ocko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	15	"			" Conway Pa - Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bilog
5		"	25	yes	1903	—	friend Aleksa Gjuskina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	27	no	1911	—	" Rockdale - N.J. Box 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
7		"	15	no	—	—	uncle Aleksa Ljuskina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Rosulje
8		"	23	no	—	—	" Rockdale - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miklos
9		"	16	no	—	—	brother Luka Lokic - Mill st. 360	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Tomas
10		"	15	no	—	—	" at Steubenville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nikola
11		"	26	yes	1910	Slavonia	brother Anton Gjuckovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolac
12		"	25	no	1911	Pa.	nephew at Conway - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maligradovac
13		"	25	no	—	—	friend Vuco Vucinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	St Luka
14		"	25	no	—	—	" at Brownsville - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasnovar
15		"	25	no	—	—	brother Sreko Kolar - 1231 Kater st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Medinac
16		"	15	no	—	—	" at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
17		"	28	yes	1910	Slavonia	friend Mile Trian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maligradovac
18		"	30	yes	1910	—	" Calumet - Mich. 8th st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Luka
19		"	25	yes	—	—	father Peter Melikov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnovar
20		"	25	no	—	—	" at Hubbel N.Y. Cook av. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Medinac
21		"	28	no	—	—	brother Josip Malkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
22		"	40	no	—	—	friend at Brownsville - Pa 13x32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnovar
23		"	30	no	—	—	friend Tulor Josip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Medinac
24		"	15	no	—	—	" at Conway - Pa Bx 33H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
25		"	21	no	—	—	uncle Vuko Miletic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maligradovac
26		"	28	no	—	—	" at Titusville - Pa - Bx 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Medinac
27		"	25	no	—	—	cousin Florijan Maltavic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
28		"	28	no	—	—	" at Youngston - Ohio Zelezna st 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maligradovac
29		"	40	no	—	—	brother Stojan Melikov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30		"	25	no	—	—	" at New Salem RD. # 2 Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kranac
31		"	20	no	—	—	father Stojan Melikov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pepovac
32		"	25	no	—	—	" at New Salem RD. # 2, Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vranja
33		"	25	yes	—	—	friend Juraj Puraly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
34		"	25	yes	—	—	" at Rockdale - W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
35		"	25	no	—	—	friend Jose Chocilac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Vranja
36		"	38	no	—	—	" at Allegheny - Pa Jersey st. 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hercegovina
37		self	28	no	—	—	husband Rade Medic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Crnikovac
38		"	30	no	—	—	" at Joliett - Ill. Steel Skelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Gornje
39		"	15	no	—	—	brother Luka Rajic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkovac
40		"	25	no	—	—	" at Ardoley - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Varos
41		"	38	no	1907	Austria	husband John Mulic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Obarje
42		"	25	no	1911	Pa.	" at Chicago Ill. West Chemnitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
43		"	25	no	—	—	cousin Mijo Mihaljevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kricica
44		"	24	yes	1907	Austria	" at Duquesne Pa Fitch Alley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	
45		"	30	no	—	—	brother Frank Mulic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkovac
46		"	25	no	—	—	" at Chicago - Wilmot Av. 1946	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Varos
47		"	28	yes	1907	Austria	brother Jozo Marjan - Teador st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Obarje
48		"	25	no	—	—	" at Indiana Harbor - Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
49		"	25	no	—	—	nephew Ivan Grbek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	1	— " —
50		"	25	no	—	—	" at Duquesne (Pa) - Fitch Alley st. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
51		"	25	no	—	—	cousin Mijo Mihaljevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
52		"	25	no	—	—	" at Duquesne Pa Fitch Alley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kricica
53		"	24	yes	1907	Austria	brother Ivan Mulich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkovac
							at Indiana Harbor - Diador st. (No 2101)													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12,

at New York

Jos. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty ~~nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Surgeon

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menicanin	Mile	33		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Majur	Wife at Majur Hungary	Julika Menicanin	Ill. Kewanee
2	Milunic	Jovo	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staza	Father at Staza Hungary	Vlja Milunic	Pa. Luzerne
3	Maticevic	Marko	27		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Crebirye	Wife at Crebirye Hungary	Marta Maticevic	Pa. Export
4	Menadovic	Martin	40		m. m. f.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaj	Wife at Gaj Hungary	Menadovic Jula	W. Va. Benwood
5	Mestic	Ivan	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mravid	Mother at Mravid Hungary	Jana Mestic	N.Y. Ordsley
6	Opica	Imbra	41		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rasinja	Wife at Rasinja Hungary	Ma'ka Opica	Ohio Youngstown
7	Oszwald	Franci	17		f. s.				"	German	"	Gjepofou	Father at Gjepofous Hungary	Franz Oszwald	N.Y. New-York
8	Papovic	Simo	42		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Klasky	Father at Lekni Hungary	Vujo Papovic	Pa. Meckesport
9	Percec	Stevo	28		m. s. f.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bojana	Brother at Bojana Hungary	Percec Gjuka	Ill. Chicago
10	Popczan	Ljuba	30		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Barna		None	Wis. Milwaukee
11	Polczer	Aloisia	17		f. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Velye	Father at Velepo Hungary	Johann Polcza	N.Y. New-York
12	Popczan	Gjuro	30		m. s. f.	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Barna	Friend at Barna	Berzan Apuja	Wis. Milwaukee
13	Pavlic	Maria	22		f. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rakovica	Mother at Rakovica Hungary	Jonko Jurkay	W. Va. Rawlsburg
14	Pavlic	Katarina	3		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— do —	" "
15	Pavlica	Petar	28		m. m. f.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Begovic	Wife at Begovic Hungary	Pavlica Marije	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Panletic	Vasil	18		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Door	Father at Door Hungary	Radovan Panletic	" New-York
17	Premus	Verona	28		f. m.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Bansonija	Sister at Sepdva Hungary	Kata Zoldek	Ohio Cleveland
18	Rossner	Terez	18		f. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Gjepofarco	Father at Gjepofarco Hungary	Georg Roder	N.Y. New-York
19	Rajkovic	Gabrica	23		f. m.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Rijecica	Mother at Rijecica Hungary	Franca Skarica	Pa. Braddock
20	Radic	Steva	26		m. m. f.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Peratovica	Wife at Peratovica Hungary	Radic Anka	" Bethlehem
21	Rebrovic	Franjo	18		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Srebrnjezlo	Father at Srebrnic Hungary	Stje Rebrovic	" Birdsboro
22	Rocksa	Jandie	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gova	Father at Gova Hungary	Nate Rocksa	N.Y. Valhalla
23	Rozich	Josef	42		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Basanci	Wife at Bsana Hungary	Magdalena Rozich	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Rula	Stanko	17		m. s.				Hungary	"	"	Malipadac	Father at Bielo Pode Hungary	Gajo Rula	N.Y. New-York
25	Rivec	Anton	23		m. s.				"	"	"	Mellina	Mother at Mellina Hungary	Marija Povlovic	Pa. Shelton
26	Spisic	Stefo	22		m. s.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanci	Friend at Stefanci Hungary	Spisic Mijo	Pa. Somerset
27	Scharp	Heinrich	23		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cacinci	Father at Cacinci Hungary	Heinrit Scharps	Ohio Cleveland
28	Schuch	Fanni	18		f. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Gjepofarco	Father at Gjepofarco Hungary	Josef Schuch	N.Y. New-York
29	Szlezak	Ciprian	31		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Wife	Wife at Gjepofarco Hungary	Gjepofarco Szlezak	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Stirinic	Andrea	26		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ittapeza	Wife at Ittapeza Hungary	Franca Stirinic	N.Y. Astoria

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

1	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bernard Maurin, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jas A Burrowes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sever	Tela	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bajagovar	father at Juro Fratric Zagoll - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	—do—	Ivan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—"—
3	Sukunda	Adam	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gradec uncle at Sukunda Gjuro - Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
4	Sekulic	Simo	33		m m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Begovic wife at Sekulic Draga - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Stinac	Zivan	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Golubinci mother at Stinac Kata - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
6	Skiljan	Mato	46		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Podosk friend at Podosk - Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Stansavljevic	Glad	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac brother at Yovo Stanisa Gjebri - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Szlokitch	Fraine	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Crobacz — ome	Ohio	Akron
9	— do —	Vlada	12		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.— —do—	"	—"—
10	— do —	Danicza	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.— —do—	"	—"—
11	— do —	Katalin	8		m.		22-69990		"	"	"	"	—,— —do—	"	—"—
12	Spingel	Rosa	21		f s		7/5/38		"	German	"	"	St. Gotthard father at Spingel Johann St. Gotthard Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Steierer	Maria	17		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Pinkavar father at Aloïs Steierer Pinkavar - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
14	Spiekta	Josip	32		m m	laborer	no	no	"	croatian	"	"	Orle wife at Rosa Spriechta Orle - Hungary	Pa.	Woodlawn
15	Silwachter	Heinrich	25		m m		yes	yes	"		"	"	Bastaji wife at Silvachter Elise Bastaji - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
16	Sutora	Ilija	35		m m		no	no	"		"	"	Zirinj friend at Sutora Krstinja Dionora - Hungary	N.J.	Valhalla
17	Savada	Ilja	21		f s		"		"		"	"	Dubica brother at Pavar Savada Dubica - Hungary	"	Kingston
18	Sekulic	Anna	18		" m	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	Sinac father at Sekulic Tomas Sinac - Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
19	Gotb	Josef	28		m m	mason	1-310703		6/18/41	slovak	"	"	Stratinger father at Kursili Tatain Nagyratos - Hungary	Pa.	Sth Bethlehem
20	Gurcsin	Anna	25		f m	housewife	"		"	german	"	"	Kreler father at Lubrain Georg Cacinci - Hungary	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
21	Gonsie	Ivan	33		m s	laborer	"		"	cratian	"	"	Saborski father as Petar Tomic Saborski - Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Erbojevic	Bozo	20		m m		"		"		"	"	Graçac father at Ilija Trbojevic Graçac - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	Vujcic	Angela	18		f s		14-53299		8/27/41		"	"	Vuicu mother at Maria Vujic Vucia - Hungary	Ohio	Akron
24	Vladetic	Sera	24		" s		14-46705		6/11/40		"	"	Paljana father at Gjuro Nadetic Paljana - Hungary	Minn.	Hibbing
25	Vuic	Marko	40		m m	f.	laborer		"		"	"	Gradec wife at Vuic Milica Gradec - Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
26	Visevic	Nicola	37		m m		"		"		"	"	Dionca father at Ilyi Visevic Dionca - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
27	Vrancevic	Milic	46		" m		8-13548		4/24/40		"	"	Gracac wife at Sara Vrancevic Dionca - Hungary	N.J.	Valhalla
28	Willischitz	Theresia	17		f s		yes		yes	German	"	"	Willischitz father at Kiszigklin - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Waschlitz	Monika	22		" "		"		"		"	"	Maria Waschlitz mother at S. Mihaly - Hungary	"	—"—
30	Wersits	Josef	18		" "		"		"		"	"	Filip Wersits father as S. Mihaly - Hungary	"	—"—

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.	self	$40	yes 1908 @ Cleveland	husband Evan Lever - Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	not good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kaupela
2	S.	"	$25	yes 1911 - Pittsburg	father Dionis Petr. 455 Postelek Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
3	S.	"	$25	no - -	friend Postelek Simo at Stockton Pl. - 2 st. 551	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
4	S.	"	$25	no - -	friend Postelek Simo at Stockton Pl. - 2 st. 551	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Austria	Gradac
5	S.	"	$25	no - -	friend Nikolic Petar - Farm Ky. 15 at Lackawanna City -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bedovic
6	S.	"	$25	no - -	friend Navancic Oldum at Kirby Av. 437 - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Tolubomo
7	"	"	$25	no - -	nephew Kovacia at Youngston Ohio (Bulania tr.) friend Petko Tiboljevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podak
8	S.	husband	$20	no - -	at New York City 8 Ave. 144 husband Schokity Ivan at Akron - Ohio. 77th Howard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac
9	S.	father	$2	no - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Oberbaby
10	S.	"	-	" - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	" - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S.	self	$25	" - -	sister Deutch Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mar'd	"	$20	no - -	at Pittsburg - Pa 816 Mulle Ave. both in l. Mark Vasenbujfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	A. Gotthard
14	S.	"	$25	no - -	at Chicago - 186 - North Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vinkovar
15	Mar'd	"	$25	yes 1906 Milwaukee	father Ivan Ignac Beaver Co. at Woodlawn - Pa Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Gile
16	Mar'd	"	$25	yes 1907 N. York	cousin Stephan Frug at Detroit (Mich.) Lemann Av. 584	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bastaje
17	"	"	$32	no - -	friend Elija Jurkovic at Valhalla - N.Y. Box 241 father mike Vasilovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bunj
18	Mar'd	"	$26	no - -	at High Falls - N.Y. Box 68 husband Iosip Vonkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	Dubica
19	S.	"	$30	yes 4 years Bethlehem	at Decatur St. 3510 Indiana Harbor friend Vatlic Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Simac
20	Mar'd	"	$26	no - -	at J. Bethleem Pa. - Box 118 husband Antun Tuncain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Drashovica
21	S.	"	$25	yes 1902 Youngstown	at Beaver Dam - South St. 117 friend Marjik Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	fair	"	"	Vrbo
22	"	"	$35	no 1910 Ohio	at Youngstown Ohio 257 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Sibenik
23	S.	"	$25	no 1907 1912 N. York	both in l. Jovo Peboljevic at New York City 8th St. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glavas
24	Mar'd	Sister	$25	no - -	at Newheim - Illinois Sister Vujo Milusic 116 Pine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrgorac
25	S.	self	$15	no - -	at Hibbing - Minnesota friend Petkulja Ivan Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Saljevo
26	Mar'd	"	$25	yes 1907 Chicago	at Lackawanna City 15 friend Elija Jugovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Medac
27	Mar'd	"	$20	yes 1910 Indiana Harbor	at Valhalla - N.Y. Box 241 both in l. Milan Jurkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kionica
28	Mar'd	"	$32	no 1911 Indiana Harbor	at Valhalla - N.Y. Box 241 Sister Victoria Vasilevichitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Mar'd	"	$26	no - -	at Chicago Ill. W. Chemnitz St. 2124 brother John Waschitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiseljak
30	Mar'd	"	$26	no - -	at Chicago 812 Dunlop Ave. uncle Simon Kovacic at Chicago 1028 Kinsbell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Mitrovic
												5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vrbnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12,

at New York

Jas. L. Pendleton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty within number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jas A Broadus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lemljic	Mihael	39		m	m. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Murarid	Wife at	Anna Zemljic Murarid Hungary	N.Y.	Ardsley
2	Zanic	Ivan	25	V	m.	m. f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Golubinci	Mother at	Zanic Jelena Golubinci Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
3	— do —	Kata	28	V	f.	m. h. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Mother in law	— do —	"	"
4	— do —	Gjuro	7	V	m.	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	G. Mother	— do —	"	"
5	Zanecsnik	Filomena	16	V	f.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sopornya	Father at	Josef Zanecsnik Sopornya Hungary	N.Y.	New York
6	Zivko	Adam	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rijecica	Father at	Pavao Zivko Lukac Hungary	Ind.	Indiana
7	Zugaj	Marko	21		m.	s. f. Laborer	"	"	"		"	Cerje	Mother at	Zugaj Mara Cerje Hungary	Pa.	Somerset
8	Ocs	Janos	24		m.	m. Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Majteny	Wife at	Paulina Ocs Majteny Hungary	Mich.	Carnua
9	Bozdaric	Pietro	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Novegradi	home at Novegradi Austria	Mo.	St Louis
10	Batinovic	Mate	26		m.	s.	2-4185		"	"	"	"	Milkovic	Father at Plina Austria	Wash.	Aberdan
11	Bodaj	Josef	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeniow	Father at Zeniow Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Bodaj	Marcin	18		m.	s.	11-7	1907	48	"	"	"	Zenian	Father at Zeniow Austria	"	"
13	Bodajnic	Josip	17		m.	s. f. Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sivac	Father at	Jozy Bodajnic Sivac Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
14	Benkowszki	Jean	22		m.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	majteny	Father at	Ignecz Benkowszki Majteny Hungary	Mich.	Corunna
15	Cupic	Rade	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Komin	Father at	Cupic Petar Komin Austria	Ari	Bisbee
16	Cupic	Ivan	27		m.	s.	24-1955	4/27/36	—	c/o - 6.23.39	"	— " —	Father at	Mijo Cupic Komin Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Demovics	Stefan	40		m.	m.	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sztracza	Wife at	Rudolfina Demovics Sztracza Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Forinzca	Peter	45		m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kohidin	Wife at	Anna Forinzca Kohidin Hungary	Ind.	Fort Wayne
19	Freitag	Franz	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Silzone	Father at	Josip Freitag Silzone Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Greevic	Petar	40		m.	m. f. Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sivac	Wife at	Zora Greevic Sivac Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21	Gasparik	Josef	33		m.	m. Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Abozsdaly	Wife at	Tekla Gasparik Abozsdaly Hungary	N.Y.	Indicat
22	Hrycaj	Andruch	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zenion	Father at	Ywan Hrycaj Zenion Austria	"	New York
23	Janik	Jan	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Majteny	Wife at	Magda Janik Majteny Hungary	Mich.	Corunna
24	— " —	Valeria	10		f.	s. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Mother	— do —	"	"
25	Janoscsak	Simon	31		m.	m. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jspacza	Wife at	Kinzenzia Janoscsak Jspacza Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Kapovic	Jure	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Dsene	Father at	Jure Kapovic Desne Austria	Wash.	Waconon
27	Knaus	Michall	43		m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Gothard	Wife at	Anna Knaus Gothard Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Kmetca	Vincenz	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jalony	Mother at	Marya Kmetca Jalony Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	Koczian	Florian	30	V	m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jspacza	Wife at	Kata Koczian Jspacza Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Kuzmic	Luka	48		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Slone	Wife at	Mara Kumic Myrarid Hungary	N.Y.	Ardsley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect his ability to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	self	$8	yes	1905 Mass 1910	Mass	friend Luka Ruzic at Hudsley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auburn	grey	Stone	Austria	Submirce
2	"	"	75	yes	1907 1910	Detroit	brother in law Frank Perich at Kirby st. 1137 Detroit (Michigan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	wife	husband	60	yes	1910	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mother	—	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Kalman Koron at N. York, 104 E. 113 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Saporna
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend do Krasic at Westfield st. 3225, 2nd Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kycia
7	"	"	23	no	—	—	friend Ivo Blagincic at Berlin - Amarost Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	beye
8	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Frank Filjo at Comma - Mich. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Maytony
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Sime Bagdanic at St Louis Mo. 1320 Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	hovograd
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Balvianic Sime - Wash. at Aberdeen (300 - Curtis st.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stina
11	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-l. Michal Wisniewski c/o A. Nowak at New York, 155 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zemono
12	no	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Michal Wisniewski in l. at New York, 155 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	self	"	29	no	—	—	brother Nikola Bogdanic at Indiana Harbor, Deodor st. 3516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Sviac
14	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Frank Filyc at Comma - Mich. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaptay
15	"	"	24	no	—	—	friend mate medak at Bisbee - Ariz. Box 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Komin
16	self	"	50	yes	1902 at Dakota 1904		friend Medak Tom at New York, 11 st. 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Komin
17	"	"	40	yes	—	—	brother-in-l. Albert Zylzor at Pittsburg Locust st. 40 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Topgar
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	son Peter Penuza Box 161 at Fort Wayne Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kohdom
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Jerome Franjevoli - Red st. at Milwaukee Wisc 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Silyon
20	"	"	25	yes	1903 - Harbor 1910	Ind. Harbor	brother Iran Grecevic, Deodor st. at Indiana Harbor 3515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sviac
21	"	"	26	yes	1902 - Detroit 1911		brother Stef Hobito at Syndicat on J. Box 547	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Skrzydlicy
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Michael Wisniewski at New York, 155 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zemono
23	"	"	28	no	—	—	brother Yanik Filyc at Comma Mich. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vasilevy
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	20	yes	1906 - Pittsburg 1908		brother Rudolph Nadujhey Ho 34 st. bro-in-l. Pittsburg Pa 2, Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Venezia
26	self	"	25	no	—	—	friend Jozef Medak at Cabinet Mont. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Dolue
27	"	"	20	yes	1907 - Pittsburg 1910		friend Karl Fadetz Mobile 911 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Darba
28	self	"	25	no	—	—	brother Mihael Kmeta, 356 Florida at Milwaukee Wisconsin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stermovk
29	"	"	20	yes	1907 Pittsburg 1910		uncle Jan Novak at Pittsburg Pa Jron St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlp.
30	wife	"	38	yes	1893 N. Jersey 1898 1900 1901		brother Rok. Kuzmic at Trinidad N.J. 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sv.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Renard Maurice 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1912 Surgeon

at New York

Jos. A. Broderick

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Medak	Josip	17		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Metkovic	Father Medak Petar	Wash.	Tacoma
2	—do—	Martin	20		m. s.							Komin	Father Medak Ante		
3	—do—	Tomo	18		m. s.							Dezne	Father Mate Medak	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Matevsik	Anton	31		m. s.					Slovenian		Sifkovo	Mother Terezija Matevzic	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Gyorgy	Ohno	26		m. m.				Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kohelom	Wife Lipa Otos	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
6	Paul	Josef	18		m. s.					Serbek		St Gothard	Father Paul Soiber	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Kajdic	Marko	35		m. m.	f. Laborer				Croatian		Vojvedi	Wife Veredara Rajdic	Minn.	Chisholm
8	Radulovic	Kosta	18		m. s.	Laborer						Valjane	Father Mile Radulovic	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	Rujcic	Simo	25		m. s.	f. Laborer						Brotike	Father Stjepan Rajcic	Minn.	Chisholm
10	Rusati	Juliana	25		f. s.	h. wife				Magyar		Nagyrakos	Father Aurelio Istvan	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
11	Setha	Jure	18		m. s.	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Metkovic	Father Setka Petar	Wash.	Dumas
12	Sutkac	Josip	25		m. m.				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kasinya	Father Sutac Gjuro	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Vendel	Szlezak	40		m. m.					Slovak		Ispacza	Wife Cecilia Szlezak	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Szlezak	Teodil	21		m. s.							—"—	Father Jal Szlezak		
15	Toth	Sandor	34		m. m.					Magyar		Szakmyer	Father Toth Lajos	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	—do—	Sandrovic	18		m.							"	Father in law —do—		
17	Vladimir	Mihovil	19		m. s.				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Komin	Father Jozo Vladimir	Wash.	Aberdeen
18	Jurak	Matija	24		m. m.	f. Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Smarid	Father Andreas Jurak	N.Y.	Ardsley
19	Zutic	Nikola	18		m. s.		Yes	Yes				Stikada	Mother Ilka Zutic	Ill.	Lesser
20	Apostol	Risto Vasil	20		m. s.		no	no	Turky	Turkish	Turky	Globotcham	Father Apostol Dine		Granite City
21	Angheleff	Stoian	27		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Obrida	Friend Anguele Tanoff	Ind.	Gary
22	Antcho	Yousef	27		m. m.		no	no				Roumanovo	Father Andji Vantchen	N.Y.	New York
23	—do—	Soudhan	27		f. m.	h. wife						"	Father in law —do—		
24	—do—	Esthere	8		f. s.	none						"	G. Father —do—		
25	—do—	Chamane	5		m. s.							"	" —do—		
26	—do—	Moise	3		m. s.							"	" —do—		
27	Aledjene	Nessim	43		m. m.	Laborer							Wife Sara Roumanovo		
28	Athanasoff	Milan	24		m. m.								Friend Athanas Boyoff	Pa.	Steelton
29	Lazo	Andon	32		m. m.	f. Laborer							Father Andon Gurtdan	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Coteff	Kasmo	24		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Friend Angiak Tanoff	Ind.	Gary

34

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a part, EXPRESS or implied, to enter in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no		Austria	Medak Stanko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Black Black	none	Austria	Seone
2	"	"	$30	no		Austria	Tacoma (Wash) Bx 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" " "	"	"	Kerein
3	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Joe Medlock Mrs Johnstown 527 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" " "	"	"	Seona
4	"	"	$30	no		Austria	Tomo Meddak Anacolaw (Wash) Bx 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" " "	"	"	Seona
5	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Fenej Franges Milwaukee (Wis) Reed St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Sibzova
6	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Juan Borcoman Indiana (Ind) Lake Co 3492	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" " "	Crippled (Finger)	Hungary	Kobelom
7	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Alexi Boyko Pittsburg (Pa) Box 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" " "	"	"	Doiber
8	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Algur Rajacic Chisholm (Minn) Co 571	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" " "	"	"	Vyseoles
9	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Glavo Gojkovic Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" " "	"	"	Pasare
10	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Mile Rajacic Chisholm (Minn) Bx 571	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" " "	"	"	Rokike
11	"	"	$30	no		Austria	Vota Gogesh S. Bethlehem (Pa) 344 St. No 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light gray	"	"	Zulicka
12	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Jose Seiza Anacolaw (Wash) Bx 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	Austria	Seone
13	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Alekan Hovvanz Youngstown (Ohio) Caldwell St. 1024	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" " "	"	Hungary	Asainja
14	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Albert Srlez Pittsburg (Pa) Secon Co. No 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Topacza
15	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Vico Cercevac Pittsburg (Pa) Enon Co. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Light blue	"	"	Topacza
16	"	"	$60	no		Austria	Stefan Voth N. Brunswick (N.J.) French St. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" " "	"	"	Srakuljia
17	"	"	—	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Vishak
18	"	"	$25	no		Austria	John Vladimir Aberdeen (Wash) Custis St. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	Austria	Konin
19	no	"	$30	no		Austria	Joany Zgurek Oneida (N.Y.) 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Kuraird
20	Yes	"	$25	no		Austria	Mile Bitic Segen (Ill) Bx 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" " "	"	"	Stikatia
21	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Stepro Risto Aperlot Granite city (Ill) P.O. B 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	mix. mix.	"	Cuely	Glubotschans
22	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Alexandro Gheorghieff Gary (Ind) Adams St. 1416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black black	"	"	Ohrida
23	"	"	$30	no		Austria	Albert Benaroche New York city 811 W. 102nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" " "	"	"	Rumanova
24	"	"	—	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	no		Austria	Albert Benaroche New York city 811 W. 102nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$25	1907 Manchuria	Friend	Austria	Gheorgh Ambarcioff Steelton (Pa) Bogle St. 440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" " "	"	"	Perlepe
29	Yes	"	$25	no	Friend	Austria	Ivan Jurkoff St. Louis (Mo) 2nd 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	mix. mix.	"	"	Echurchine
30	Yes	"	$25	1911 Gary, Ind.	Friend	Austria	Alexander Gheorghieff Gary (Ind) Adam St. 1416	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	" " "	"	"	Ohrida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bénard Maurice 1st officer, of the **CHICAGO**, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mai, 19 12,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jas L Greenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimoff	Alexo	35 34		m m	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Perlepé	friend at Perlepé - Turkey -	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dosko	Boshkoff	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nadiloftzi	wife at Nadiloftzi - Turkey -	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Traïtcheff	Bogdan	26		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Perlepé	friend at Perlepé - Turkey -	Pa.	Steelton
4	Case	Milan	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Fajintza	friend at Fajintza - Turkey -	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Ghiorghevich	Petar	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudinic	father at Rudinic - Turkey -	W. Va.	Cambrya
6	Gavrilovich	Svetislav	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temsko	brother at Temsko - Turkey -	"	—"—
7	Ghorghevitch	Anta	40		m m	"	no	no	Servia	"	Servia	—"—	wife at Temesko - Turkey -	"	—"—
8	Filko	Antich	26		m m	"	"	"	Turk	Servian	Turkey	Berevtsé	father at Berevtsé - Turkey -	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Gele	Gligor	33		m m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	"	Razita	wife at Razita - Turkey -	"	—"—
10	Gheorghi	Naoum	40		m m	Lab. laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Citizen	"	monastir	friend at Monastir - Turkey -	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ilo	Stefoff	19		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	—"—	friend at Monastir Okrida - Turkey -	Ind.	Gary
12	Kalinik	Vino	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konouf	father at Konouf - Turkey -	"	Indianapolis
13	Koteff	Bojinc	29		m m	[illegible]				"	"	Perlepe	friend at Perlepé - Turkey -	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Loizo	Petre	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silje	father at Silje - Turkey -	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Lazo	Adam	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	wife at Silje - Turkey -	"	—"—
16	Mité Tasé	Yani	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monastir	father at Tasé Mitré Globotchani - Turkey	Ill.	Granite city
17	Marcovich	Marko	20		m s	"	"	"	Servian	servian	Servia	Grabovats	brother at Grabovats - Turkey -	Pa.	Monongahela
18	—do—	Lubomir	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father at Grabovats - Turkey -	"	—"—
19	Milan	Jovan	30		m m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	"	Silje	father at Silje - Turkey -	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Mitreff	Matzo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorintchovo	father at Gorintchovo - Turkey -	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Nitcho	Risto Thanas	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	father at Globotchani	Ill.	Granite city
22	Naumtcheff	Kampo Hioff	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	brother in law at Perlepé - Turkey -	"	Chicago
23	Nicolitch	Juridan	27		m m	"	"	"	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rudinic	wife at Rudinic - Turkey -	W. Va.	Cambrya
24	Natché	Risto	29		m m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	"	Monastir	father at Globotchani - Turkey -	Mo.	St. Louis
25	P Pando	Petro	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father at Tchouline - Turkey -	"	—"—
26	P Petreff	Kone	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	friend at Perlepé - Turkey -	Pa.	Steelton
27	P Pando	Naoum	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	friend at Tchouline - Turkey -	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Risteff	Code	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	friend at Perlepé - Turkey -	Ill.	Waukegan
29	Riste	Stefanoff	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	friend at Perlepé - Turkey -	Pa.	Steelton
30	Risto	Lazo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konouf	father at Konouf - Turkey -	Ind.	Indianapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$44.00	—	—		Mr. Cole Taleff Boston chrome.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	rubn	brown	none	Turkey	Perlepe
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	Kansas	" Chicago — 725	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	38	no	1905	Ill.	friend Alexander Dimoff — Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Machukoff
4	S	"	25	yes	1906	Indianapolis	" Milwaukee — Wisc. 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wed	"	35	no	1910	—	friend Rayan Gerguff — Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
6	no	"	26	no	—	—	at Stetton — Pa. 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wed	"	25	no	—	—	brother Miladin Pase	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yazmbo
8	S	"	24	"	—	—	at Indianapolis — Ind. W. R. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	25	yes	2 yrs	—	father Horitch Ghiorghevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bansko
10	S	"	26	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	at Cambria Wyo. Bx 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend David Milich — Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
12	S	"	28	no	—	—	at Cambria — via Sun Cable	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	28	no	—	—	friend Yoso Jivkovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
14	S	"	25	yes	1906 1910	Rockford	at Cambria (Wyom)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Milioloi Vasili	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Enetze
16	S	"	25	yes	1904 1907	St Louis	at Maryland st. 542	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend G. Romanoff Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kabsiko
18	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Indianapolis 552 W. Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wed	"	25	no	—	—	friend Eosti Ghiorghieff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monastir
20	S	"	26	no	—	—	at Chicago — 20. W. eleventh st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Klia nicoloff 762.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Veria
22	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Garys — Ind — eleventh st. 1416	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	28	no	—	—	friend Fedor Tsournaroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kosnitsa
24	S	"	28	no	—	—	at Indianapolis 552 W. Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	28	no	—	—	friend Klia Cotell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Sedeke
26	S	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Rockford	at Johnston — Pa — 201 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Jovanch Kotse — Grove st. 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	Silfo
28	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Hanne Hadji — Grove st. 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	S	"	25	yes	1908 1910	St Louis Mo.	at Milwaukee — Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	S	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Sotir Naoum — Box 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Globotchani
32	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Granite City — Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	S	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lazar Switch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gabovats
34	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Monongahela Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend milan Switch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	— " —
36	Wed	"	25	no	—	—	at Monongahela Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Petre Tano — Pigeon st. 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lisfo
38	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Milwaukee — Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Stoki Georgeff — Nick mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gorncheve
40	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Rochelle — Ill. st. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Mitri Tanas Nikolu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Globotchani
42	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Granite City Ill. Box 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Alexko Bochkoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
44	Wed	"	25	no	—	—	at Boston Depot 725 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Jivkovich — Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trudnic
46	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Cambria — Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	S	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Efthim Traikoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Globotchani
48	S	"	25	no	—	—	at St Louis — Mo 2nd st. 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Stetko Lazaroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tchanlen
50	S	"	24	no	—	—	at St Louis. Mo 2nd st. 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	S	"	24	no	—	—	friend Gheorghi chubaroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
52	S	"	24	no	—	—	at Stetton, Pa. Main st. 1110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	S	"	24	no	—	—	friend Stetko Lazor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tchoubic
54	S	"	24	yes	1907	Waukegan	at St Louis — Mo. 2nd st 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	S	"	24	no	—	—	cousin Athanas Nicoloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Petkie
56	S	"	28	no	—	—	at Waukegan — 306 Kenosha st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	S	"	28	no	—	—	friend Gedan Covetanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
58	S	"	25	no	—	—	at Stetton — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Cristoff Krodiomn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Gor —
60							at Indianapolis W. Washington st. 548													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Béard Maurice 1st officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912,

at New York

Jno. A. Carnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)

J. Schouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Jacob Trenchard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-6

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stamennovich	Milan	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Popovika	father Stamenko Milovanovic	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Staletovitch	Traico	22		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barcevta	father at Popovika - Turkey - Stalé Stanoitkovich	"	—"—
3	Spyro	Mihal	20		m m	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Monastir	father at Berovsta - Turkey - Spyro Risto	Ill.	Granite city
4	Stoyanoff	Naïdo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father at Chroulnie - Turkey - Stoyan Risto	Mo.	St Louis
5	— do —	Naïso	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlépé	friend at Chroulnie - Turkey - Ordan Dimeff	Pa.	Johnstown
6	Staftche	Tritsum	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Djoma	wife at Perlepé - Turkey - chenon	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Stoïko	Jovan	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Bitigne	friend at Djoma - Turkey - Stoïan Stoïko	"	—"—
8	T Traïtché	Sekoula	20		m m	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Monastir	father at Bitigne - Turkey - Traïché Risto	Mo.	St Louis
9	T Tassé	Jorgui	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father at Globotschani Tassé Nicolas	"	—"—
10	T Traico	Vassiloff	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	brother at Globotschani Sotir Vasiloff	"	—"—
11	Vassil	Diné	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komouf	father at Chroulié - Turkey - Vasil Christo	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	Vanghel	Risto	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	uncle at Komouf - Turkey - Raupo Stefan	Mo.	St Louis
13	Vanghel	T Temcko Costa	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father at Globotschani - Turkey - Vanghel Nicolas	"	—"—
14	Yotscheff	Ghiorghi	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlépé	friend at Globotschani - Turkey - Jovan Djidjareff	Ill.	Chicago
15	Zovetan	Markoff	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	friend at Perlepé - Turkey - Jovan Melana	"	—"—
16	Geky	Kalé	20		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Preolar	wife at Preolar - Turkey - Kleodora Kaleva	"	—"—
17	Kolef	Athanas	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchalhari	wife at Tchalhari - Turkey - Pena Sthamana	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Kolef	Stoyan	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preolar	wife at Preolar - Turkey - Neda Stoyanova	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kolio	Mintcheff	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomir	wife at Radomir (Turkey) Maria Koleva	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Valtcheff	Pavone	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father at Radomir - Turkey - Valtcho Gheorgeff	"	—"—
21	Yordanoff	Ivan	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preolar	wife at Preolar - Turkey - Dimitria Ivanova	Ill.	Chicago
22	Yordanoff	Mitio	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	wife at Preolar - Turkey - Stoyka Mitova	"	—"—
23	Burnich	Maria	19		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Parema	mother at Parenka - Austria - Grjorija Burnich	Oreg.	Portland
24	Bojes	Franc	25		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mierderdorf	father at Mierderdorf - Austria - Bojes Franz	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Gregorac	Viktoria	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sairach	father at Sairach - Austria - Johann Grgorac	N.Y.	New York
26	Kalcic	Josef	42		m m	f laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kyterevo	son at Kuterevo - Austria - Franc Kalcic	Wisc.	Marynette
27	Lenarcic	Franciska	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bač Gut	father at Bač Jur. Austria. Lenarcic Mario	Pa.	Canonsburg
28	Majdic	Maria	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanje	father at Kanje - Austria - Johan Majdic	Wisc.	Thebojgan
29	Hlovak	Margarita	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kosi	mother at Kositivice - Austria - Marianna Schein	Pa.	Canonsburg
30	— do —	Flo[illegible]	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	—"—

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by agent, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1910	Indianapolis Ind	Uncle at Indianapolis (Ind) Maryland St. 542	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Austria Bukovina Czernowitz
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle at Indianapolis (Ind) Maryland St. 542	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Berestoa
3	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin at Granite city (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	Schabine
4	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at St Louis (Mo)	Joche Metschoff 2nd St. 714	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$28	no	—	—	Friend at Johnstown (Pa)	Filip Colaff Front St. 201	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Perlepe
6	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at Indianapolis (Ind)	G. Romanoff 552 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Sjuma
7	"	"	$28	no	—	—	Friend at Indianapolis (Ind)	Mladen Ivesa 132 West St. 132	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Britgne
8	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother at St Louis (Mo)	Stepan Trautchi 2nd St. No 714	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	Globotschavi
9	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother at St Louis (Mo)	Risto Cave 2nd pl. No 503	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law at St Louis (Mo)	Ilia Cantchoff 2nd St. No 714	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Schabine
11	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at Indianapolis (Ind)	Ilijan Jovanoff 552 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Konomj
12	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law at St Louis (Mo)	Petri Vanghe 2nd St. No 503	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	Blue	"	Globotschoni
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother at St Louis (Mo)	Spase Demetro Vanghel 2nd St. No 503	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Yes	$11	Yes	1911	Kentucky	Friend at Chicago (Ill)	Milan Nedeff Paris St. 209	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.br.	black	"	Perlepe
15	"	"	$11	no	—	—	Friend at Chicago (Ill)	Temellar Petaroff Goldenson. 2016	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at Chicago (Ill)	Adolf de Rosa Adams St. 709 W.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Prelap
17	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at Cincinnati (Ohio)	Kolbo Sotaff Central Ave. 2126	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Schabbari
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at Chicago (Ill)	Varben Mirtioff 709 W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prelap
19	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at Cincinnati (Ohio)	Kolbo Sotaff Central Ave. 2126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Azdomir
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Friend at	Petcho Zeppeff Chicago (Ill) 709 W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prelap
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	"	Friend at	Varban Martioff Chicago (Ill) 709 W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
23	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Husband at	Matteo Burnich Portland (Ore.) Grisan St. 1441	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	Austria	Parenzo
24	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at	Marko Vukaz 11 St. 1371 Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Prudendorf
25	"	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister at	Karolina Gujovac Brooklyn (N.Y.) 425 Greene Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Laibach
26	"	himself	$25	no	—	—	Brother at	Andrej Klar P.O. Beach Marquette (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kutzevo
27	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Sister at	Amalia Krutz Box 106 Cannonburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bac
28	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend at	Franciska Bencic Hebronjan (W.Va) Kentucky Av. 725	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Horiji
29	"	"	$42	Yes	1911	Cannonsburg Pa	Father at	Frank Novak Box 178 Cannonsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Carnberie
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice, 1st officer, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Liége, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

73

Abel Dehouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12

at New York

Jas. L. Brownlow
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F3-6

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brosen	Maria	28		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jablunca	Father at Jablunca Austria	Penn. Pittsburg	
2	Lamak	Boli	38		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jablunca	Wife at Jablunca Austria	Penn. Pittsburg	
3	Comsik	Johanna	19		f. s.	12-31844	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovetnica	Father at Kovetnica Austria	Penn. Pittsburg	
4	Colin	Adolphine	21		f. m.	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Sievin	Father in law at Sievin France	Ill. Belleville	
5	— do —	Maria	25		f. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Sievin	Father at Sievin France	"	"
6	— do —	Marceau	2		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	— do —	Marcel	9		m. s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Hayere	Gaetan	19		m. s.	Mecanician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Anglers	Father at Anglers France	N.Y. New York	
9	Huet	René Marcel	18		m. s.				"	"	"	"	Aunt at Anglers France	"	"
✓ 10	Forin	Amedéa	49		f. s.	laborer 22-19276	4/17/12		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Dicinia	Mother at Dicinia Italy	Kan. Springfield	
11	Canata	Rosa	44		f. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monticelli	Sister in law at Monticelli Italy	Cal. S. Francisco	
12	— do —	Amelia	14		f. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	— do —	Angela	11		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Antoniazzi	Angelo	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fiori Sotto	Friend at S. Fiori Sotto Italy	Canada Montreal	
15	Beni	Josef	35		m. m.		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lubod	Wife at Lubod Hungary	Penn. Belgan	
16	Banda	Josef	27		m. m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife at Lubod Hungary	"	"
17	Battaglia	Antonio	18		m. s.		"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Treviso	Father at Fidelaje Italy	Conn. Hamilton	
18	Belle	Alfonso VL 40 V	27		m. s.	f. laborer						Cicve	Father at Belle Antonio Pieve Stigo Italy	Quebec Montreal	
19	Bersa	Giovanni 709	33		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Draic	Wife at Pieve Stigo Italy	Penn. Altoona	
20	Barichello	Ernesto	28		m. m.				Not on board			Castello di Godego	Brother at Castello di Godego Italy	Col. Wilkesbarre	
21	Veratovich	Milica	24		f. s.	none	no	no	Hungary	Montenegrin	"	Slibovatz	Father at Slibovatz	Colo. Delagua	
22	Kobaick	Bekion	21		f. s.	— " —	— " —		— " —	— " —	"	Gradac	Father at Gradac Police	— " —	— " —
23	Belle	Giuseppe di Antonio	36		m. m.	f. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Pieve	Wife at Pieve Stigo Italy	Quebec Montreal	
24	— do —	Giuseppe	18		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father at Pieve Stigo Italy	"	"
25	Bottegal	Olympio	31		m. m.	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Solighetto	Father at Solighetto Italy	Penn. Pittsburg	
26	Belle	Santo	25		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father at Pieve Italy	Quebec Montreal	
27	Butti	Pietro	38		m. m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at Torino Italy	B.C. Cobbin	
28	Bahtissera	Andrea	28		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	Wife at Castello di Godego Italy	Conn. Hopper Hollow	
29	— do —	Attilio Leonardo	28		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at Castello di Godego Italy	"	"
30	Babbato	Federico	32		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at Castello di Godego Italy	"	"

(Closed at twenty nine)

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19* 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	16	Yes	1902 1909	Marynette Mich.	husband Theyathen Johan at Marinette (Mich)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n. br.	brown	none	Austria	Abrow
2	"	"	30	"	1902 1907	W. Brownsville Pa	Brother in law. Stif Korkan at West Brownsville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Johlan
3	"	"	18	no	—	—	Friend Trovak Novak at Canonsburg (Pa) Bx 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kovatnica
4	"	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Colin Victor at South Bartonville Terminal Park (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	France	Lievin
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband Colin Eugene at Bartonville Peoria County (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	gray	"	"	S. Omer
6	"	Father	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Joseph Carrof at New York 501 West 141st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Rockfort
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canbera
10	"	Aunt	20	no	—	—	Brother Tonis Luigi at Shining Field (Mass) Oakumm St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	Italy	Sala
11	"	himself	60 48	no	—	—	Husband Domenico Canata at S. Francisco (Cal) 419 Arkansas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chesahore
12	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	himself	35	no	—	—	Cousin Zanette Antonio at Copenelf (Ont) Bx 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Codegne
15	"	"	35	no	—	—	Friend Albert Katona at Calgary (Alb) 15 Av. N° 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nemesbad
16	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend John Gere at Calgary (Alb) 15 Av. N° 621	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Labord
17	"	"	18	no	—	—	Friend P. Genaro Pasquale at Hamilton (Ont) Locomotive St. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	Italy	Pedalago
18	"	"	18	no	—	—	Cousin Sandrea Giovanni at Montreal (Canada) 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
19	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Zaccanare Giuseppe at Esto (Canada) Bx 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ciomen
20	~~Yes~~	~~husband~~	50	no	—	—	~~husband Cesarotto Paimo Emilio at N. Horia Mine (Ont)~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Castello
21	"	"	19	no	—	—	Friend Mike Yone Pantonich at Calgary (Alb) P.O. Bx 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Glibovatz
22	"	"	5	no	—	—	Uncle — do Dead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Pelle Matteo at Montreal (Canada) 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve
24	"	"	24	no	—	—	Cousin Parusso Luigi at Montreal (Canada) 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bassamai Benvenut at Vancouver (B.C.) Main St 922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Blighett
26	"	"	24	no	—	—	Cousin Parusso Luigi at Montreal (Canada) 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
27	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend Carbelli Battista at Cobalt (B.C.) Canada Bx 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montorso
28	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend Cesaro Sante at Copper Cliff (Ont) Bx 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crobelle
29	"	"	26	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend Simonette Carlo at Copper Cliff (Ont) Bx 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	n. br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice, 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

Abel Dehouck
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 10

at New York

Jos. Crouch
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bandic	Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	father at Drinovci - Austria	Ont.	Sault St Marie
2	Balasko	Ime	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Labod	wife at Anna Balasko Labord - Hungary	Alberta	Calgari
3	Cecchetto	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	wife at Cecchetto Angela Vedelago - Italy	Ont.	Toronto
4	Cerantola	Ernesta	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	brother at Barichello Giovanni Castello - Italy	"	Victoria Mine
5	— do —	Primo	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
6	— do —	Cesca	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
7	Colle'	Vittorio	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Giustino	father at Colle Antonio S. Giustino - Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie
8	Cesca	Angelo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	brother at Cesca Angelo Pieve Soligo - Italy	Canada	Montreal
9	Cavasin	Luigi	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago	father at Quirino Volpago - Italy	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
10	Cimador	Luigi	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	father at Cimador Angelo Castello - Italy	"	Copper Cliff
11	Comacchio	Martino	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife at Palmira Comacchio Castello - Italy	"	— " —
12	Campagnolo	Agostino	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife at Campagnolo Maria Castello - Italy	"	— " —
13	Culina	Stipan	17		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	father at Petar Culina Drinovci - Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie
14	Culina	Mato	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father at Stojan Culina Drinovci - Italy	"	— " —
✓ 15	Drean	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	father at Giovanni Drean Fiume - Italy	"	— " —
16	Da Cont	Martino Fotè	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giustino	wife at Da Cont Maria S. Giustino - Italy	"	— " —
17	Dall mese	Giovanni	27		m	s	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	Soligghetto	friend at Dellanese Stefano Saligghetto - Italy	B.C.	Vancouver
18	D'Andrea	Pietro	25		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	mother at D'Andrea Luigia Pieve Soligo - Italy	Canada	Montreal
19	De Cina	Vito	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	wife at Teodolinda Codroipo - Italy	Ont.	Hamilton
✓ 20	Errini	Giovanni	20		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Borgomanero	wife at Zoppis Maria Borgomanero - Italy	Canada	Calgary
✓ 21	Franceschin	Bernardo	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vendemiano	wife at Franceschini Maria S. Vendemiano - Italy	"	Winnipeg
✓ 22	Fogale	Virginio	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	father at Fogale Pietro Castello - Italy	Ont.	Copper Cliff
23	Galovich	Josef	31		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Labod	wife at Agnes Galontes Labod - Hungary	Alberta	Calgari
24	Grando	Pietro	37		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimon	wife at Grando Angela Rocca (Vicenza) Italy	Canada	Alta
25	Grando	Giov' Batta	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife at Zancanaro Giovanna Rocca (Vicenza) Italy	"	— " —
26	Geremia	Giovanni	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	wife at Geremia Gisella S. Martino - Italy	Ont.	Copper Cliff
27	Guerra	Luigi	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carbello	mother at Guerra Vittoria Carbello - Italy	"	— " —
28	Glavas	Stipan	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drinovci	brother at Nicolo Glavas Drinovci - Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie
29	— do —	Ivo	24		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	— " —	father at Stipan Glavas Drinovci - Italy	"	— " —
30	Kondit	Mijo	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	father at Mate Kondit Drinovci - Italy	"	— " —

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 20 1912, *19*

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$25	no			cousin Mijo Tomas P.O. Box 23 at Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	aub.	brown	none	Austria	Dimoroic
2	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Calgari Alberta	friend Sandor Kovacs at Calgari Alberta - 15 Ave - N°33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Labat
3	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Nuova Scozia	cousin Agorars Pasquale at Toronto - 70 Locomotive street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	brown	"	Italy	Tedelago
4	"	40	no			husband Corantola Emilio at Victoria Mines - Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Castello Godego
5	"	60				—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
6						—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	self	120				cousin Giovanni Vecchi at Sault Ste Marie, Box. 68 (box)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub.	brown	"	"	S. Giustino
8	"	30				cousin Frare Pietro at Montreal - 1518 St James Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
9	"	25				friend Sartor Luigi; Box 243. at Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago
10	"	25				friend Benjamin Luigi; Box 51. at Victoria Mine Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Godego
11	"	25				cousin Connecchio Augusto at Copper Cliff - Ont. Box ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
12	"	25				uncle Simanetto Carlo, Box 112. at Copper Cliff - Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	"	25	X			cousin Mate Magic, P.O. Box 279 at Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drimovcic
14	"	25				cousin Andrija Culina, P.O. Box 279 at Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
15	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Sault Ste Marie	friend Bertolo Massimiliano at Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	Fiumodi Tardenone
16	"	100			Fort Sault Ont.	friend Pilli Giovanni at Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	brown	"	"	S. Giustina
17	"	25	X			cousin Pascainai Benvenuto at Vancouver B.C. - Main Str. 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sohighetto
18	"	25				brother D'Andrea Giovanni at Montreal - St James str. 518	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piere
19	"	25				friend Zurio Baldani, N° 28. at Hamilton - Ont - Thomas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
20	"	50				friend Pereni Pietro, Box. 1626. at Calgary - Alta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgomanero
21	"	50				friend Sgt Pozo Luciano at Winnipeg - 185 Carlton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	S. Vendemiano
22	"	25				friend Vicino Ferdinando at Copper Cliff. Box. 168.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	brown	"	"	Castello di Godego
23	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Calgari Alberta	friend Sandor Kovacs at Calgari Alberta, 15 Ave. N°33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Labat
24	"	30	no			friend Zamanara Giuseppe at Alta - Canada - Box - 8 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cisnon
25	"	30				friend Nardino Giacomo at Alta - Canada - Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
26	"	25				friend Vicino Ferdinando at Copper Cliff - Ont. Box. 168.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino di Lupari
27	"	25				friend Santi Attilio at Copper Cliff - Ont - Canada -	"	Dr	"	Cert	"	Lenticular Cataract				Defective		"	"	Castello di Godego
28	"	32				brother in law Rapo Magic - P.O. Box 279 at Sault Ste Marie - Ont - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dramovcic
29	"	25				cousin Mijo Alexi - Box. 23 at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
30	"	30				friend Jaro Maio P.O. Box 279 at Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bénard Maurice, 1st officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912

at New York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schenck Abel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Mar, 19 12

at New York

Isaac Seligman
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 21/1912

11—1115

29

77

848
10 Cut
858 Total

28 Sl
96 TN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 Sheet 29 preceeds this sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorenzon	Pietro	23		m. s.	f. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pieve	Father at	Lorenzon Benedetto Pieve Soligo Italy	Quebec	Montreal
2	— do —	Sebastiano	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father at	— do —	"	"
3	Muzzin	Isidoro	18		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Father at	Gio Batta Muzzin Fiume Italy	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
4	Marcon	Giacinto	35		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Teodemiano	Wife at	Luigia Marcon S. Redemiano Italy	Mont.	W Emm Jct
5	Mattana	Antonio	26		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dastagna	Father at	Mattana Gio Maria Dastagna Italy	Canada	Alta
6	Marini	Giovanni	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at	Grassetti Margherita Dastagna Italy	"	"
7	Martin	Angela	23		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	Father at	Santi Martin Valvasone Italy	Ont	Ladbury
8	Martinbianco	Carlo	30		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago	Father at	Quirino Martinbianco Volpago Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie
9	Majstovovic	Grgo	30		m. m.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	Brother at	Jure Majstorovic Drinovci Austria	"	"
10	Nardino	Angelo	30		m. m.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Asolo	Wife at	Grando Valenti Rocca d'arazè Italy	Canada	Alta
11	Nardino	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crismon	Mother at	Zancanaro Maria Crismon Italy	"	"
12	Nogalo	Petar	18		m. s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slivno	Father at	Marian Nogalo Slivno Austria	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
13	Pohl	Jaws	40		m. m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Labor	Hungary at	Hong Pohl Labor Hungary	Alb. Canada	Calgary
14	Palfi	Josef	26		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Wife at	Terez Palfi Labor Hungary	"	"
15 P	Pegoraro	Giov. Batta	21		m. s.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Treviso	Father at	Pegoraro Antonio Badalazzo Italy	Ont.	Hamilton
16 P	Piccin	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fior	Father at	Genitori Piccin S. Fiore Italy	"	Copenhagen
17 P	Sasel	Alfonso	26		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Mother at	Pasat Maddalena Pieve Italy	Quebec	Montreal
18	Quirino	Lavasin	27		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago	Father at	Quirino Luigi Volpago Italy	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
19	Rasera	Giovanni	23		m. s.	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Father at	Rasera Angelo Pieve Italy	Quebec	Montreal
20	Ravlic	Mile	19		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	Father at	Nicola Ravlic Drinovci Austria	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
21	Rundit	Petar	20		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father at	Jozo Rundit Drinovci Austria	"	"
22	Stellin	Giovanni	35		m. m.	"	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Resana	Wife at	Maria Stellin Crocetta Italy	"	Hammonton
23	Sartori	Mose	19		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Treviso	Friend at	Antonio Sartori Cordignano Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie
24	Scariot	Domenico	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife at	Scariot Regina Feltre Italy	Alb. Canada	Calgary
25	Stella	Angelo	23		m. s.	f. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Friend at	Stella Rose Pieve Italy	Quebec	Montreal
26	Simonetto	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	Father at	Simonetto Luigi Castello di Godego Italy	Ont	Copper Cliff
27	Stangherlin	Antonio	27		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at	Rose Stangherlin Castello di Godego Italy	"	"
28	Simoni	Giorgio	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife at	Simoni Elisa Castello di Godego Italy	"	"
29	Stipic	Ivan	25		m. s.	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	Father at	Nicola Stipic Drinovci Austria	"	Sault Ste Marie
30 P	Priano	Giovanni	28		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Resana	Wife at	Priano Amalia Resana Italy		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 27 1912, *19* 78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	— Cousin at Montreal (Canada) 518 St James St. Antoniazzi Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	n.br.	n.br.	None	Italy	Pieve
2	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin at — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Soult St Marie (Ont) Bertoli Marino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Finne
4	"	"	50	no	—	— Brother at Winnipeg (Canada) 185 Euillon St. Mercuri Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vazzola
5	"	"	30	no	—	— Cousin at Alta (Canada) Box 8 Zancanaro Giov. Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	n.br.	"	"	Castagna
6	"	"	30	no	—	— Friend at Alta (Canada) Box 8 Zancanaro Giov. Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	125	no	—	— Friend at Sudbury (Ont) Box 448 Rizzo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Palmanova
8	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Soult St Marie (Ont) Box 243 Castor Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Polpago
9	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin at Soult St Marie (Ont) P.O. Box 9 Mota Mattheus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cimova
10	"	"	30	no	—	— Brother at Alta (Canada) Box 8 Nardine Giacomo Estevan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arrè
11	"	"	30	no	—	— " — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cromas
12	"	"	20	no	—	— Cousin at Soult St Marie (Ont) Ivan Mayla P.O. Box 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Silva
13	"	"	25	Yes	1910 Calgary Alta	— Friend at Calgary (Alberta) Josef Gerge 15 East Ave. No 621	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Kiraszfond
14	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Calgary (Alberta) Albert Raisen 15 East Ave. No 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Farany
15	"	"	25	Ont	—	— Brother at Hamilton (Ont) Locomotive St. 70 Segovara Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black n.br	"	"	Italy	Povlago
16	"	"	40	no	—	— Cousin at Copenhagen (Ont) Box 6 Romano Benedet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Vittorio
17	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin at Montreal (Canada) Stello Guiseppe 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
18	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Soult St Marie (Ont) Box 243 Castor Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago
19	"	"	25	no	—	— Brother at Montreal (Canada) 518 St James St. Rasera Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
20	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Soult St Marie (Ont) Mejo Tomas P.O. Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Arimovi
21	"	"	20	no	—	— Cousin at Soult St Marie (Ont) Jose Maur P.O. Box 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Hamilton (Ont) Volpato Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pesam
23	"	"	50	no	—	— Cousin at Soult St Marie (Ont) Santori Cesare Box 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vendemiano
24	"	"	140	no	—	— Uncle at Bergenz (Alb.) Box 8 Zancanaro Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Feren
25	"	"	25	Yes	1911 Montreal Canada	Brother at Stello Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
26	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin at Coppey Blf (Ont) No 112 Simonetto Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Castello
27	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend at Coppey Blf (Ont) Box 168 Pelino Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	52	Yes	1909 Copper Blf Ont	Friend at Copper Blf (Ont) Cesare Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin at Soult St Marie (Ont) Mejo Tomas P.O. Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Arimovi
30	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Hamilton Ont	Friend at Hamilton (Ont) Locomotive St. 70 Volpato Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Renard Maurice 1st officer of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 12,

at Red Hook Jas. A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

79

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19 12 Surgeon

at New York

Jno A Broderick

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from HAVRE, MAR 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coroni	Arturo	21	s	m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgomanero	father Coroni Giovanni at Borgomanero - Italy -	Canada	Calgary
2	Trento	Arcangelo	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Treviso	wife Trento Paola at Vedelago - Italy -	Ont.	Hamilton
3	Tomas	Petar	26	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	father Tomas Ivan at Drinovci - Italy -	"	Sault Ste Marie
4	Taffoli	Domenico	18	m	s	f.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solighetto	father Taffoli Luigi at Solighetto - Italy -	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Violini	Giovanni	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bankhead	brother Violini Carlo at Urbanis - Italy -	Alta.	Bankhead
6	—do—	Gino	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	—" —	—do—	"	—" —
7	Volpato	Antonio	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Resana	wife Volpato Domenica at Resana - Italy -	Ont.	Hamilton
8	Vicceli	Maria Luigia	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	cousin Vicceli Angelo at S. Giusto - Italy -	"	Sault Ste Marie
9	—do—	Adelcisio	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" —	—do—	"	—" —
10	—do—	Adele	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" —	—do—	"	—" —
11	—do—	Secondo	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—" —	—do—	"	—" —
12	Venier	Antonio	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valvasone	wife Venier Maria at Valvasone - Italy -	"	Sudbury
13	Vielino	Giov. Batta	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	wife Vielino Gioconda at Castello - Italy -	"	Copper Chiff
14	Vrean	Andrija	17	m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drinovci	father Andrija Vrean at Drinovci - Italy -	"	Sault Ste Marie
15	Vid	Vucko	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—" —	father Suka Vucko at Drinovci - Italy -	"	—" —
16	Zancanaro	Antina	22	f	s	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciòman	father Zancanaro Angelo at Rocca (Rovigo) Italy -	Canada	Alta
17	Zavagno	Davide	39	m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	wife Zavagno Anna at Codroipo - Italy -	Ont.	Hamilton
18	Zatti	Osvaldo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	mother Colonello Matilde at Spilimbergo - Italy -	"	Sudbury
19	Lefont d'Espout		34	f	s	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Luchon	mother Dina D'Espout at Luchon - B.P.	N.J.	New York
20	Koutich	Petar	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Austria	B.P. Nikšich	father Radovan Koutich at Nikšich - Montenegro	Col.	Delagoa
21	Closed at number twenty														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF. ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 31 1912, *19* 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Celeria Bernardino at Calgary, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	none	Italy	Bordonaro
2	5	"	50	no	—	—	friend Antonio Pasquale at Toronto - Ont. Locomotive St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Cerro
3	[illegible]	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Luigi Grimaldi 70 at Sault. S. Marie (ont.) Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Dimonzer
4	S	"	35	no	—	—	uncle Innocenzi Bernardo at Vancouver B.C. Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Solafetti
5	S	"	40	yes	1906	Bankhead	family Sig. Violini Primo 922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Mekanic
6	"	"	"	"	1912	Alta Canada	at Bankhead Alta (Box 526)	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	S	"	25	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	— " —
8	"	"	200	no	—	—	Brother Volpato Raimondo at Hamilton - Ont. Toronto St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Rebano
9	S	mother	[illegible]	—	—	—	husband Piccoli Giovanni 70 at Sault. Ste Marie - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ceneselli
10	"	"	0	—	—	—	— Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
12	S	self	25	yes	1906	Hamilton	Brother Sante Venier at Sudbury - Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	brown	"	"	Valvasone
13	S	"	35	no	1909	Ont.	Brother Tullino Ferdinando at Cripps Cliff - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Godego
14	S	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Luigi Magie Box 168 at Sault Ste Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Austria	Primore
15	[illegible]	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Juan Nogalo Box 279 at Sault Ste Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	S	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Zanchetta Battista Box 8 at Eckard - Alta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cismone
17	S	"	35	yes	1903 1911	Hamilton	Brother Fabio Zavagno at Hamilton - Ont. Immigration Off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
18	S	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bratti Antonio at Sudbury - Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Visinobego
19	—	"	37	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Polmeci at Bronsville Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Ludoy
20	no	"	15	no	—	—	friend Mikivoye - Box 170 at Delagua, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Milesk
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 1re officier, of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 19, 12

at New York

Jas L Brenden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO (Cie. Gle. Trans.) arrived March 21, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							La Fayette, Ind.						
1	Bodo, Ernestina (IICabin)	1	21		1	To uncle	12:45 Uncle-Jph. Robbin Box 2 Nuevo Park Ave	J	23	11th	2	2	2
2	Bragheri, Maria	3	3		1	" friend	Fred Josephine Amaldi nyc	B	21	4th	—	—	—
3	Turcsin, Anna	21	20		1	" tel $	Beaver Dam, Wis. Aut. Husband Anton 114 Regina Ave Bklyn	J	23	11th	2	2	2
4	Gregorac, Viktoria	25	25		1	" sister	Sister Carolina Gregorac	B	21	4th	—	—	—
5	Gjusdahl, Fred.	12	8		1	" uncle	See S/S Olympia #21						
6	Dameri, Tomassina	6	4		1	" tel $	Plymouth Mass. Aut. Bro. Imargarita Bilici nyc	J	23	11th	2	2	2
7	Branche, Bernadette & sister	2	23/4		2	" Home	Jean D'Arc Lorge Conshohocken, Pa.	B	21	3rd	—	—	—
8	Trimelone, Francesco	15	8		1	" ind.add.	RR Uncle Corrolini Battista 117 Smith St. Beaver Dam.	A	21	3rd	3	3	3
9	Faller, Rosa & son	17	18/19		2	" tel $	RR Bro. Hans, Anton Buenos Aires	J	23	11th	4	2	4
10	Medak, Martin	23	2		1	" cousin	RR. Bro. mate Bork 104-211 nyc	J	22	10th	1	1	1
11	Zanecsnik, Filomena	22	5		1	" sister	Sista Corinne, Kallinger 16-Bright	J	22	11th	1	—	1
12	Brentani, Angela & 4 ch	3	3/6		5	" tel $	RR. Leyer. Luigi Salem Mass. 1-Centre Main nyc	B	22	10th	5	5	5
13	Spexiale, Domenico	15	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Fortunato Pescone 114 Carmine St	B	21	3rd	3	3	3
14	Crivelli, Clotilda	5	3		1	" cousin	Cous. Paulmartinelli nyc	J	21	4th	—	—	—
15	Segor, Eugenia	14	22		1	" sister	St. Raphael Italian Soty 180-2 Ave	B	22	4th	1	1	1
16	Bodaj, Jos & brother	22	11/2		2	" sister	Polish Natl Alliance St Paul Gen. Milwaukee	A	21	11th	12	10	12
17	Poprzan, Ljuba	20	10		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Luka Lovanze 123 Wis	J	26	11th	5	4	5
18	Besenval, Agnese	3	2		1	" sister	St. Raphael Italian Soty	B	22	3rd	1	1	1
19	Battistone, Eva	2	10		1	" late	Destination	D	22	8th	1	—	1
20	Sztokitch, Frane & 2 ch	21	8/10		3	" await ch in Hospl.	RR. Frank Cvan 77-N Howard St Akron. O. nyc	J	22	3rd	9	9	9
21	Schuch, Fanni	20	28		1	" uncle	Sister mary 214-211 " "	J	22	1	1	1	1
22	Oswald, Franci	20	7		1	" uncle	Cous. Mary Schuch 414-Stellis Ave nyc	J	22	1	1	1	1
23	Rossner, Terez	20	18		1	" b-i-l	Sister Maria Terkavec 109-276 nyc	B	22	9th	1	—	1
24	Polczer, Aloisa	20	11		1	" brother	Aunt mrs. Josef Polczer 2810-Easton Ave Cleveland O.	J	22	10th	1	—	1
25	Hrycaj, Andruch	22	22		1	" N.Y.	RR Cous. Fedko Senderga	J	22	5th	1	1	1
26	Pero, Guida	12	2		1	Too late	Destination	D	22	8th	1	—	1
27	Pero, Giovanni Battista	12	20		1	" "	Destination	D	22	8th	1	—	1
28	Carnazzola, Stefano	3	3	1		" "	Destination	D	22	8th	1	—	1
29	Battaglia Luigi	4	4		1	" late	Destination	D	22	8th	1	—	1
30	Cantile Antonio & 5 others			6		" late	Destination	D	22	8th	6	—	6
	CHICAGO, MAR 21/12										17	17	17

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

No. 82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lazkiz, Kala 21 9				1		R R with mother #30						

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS S. S. CHICAGO (French Line) *arrived* March 21, 1912, 191, M., , *from* (9) NO. 83

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 M	1	Danisits, Franz	3 18/21	2	LPC II cabin 12 45	Murphy							3/23	86	Lask	240							4	6	4
26 M		Suvic																							
35 F	2	Danisits, Anna	3 19/20	2	LPC II cabin 12 45	Murphy							3/23	86	Lask	240							4	6	4
4 M		Bartakovits Borkovits, Stephen																							
25 M	3	Artinsks, Johan	1 13	1	LPC do 12 45	do							3/22	10	24	10							1	1	
38 F	4	Cardiner, Mio Mone & family	3 3/11	6	LPC do 12 45	do							3/21	91	HB	2								10	
18 F		Marguerite																							
16 M		Bertrand																							
14 M		Rene Mone																							
9 M		Henri Eugene																							
7 F		Pierre Mone																							
46 F		Cardiner, Marie Therese	9/11 3 2/21	4	LPC II cabin 12 45	do																			
44 F		Francés																							
2 M		Ernest																							
1 F		Jeanne																							
34 F	5	Fasciotti, Giuseppa & ch	3 25/27	3	LPC II cabin 12 45	do	3/22	86	BTS														17	20	17
26 F		Maria																							
10 F		Fiorini			cert																				
21 M	6	Rivardo, Ernesto II cabin	9 10	1	LPC do 12 45	Morrideon							3/22	109	OPS	124-0							1	2	1
23 M	7	Ottolini, Valentino	11 28	1	LPC 2 00	Schwartz							3/22	114	OPS	102							1	1	1
39 F	8	Parola, Francesca & ch	12 25/28	4	LPC 1 08	Mecintos							3/22	90	OPS	1038							4	4	4
15 F		Frau Angela																							
13 F		" Giuseppa																							
9 F		" Clara																							
28 M	9	Vitali, Pietro	15 29	1	LPC 2 20	Fitzgera	3/22	96	OPS														6	6	6
38 M	10	Delac, Luke	17 11	1	LPC 2 35	Book							3/25	150	Daw	1045							4	3	4
20 M	11	Juliucci, Angelo	8 19	1	LPC 2 30	Scarlett	3/22	45	OPS				3/23	97	Lask	340							2	2	2
30 M	12	Marchesini, Filippo	10 16	1	LPC 2 35	Dyckes							3/22	102	OPS	1							1	1	
20 M	13	Locatálli, Carlo	8 26	1	LPC 2 40	Scarlett	3/22	1	Daw														6	6	6
25 M	14	Nosotti, Carlo	11 23	1	LPC cert 3 00	Schwartz																	6	6	6

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CHICAGO (French Line) *arrived* March 21, 1912, 191, M., *from* No. 84

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22	M	15	Koutich, Petar	29	20	1	LPC	2 50	Healy																	6	6	6
13	M	16	Aledjene, Mosgim	23	27	1	LPC	3 00	Flannery						3/28	70	112	3/30									9	10
10	M	17	Menadovic, Martin	20	4	1	LPC	3 15	Fitzpera									3/25	154	Dow 105							4	34
52	F	18	Maciero, Maria & ch	10	10/12	2	LPC	3 10	Dyckes									3/24	186	2d 9 50							9	6 9
	M		Angelo																									
	F		Rosa																									
21	M	19	Mogin, Giacomo	10		1	LPC	3 15	Dyckes	3/22	113	Cl's												3		6	6	6
54	M	20	Gherardi, Giuseppe	7	7	1	LPC	cert 3 10	Book						3/22	103	SPS	11 K's									1	1
48	M	21	Jelic, Jovan	18	14	1	LPC	3 18	Macintos	12	169	Mrq												3		6	6	6
67	M	22	Rossi, Luigi	14	2	1	LPC	cert 3 30	Bawor									3/25	118	C 1's							4	44
27	M	23	Janik, Jan & niece	22	23/24	2	LPC	3 40	Dyckes	3/24	147	Gnd						3/27	95	clk 12 40							12	12 12
10	F		Valverio																									
45	M	24	Brengi, Bartolomo	4	12	1	LPC	4 00	Hellner									3/25	111	Gr 10 Am							4	34
3	F	25	Cons, Zefera	5	29	1	LPC	3 45	do	3/25	87	C						3/26	15	1 N S 3 36							5	55
67	M		Vielmo Giovanni B	29	13	1	LPC	cert 4 20	Healy	3/24	130	PS												3		6	6	6

TOTALS.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Terrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Terrenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR ____, 190

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Alberta sailing from Genoa to New York, March 7, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3267 1	Maher	Mr. John W.	57		M				U.S.A.					N.Dak.	Devils Lake
3278 2	Rash	" August	69		"				"					Calif.	San Francisco
3286 3	Hirschman	Hebdor	42		"				"					Mich.	Detroit
" 4	Hirschman	Mrs. Emma	42		F				"					"	"
3291 5	Davidson	" Eliza A.	59		"				"					Ind.	Crawfordsville
3292 6	Norrington	" Henry H.	50		M				"					Mich.	Bay City
" 7	Norrington	Mrs. Henry H.	49		F				"					"	"
3293 8	Badeau	Miss Marie	29		"				"					N.J.	Summit
3294 9	Hotchkiss	Mrs. C. L.			"				"					Ill.	Chicago
3295 10	Hook	" Grace E.	38		"				"					Cal.	Oakland
3296 11	Merrill	Mr. Geo C.	50		M				"					Mass.	Nanny Agay
3297 12	Bossert	" Michael	39		"				"					Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Crandell	Ellen M.			F				"					Pa	St Marys
14	Galen	Anna C.			"				"					"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. 86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ New York MAR 21 1912, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person's race should be entered as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, or other race, stating which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAR 21 1912, 190..,

at New York.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 2 1 1 , 190

at New York

F J Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa to New York, March 7, 1912

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3281 1	Wetzell	Mr. Carl	31	6	M M	banker	yes		Prussia	German	Brandenburg	Friedenau	father-in-law and father: Mr Emil Herrmann Hans-Grothstr. 5 Charlottenburg-Westend	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 2	Wetzell	Mrs. Margarete	31	2	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3288 3	Bertolini	Mr. Egisto	36	2	M	manufacturer commercial man	"		Italy	North Italian	Lago di Garda Italy	Gargnano	messrs. Fratelli Zelinelli 3. via Bonvicino, Milan	Louis.	New Orleans
3289 4	Botto	" Lorenzo	36	5	"	"	"		"	"	Genoa Italy	Borzonasca	father Carlo Botto Caregli, Borzonasca	Cal.	San Francisco
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 21 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Cal.	Cousin: George Rocers 1125 Berger Bldg Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / fair / blue	none	Prussia	Rotenburg a/ Fulda
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. L. A. Cossolich New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Brunswick Wolfenbuttel
3	no	"	"	yes	1908	San Francisco	own home: Camposecco Calaveras Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown / "	"	"	Prussia
4	yes	"	more than $11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown / "	"	"	Italy Gaggiano Lago di Garda
5																		"	Bonzo Mason
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 190..,

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perneon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perneon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples on the 8th of March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maglione	Eduardo	28		m s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Ital	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father: Maglione Antonio Formicola (Caserta)	New York	City
2	Huckvale *	Walter	51		m m	farmer	"	"	English	English	Canada	Alberta, Med.		Canada	Medicine Hat
3 wife	Huckvale *	Frances	36		f m	none	"	"	"	—	—	Medicine Hat			
4	Neele	Frank L	59		m m	missionary	"	"	U.S.A.		Pa.	Pittsburg, Crafton Boro			
5	White	Flora Cordelia	43		f s	none					New York	Broadway 80.			
6	Brainerd	Alice	43		f s	none					N. J.	Glenridge			
7	Wise	William B	64		m m	retired					Texas	Paris	406 West Washington St.		
8	Tuccimei	Katherine	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	husband Paolo Tuccimei Via Po 55. Rome	Va	Alexandria
9	& baby	Eugene	= 10	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father " "	"	"
10	Lubin	David	62			Decorate of U.S. American to the International institute of Syracuse	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"		D.C.	Washington
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/5/13 2 cent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21 of March, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	free	50	no	—	Banca di Napoli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
id	2	self	yes	Canadian			going to my home at Medecine Hat Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	England	
ada	3	husband	—		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Canada	
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8	no	husband	none	~~Born in America~~		mother Mrs Smoot 120 South Fairfax St. Alexandria, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blond	brown	none	U. S. A	Alexandria
	9	—	—	—	no	—	— grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Rome
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York

E. Perreron

Immigration Officer.

Mch 22-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo July 9th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
✓1	Hengels	Henry C.	35	4	M M				American citizen					Wis	Milwaukee
✓2	Hengels	Corinna W.	35		F "				American citizen					Wis	Milwaukee
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spr

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1							Residence at 702 Grand Avenue Milwaukee Wis												
2							Residence as above												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ferrew, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ferrew
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR 21 .2 . 190 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa, March 7th, 1912

H—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosson	Mr Charles S.	25	5										Ill	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, 190

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Home 629 E Willoughby Ave Brooklyn											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 190...,

at New York

P F Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4036 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4036 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Steamer sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dperreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York

F Mottsu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, March 7th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 6 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1476 1	Stollsteiner	Mr Christian	57		m.	m.	Private	y	y	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mrs Luise Stollsteiner Kriegerstr. 12 I Stuttgart	Conn.	Guilford
1477 2	Bruning	Mr Paul	32		m.	S.	Commerce	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Remo	Mother: Mrs Bruning frichweiden Kreisen aff/oder	N.Y.	New York Buf.
" 3	Müller	Mr Engelbert	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Engelbert Müller Ginsheim a/Rhein	Texas	Dallas
1478 4	Möller	Mr Ernst	30		m.	S	10-7052	"	"	12/2/36	"	Germany	Frankfurt	H. Seelt, Mainzer Landstr. 105 Frankfurt a/m.	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medical inspection -

✓

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket person, or part of a group, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self paid	50	no			Brother: William Kollsteiner, Guilford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Germany Echterdingen
2	"	"	45	"			William Herring Buffalo N.Y. 170 E. Hampden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Unizen
3	"	"	100	"			James Frye, Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		" Ginsburg
4	"	"	40	"			Relative: Miss Fidler 530 E. 85th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7 6½	"	fair	blue		" Flamburg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feven Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feven
Alien Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 190...,

at New York. P F Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "in service" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Prinz~~ Kr. Prinz Albert. sailing from Genua, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertelotti	Ernesto													
2	Tommaso	Alfredo													
3	Giannecchini	Carlo	46		m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescaglia	his wife Giannecchini Rosa. Pescaglia.	N.J.	N.J.
4	Ghio	Fortunato	30		m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	his wife Staguaro Giuseppina Riva Trigoso.	Cal	St. Cruz.
5	Staguaro	Domenico	17		m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	his father Staguaro Giuseppe. Riva Trigoso.	Cal	St Cruz.
6	Staguaro	Andrea	16		m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	his mother Staguaro Teresa. Riva Trigoso.	Cal	S. Jose
7	Delucchi	Benedetta	51		f	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	her mother Luigia Camiglia Riva Trigoso.	Cal	S. Diego
8	" son	Giuseppe.	16		m	s —	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	do do do.	Cal	S. Diego
9	Marsano	Gio Batta	45		m	merchant									
10	Giorgi	Basilio	42		m	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his wife Giorgi Annunziata Fano	Cal	Newport
11	" son	Alessandro	15		m	s —	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	do do do	Cal	Newport
12	Bonino	Andrea	40		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	his father Luigi Bonino.	Ill	Chicago
13	Staguaro	Borsolina	30		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	her father Staguaro Giuseppe Riva Trigoso.	Cal	St Cruz
14	Castagnola son	Alfredo	8		m	s	6/1938	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	do do do	Cal	St Cruz
15	" daughter	Irma	6		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	do do do	Cal	St Cruz
16	do	Rina	5		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	do do do	Cal	St Cruz.
17	Castagnola	Benedetta	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	his father Castagnola Tommaso Riva Tr.	Cal	St. Cruz
18	Staguaro	Bianca	26		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	her mother Castagnola Bianca Riva Tr.	Cal	S. Pedro
19	" son	Leonardo	4		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	do do do	Cal	S. Pedro
20	Migliavacca	Luigi	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	his mother Carnevale Antonia Gambolo.	Conn	Thompsonville
21	" wife	Elisabetta	29		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	do do do	Conn	Thompsonville
22	Fisher	L. Filippo	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	his uncle Ebert Robert Berlin.	N.J.	N.J.
23	" wife	Elisabetta	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
24	" son	Rodolfo	6		m	s	—	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	do do do	N.J.	N.J.
25	Staguaro	Giacomo	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	his father Staguaro Giuseppe Riva Trigoso.	Cal	St Cruz
26	" wife	Natalina	17		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	do do do	Cal	St Cruz
27	De Persi	Maria													
28	Bottaro	Giulia	54		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borzonasca	her brother Gatto Francesco Borzonasca.	Cal	S. Jose
29	Botto	Eugenia	24		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borzonasca	her father Carlo Botto.	Cal	S. Jose
30	Borzano	Maddalena	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	her brother Borzano Pietro Gambolo	N.J.	Paterson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 2 - 1912, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, circulated, or displayed in this country, or by agent thereof, or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to induce him, or any other person, to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	his brother Anselmo Giannecchini 37.39 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Rocco
4	yes	self	25	never			his brother Ghio Commaro. State Str. 3. St. Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Trigoso
5	yes	self	25	never			his sister Stagnaro Catterina. 3 Black Ber Terrace. St. Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Trigoso
6	yes	his father	25	never			his father Stagnaro Michell. S. Cruz Cal. 12 Locust Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Trigoso
7	yes	self	15	never			her daughter Adele Bertoni. 1710 Julia Str. S. Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Trigoso
8	yes	self	100	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Trigoso
9			States																	
10	no	self		yes	1903.	N.Y.	his friend Pietro Girardo Newport Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Zano
11	no	self	50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Zano
12	yes	self	25	yes	1905.	Cal	his brother Gio Batta Bonino. 311 Ecuador — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Voltri
13	yes	self		never			her husband Castagnola do do Black Ber Terrace 3. St. Cruz. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Tr.
14	yes	self	50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sestri Lev.
15	yes	self	50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sestri Lev.
16	yes	self	—	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sestri Lev.
17	yes	self	25	never			her uncle Carniglia Angelo Laguna Str 11. St. Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	blue	gray		Italy	Riva Tr.
18	yes	Self	37	never			her husband Stagnaro Vincenzo Str 451. S. Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Tr.
19	yes	self	50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Tr.
20	no	self		yes	1906.	Conn	his friend Brigida Paolo 714 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò
21	no	self	30	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò
22	yes	self		yes	1905.	N.J.	his mother in law Elise Oschon 1908. Zane. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	gray		Germany	Berlin
23	yes	self	100	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany	Berlin
24	yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blue	gray		Germany	Berlin
25	yes	self		yes	1909.	Cal	his sister Stagnaro Catterina Black Ber Terrace 3 St Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	blue	gray		Italy	Riva Tr.
26	yes	self	100	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Tr.
27																				
28	yes	self	100	yes	1909.	N.J.	her daughter Bottaro Angiolina 29 Str S. Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bozzomera
29	yes	self	50	never			her sister Luigia Zana. Calif. Secco. Calavras Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bozzomera
30	no	self	40	yes	1903.	N.J.	her father Bozzano Francesco Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teven, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teven
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1919, 190...,

at New York.

P7 Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, 2nd March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bawden	Samuel Day	43		m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Bawden	Minnie Luella	42		f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Bawden	Herbert Newton	12		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"			
4	Bawden	Dorothea Carolina	7		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
8	Bizzi	Ettorino	12		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Napoli	Napoli	Brother: Enrico Bizzi Piazza S. Apostoli 17, Napoli	N.J.	N. York.
9	Vigliotta	Tommaso	34		m	m	cooper	"	"	[illegible]	Sicilian	Marsala	Marsala	Father: Vito Gaetano Marsala Via Trattea	N.J.	N. York
10	Lezzo	Teresina	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	Giuseppi	Girolamo	16		m	s	sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Father: Giuseppi Giuseppe Muro Lucano Potenza	"	"
12	Virgona di Felice	Felice	47		m	m	merchant	no	no	"	"	Messina	Lipari	Wife: Virgona Nicola Lipari Isola Lipari	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Virgona fu Batta	Felice	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Immigrata Filippa Lipari per Riposi	"	"
14	Tabanto	Emanuele	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Virgona Giuseppa Lipari per Riposi	"	"
15	Taranto	Angela	29		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Taranto Eugenio Lipari per Riposi	"	"
16	Taranto	Felice	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Taranto	Giuseppe	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Lipari	Wife: Russo Maria Lipari per Riposi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Taranto	Concetta	33		f	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Taranto	Nunziata	4		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Vigna	Angela	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Vigna Isidoro Lipari per Riposi Mother: Lucia Filomena	"	"
21	Rossi	Giuseppe	20		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Aloignano	Brother: Gennaro Luigi Aloignano	N.Y.	New York
22	Florio	Virginia	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	La Banca	Arnetzo	21		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Patolanto	Mother: Teresa Rossy Patolanitti	"	"
24	Piscitelli	Francesco	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Felice a Cancello	Father: Vincenzo Piscitelli San Felice a Cancello	Conn.	New Haven
25	Ricci	Michele	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Riccio Filippo San Felice a Cancello	N.Y.	New York
26	Corillo	Luigi	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Lucano	Wife: Quadarta Maria Mother: Vincenzo Lucano Father: Pietro Trotta	"	"
27	Trotta	Donato	19		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Antonia Melfi	"	"
28	Antonelli	Luigi	56		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Terola	Lenola	Lenola Father: Maria Severio	"	Bernardsville
29	Maiida	Giuseppe	24		m	m	proprietor	"	"	"	"	Catangaro	Pianopoli	Pianopoli	N.J.	Herkimer
30	Notaro	Concetta	21		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

[illegible] Ticket Office — 95/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Elyria Ohio Depot														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	110	no		Servant of Mrs Eyt Bennett 94 W. 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	scar at left eyebrow	Lazio	Amatrice
8	Yes	self	110	no		friend: Antonio Stefanac 127 Cook 118 New-York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	ruddy	fair	brown			
9	Yes	"	no	"	"	brother: Vincenzo Santangelo 94 Wallace Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	no	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Giuseppe Mirenzo 250 6th 2d Floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat. brown	brown	scar at forehead	Potenza	Muro Lucano
12	Yes	"	25	yes	1911 Brooklyn	friend: Maggiano Taranto Felice 1291 Broadway Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown	"	small scar at right side	Morano	Crispiano
13	"	"	28	no	no	cousin: Pagona Antonio Union St. 91 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	"	"	small scar at left side	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1909 Brooklyn	friend: Barbuto Bambarino Union St. 91 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Taranto Filippo Union Street 91 N. York. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	25	yes	1908 Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Giuseppe Taranto Union St. 91 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	"	Modena	Crispiano
18	"	"	no	no	no	no	husband: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	—	—	"	"	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Barbuto Natale Union St. 91 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	nat.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	50	yes	1903 Schenectady	uncle: Mantorelli Raffaele New York No. 16 Mullberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	scar at left eye	Casate	Morgano
22	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mantorelli Raffaele New York No. 16 Mullberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	scar at left forehead	"	Barbuto
24	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother: Felice Clemente 14th Mosten Street New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	none	Casate	Cantelice Caserta
25	"	"	45	no	"	"	cousin: Mario Esposito Corso Vittorio Emanuele 180 Torre Annunziata	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	yes	1910 New York	brother: Carlo Michelangelo New-York 501 W 141 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	nat. black	"	scar at forehead	Potenza	Muro Lucano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: —"—	"	"	"	"	"			nat. brown	"	scar at nose	"	"
28	no	"	50	yes	1904 Bernardsville	sister: Antonella Maria Carlo Box 66 Bernardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brown	none	Caserta	Lenola
29	no	"	45	yes	1909 Herkimer	cousin: Varano Antonio Dewey ave N. 201 Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	brown	none	"	Gaeta	
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	none	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Boyen, Master, (Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19,

at New York

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

THIS SHEET ... 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples on the 8th of March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laizzo	Vincenzo	23		M m	Farmer	no	no	Ital	Italian South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	wife De Bartolo Maria Marano Marchesato (Cosenza)	Ill	Chicago
2	De Bartolo	Eugenio	17		S s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pietro De Bartolo Marano Marchesato (Cosenza)	"	"
3	Polidoro	Luigi	34		M m	mohosmaker	yes	yes	U.S.A. Cit	"	"	Vermont	Springfield		
4	Molinaro	Giuseppe	22		S s	Laborer	"	"	Ital	South	Italy	Pendleton	father Antonio Molinaro Pendleton (Cosenza)	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Macaro	Filomena	63		Wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Virginia	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Vaccaro Vaccaro	Vincenza	56		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	son Gerardo Salvatore Lavello (Potenza)	Conn	Greenwich
7	child	Salvatore Umbato	15		M s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
8	Manzeda	Antonio	53		M m	Farmer merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna (Aquila)	nobody	N.Y	Newark
9	Spadaccino	Vincenzo	49		M m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	S. Felice Slavo	wife Mariannicola Pasciullo S. Felice Slavo (Campobasso)	New York City	
10	Roppo	Michelangelo	31		M m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cerignola (Bari)	wife Eleonora Fabio Cerignola (Bari)	Ill	Chicago
11	Garganese	Leonardo	25		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monopoli	father Paolo Garganese Monopoli (Bari)	New York City	
12	Capicchio	Angelo	36		M m	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Camarda	wife Giuseppina Costrale Camarda (Aquila)	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Casilli	Filomena	63		Wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Mandelongo	two daughters Amalia & Annamaria Mandelonga (Campobasso)	Ohio	Youngstown
14	son La Riccia	Raffaelen	41		M m	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Nicola Vecchiaccevena Mandelonga (Campobasso)	"	"
15	Bonofiglio	Teresina	39		M m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	mother Bonofiglio Filippina Cosenza	Mich	Sturgis
16	" child	De Lucantonina	13		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother as above	"	"
17	"	Lucia	12		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	"	Umberto	7		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	"	Maria	6		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Palazzo	Carmine	45		M m	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	"	"	Rogliano	wife: Greco Viola Concetta mother Jacinto Maria Giuseppa Rogliano (Cosenza)	N.Y	Athens
21	Alto	Annetta	22		F s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi	wife: Grimaldi (Cosenza) Francesco Saccarato	Col	Pueblo
22	Cantabile	Santo Giuseppe	18		M s	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S. Port	"	wife: Grimaldi (Cosenza) Marianna Sorrivano	Oreg	Portland
23	Granata	Vivo	24		M m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Spezzano Grande	father Spezzano Grande (Cosenza) Carmine Sorivano	Texas	S. Antonio
24	Sorivano	Antonio	19		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celico	mother Celico (Cosenza) Bevacqua Maria	Ohio	Eckhart Mines
25	Granata	Vienna	23		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano Grande	Spezzano Grande (Cosenza)	Texas	S. Antonio
26	" child	Fiorina	3		F s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother as above mother: Arnone Rosa	"	"
27	Catalano	Francesco	35		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spezzano Grande	Spezzano Grande (Cosenza)	New York City	
28	" wife	Maria Faustina	26		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law as above mother Arnone Rosa	"	"
29	Catalano	Stanislao	25		M s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano Grande (Cosenza) mother Longo Maria Giuseppa	"	"
30	Carravetta	Giuseppe	35		M s	Farm-laborer	no	no	U.S.C.	"	"	Trenta	Trenta (Cosenza)	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED 5-26-55 Vivo

19

Examined

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York on 21 March 21, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language of his own country or some other? If so, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	not	self	$24.00	no			brother Ferdinando Laizzo 912 E 4th Street St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato
2	no	"	$4.00	no			brother Giuseppe De Bartolo 912 E 4th Street St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3							Home Springfield Ill 50 Main St													
4	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Rosario Gigliotti No 3 Covington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	brown	black spot on the over lip		Catanzaro	Decollatura
5	yes	my daughter in Italy	$20	yes		—	daughter Carmella Zaccarelli 1257 East 68 Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey brown	none		Caserta	Alvignano
6	no	self	$25	no		—	uncle Domenico Salvatore No 63 Rail Road Ave Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey brown	none		Potenza	Lavello
7	"	mother	—	no		—	brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	nat brown	brown	pockmarked		"	"
8	"	self	$20	yes	1874	Newark NJ	wife Maria Manzella 105 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey brown	none		Salerno	Roccagnano al Monte
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	69 Bristol Pa	brother Alessandro Spadaccino 115th Street 121 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Campobasso	Montefalcone nel Sannio
10	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Nicola Reppa 573 Irving Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	Bari	Cgliè del Campo
11	yes	self	$50	no		—	cousin De Lauro Leonardo 17 Ichorman Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Bari	Monopoli
12	yes	self	$20	no		—	brother Capicchio Gio Battista 6 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Aquila	Canarda
13	yes	self	$20	no		—	son Giuseppe Laccia 5 Ch Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	none	Campobasso	Petrella
14	no	self	$100	yes	1898	Youngstown O	brother Giuseppe La Riccia Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	"	Montefalcone
15	no	Self	$25	yes		—	husband De Luca Vincenzo 107 E Chicago Street Sturgis Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med brown	brown	mole on left eye		Cosenza	Pietrafitta
16	"	mother	—	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		—	father De Luca Vincenzo 107 E Chicago Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	"		—	Sturgis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	—	"		—	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	no	self	$16.-	yes	1898/1911	Tekoa Wash.	uncle Pelamale Vincenzo % Green - Co. P. Box 406 Athens New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey brown	none		"	Rogliano
21	no	self	$25	no		—	father Michele Albo 120 North Mechanic St. Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"		"	Spinaldi
22	no	self	$80	yes	1904/1911	Portland O	uncle Giuseppe Colistro 605 E 4th St. Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"		"	"
23	no	self	$60	no		—	mother Serivano Rosaria 412 Crooks St. S. Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Spezzano Grande
24	no	self	$25	yes	1907/11	Eckhardt Mines	brother Michele Serivano M. D Box 68 Eckhardt, Mississippi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Celico
25	no	self	$90	no		—	husband Carmine Stefano 238 E. Houston St. S. Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Spezzano Grande
26	"	—	—	"		—	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	self	$100	yes	1904/11	S. Antonio Texas	brother in law Giovanni Greco 5957 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	husband	—	no		—	brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	$85	yes	1901/07	S. Antonio Texas	brother in law Giovanni Greco 5957 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	no	self	$20	yes		Philadelphia Pa.	brother in law Domenico Caruso 1014 S Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cariglianо

THIS SHEET IS THE SECOND CARBON RECEIVED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Kron Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1914, 19 ,

at New York. P J Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

F T Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, 8. 3., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonavita	Rosario	32		m. m.	cook	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Montalto	mother in law Mannarino Antonia, Amantea	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Giovanna wife	30		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"			— do —	"	"
3	Valicente	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Cerosimo	my father Valicente Domenico Cerosimo (Potenza)	Pa.	Mes. Park
4	Morano	Vincenzo	31		m.	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cauna	my father Morano Domenico Cauna (Cosenza)	N.Y.	New York
5	Simeone	Sibilla wife	19		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Simeone Francesco Cauna (Cosenza)	Pa.	Ellwood
6	Lazzi	Ettore Ludovico	28		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Spezia	Pecorelanga	father in law Fiorillo Achille Pecorelanga (Spezia)	"	"
7	Andritsacos	Spiridon	31		m. m.	[illegible]	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Klavohori	my wife Calliope Andritsacos (Sparta) Klavohori	Tex.	Galveston
8	Lafas	Milliadis	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zakinthos	Tsorgane	my mother Zambrini Lafas Tsorgane (Zakinthos)	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Lafos	Socrinos	43		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Tsorgue	my wife Stamatina A. Lafos Tsorgue (Ithaca)	N.C.	Wilmington
10	"	Vassilio wife	16		m. s.	student	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	my mother — do —	"	"
11	Carbone	Felicia	36		f. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Camalonga	my father Angelo Carbone Camalonga (Salerno)	Pa.	Bowser
12	De Lignori	Pietro	8		m.	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	"	Pasqualina	7		f.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Massaro	Vincenzo	22		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Guardia Perticara	my father Massaro Giuseppe Guardia Perticara (Potenza)	Conn.	Hartford
15	Racioppi	Domenica	23		f. m.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Misanello	my father Racioppi Francesco Misanello (Potenza)	N.Y.	N. Y.
16	Bascone	Annunziata	12		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	"	Francesco	6		m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Montesano	Angelo Antonio	22		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Cuccio Antonia Montesano (Potenza)	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Allolini	Rocco	29		m. m.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Guerriero Antonia Allolini	N.Y.	Utica
20	Nardello	Cosimo	29		m.	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Castella	Elena	my wife Spinoza Rosaria Gallico 14 Elena (Caserta)	"	Emmaus
21	D'Angelo	Salvatore	20		m. s.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	brother in law Giovane Andrea Via Rivisa Maddaloni	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	Rifata	Antonio	22		m.	tailor	"	"	U.S.A. Born		Campobasso	Boiano	mother Adriana Vittoria Boiano (Campobasso)	Ala.	Tuscumbia
23	Cimone	Salvatore	38		m.	farm-lab.	no	no	"	"	Castella	Grana	my wife Giuseppa Boiano Grana (Caserta)	Tex.	Laredo
24	Bozzelli	Giuseppe	32		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pignataro	Pignataro	Pignataro Luigia Bona Pignataro (Caserta)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Maione	Luigi	35		m. m.	barber	"	"	"	"	Calanzano	Calanzano	my mother Rosa Rocco Calanzano	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
26	Mansuso	Emilia	32		f. m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maione	Domenico	12		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Giovanni	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Luigi	6		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rosina	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

50

C. F. English

2 1/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, 19

104

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself $30	yes	1906	N. Newark	my son Bonavita Giovanni 179 Fr. 3 h. Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	no	Cosenza	Amantea
2	"	Self	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	my uncle Alfonso Giuseppe 4043 South St. Mt. Clair Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Polenza	Cerosimo
4	"	"	400	yes	1910 N. Newyork	my wife Gerardi Gillinia 6440 Main Street, New Durham N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	"	"	no	Cosenza	Cumia
5	no	self $100	no	no	no	my brother Simeone Gimenza Box 262 Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	my husband Scivilla Giuseppe Maria Per N. 772 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fallid	"	blue	no	Aquila	Rivisolanza
7	no	myself $100	yes	1911 N. Galveston	"	son in law Demetro Calvoulas Cor. 21st and Church St. Galveston	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	fallid	brown	brown	no	Sparta	Filarchori
8	"	" 25	no	no	no	my friend Emilio Passilaqua 546 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Zagria Sicily	Furgus
9	no	self $30	yes	1905 N. Wilmington	"	your home 503 York 4 St. Wilmington	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	yodler	brown	brown	no	Cosenza	Furgus
10	no	Father	—	no	Note	going with his father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	brown	black	"	no	" Sicily	"
11	Bought	my husband $50	no	no	no	my husband Alfonso Pellegrini Box 9 Bauer (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	brown	"	no	Salerno	Tramutola
12	S	father	"	"	"	R.F.D. 2. Wind Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	myself $25	no	no	no	my brother Gasparo Cicola 123 North St. Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Polenza	Guardia Perticara
15	no	Husb $50	"	"	"	my husband Bocia Passavo 563 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	no	"	Castronuovo
16	no	father	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	myself 25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Gimenza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	blond	brown	no	Polenza	Chirinnello
19	"	$30	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Guerriero 44 Third Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	"
20	no	" $25	yes	1909 N. Summerville	"	brother in law Lazzarini Tommaso Medward St. 26 Summerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	"	"	no	Caserta	Telese
21	no	" 150	no	no	no	my cousin Pizzighetti Ferdinando 940 Wallace St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	no	Udine	Treni
22	"	" 50	yes	1908 N. Baltimore	"	my uncle Domenico Ciliano 319 Albemarle St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Campo Basso	Boiano
23	"	" $40	"	1910 N. Rankin	"	brother in law D Angelo Pasquale Rankin Station No 6 Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	no	Caserta	Cajanello
24	no	" $30	yes	1910 Rochester	"	my brother Borrelli Luciano 381 St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	"	"	scar under the chin	"	Pignataro
25	"	" 100	"	1906 Richmond Hill	"	my cousin Tavantino Librizzo 609 Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	—
26	"	" "	no	no	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar on neck	Cosenza	Catanzaro
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Foyen Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Foyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Ferreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferreron

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, 5th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Persia														
1	Berghella	Teresa	11		f. m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Treglio	Father: Raffaele Berghella Treglio	Ontario	Canada Midland
2	Panariello	M. Antonia	20		f. m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Napoli	Pozzimaina	Father: Campanicello Pozzimaina	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Millefoglie	Constantino	31		m. m	factory	yes	yes	"	"	Salerno	Amalfi	mother: M. Giuseppa Esposito Amalfi	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Millefoglie	Maria	24		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Amalfi	— " —	"	San Francisco
5	Siberti	Antonio	22		m. m	cooper	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Boscoreale	mother: Cancianello Maria Boscoreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Siberti	Anna	22		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Boscoreale	— " —	N.J.	"
7	Colella	Ercole	30		m. m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Torre de Passeri	Wife: Carmela Chiachia Torre de Passeri	Ny.	Jersey
8	di Lorenzo	Sante	36		m. m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Torre de Passeri	Wife: Angelina Tenaglia Torre de Passeri	Ny.	Buffalo
9	Evangelo	Sabatino	27		m. p.	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giovanni Torre di Passeri	"	"
10	Zazzara	Antonio	20		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Manoppello	father: Alicio Manoppello	"	"
11	Pietro De Leo	Giovanni	24		m. m	merchant	"	"	American	Italian South	Chieti	Miranello	wife: Filomena De Leo Miranello	New	York
12	Ezio	Nicola	27		m. m.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Miranello	wife: Carmela Caruano Miranello	Utica	N.Y.
13	di Pisco	Nicola	40		m. m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Giovanna Miranello	"	"
14	di Pisco	Serafino	14		m. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	del Mastro	Antonio	35		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	Wife: Annamaria Poggi Cantalupo	Penn.	Pa
16	Cimilone	Arcangelo	53		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Christina Giannelli Cantalupe	Minn.	St Paul
17	Cecchillo	Attanasio	26		m. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Filippa Peppe Cantalupo	"	"
18	Ciccaro	Antonio	38		m. m	"	20	20	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gioia	wife: Dolores Campora Gioia	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Andari	Giuseppe	32		m. m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife: Giuseppa Felice Cosenza	Canada	Montreal
20	Felice	Giuseppe	48		m. m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Innocenza Sacco Cosenza	Canada	"
21	Felice	Alessandro	16		m. s.	"	20	20	"	"	"	"	— " —	Canada	"
22	de Rose	Rosina	19		f. m	housework	20	20	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	mother: Spagnuolo Rosa Cosenza	Mich.	Detroit
23	Muzzillo	Virginia	2		f. s.	—	20	20	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	— " —	"	"
24	Bonfiglio	Luigi	44		m. m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Trento	Cosenza	wife: Giuseppina in Trento	"	Colorado
25	Cardetta	Rosina	51		f. m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Bonfiglio	Liliana	16		f. s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Bonfiglio	Assuntina	15		f. s.	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Falsetta	Francesco	13		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	S. Spopolito	mother: Spagnuolo Lucia San Spopolito	"	Grand Forks
29	Spagnuolo	Francesco	15		m. s.	"	20	20	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Spagnuolo San Spopolito	"	Lansing
30	Caporio	Donato	20		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	father: Rapizzo Domenico Muro Lucano	Ny	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

106

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$25	no	no		husband: Cerici Giovanni Midland, Ontario Canada Cop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Treglio
2	yes	"	$25	no	"	"	aunt: Carmela Liberato 31 St. Ft. Fort St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Aggirmarino
3	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	S. Francisco	brother: Nicola de Simone 1827 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Salerno	Atani
4	"	"	—	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Ravello
5	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Brooklyn	sister: Carmela Liberato 112 St. 12 Fort St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	brown	"	"	Napoli	Boscoreale
6	"	"	—	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dark brown	mole in the face		Napoli	"
7	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Jersey	Friend: Bacco Antonacci Jersey City N.J. 29 Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	none at present	light eyebrows	Napoli	"
8	no	"	60	yes	1909	Buffalo	Friend: Gaetano Fabrizio 1284 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Teramo	Torre de Passeri
9	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend: Giuseppe Lorenzo Buffalo N.Y. 21 Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	black	brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	$40	yes	1907	Buffalo	Friend: Henry Geerdt 413 Fourth Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	20	yes	from Italy	traveling	cousin: Vincenzo Marone 501 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Mozzagrogna
12	yes	"	$40	no	no	no	cousin: Vincenzo Marone 501 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	brown	none	Potenza	Missanello
13	yes	"	40	yes	1907	Utica	cousin: Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	yes	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	40	yes	1905	New-York	brother-in-law: Giuseppe Tramontano 139 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	60	yes	1906	St. Paul	Relative: Maria Giuseppa 182 Ann St. St. Paul - Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	brown	"	Campobasso	Castelpetroso
17	no	"	40	yes	1905	Montana	brother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	40	yes	1908	Camp-bell Montana	brother-in-law: Carmine Liombo Livingston MT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	100	yes	1907	Chicago	uncle: Pasta Luigi 518 St. James St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	brown	brown	scar at chin	Caserta	Gioia
20	yes	"	200	no	no	no	uncle: Raffaele 518 St. James St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Cosenza
21	no	"	30	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Mendicino
22	no	"	30	no	no	no	husband: Murgillo Ippolito 20 St. Mamburella Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	"	—	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar over right eyebrow	Cosenza	Rota Greca
24	no	"	160	yes	1910	Adrian	Friend: Giulia Mannucci 47 St. Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Rota Greca
25	no	"	—	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Cerzeto
26	no	"	—	no	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	—	no	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Basilicata	Rota Greca
28	no	"	40	no	no	no	Father: Giovanni Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	none	"	"
29	no	"	14	no	no	no	Father: Pule 1147 Washington Ave 50 Lansing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	S. Lupoli
30	yes	"	30	no	no	no	uncle: Gabriello Vincenzo 388 Broadway Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	scar at present	"	"
														5	3	brown	black	blue	scar at nose	Cosenza	Mendicino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jagen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jagen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

F J Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples, 1st March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomaino	Angela Maria	46		f w	laborer housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Decollatura	Father in Law: Casopaco Tomaino Decollatura	Pa	Utica
2	Tomaino	Giuseppina	19		f s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
3	Tomaino	Bernardo	16		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomaino	Antonio	12		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomaino	Maria	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tomaino	Giovanni	2		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carboro	Francesco	36		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Pignolucano	wife: Lucrezia Maria Pignolucano	"	Fort Wayne
18	Ferrante	Antonio	33		m m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Carlina Brigida Pignolucano	"	New York
19	Scatorchia	Antonio	13		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rionero in Vulture	mother: Anna de Batisto	"	Mt Vernon
10	Lupinacci	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Pedro Cirillo	Conn	Stamford
11	Cirillo	Giulia	18		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Carole	"	"
12	Scalorchia	Giovanni	34		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.C.	Potenza	Potenza	Rionero in Vulture	Contadin: Raffaele Rionero in Vulture wife: Cenicio Terenzio	3/17/1909 Pa	Mt Vernon
13	Porcelli	Antonio	49		m m	Sailor none	"	"	"	"	Casenta	Filiano	Filiano wife: Volvrola Tannetto	"	New York
14	Rossi	Antonio	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Principessa Canetra wife: Annetta Pasqualina		Philadelphia
15	Cunovazzo	Raffaele	32		m m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Tufo	Tufo son: Pietro Perri		Pittston
16	Pena	Maria Giuseppe	03		f w	laborer	no	no	"	"	Cantegrano	Decollatura	Decollatura wife: Mercantra Farni		Utica N.Y.
17	Pirizio	Pietro	52		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Avellino	Mongo sul Calore	S. Mango sul Calore father: Angelo Pirizio		Conn Stamford
18	Pirizio	Biagio	23		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Mango sul Calore mother: Annarmaria Pastora	"	"
19	Diana	Fazario	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	San Nicandro Garganico	S. Nicandro Garganico		Mass Boston
20	Stampo	Antonio	42		m m	fruitdealer			U.S.C.	Catanzaro	Lellia	Passport #62744	wife: Rago Luisa		Mt. Vesuvio-York
21	Capacchione	Domenico	34		m m	merchant	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Baronissi	Baronissi		Mt. Brooklyn
22	Capacchione	Antonetta	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Capacchione	Francesco	7		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Costanza Sepreto	"	"
24	Consalvo	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Casoli	Casoli wife: Giovanna Pasquantonio		Pa Philadelphia
25	Mocconi	Giovanni	28		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Ofena	Ofena Aquila		San Francisco
26	Mello	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Armatea	Armatea father: Simoniello Enrico		Mt. New-York
27	Enrico	Eduardo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Cosmo e Damiano	San Cosmo e Damiano wife: Tullia a Montelapiano		"
28	Fantini	Nicola	34		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Montelapiano	Montelapiano wife: Antonietta		Pa Philadelphia
29	De Meuna	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Palombaro	Palombaro father: D. Monaco Vincenzo		Mt Wesden
30	D. Monaco	Francesantonio	20		m s	"	no	no	"	Lat	Caserta	S. Pietro	S. Pietro		Mt. Bellevue

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of this person supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	own	40	no	no	no	Son: Pasquale Giuseppe Tomaino Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. gray	brown	small scar	Cantanzaro	Tiriolo
2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	Yes	1913 Nov	196 Lenox	Uncle: Paolo Luigi Di Donato West-Lenox N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	black	brown	none	Potenza	Picerno
8	"	"	25	Yes	1909	N. Y.	Father in Law: Giandrea Giuseppe N. York 115 E 51 Eighth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	"	scar at face	"	"
9	no	"	25	no	no	no	Aunt: Scarlocchia Maria Michela 48 W 3 M. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	no	"	Picerno Torretta
10	no	"	65	Yes	1892	Stamford	Mother: Rosa Carolina 129 Hillhouse Ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	"	none	Potenza	Castel Grazie Potito
11	"	"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	25	Yes	1906	M. Vernon	Wife: Maria Michela Scatorchia 48 W 3 St. Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	none	Potenza	Picerno Tramutola
13	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Father in Law: Terenzio Cirko 315 West 69 st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	scar at forehead	Caserta	Vitulazio
14	no	"	45	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Friend: Lolla Silverio 4-123 Catherine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	"	"
15	no	"	25	no	1910	Boston	relation: Giuseppe Viale 51 Davis St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar under left cheek	Foggia	Trigo
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bro: Domenico Penzi Immigrante Utah Italo Gisto Box 11	Dot	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	dark	none	Catanzaro	Decollatura
17	no	self	25	Yes	1904	Boston	nephew Gaetano Lionetti Spruce St. 69 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	gray	"	none	Tiriolo	Marzi Sul Calore
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle: Vonella Giovanni Spruce St. 70 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	"
19	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother: Diana Pasquale 5 North Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	"	none	Foggia	S. Nicandro garganico
20	Yes																				
21	"	"	15	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Father: Giulio Capacchione 187 Conf. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Battipaglia
22	"	"	18	Yes	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	—	Claim U.S.B. —	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	no	self	50	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother: Pietro Consalvi Carpenter N. 9th 723 Phila Delphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	brown	none	Chieti	Casoli
25	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Antonio Spozio pietra Gristi 1904 Valle Cieva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Ofena
26	Yes	self	30	Yes	1903	12 New-York	to the family of his employer son Harding St. 41 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	black	brown	missing first limb index finger at the left hand	Cosenza	Amantea
27	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	Friend: Maria Jarabunino 345 East 112 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	brown	brown	none	Caserta	San Cesareo e Vairano
28	no	—	30	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother: Antonio 1824 Nathern St. Phila Delphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray	fair	brown	mole at the left cheek	Chieti	Montelapiano
29	no	"	20	"	1907	Marianella Pa.	brother: Nicola Italian Suppezzo Gaeta NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	med.	brown	brown	scar at cheen	Chieti	Colonnella
30	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Fr. Monaco Rockdale Passaic Yes NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	"	none	Caserta	Pietra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Koning Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

O'Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1, 19

at New York

P F Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from 8th March 1912, Naples, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Felice	Giuseppe	21		m m	labrer	yes	yes	U. S.	Caserta	Parlera	Parlera	Father: Domenico de Felice Parlera	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Manfredi	Luca	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Funaro	Raffaele	33		m m	contractor	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Caserta	Formicola	Wife: Giuseppina Liguori Formicola	"	Geneva Iaccs
4	Agrisani	Gabriele	35		m m	fruit dealer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Nocera Sup.	Mother: Aniello Nocera Sup.	N.J.	New-York
5	Vitolo (mother)	Carolina	70		f. wr.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	son: Aniello Nocera Sup.	N.J.	New-York
6	Lombardi	Ernesto	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Wife: Antonia Gamaro Napoli Giovanello 52	"	"
7	Siriello	Giovanbattista	29		m m	merchant	no	no	"	"	Napoli	Gragnano	Wife: Cavaliere Giuseppa S. Catarina Gragnano	"	Brooklyn
8	Paglinca	Eustachio	35		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Arlano Pesabato	wife: Ida Sala Carmela Isello del Sabato	"	New-York
9	Yeager	Ernest	25		m s	valet			U. S.	N. J.	Orange			N.J.	New York
10	Glorioso	Angela	44		f. wd.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Caserta	Capodrise	mother Negro Teresa Capodrise	NY	"
11	Porcelli	Raffaele	15		m s	none	yes	yes	"	—"—	—"—	Pitiscus	mother Cestidia Terenzio Pitiscus Caserta	NY	—"—

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1911, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	yes	Colorado	uncle: Vincenzo di Filippis 1200 Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Pastena
2	"	"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	20	yes	no	no	father in Law: Nicola Cioppa Lawrence St. 44 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at left knee	"	Formicola
4	yes	"	50	yes	1907	New York	wife: Vitolo Felice 43 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Salerno	Roccapiemonte
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	25	yes	yes	no	cousin: Carmina Pelino 226 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Torino
7	"	self	40	yes	no	no	cousin: Sebastiano Terapino 108 New York Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray	gray	none	Napoli	Gragnano
8	"	brother-in-law	50	yes	1907	N. York	sister: Rosina Pelino 426 East 15 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Avellino	Avella del Salento
9		self	300	yes	1907	"	brother-in-law De Marin Vincenzo Bridge St. 3600 Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Capodrise
10							do above.													
11	yes	father	no	—	—		uncle Pietro Terenzio 315 West 69 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	brown	grey	—	Caserta	Pietravairano
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

P. J. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 2 1 [illegible], 19

at New York

P F Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Garbo	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalù	sister Rosalia Garbo	Ill.	Chicago
12	Garbo	Rosalia	20		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Cefalù	sister when as above	do	do
13	Greco	Giuseppe	25		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Italy	Cefalù	father Greco Pasquale	do	do
14	Failla	Rosa	22		f	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cefalù	father Greco Pasquale	do	do
15	Greco	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Greco Pasquale	Ill.	Chicago
16	Marino	Rosario	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Marino Vito	Ca	Oakmont
17	Cicero	Stefano	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalù	father Salvatore Greco	Mo.	Kansas
18														Cefalù		
19																
10	Messina	Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalù	mother Messina Rosa	Ca	Oakmont
11	~~La Loca~~	~~Rosa~~	30		m	~~wid~~		yes		do	do	do	Cefalù			
12	La Rosa	Giuseppe	26		f	m	none	yes		do	Italian Sicily	Italy	Sicilliana	father La Rosa Vincenzo	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Di Wolfo	Gerlanda	42		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sicilliana	father Di Wolfo Giacomo	do	do
14	Nuccio	Angela	18		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	Sicilliana	grand father do —	do	do
15	Mcastro	Ciro	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		do	Italian	do	Terrasini	Wife Bocco Serafina	Mass	Boston
16	Pisano	Salvatore	32		m	m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cefalù	mother Pisano Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pisano	Nora	3		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	Cefalù	grand mother do —	do	do
18	Pisano	Umbrogio	2		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	as above —	do	do
19	Pisano	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	as above —	do	do
20	Pisano	Salvatore	4		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	as above —	do	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Terracina	Giuseppa	35		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalù	mother Terracina Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Terracina	Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	Cefalù	grand mother do —	N. Orleans	La
28	Terracina	Concetta	11		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother do —	N. Orleans	La
29	Pizzuto	Anna	26		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Pizzuto Stefano	N. Orleans	La
30	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	Cefalù grand mother do —	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 31 1913, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	100	[illegible]			coming from Frisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	[illegible] forehead	Italy	Cefalù
2	[illegible]	self	no				519 Division St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	5	do	do
3	[illegible]	self	100	[illegible]	10	1912	Cousin at Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chestnut	5 [illegible] on the eyebrow	do	do
4	[illegible]	self	no				519 W Division St Chicago at Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	5	do	do
5	[illegible]	self	25	no			cousin from Frisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	5	Italy	Cefalù
6	[illegible]	self	15	no			519 Division St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chestnut	5	do	do
7	[illegible]	self	40	no			cousin [illegible] Pasquale [illegible] 611 Asbury Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	5	do	do
8							Uncle Stefano [illegible] Hamilton St 618 Evans													
9																				
10	[illegible]	self	30	no			[illegible] Marino Fiorario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	blue	Italy	Cefalù
11	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	self	no	no			374 Cass St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	the forehead	Sicily	Piraino
13	no	self	80	no			husband [illegible] 374 Cass St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	5	Italy	do
14	no	mother	no				husband Ruberio Domenico Milwaukee Wis — father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	chest	5	do	do
15	[illegible]	self	20	yes	10 years	Mic	Brother Nicastro Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	5	—	Terrasini
16	[illegible]	self	30	[illegible]			1 boyington pl. not [illegible] husband Di Vino Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	5	Italy	Cefalù
17	[illegible]	father	no				1619 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	not	chest	5	do	do
18	[illegible]	father	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	5	do	do
19	[illegible]	father	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	5	Sicily	Cefalù
20	[illegible]	self	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	5	do	do
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			husband Terracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	brown	Italy	Cefalù
27	[illegible]	self	no				1308 N. Orleans La father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	chest	5	do	do
28	[illegible]	father	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	chest	5	do	do
29	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			husband Scirotino Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	5	Italy	Cefalù
30	[illegible]	mother	no				1308 N. Orleans La father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	5	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perreron

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzuto	Salvatore	2		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grand mother Pizzuto Stefana Cefalu as above	La	N Orleans
2	Pizzuto	Pasquale	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu		Ill	Chicago
3	De Maria	Vito	28		m m	commercial	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	Bis father G. De Maria Carini as above	Mo	St Louis
4	De Maria	Serafina	25		f m	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini		S	S
5	Gioia	Orazio	29		m m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Uncle Gioia Filippo Valledolmo as above	N.Y.	Leroi
6	Gioia	Angela	20		f m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		S	S
7	Ricotta	Antonio	35		m m	labourer	no					S	Mother Tognaglio Catina Valledolmo as above	eNY.	Rochester
8	Ricotta	Giuseppa	16		f m	none	no					S		S	S
9	Pecoraro	Rosolino	39		m m	Bolognese industrious	yes		Italy			S	Uncle Giuseppe Andino Valledolmo	NY.	Rochester
10	Cinà	Felice	23		m s	commerciant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Delia	Mother Nunzia Gallo Delia	Pa	New Castle
11	Alepis	Giuseppe	39		m s	Industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Alepis Francesco S. Lucia Mela	NJ	New York
12	Lamonica	Antonino	35		m m	chauffeur			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Altavilla	Bis father Giovanni fa Monica Altavilla	Ills	Chicago
13	Guarraggi	Calogero	25		m m	labourer	yes		Italy			Realmonte	Wife Tacona Carmela Realmonte	NY.	Buffalo
14	Guarraggi	Salvatore	33		m m	labourer			Italy			S	Wife Pisani Elisabetta Realmonte	NY.	Buffalo
15	Damiani	Pasquale	31		m m	labourer	yes		Italy			S	Wife Guarragi Antonia Realmonte	NY	Buffalo
16	Mira	Giovanni	23		m m	Commerciant			Italy			Siciliana	Mother Lisnolfo Giuseppa Siciliana	NY.	Rochester
17	Mira	Concetta	17		f m	none			Italy			S	mother in law as above	S	S
18	Siracusa	Guiseppe	45		m m	commerciant			Italy			S	Father Siracusa Giovanni Siciliana	NY.	Chicago
19	Brocato	Pasquale	52		m m	fisherman	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Liberto Giuseppa Cefalu	La	Shreveport
20	Curcio	Pietro	43		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Mother Pizzuto Rosaria Cefalu	L	Tallulah
21	Curcio	Venera	27		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Mother in law Pizzuto Rosaria Cefalu	S	S
22	Curcio	Angela	4		f s							S	Grand mother as above	S	S
23	Curcio	Rosaria	6		f s							S	as above	S	S
24	BONOMO	Santa	39		f m	13-345 4/4/13 - 2/14/36 Auth file 9933/394 none	no		Sicily			Cefalu	no relation.	Ills	Chicago
25	BONOMO	Giovanni	10		m s							S	Central No. 2087 2/14/36	Do	Do
26	N	Giuseppe	8		m s							S	Surname amended. Circular letter	Do	Do
27	N	Rosa	5		f s	13-8209 - 6-17-41						S		Do	Do
28	N	Concetta	3		m s	13-8156 - 1-1-42			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Do	Do
29	Cangelosi	Pietro	18		f s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	mother Ciolino Rosa Cefalu	La	New Orleans
30	Maranto	Salvatore	30		f m	none	Yes		Italy		Sicily	S	Mother Trucia Maria Cefalu	Ills	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mother					Father Sebastino Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest		Sicily	Cefalù
2	no	mother	30	no			823 N. Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chest		Sicily	— do —
3	no	self	30	yes	1909-11	St Louis	Brother Di Maria Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	fair	blue mole on face	Sicily	Carini
4	no	Husband	50	no			Box 88 915 N 7th St Louis as above													
5	no	self	30	yes	1903-11	Leroy NY	Father Gaetano Ciaccio	no				good	no	5	4	mat	chest	chest	Sicily	— do —
6	no	Husband	—	no			Pleasant St. N.S. Leroy N.Y. as above	no				good	no	5	4	mat	chest	chest	Sicily	Valledolmo
7	no	self	60	yes	1902-11	Rochester	Brother Puccia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	5	5	Sicily	5
8	no	husband	—	no			Guavis St 12 Rochester as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	Sicily	Valledolmo
9	no	self	30	yes	1902-11	Rochester	Sons of Lucia Pecoraro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	grey	Sicily	5
10	yes	self	40	no			52-54 Hebard St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	chest	Sicily	Valledolmo
11	yes	self	18	no			Uncle Gallo Antonino 222-224 Croton av. New Castle PC	no					no	5	4	mat	chest	chest	Sicily	Campofelice
12	no	self	40	yes	1907-11	Chicago	Cousin Cristino Vincenzo 328 Bet 22nd & 23rd New York	no					no	5	4	mat	Gray	Brown Scar on the left Brow	Sicily	Messina
13	no	self	20	no			Wife Scaffidi Provvidenza 836 Thompson St Chicago	no				good	no	5	3	mat	chest	chest	Sicily	Altavilla
14	no	self	40	yes	1904-11	Buffalo	Brother Guarraci Carmelo almstead av. N 221 Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest scar on forehead	Sicily	Resuttano
15	no	self	40	yes	1903-7	Buffalo	Brother in law Pisani Stefano almstead av. N 221 Depew Buffalo	no					no	5	4	dark	chest	chest scar on the face	Sicily	Girgenti
16	no	self	80	yes	1906-11	Rochester	Brother in law Vizneri Filippo almstead av. 221 Depew Buffalo	no				good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest scar on chin	Sicily	Girgenti
17	no	husband	50	yes	1908-11	"	Father in law Felice Castrelli 267 Orange St Rochester as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Sicily	Siciliana
18	no	self	80	yes	1908	Chicago	Nevaeu D'Anna Nicolò	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		Sicily	Lipari
19	no	self	100	yes	1905	Shreveport	528 Qualt St Chicago Brother in law Serio Federico Shreveport La. Box [illegible]	no				good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Sicily	Siciliana
20	no	self	150	yes	1904	Chicago	Brother in law Pisano Salvatore Long Distance Phone At 2280 or 25 Cortlandt as above	no				good	no	5	4	rosy	chest		Sicily	Cefalù
21	no	husband												5	5		chest	chest		Cefalù
22	no	father										good	no							
23	no	father		no			as above													
24	yes	self	25	no			Husband Giovanni Bonomo Shreveport La 1110 Marshall St						no	5	3	mat	chest	scar on forehead		Cefalù
25	no	mother		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						5
26	no	5		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	Sicily	5
27	no	5		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	Sicily	5
28	no			no			as above					good	no				5	5	Sicily	5
29	no	self	25	no			Uncle Angelo Gloria 60 535 St New Orleans La					good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Cefalù
30	yes	self	25	no			Husband Pirano Salvatore 2630 Aaron St Chicago Ills							5	4	dark	chest			Cefalù

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at ~~New~~ York

P F Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the ~~Konig Albert~~ König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(12)

115

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Costanzo	Gaetano	31		m m	Laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Caltavuturo (Prov. Palermo)	Sister D'Martino 88 Edgerton St	Rochester	
12	Monforte	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Caltanissetta Frotto Father Pietro Monforte	N.Y. Rochester	
13	Fama	Felicia wife	28		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	S. Lucia Mela father Fama	do	do
14	Chiantella	Domenica	16		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Chiantella Rosario	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Lasterino	Giovannini	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	wife Antonia Nuara	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Polito	Casimo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Polito Giuseppe S. Lucia Mela	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Narbo	Gaspare	21		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Giuseppa Mortala Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
18	Bruno	Antonio	64		m m	president	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	Wife Mezzapelle Maria Siciliana	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Marino	Michele Emanuele	25		m m	commercial	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Salvaggio Antonina Monreale	N.Y. Rochester	
10	Caruana	Guiseppe	23		m s	porter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Father Vincenzo Caruana Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
11	Siracusa	Angelo	28		m m	commercial	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Balsano Rosa Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
12	Marino	Gerlando	39		m m	commercial	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Croce Siracusa Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
13	Trinca	Sebastiano	34		m m	porter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Dinolfo Domenica Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
14	Domenico	Orazio Lambito	36		m m	porter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Rosa Trinca Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
15	Marino	Sebastiano	16		m s	porter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Mother Ingrado Anna Siciliana	N.Y. New York	
16									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23									Italy						
24									Italy		Sicily				
25															
26															
27											Sicily				
28															
29															
30															

C. A. English
Insp.

4/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, , 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no			Mother Maria Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	Blind left eye		Sicily	Trieri
2	yes	self	20	no	USC		50 Mark Clinton Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
3	yes	husband		no	USC		Brother Giuseppe Canto Hotel 60 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	— do —
4	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo Ciccarello 232 Terry St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest			Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
5	yes	self	$20	yes	11 yrs 1909	NY.	sister Salvatore Ciccarello 221 Avet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	— do —
6	yes	wife	$24	no			Cousin Giacinta Andrea 961 N 3rd Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	wrote on the face		Sicily	Messina
7	no	self	$180	yes	1904	New York	Cousin Gaspare Cuntrera 156 Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	scar on forehead		Sicily	Girgenti
8	no	self	25	no			Father in law Gaeni Giuseppe Linden St N 345 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	grey blue	scar on chin		Sicily	Monreale
9	no	self	30				brother Marino Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			Sicily	Sicilia
10	no	self	$30	yes	1905	New York	Brother in law Alfonso Marino 158 West dr. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	dark chest			Sicily	Siciliana
11	no	self	$50	yes	1906	New York	Catherine st. N 67 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark chest			Sicily	Siciliana
12	no	self	50	no			cousin Marino Gaetano 67 Catherine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest chest			Sicily	Siciliana
13	no	self	100	yes	1907-8	New York	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest chest			Sicily	Siciliana
14	no	self	$200	yes	1907-8	New York	cousin Baldassare Delicato 56 Oliver st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest blue			Sicily	Siciliana
15	no	self	$200	no			Cousin Pasquale Cambo 56 Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chest blue	mole on the nose		Sicily	Siciliana
16							Father Salvatore Madina 67 Catherine st N.Y.														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					Sicily
27																					Sicily
28																					Sicily
29																					Sicily
30																					Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Ferencon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether by the "sailing therewith" or "employed by or under thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benenum

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

R. F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Varigas	Demetrios	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lixhorion		moth: Angelyia Lixhorion		
2	Theodoron	Georges	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		fath: Theodoron	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Paramtos	Georges	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eddipo		moth: Eddipo		
4	Orphanos	Charicos	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Angelia		
5	Stamnon	Vasilios	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Skeleini		fath: Skeleini		
6	Poulakas	Georges	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Demetrios	Ca	Boone
ADMITTED	Gadzouras	Constantine	35		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Skeleini		bro-law Demetrios Theodoron	Cal	Charlestown
ADMITTED	Giannakas	Constantine	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chipe Lixuria		moth: Evaggelia		
ADMITTED	Lerconlis	Panagotis	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vaeliotaiga		Evangelista	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Lazaridis	Christo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Haigia Clemmo		
ADMITTED	Patrikotis	Constantine	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Athanasios		
ADMITTED	Lerconlis	Constantin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kalomira		
[illegible]	Kamatzis	Antonios	18		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Athanasios Mother	Greg	Point
ADMITTED	Angelon	Jean	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lotsiaton	Wash	Seattle
15	Boyatzis	Angelis	20		M	S	"	14-3964	yes 3/25/36	"	"	"	"	" Athanasios		
ADMITTED	Skeletan	Demetrios	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Demetrios	Wash	
17	Vasilantonis	Demetrios	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Triada		
ADMITTED	Gladouros	Demetrios	37		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Vaeliotaiga		father Efstratios	Wash	Seattle
19	Bazelas	Athanasia	19		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	Skeli Stamplia		wife Georgitia		
20	Lazaron	Dimitris	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law Vasiliki		
21	Vasilis	Vasilis	18	MT 3115	M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Corinto Angelocastro		wife Stamplia	Ore	Coquille
22	Georgakis	Teodoros	38		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Angelocastro	Idaho	Aberdeen
23	Agaras	Constantin	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Almiro Jura		wife Olga		
24	Vasilas	Constantino	21	22-109586	M	S	"	"	6/20/41	"	"	Corinto Angelocastro		father Vasilios	Cal	Boston
25	Efthanos	Giorgio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Levki Lamari		father Angelocastro	Idaho	Aberdeen
26	Lagos	Angelis	18	22-111552	M	S	"	"	9/9/41	"	"	"	"	mother Lamari		
27	Nassi	Christo	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Varassevi	Cal	Sacramento
28	Pacos	Dimitrio	27		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Joannis		
29	Efthias	Vasilio	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Almiro Jura		wife Evgenia		
30	Pavouris	Costantin	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katerini	Cal	Boston
												Corinto Angelocastro		father Joannis		
														Angelocastro	Idaho	Aberdeen

57

1/30

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1912, 19

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Both Georges 1st Cousin Jean Zenitz 6th Ch. Ct. Hancock Co.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	brown	none	Austria
2	"	"	25	"	father Sylvy 1st Cousin Theodore Zenitz 6th Ch. Ct. Hancock Co.							5 3	"	"	"	Croatia
3	"	"	28	"	father Sylvy 1st Cousin Theodore Zenitz 6th Ch. Ct. Hancock Co.							5 6	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	30	"	brother Theodore Zenitz P.O. Box 246 Bonne Co.							5 6	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	35	"	Louis Edmund Harrison 6th Ch. Ct. Hancock Co.							5 8	"	"	"	Adelaide
6	Yes	"	50	"	friend — do —							5 6	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25	Yes 1907 11 months Seattle Wash.	Second Cousin Dmitry Dmitrovitch 49 Cherry St. Seattle Wash.							5 10	"	brown	"	Lewis Chelo
8	"	"	26	No	Cousin Joseph Papageorgiou 571½ Opera Place — do — Both. Washington							5 4	"	"	"	Thebe Thessaly
9	Yes	"	23	"	104 2 Ore St. — do — Both. Cousin 165 Main St.							5 6	"	brown Blue	"	"
10	Yes	"	26	"	Cousin Constantine Petrides 541½ Opera Place — do —							5 7	"	brown	"	"
11	Yes	"	28	"	father George 49 Opera Pl.							5 9	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	28	"	Uncle Panagiotis Karamitsos 114 Oliver St.							5 3	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	24	"	Cousin Angelos Christopoulos 606 Bell St.							5 5	"	Black brown	"	"
14	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin George Nikopoulos 740 Pittsburgh Pa. Both. Jan Peace Infant							5 5	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	28	"	Cousin George Nikopoulos 740 Pittsburgh Pa. Both. Jan Peace Infant							5 5	"	brown	"	"
16	Yes	"	25	"	541½ Opera Pl. Seattle Wash. Both. Jean Christakos							5 11	"	Black brown	"	"
17	Yes	"	35	"	104 Ore St. — do — Both. Athanasios							5 4	"	Blond Blue	"	"
18	No	"	25	Yes 1907 Seattle Wash.	49 Cherry St. — do —							5 9	"	Black brown	"	"
19	No	"	26	No	Second Cousin Vasilios Papageorgiou 813 Main St. Cordelan Ind.							5 4	"	brown	"	Thebe Thessaly
20	Yes	"	24	"	Cousin Jeremy Economou 19 Bond Aberdeen S. Dak.							5 5	"	"	"	Corinth Argolis
21	Yes	"	25	"	Father Elias Lily 19 Box 18 Second Aberdeen S. Dak.							5 9	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	25	"	Second Cousin Georges Katsanevas 614 Redwood Cordelan Ind.							5 9	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	28	"	Both. Jean Lis 519 P.O. Box Aberdeen S. Dak.							5 3	"	"	"	Almira Evia
24	Yes	"	40	"	Cousin Dimitry Gallas 1531 6th St. Sacramento Cal.							5 11	"	"	"	Corinth Argolis
25	Yes	"	40	X	Both-Bro — do —							5 10	"	"	"	Crete Lassaki
26	Yes	"	40	"	male Nikolaos Bessa							5 3	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	40	"	Both-Bro Dimitrios Gallas							5 10	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	30	"	Second Cousin Georges Katsanevas Cousin 614 Redwood Cordelan Ind.							5 6	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	25	"	Second Cousin Nicholas Christopoulos 537 Commercial St. — do —							5 9	"	"	"	Almira Evia
30	Yes	"	25	"	Uncle Anastasios Mastakis 651 19 Box Aberdeen S. Dak							5 3	"	"	"	Corinth Argolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fryer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fryer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perceron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perceron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Mottinson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Albert sailing from Patras, 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Protopapas	Constantine	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	mother	Maine	Lewiston
2	Papageannis	Dimitrios	17		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Argolis	father	Massachusetts	Lawrence
3	Karayannis	Demetrios	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Naxos	mother	Massachusetts	Lawrence
4	Gkelis	Joannis	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth	father	Massachusetts	Grand Forks
5	Kapsalis	Georgios	33		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Argolis	wife	Massachusetts	Aberdeen
6	Dimas	George	20		M S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Messenia	father	Ohio	Portsmouth
7	Apostolopoulos	Christos	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth	wife	Connecticut	Stamford
8															
9	Calos	Georges	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Galaxidi	father	Ohio	Cleveland
10															
11	Chionatos	Elias	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth		mother	Chrysoula Chionatos	Chicago
12															
13	Bostios	Panagiotis	35		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Xirokampi	wife	Angeliki Bostios	Ohio
14	Dongas	Georges	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavryta	father	Christos Dongas	Massachusetts
15	Alexakos	Nicolaos	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth	mother	Eleni Alexakos	Massachusetts
16	Papanastopoulos	Stamatis	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth	mother	Panagiota Papanastopoulos	Massachusetts
17	Lambropoulos	Antonios	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galaxidi	father	Lazaros Lambropoulos	Ohio
18	Nikolaos	Theodoros	30		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Corinth	wife	Theodora Nikolaos	Chicago
19	Papantopoulos	Eustathios	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Georgia Papantopoulos	"
20	Bontzouvas	Georges	20		M S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Corinth	wife	Varvara Bontzouvas	"
21	Apostolopoulos	Georges	24		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Argolis	father	Efstathios Apostolopoulos	Massachusetts
22	Efstratiadis	Panagiotis	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth	wife	Evangelia Efstratiadis	Massachusetts
23	Kapsalis	Nicolaos	18		M S	"	17-2093	yes	3/29/13	"	"	Argolis	father	Panagiotis Kapsalis	Texas
24	"	Christos	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maroula Kapsalis	Texas
25	Lambropoulos	Demetrios	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thermopylae	wife	Ekaterini Lambropoulos	New Jersey
26															
27															
28	Lontos	Photios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Pontia	father	Vassilios Lontos	Chicago
29	Kattaros	Alexandros	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Dimitra Kattaros	"
30	Lavas	Georgios	26		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother	Vasilios Lavas	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		Lewis Elias Georgi P.O. Box 112 Aberdeen S. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	brown		
2	"	"	20		Peters Manuelo Christo P.O. Box 18 Devils Lake N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	"	none	Turkey Constantinople
3	"	"	22		Smith Costandin P.O. Box 294 Grand Forks N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	Hadjin Turkey
4	"	"	23		Lewis George Evangelou P.O. Box 107 Aberdeen S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25		Pregopoulos Nicolaos 134 Commercial St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Constantinople
6	"	Self	$25		Lewis Elias Georgi P.O. Box 112 Aberdeen S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Thessaly Turkey
7	"	"	25		Angelopoulos G. 547 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Thessaly Turkey
8	"	"	25		Lewis Georgi P.O. Box 112 Aberdeen S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Wife	father	25		Lewis Elias Georgi P.O. Box 112 Aberdeen S. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown	"	"
10																	
11	Self	self	25		Lewis Elias Georgi P.O. Box 112 Aberdeen S. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Turkey
12																	
13	Self	self	25	yes	Lewis Victor 5 S. main St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blue	none	Turkey Constantinople
14	"	"	25	"	Lewis Christos 141 main St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	" Baltchiova
15	Wife	father	25	no	Lewis Jorgi 114 Front St. Wrentham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Turkey
16	Self	self	25	yes	Lewis Georges 519 main St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	" Turkey Calleja
17	"	father	25	"	Lewis Evangelos 6836 State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	" Turkey
18	"	self	25	yes	Lewis Demetrios Petropoulos 58-62 Washington Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Turkey
19	"	"	25	yes	Lewis Vasilios Papadopoulos 159 West 63 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	" "
20	"	"	25	no	Lewis Peter P.O. Box 94 Bethlehem Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" "
21	"	"	25	no	Lewis Nicholas Calavritis 859 - 1st St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Turkey Kalpsana
22	Self	"	25	yes	Lewis Jean Jacques Papadopoulos 850 Throop St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Turkey
23	"	"	25	no	Lewis Jean 1508 Main St. Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	" " Baltchiova
24	Wife	mother	25	yes	Lewis Athena 183 Market St. Newark N.J.	No	Can't	Read	&	Write	Can	5	4	Light	brown	Scarred	face & neck Thessaly
25	"	Self	25	yes	Lewis Peter Bethlehem Orange Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
26																	
27																	
28	Self	Self	25	no	Lewis Peter Jerome 820 Throop St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	red	brown		
29	"	"	25	"	Lewis Peter Papadopoulos 1454 S. Halsted St. 1st fl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Turkey Canea
30	"	"	25	yes	Lewis Nicholas Arnold 6301 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P F Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Ferreiron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ferreiron

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1732
23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kyritsiempulas	Demetrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kerpolis		father Athanasios Kerpolis	to Indiana	
2	Grifari	Pasquale	48		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	Calabria	father in law Domenico Ferri	"	711 Chicago
3	Ferri	Giuseppina	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
4	Mazzarella	Laura	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
5	Licato	Pietro Gabriele	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
6	"	Vincenzino	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ongaro	Pasquale	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	mother Filomena Ongaro	"	"
8	Esposito	Alfonso	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domenico Ongaro	"	"
9	Notaro	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Guercio	"	—
10	Valente	Serafino	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Avigliano	wife Annetta Maria	"	"
11	Staffetone	Andrea	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
12	Venezia	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	—
13	Napolitano	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vincenza	"	"
14	Ascheddu	Angelo	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Lepe	"	"
15	"	Andrea	12		M	S	Schoolboy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Spinazzola	Michele	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	Barletta	wife Spinazzola Maria	"	"
17	Spinnardo	Leonardo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	" Lorenzo Francesca	"	New York
18	Lombardi	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	father Giuseppe	"	"
19	Farina	Carlotta	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucera	mother Chiesa Domenica	"	NJ Westfield
20	Calone	Teresa	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	"	"	Ohio Girard
21	"	Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Calella	Stefano	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calella	mother Domenica Talentino	"	"
23	Cammisa	Domenico	36		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Volturino	wife Grazia Volpicella	"	Bridgeport
24	Petrarella	Giovanni	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Panni	father Giuseppe	"	Orange
25	Ciccone	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Ortona	father Pasquale	"	Utica
26	Calegna	Clemente	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Rocca	Ortona	"	Chicago
27	Capolla	Annandrea	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandro Panni	"	Brooklyn
28	Fiumalaro	Caterina	1		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	Conn Stamford
29	Mastrofrello	Paolo	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Ortona	father Giuseppe	"	"
30	Marino	Giovannangelo	22		M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Pontecagnano	wife Antonia Mastrobello	"	Ercolano

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

122

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or a slaveholder, or trader in slaves, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	Steward Tyttyk & Mrs Olga 11 40th St. Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	med.	brown	none	Austria Hungary Peripolis
2	no	"	45	yes	Mrs Olga Tyttyk 1140 40th St. Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	" " "
3	"	moth	—	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	dim & freckled	" " "
4	"	self	25	no	husb. Sister Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	none	" " "
5	"	moth	—	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	moth	—	"	father Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	self	25	yes	1-16 Park Ave Wood Lawn Ill. Father Antonio Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	unm	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	blue	"	" " "
10	"	self	25	yes	Stephen Francesco Angeri Cantilli Ave Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" " "
11	"	"	23	no	Father Angelo Antonio Laurel Ave Long Br. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	"	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	24	"	Angelo Capi Giuseppe Laurel Ave Long Br. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	" " "
14	"	unm	29	"	Father Antonio Angelo 227 Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	nephew	30	"	Cousin Pasquale Fabrizio Stephen Ave Box 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "
16	yes	self	28	"	Cousin Vincenzo Tornello 228 Hudson St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	22	yes	Mrs 228 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	full	"	"	" Bari Barletta
18	Yes	"	20	no	Cousin Antonio Lombardo 440 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	" Bari "
19	"	"	30	yes	10 Grand St. Newark N.J. Cousin Raffaele Lobrole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	" Bari Cuerta d'Bari
20	"	moth	—	"	father Cousin Raffaele Lobrole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	Teeth marked & dim at eyes	brown " Pianotolungo
21	"	"	—	no	Edward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	" " "
22	yes	moth	200	"	father Francesco Cantilli 1-16 Park Ave Wood Lawn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "
23	no	self	25	yes	Father Mother Sister Uncle 1149 Mechanic St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	" " "
24	yes	self	25	no	Father Mother Antonio Angelo 10 Union Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut blue	Good Teeth & eyesight	brown at first Foggia Italy
25	"	"	23	no	Cousin Luigi Alfonso Angelo 506 W. 46th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	none	" " Bari
26	yes	moth	25	"	Father 337-3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	" Orsillino Orsara
27	8	mat	45	"	Uncle Salvatore Angelo Northampton Father Antonio Angelo 227 Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	" Foggia Bari
28	"	moth	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dkly	brown grey	Sees at first & freckled	" " "
29	no	self	25	"	Uncle Michele Cappucci 35 Center St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	none	" " "
30	yes	brother	25	"	Brother Dominico Cantilli Box 56 Watsessing N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ort	brown	Sees at night	Foggia Orsillino Orsara
												5	8	obt.	black	none	Salerno Pianotolungo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Master Officer.

MAR 21 1912

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

P. F. Mc...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Bremen, 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarzmann	Samuel	32		M S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowka	Nobody	Ont.	Toronto
2	Stimozianni	Panos	32		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Stimozianna	Mr. Georgio Stimozianna	— do —	
3	Michopoulos	Christos	32		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Coubeli	Mr. Theodora Coubeli	— do —	
4	Curiajopulo	Persielis	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Halleja	father Panagotis Halleja	— do —	
5	Psicos	Athanase	28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Stamou	wife Georgoula Stamou	— do —	
6	"	Athanase	10		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother — " —	— do —	
203	Crotta	Michele	19		M S	Labourer	"		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico Garganico	mother Rocco Crotta Vico Garganico	Quebec	Montreal
204	Cocceia	Matteo	29		M S	Journalist	"		"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Rosetta Cristinetta S. Angelo	— do —	
205	Ciocciola	Angelandrea	32		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Michela "	— do —	
206	Quadromatteo	Andrea	29		M S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Vico Garganico	Father Libero "	— do —	
207	Greco	Pietro	40		M S	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Assergi	wife Rosetta Marcelli Assergi	— do —	
264	Di Francesco	Orsolo	16		M S	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Civitella del T.	father Luigi Civitella del Tronto	Ont.	Hamilton
265	Di Bonaventura	Valentino	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua di Natale	— do —	
266	Margalli	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Domenica Giovembre	— do —	
267	De Simone	Cesidio	44		M S	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Assergi	— " — Franco Napoleone Assergi	Quebec	Montreal
270	Vitrone	Carlo	39		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Rapisti	— do —	
271	De Luca	Giovanni	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Costanza Rapisti	— do —	
285	Lesa	Giovanni	28		M S	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Civitella del T.	wife Matilde Civitella del Tronto	Ont.	Hamilton
287	Protano	Domenico	28		M S	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Vico Garganico	wife Rosetta Demaio Vico Garganico	Quebec	Montreal
288	Christombolo	Michele	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Protano	— do —	
291	Di Michele	Francesco	18		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Montorio	father Paolo Montorio	— do —	
311	Umorosto	Giorgio	16		S	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Treglie	mother Lavinia Consolata Treglie	Ont.	Montreal
314	Tedesco	Giuseppe	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Nobody	— do —	
315	Polesmo	Pietro	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S. Vito Chietino	Mr. Rosalia Cucc S. Vito Chietino	Ont.	Montreal
311	La Pietra	Amedeo	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Lanciano	father Domenico Colanciano	"	S. Catharines
352	Di Nunzio	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata "	"	Long Branch, Nelle
309	Graziella	Casimiro	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Palombaro	wife Fabia Palombaro	"	Toronto
360	"	Antonio	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	— do —	
363		Berardino	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Regina "	— do —	
364	Del Gurbine	Alessandro	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria del Vasto "	— do —	

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1912, 19

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		mother			mother Helen Schmerzenmann													
2		self			cousin Pasquale Pompeo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	brown	None		Potenza
3		"			93 Queen St. West. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	not noticeable	"	"		Pompei Campania
4		father			brother Peter Panayote Metropoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none		Corinth
5		self			3 & 5 Queen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown Black	"		Kalkya
6		father			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		Lemnos
7		self			cousin Alberto Dini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"
8		"			brother-in-law Vincenzo Picho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9		"			2269 St. James St. Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	scar forehead left		Foggia Vico Garganico
10		"			brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		"
11		"			cousin Alberto Dini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar centre forehead		"
12		"			130 St. Catherine St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	blue dear at forehead		Apricena Abbruzzi
13		"			brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Marchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	little scar		Termoli Con Della Vite
14		"			B 2336 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sal	"	none		"
15		"			brothers Michele and Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at chin		"
16		"			B 3-5 Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		Apricena Colle Barbarico
17		"			relative Michele Di Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black	brown	"		Apricena
18		"			nephew Michele Di Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at chin		"
19		"			B 3-5 Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sal	black brown	none		Termoli Con Della Vite
20		"			friend Vincenzo Di Marchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	moles at right cheek		Foggia Vico Garganico
21		"			B 2336 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ruddy	blond blue	scar at forehead		Apricena
22		"			friend Domenico Di Marchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sal	brown black	none		Campobasso Abruzzi
23		"			293 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"		Chieti Bragliè
24		"			nephew Giovanni Bucci	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	sal	brown	blue		Vasto Chieti
25		self			293 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Chieti Treglie
26		"			brother-in-law Vincenzo Bucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Chieti Lanciano
27		"			B 24 St. Clair Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
28		"			brother-in-law Pasquale Lemelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Chieti Colmbaro
29		"			Long fork meets alt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
30		"			cousin Giovanni Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
					11 York St. Toronto Ont													
					cousin Maria Rizzi													
					57 York St													
					cousin Nicola Del Rizzi													
					57 York St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

J F Marrinan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ITED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreyon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreyon

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Mc...

Immigration Officer.

11–11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg Albert sailing from Naples March 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombone	Domenicantonio	29	6	M s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife Cristina Lombone	New York	
2	Lamagone	Antonio	22	6	M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Novi Velia	father Gaetano Lamagone	"	
3	Benevengo	Pasquale	18	6	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laviano	wife Felomina Benevengo	"	Schenectady
4	Squeglia	Salvatore	23	1	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro Squeglia	"	West Albany
5	Lombardone	Domenicantonio	32	1	M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia Lombardone	Fort Hancock	
6	Sempagna	Domenico	18	1	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Geronimo Sempagna	"	West Albany
7	Valentino	Giuseppe	39	1	M m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Valentino	"	
8	Varelli	Francesco	22	1	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariannina Varelli	"	Schenectady
9	Bereglia VL 618 489	Mazzangela	19	1	M s	Servant	no	2-8 5007-1/1/13/40	"	"	"	"	father Geronimo Bereglia	"	West Albany
10	Martello	Francesco Antonio	18	1	M s	Baker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta Martello	"	Schenectady
11	Cacerino	Antonio	14	1	M s	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	father Giuseppe Cacerino	"	Philadelphia
12	Scivino	Nicola	16	1	M s	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— — Scivino	"	
13	Pulgisnetti	Domenico	28	1	M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Pulgisnetti	"	
14	Spadea	Giuseppe	28	1	M m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Spadea	"	
15	Pulgisniti	Giovanni	21	1	M s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Pulgisniti	"	Boston
16	Cladonna	Lorenzo	42	1	M m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cladonna	"	Philadelphia
17	"	Francesco	16	1	M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — —	"	
18	Seegra	Antonio	46	1	M m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Belenga	Cosenza	wife Maria Seegra	New York	
19	Buongiorno	Anna	28	1	M m	"	no	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	father Giuseppe Buongiorno	"	
20	DiPaolo	Francesco	17	1	M s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Buongiorno	"	
21	Gregory	Antonio	16	1	M s	"	no	"	"	"	Agnita	Cosenza	mother Maria Antonia Gregory	"	Brittelung
22	Colaleschi	Vicenzo	29	1	M s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Colaleschi	"	New York
23	Olivi	Antonio	25	1	M m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— — Bernardina Olivi	"	
24	Pizzo	Carlo	30	1	M m	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Foggia	brother Antonio Pizzo	"	Philadelphia
25	Ciccarini	Maria	21	1	M s	Servant	no	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	father Giuseppe Ciccarini	"	Philadelphia
26	Viteritto	Nicola Salvatore	21	1	M s	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Elena	mother Rosalia Viteritto	"	West Albany
27	Pisapia	Francesco	26	1	M m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lavitano Pisciotta	"	Easton
28	Vicchio	Antonio	20	1	M s	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	Agnone	father Giuseppe Vicchio	"	Brooklyn
29	Cupone	Pietro	18	1	M s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Montedoro	father Gaetano Cupone	"	Boston
30															

Louis Hellauer
Insp

61

89
112

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within limits for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	mat.	brown	mole at side	Salerno	Novicella
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	none	Salerno	Novicella
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	little scar at forehead	"	"
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		mat.	"	none	"	"
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	scar at forehead	"	"
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	brown	"	none	"	"
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	mat	black	scar at forehead	"	"
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	scar at face	Calabria	Fatepetrina
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	none	"	"
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	little scar at forehead and little bald	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at eye brow	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	none	"	"
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	red	brown	"	Salerno	Montecorvino
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Calabria	Rotonda
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	scar at forehead	Caserta	Cumiana
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark marked	"	"
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at chin	Foggia	Vicepiano
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Salerno	Acerenza
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Calabria	Filogaso
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Salerno	Agropoli
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	scar at forehead	Caserta	Formicola
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	"	none	Calabria	Pahonticastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 19,
at New York.

P F Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am a man entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Norris

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—HS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristiano	Pietro	23	M	M	Mason	no	Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza		Wife Rosa Locanda	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Angelina	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Cosenza Sistemi Luca	"	"
3	Bianco	Giovannina	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"		Brother Francesco	Conn.	Hartford
4	Catalano	Giuseppe	1	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"		uncle Francesco Bianco	"	"
5	Lenia	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	Reggio C.	Fiumara Jonica		mother Marianna Limandi	"	"
6	Lepori	Giuseppe	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fiumara Jonica Wife Marianna Jorici	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Lenia	Rocco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Marianna Lepori	"	"
8	Crisci	Clemente	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Acrinto		Acrinto father Nicola	"	"
9	Basilicata	Pio	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria		S. Maria a Pie Wife Maria del Giudice	"	"
10	Baldassare	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Troja		Troja Agricolo Fargano	Pa	Amsler
11	Pirro	Francesco	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		" Lucera Terrolino	"	Amsler
12	Rosano	Pasquale	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Lenola		Lenola Eugenio Mastrobattista	NJ	Bernardsville
13		Maria	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
14	Colantone	Antonio	17	M	S	Labor	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Lenola		father Giuseppe Lenola	NJ	Bernardsville
15	Gallotta	Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Potenza	Bernalda		Bernalda Francesco	NJ	Jersey City
16	Di Pace	Vincenzo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Rocca Rupani	"	"
17	Pistimini	Saverio	21	M	M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"		" Cancellara Potenza	"	"
18	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	28	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Albano Lucano	Albano Lucano		" Marianna Longobardo	NJ	Clarendon
19	Comunitto	Natale	42	M	M	"	no	"	"	Reggio C.	Fiumara Jonica		Fiumara Jonica mother Rosaria Perullo	NJ	Brooklyn
20	Natale	Virginio	18	M	S	Stone Mason	yes	"	"	Avellino	Nusco		Nusco father Giuseppe	NJ	
21	Napolitillo	Maria Antonia	24	F	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"		" grandfather Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Del Sordo	Rosa	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		" father Amato	"	"
23	Delli Gatti	Raffaele	16	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		" Wife Maria Giuseppe	NJ	Long Island
24	Delli Gatti	Angelo	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Carmela Di Lisio	"	"
25	Liberato	Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonetta Fabian	Pa	Lambertson
26	Rullo	Giovanni	22	M	M	"	yes	Italia	S. Italian	Avellino	Nusco		Nusco Filomena Delli Gatti	NJ	Long Island
27	Delli Gatti	Nicola	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" father Stefano	"	"
28	Carbone	Costantino	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" father Luigi	Pa	Lambertson
29	Grosso	Raffaele	17	M	S	"	"	Italia	S. Italian	Avellino	Nusco		Nusco mother Teresa Rullo	Pa	Lambertson
30	Grosso	Giuseppe	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	NJ	Long Island

P-4/1539 - Hartford 2 cc 69 7/25/31 5/31/30

6-3-881

10-14-41.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112/138

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	Yes 1	Brother Pasquale Scherfenburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	Ruddy	Brown	none	Cosenza Cosenza
2	"	Brother	"	Never	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	h	Nat.	Brown	"	" "
3	"	Husband	"	Yes 1	Husband Eugenio Catalano 119 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	" "
4	"	Father	"	—	Father Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Yes	Self	26	"	Cousin Pasquale Lucciano 161 St. Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	26	Yes 2/11/08 Brooklyn	Friend Agostino Cosenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	6	no	Father Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Reggio Provincia Reggio
8	"	"	25	"	Cousin Pasquale Parrino 7 Islands Mulberry Box 203 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	" "
9	"	"	25	"	Uncle Luigi Vigliotti 64 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro
10	"	"	25	"	Cousin Antonio Del Guidice Box 46 Cambier Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	S. Maria Vico
11	"	"	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Not	"	" scar at forhead	Reggio Calabria
12	"	"	25	Yes 2/11/08 Brooklyn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	" scar at chin	" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Self	25	no	Uncle Edoardo Guiotto Box 5th Bernardsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Nat.	Brown	brown	Cosenza Cosenza
15	Yes	"	25	"	Brother in Law Bernardino De Rose 2 Second St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown.	"	"	" "
16	"	"	26	—	Vacancy " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	Palermo Bernalda
17	no	"	26	—	Friend Giuseppe Loreto Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	" scar at left eye	" "
18	"	"	25	Yes 3/1910 N.Y.	Cousin Vito Rocco Natrelli 1455 Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black.	none	" "
19	Yes	"	26	" 3/1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in Law Vincenzo Bruzzese 46 St. 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat.	Brown.	" marks at face	" Albano Laziale
20	no	"	25	no	Father Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	Died at Congenital abscess of lungs		5	2	Pale.	Light Blue	scar at forhead	Reggio Prov. Reggio
21	No	Husband	26	"	Husband Giuseppe Del Guidice Webster ave 106 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Sick in Hosp.		Sick	4	Nat.	Brown	none	Catanzaro Nocera
22	"	Mother	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	good		5		Brown	Black.	"	" "
23	"	Self	25	"	Cousin Raffaele Della Gatta 11 Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	" "
24	"	"	25	Yes 05 Long Island	Brother Raffaele "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Rosy.	Brown	Brown.	" "
25	"	"	25	no	Uncle Luigi Laudiello 1108 Lambert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	Black.	Gray	" "
26	"	"	25	Yes 05 Long Island	Uncle Onofrio Mongelluzzo 11 Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	" "
27	"	"	25	" 7/1910 "	Cousin Raffaele Della Gatta 11 Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Nat.	Brown	Gray.	" "
28	No	"	25	no	Uncle Carmine Mainiero 1108 Lambert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	Brown	"	" "
29	No	"	25	no	Uncle Luigi Laudiello 1108 Lambert Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	Brown	"	" "
30	"	"	15	"	Father Domenico 11 Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	brown	" "
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Nat.	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by conduct thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Perreaux

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

129

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hoenig Albert sailing from Naples March 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cortorella	Angelo	20	7	S	Farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Romagnano	Guiseppe Cortorella	N.Y.	Jamaica
2	Parenti	Anna	31	4	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pasquale Parenti	"	Jersey City
3	Lenta	Grazia	31	2	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pasquale Parenti	"	"
4	Greco	Donato	38	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Paul Smith	"	"
5	Parrelli	Felice	18		S								Guiseppe Cortella		
6	Albanese	Giacomo	27		M	saddler	no		Italy	Italian South Italian	Bari	Sannicandro	Cortella Lombardi	New York	
7	Fanelli	Domenico	22		S	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sannicandro	N.Y.	
8	Scalfini	Raffaele	16		S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Carmine Cortella	"	
9	Marciano	Carmine	17		S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cortella di Lombardi	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Baldassarre	Carmine	17		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Felice		
11	Pullo	Giacomo	16		S	barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Poleto	Gaetano	36		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Giacomo	"	Brooklyn
13	Lecongelo	Raffaele	15	4	S	barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquale Nicolina	"	Troy
14	Mastracchione	Guiseppe	35		M	mason	no	"	"	"	"	"	Raffaele		New York
15	Mazzeo	Angelo	32		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Maria	N. Rochelle	
16	Gallo	Giovanni	19		S	"	yes	"	"	"	Abruzzi e Lavoro	"	Vincenzo Gallo	Ill.	Chicago
17	Felicefelli	Antonio	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Calabria Citeriore	Cosenza	Guiseppe Felicefelli	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Mastromauro	Alexandro	19		S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South Italian	Potenza	Potenza	Antonio Mastromauro	"	Chicago
19	Mazzeo	Gaetano	30		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Luca Giovanni	"	Chicago
20	Fabrizio	Donato	26		S	"	yes	"	"	"	Abruzzi Citeriore	"	Candida Rosina	"	Pittsburg
21	Di Nardo	Mario	17		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cosmo Barletta	"	Brooklyn
22	Nitti Antonucci	Domenico Vitino	16		S	tailor	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Abruzzo Ulteriore	Cortella	Ill.	Chicago
23	Di Giovanni	Mario	26		M	mason	no	"	"	"	Abruzzi Ulteriore	"	Luca Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
24	Castellano	Teodoro	16		S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquale	N.J.	Rockland Co.
25	Giannetta	Vincenzo	21		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cortella	"	
26	Di Giovanni	— " —	16		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	N.J.	Yonkers
27	Iannini	Luigi	16		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi	"	New York
28	Verri	Luigi	38		M	tailor	no	"	"	"	Calabria Ulteriore	Reggio	Giovanni Verri	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Giannetta	Elia	27		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Abruzzi e Lavoro	Teramo	Giuseppe Giannetta	Pa.	Bowers
30	Di Benedetto	Antonio	18		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21, 1911, 19

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both within the year next preceding the time at which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle Mariano Cacciatore 291 E Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
2	no	self	25	no	husband Carlo Giuseppe 211 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	pock marked	Italy	Sorrento
3	"	wife																
4	"	self	40	yes	3107/911 N.Y.											none	"	"
5	"	"	25	no								5	4	"	"			
6	No	"	25	yes	2/7/09							5	6					
7	"	"	25	"	885/911	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
8	No	"	25	no								5	7	"	brown			
9	No	"	25	"								5	4	"	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
10	No	"	25	"								5	7	"	"	none	"	"
11	yes	uncle	25	"								5	6	"	black			
12	yes	self	25	"								5	2	"	brown	none	"	"
13	yes	"	15	"								5	4	"	"			
14	yes	"	15	"	2/7/09 N.York							5	11	"	"			
15	No	"	25	"	10/1/09 "							5	7	"	"	none	Italy	Messina
16	No	"	25	no								5	5	"	"			
17												5	5	"	"	none	"	Castellammare
18	"	"	35	no								5	2					
19	No	"	30	yes	9/2/09 Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	none	Italy	Castellammare
20	No	"	34	"								5	5	"	"			
21	No	"	35	"	9/15/10 Boston							5	2	"	"			
22	yes	cousin	25	"								5	3	"	brown			
23	"	self	25	"								5	2	"	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
24	"	"	25	"								4	11	"	"			
25	"	"	25	"	9/3/11 N.Y.							5	2	"	"	none	Italy	Castellammare
26	"	"	25	no								5	5	"	"			
27	"	"	25	"								5	7	"	"			
28	no	"	25	"	6/9/10 Pittsburg							5	3	"	"			
29	"	"	25	"	10/3/11 N.Y.							5	3	"	"	none	Italy	Castellammare
30	yes	"	24	no								5	5	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen Master, (Master, Further Master, First or Second Officer,) of the König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

P7 Marcus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P7 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	26		M S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Castel d'Iori	wife Rosina		Lackawanna
2	Colella	Francesco	24		M S		"		"	"	"	"	" Sylvia		Mott City
3	Di Gaeta	Francesco	16		M S		"		"	"	Caserta	Arvillaturo	father Vincenzo		Mt Carmel Pa
4	Scalzo	Angelo	38		M		"		no	"	"	"	wife Gerolamo Giuseppe		"
5	"	Lorenzo	18		S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina		"
6	Guglielli	Fortunato	24		M		"		yes	"	"	"	mother		"
7	"	Maria	17		S	Servant	"		920	"	"	"	mother Caterina		"
8	Carnuccio	Angelo Raffaele	29		M		yes		"	"	Terra di Bruno		father Terra di Bruno		Mt Pleasant Pa
9	Ciccioli	Gaetano	18		S		"		yes	"	Aquila	Castel d'Iori	mother Castel d'Iori		Mt Carmel Pa
10	Di Giovanni	Raffaele	18		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Ciro		Mt Carmel Pa
11	Di Giammarino	Achille	17		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Ciro		"
12	Guida	Giuseppe	43		M		"		"	"	Bari	Valenzano	wife Rosa Fedele		Valenzano Italy
13	Di Cicco	Carmine	22		S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Chiara Ambrosio		Chicago Ill
14	Falco	Michele	28		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Cilella		"
15	Balice	Gaetano	18		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco		"
16	Giannelli	Alfonso	16		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano		"
17	Lillo	Vito Domenico	24		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Michele		Chicago Ill
18	Bratta	Giovanni	18		S		"		no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Caglie del Campo	Ill	Chicago
19	Lillo	Rocco	17		S		"		yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		"
20	Lozzio	Gaetano	29		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Annabiamina Michele		"
21	Di Mino	Andrea	26		M		"		"	"	"	"	" Angela Castro		"
22	Bratta	Francesco	18		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico		"
23	Bellettieri	Rocco	21		S	Tailor	yes		no	"	Bologna	Arezzi	father Rosa Campo		Mt Pleasant Pa
24	Coppo	Raffaele	34		M		"		"	"	Bari	Caglie del C	wife Rosa Campo		Caglie del Campo Ill
25	Lafave	Giuseppe	21		S		"		yes	"	"	"	father Nicola		"
26	Balice	Francesco	18		S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Fedele		Caglie del Campo Ill
27	Campanelli	Michele	27		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Bari	Caglie del Campo	wife Maria Stefano		Chicago Ill
28	Annicchiarico	Vincenzo	29		M		"		"	"	Calabria	Longobucco	father Giuseppe		Mt Pleasant Pa
29	Altamuro	Rosario	24		S		"		no	"	"	"	father Isabella Vincenzo		Mt Pleasant Pa
30	Colelli	Giacomo	28		M		"		"	"	"	"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

168/195

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or children, or head of family, or wife or husband of the latter, not previously landed in U.S., which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					London Avenger ch Pyramus Dalton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med.	brown	none	Ingoth Called d Ber
2					father Pasquale U.S. Box Portland Are Born Wyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	" " "
3					cousin Ontario St Falls 183 Ave. cath. Immaculate Hts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med.	"	two at two bends. Calabrese Contadina	
4					son Guiseppe 328 Committide Hts Box Committide 4th North.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	4	4	two at freckled	" "
6					son Angelo Box 328 Committide Hts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	none	" "
7					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
8					both mother Cristina Apichella 8 Henry St. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" "
9					cousin Domenico di Giammarino Lucca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Lena d Bonna
10					Good both of Giammarino Have 4 sister to Glen White W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ruddy	"	Aquila	Called d Beri
11					brother Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fullish	"	"	" "
12					brother Enrico 1322 Hedgney Ct. Evanston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown black brown	two at free	"	" "
13					both Guiseppe 593 Irving Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	rosy black	"	none	Bari Tolongaro
14					both Pietro 918 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	" Voglio del Campo
15					uncle Fortunato Carbo 593 Irving Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	med. black brown	"	"	" "
16					uncle Gaetano Falco 918 Grand Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	" "
17					cousin Costantino Ferdinando 1322 Grand Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	two at freckled	" "
18					cousin Guiseppe Falco 593 Irving Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med.	brown brown	two at freckled	Bari Voglia del Campo
19					cousin Constantino Carbo 126 Carlton Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	— " —	freck marked	" "
20					father Nicola Colicchio 593 Irving Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— " —	none	" "
21					cousin Giuseppe di Liberto 218 W 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black		" "
22					cousin Gaetano Falco 918 Grand Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— " —	two at left eye brow	" "
23					both Stanislaw Stanislaw 19 Thompson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	two at temple Polonga Cracow	
24					both in law Nicola Checchessa 580 Irving Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	— " —	two at right cheek bone	Bari Voglia del Campo
25					cousin Checchessa Antonio 593 Irving Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— " —	none	" "
26					brother Arcangelo Giampolla 593 Irving Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown black	two at left eye		
27					both father Guiseppe Rizzo 593 Irving Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	black	freck marked	Bari Voglia del Campo
28					cousin Vincenzo Ammendolia 120 Liberty St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond blue	none	Apollosa Benevento
29					friend Michele Carbo Dodd Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	brown	"	" "
30					cousin Stefano Giacomo 126 W 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	— " —	"	Foggia Tolfumo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 2 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Koniz Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Algiers Marseilles, 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bottiglione	Lodovico	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturino	Wife Angelina Colonella Italy		
2	Andreola	Angelo	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Filomena " "	NJ	Orange
3	Cuzzuco	Serafino	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosaria " "	"	Belleville
4	Lanzo	Giovannantonio	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	Parents Giuseppe & Concetta "	"	Manchester
5	Raffa	Antonio	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Lapio	Wife Giovanna Lepore Lapio	CT	Hartford
6	Gelormini	Luigi	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovannina Lepore "	NJ	Belleville
7	D'Onofrio	Domenico	23		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Father Antonio " Pratola		
8	Occhiuzzi	Rocco	22		" "	barber	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	Father Raffaele Occhiuzzi Sepino	CT	Hartford
9	Fidanza	Amelia	20		F M	at home	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Ceglie del Campo	Husband Vincenzo Fidanza Ceglie del Campo	NJ	Chicago
10	Di Stefano	Giovanni	26		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Catania	Militello	Brother Salvatore Di Stefano Militello	NY	
11	Balzano	Giuseppe	31		" "	"	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	Wife Grazia Balzano Sepino	NJ	Buffalo
12	Perrotta	Paolo	24		" S	Student	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Corato	Mother Domenica Perrotta Corato	NY	Brooklyn
13	Barbato	Amalia	30		F M	housework	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	Rotella	Husband Carmine Barbato Rotella	NY	Brooklyn
14	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Mola	Father Giovanni D'Orazio Mola	NY	Brooklyn
15	Maestro	Giuseppe	28		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Maestro "	NJ	Chicago
16	Clemente	Domenico	23		" M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta Della Fazio "	NY	Brooklyn
17	Rotelli	Vincenzo	35		" M	mason	no	"	"	"	Foggia	Sant'Agata	Wife Carmela Rotelli Sant'Agata	NJ	Chicago
18	D'Agostino	Giovanni	16		" S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Celenza	Father Pasquale D'Agostino Celenza	CT	Waterbury
19	Colonna	Francesco	25		" M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Addolorata Colonna "	"	"
20	Grotto	Pasquale	20		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Grotto "	"	"
21	Lupo	Domenico	29		" M		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovannina Lupo "	"	"
22	Colonello	Bernardino	20		" S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Colonello "	Conn	Willimantic
23	Galuppo	Nicola	22		" "	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti	Father Domenico Galuppo Acquaviva delle Fonti	CT	Waterbury
24	Pomes	Giuseppe	28		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Oldeno	Sister Eufrasia Pomes Oldeno	NJ	William Brid.
25	De Role	Elisabetta	18		F S	at home	no	"	"	"	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti		NY	York
26	Caferra	Vito Francesco	18		M S	"	yes	"	"	"			Father Nicola Caferra Noicattaro	NY	Brooklyn
27	Heerub	Jacob	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abram Heerub Acquaviva delle Fonti	NY	Glenbrook
28	Vendrame	Giuseppe	25		" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Oldeno	Father Egidio Vendrame Oldeno	NY	Brooklyn
29	Palena	Michele	27		" M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Foggia	Castelnuovo	Wife Clarissa Palena Castelnuovo	NY	
30		Lorenzo	19		" S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	Pa	Scranton

196
228

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no	Eugen Wilhelm Gramm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	blond brown	scar at face and mouth	Prussia Wollmirs
2	No	"	$20	no	brother Hermann Gramm 152 Chris St. Chamberlain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	brown	none	Russia Kempels
3	Yes	"	$25	no	uncle Gaetano Pantagnia 1050 Christ St. Chamberlain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	-a-	little scar at chest	Campobello Lepino
4	Yes	"	$15	no	cousin Antonio Pantagnia 1050 Christ St. Chamberlain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" " "
5	Yes	"	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Pantagnia 1050 Christ St. Chamberlain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue spot marked	" " "
6	Yes	"	$25	no	brother Giuseppe Pantagnia 1050 Christ St. Chamberlain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	scar at forehead	" " "
7	Yes	"	$25	no	Salvatore Gaetano Francesco 19 Pope St. 129 Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-a-	"	" Wilkinson
8	Yes	"	$25	no	father Michele Angelo 19 Pope St. 129 Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue scar at forehead	Campobello Lepino
9	"	husband	$25	no	husband Gabriele Clemente 1005 E. 174 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black scars at face	Bronx City, Dist. 6.
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	cousin Odoyno Colombo 50 Chester St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	none	Caserta Pietramelara Italy
11	"	"	$25	no	cousin Domenico Berlenke 366 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-a-	scar at right eye	Campobello Roccadevole
12	"	"	$25	no	both Salvatore 536 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	Bronx Italy
13	"	"	$25	no	cousin Vincenzo Nesta 536 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-a-	"	Campobello Rotella
14	Yes	"	$25	no	cousin Pasquale Gallicchio 760 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Bronx Italy
15	Yes	"	$25	yes 908	brother Pasquale Barbera 366 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brown	brown	none Bronx Italy
16	Yes	"	$25	yes 908	cousin Pasquale Gagliardi 760 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	-a-	"	" " "
17	Yes	"	$25	yes 908	cousin Pasquale Colamaria 101 Southerquina Ave Staten Is. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	-a-	"	" " Italy
18	Yes	"	$25	no	uncle Pasquale Cuda 59 James St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	-a-	"	Foggia Monteleone
19	Yes	"	$25	yes 908	Salvatore Angelo Costanzo 128 Lovell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	-a-	"	" Calenzia Italy
20	Yes	"	$25	no	both: other Emanuele Amore 137 Congress Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	-a-	"	" " "
21	Yes	"	$25	no	friend Pasquale Angelo 1 Pleasant Ave. Staten Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	-a-	"	" " "
22	Yes	"	$25	no	brother Pasquale 134 Congress St. Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	-a-	"	" " "
23	Yes	"	$25	no	brother Giovanni 55-14 Holland Av. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	-a-	"	" " "
24	"	"	$25	yes 908	relative Guiseppe Pasquale 419-21 St. 54th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	" Bronx Acquaviva Italy
25	"	husband	$25	no	husband Pasquale Lecce 16 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	brown	"	" Lecce Italy
26	no	Self	$25	no	both: other Angelo Lecce Box 13 Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	-a-	little jack marked	Bronx Acquaviva Italy
27	Yes	"	$25	no	brother Donato and Pasquale 16 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	-a-	scar at forehead	" " "
28	"	"	$25	no	relative Angelo Salvucci 419 21 St. 54th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	-a-	scar left eye	" " "
29	Yes	"	$25	no	cousin Pasquale Lecce 101 Lackawanna Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-a-	none	" Lecce Italy
30	Yes	both	$25	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-a-	"	" Foggia Monteleone
					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	-a-	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912 ..., 19 ,
at New York.

J.F. Marrone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mandosso	Domenico	37		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandosso	wife Filomena Mosso	N. Y.	Scranton
2	Belgio	Vito Pietro	35		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Roccabascerana	wife Teresa Carmela	"	"
3	Belgio	Antonio	38		M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariannina Lucci	"	"
4	Barra	Giovanni	17		S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Mercogliano	mother Raffaela Guido	"	Wallingford
5	Esposito	Ignazio	54		M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Esposito	"	Chicago
6	Lepre	Pietro	35		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Ofelia Pelle	"	New Haven
7	Ferrara	Giuseppe	20												Waterbury
8	Bardo	Michele	28		M	baker	no	Italy	Italian	South Campobasso	Petrella Tifernina		father Angelo Bardo	Petrella	N. Y. Suffern
9	Angelarelli	Salvatore	23		S	farmer	"		"	"	Cerbaldo	Cerbaldo del Conte	mother Maria Angelarelli	"	Stamford
10	Fusciani	Sansantonio	25		M	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Petrella	wife Maria Marinelli	Petrella	N. Pittston
11	Di Pilato	Giuseppantonio	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Marinelli	Petrella	" Hillsdale
12	Ciasca	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"		"	"	Busso	Busso	wife Maria Lorecchia	Coscrotta S. Demetrio	Ohio Steubenville
13	Ungaro	Michele	16										cousin Antonio Ungaro		Utica
DEPORTED 14	Russo	Maria	42	F	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Campobasso	Roccamandolfi		Castelnuovo Cilento	Roccamandolfi	— " —
DEPORTED 15	Antonio	Giuseppina	13		S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	— " —	— " —
DEPORTED 16	"	Mariannina	10		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
DEPORTED 17	"	Giovanni	7		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
DEPORTED 18	"	Maria	1		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
19	Graziadio	Celia	22		M	housework	"		"	"	Toscano	Castelnuovo Cilento	husband Graziadio Vincenzo	Castelnuovo Cilento	Ohio Steubenville
20	Bascani	Celestino	17		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	guide Antonio Bascani	"	Port Jervis
21	Di Pietrantonio	Francesco	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Di Pietrantonio	"	Cincinnati
22	"	Franco	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Franco	"	"
23	Velardi	Edoardo	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alessandro Velardi	"	"
24	Jannotti	Antonio	36		M	farmer	"		"	"	Civitella Roveto	Civitella Roveto	wife Maria Jannotti	Civitella Roveto	Penna Pittston
25	Mastrangelo	Luigi Silvestro	21		S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Mastrangelo	Mt. Carmel	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Lisi	Vito Antonio	38		M	farmer	no		"	"	Civitella Roveto	Civitella del Tronto	wife Filomena Lisi	Civitella del Tronto	Ill. Chicago
27	"	Nicola	11		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
28	Mazzeo	Carmine Francesco	32		M	farmer	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	wife Rosalia Mazzeo	Gelestro Stronello	N. Y. Brooklyn
29	Bruno	Francesco	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mastabasi Filomena	"	Penna Pittston
30	Greco	Salvatore	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	stepmother Carmenta Mastabasi	"	Penna Pittston

11-20203 73
10/7/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mandarino	Domenico	35		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mandarino	Prov Potenza	Mandarino	N.Y.	
2	Belzito	Pietro Paolo	35		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Venosa Potenza	Prov Potenza	Mandarino	N.Y.	
3	Belzito	Antonio	38		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prov Potenza	Mandarino	N.Y.	
4	Bruzzi	Giovanni	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prov Potenza	Mandarino	N.Y.	
5	Cafaro	Egidio	54		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Venosa Potenza	wife Rosina Giusto	Venosa Potenza	N.Y.	
6	Capri	Pietro	35		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Angela Petrella		N.Y.	
7	Carnell	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso Petrella			N.Y.	
8	Bardo	Michele	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso Petrella	mother Angela Bardo	Petrella	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Cioffarelli	Salvatore	23		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Petrella Campobasso	mother Maria Cioffarelli	Petrella	N.Y.	
10	Fusciani	Buonaventura	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Petrella	wife Maria Marinelli	Petrella	N.Y.	
11	Di Stefano	Giuseppantonio	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Marinelli	Petrella	N.Y.	
12	Ciriaco	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza S. Demetrio	wife Maria Lococchio	Cosenza S. Demetrio	N.Y.	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
DEPORTED 14	Russo	Maria	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Rossano	Via Nazionale Rossano			
DEPORTED 15	Cuonzo	Giuseppina	13		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	wife	—		
DEPORTED 16	"	Mariannina	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
DEPORTED 17	"	Giovanni	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
DEPORTED 18	"	Gaetano	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
19	Graziadei	Celestino	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tarsia Cosenza	Sister Gianfrancesco	Tarsia Cosenza	N.Y.	Utica
20	Bavaro	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	N.Y.	Utica
21	Di Pietrantonio	Francesco	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	—		East Orange
22	"	Franco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	—		Canada
23	Valenti	Ernesto	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	—		
24	Jannotti	Antonio	36		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Calabrian Cosenza	Belvedere Spinello	wife Elisabetta Bruno	Belvedere Spinello	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Del Gallo	Luigi Silvestro	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Veronica Del Gallo	Belvedere Spinello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Sesto	Vito Antonio	38		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza Castiglione Cosentino	wife Vincenza Guzzo	Castiglione Cosentino	N.Y.	Utica
27	"	Nicola	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Mazzeo	Cosimo Damiano	32		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Calabrian Cosenza	Tarsia Cosenza	wife Rosaria Bruno	Tarsia Cosenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Bruno	Francesco	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Palmieri	"	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Greco	Salvatore	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Concetta Greco	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn

11-26073
10/2/35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2/5/12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		Cous: Giacinto Pasquale 10 Zuckerman Pl. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	Rome	Rome	Italy
2	"	"	25	No	uncle Salvatore Stefano 77 Cumberland St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— " —	none	Rome	Italy
3	"	"	30	"	Brother Mariano Antonio 227 Navy St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	— " —	scar on right foot	Reggio Cal.	Campofredo
4	No	"	17	No	Cous: Angelo 10 Willoughby Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	— " —	scar on chin	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	yes	Cous: Pasquale 10 Zuckerman Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	— " —	none	Rome	Italy
6	Yes	"	25	yes	Cous: Vincenzo 117 Emerald Ave. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	cous: Vincenzo Antonio uncle Cous: Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	yes Pittsburg	Suffering.												
9	yes	both	25	yes	Both: Alfano Christofalo 155 E 77	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown, brown	"	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
10	no	self	25	yes	Cous: Pasquale Pittsburg 2201 Brown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	— " —	"	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
11	yes	"	25	no	uncle Salvatore Michele 117 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	— " —	"	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
12	yes	"	25	yes	Cous: Pasquale 10 Zuckerman Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —	"	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
13	yes	"	25	yes	Cous: Pasquale 10 Zuckerman Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —	"	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
14	"	"	25	no	cous: Giuseppe 252 E 116 St	Steerage	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown, brown	scar on nose	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
15	"	mother	"		Both	same												
16	"	"	"		"	— " —												
17	"	"	"		"	— " —												
18	"	"	"		"	— " —												
19	yes	relative	25	"	Father Alfano Christofalo 155 E 77	same												
20	S	both	25	"	Both: Alfonso Christofalo 155 E 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	— " —	scar on right temple	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
21	no	self	25	yes	Cous: Pasquale 225 Walnut St. Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— " —	none	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	Both: Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	— " —	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	Both: Alfano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	— " —	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	yes	Cousin Pietro Portland 185 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	— " —	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25	no	Cousin Pietro Brooklyn 12 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— " —	scar on right foot	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
26	no	"	25	yes	Cousin Pietro 46 E. Cabot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	— " —	none	"	"
27	"	father	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	thick	black	scar on forehead	Italy	Co. Tr. del Bagno
28	no	self	25	yes	Cousin Pietro 12 Main St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	Cousin Pietro Portland 185 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	— " —	scar on chin	Campobasso	Petrella Tif.
30	yes	both	20	no	Cousin Pietro Portland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	— " —	scar on right foot	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	— " —	scar on neck	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Geyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 12, 19 ,

at New York

P F Warnock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1, 19

at New York

P S [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			44												
1	Siderati	Angelo	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Roma	Mondelaurio	Wife Angela Cenci	N. Y.	Ithaca
2	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	23		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	Aquila	Castel di Sieri	father Luigi	"	Brooklyn
3	Zanfi	Emilio	22		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Aquila	mother Filomena Zigrossi	"	Jackson
4	De Simone	Pasquale	29		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo "	N. Y.	"
5	Zanni	Remo	21		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Bettinone	"	"
6	Colafigli	Vincenzo	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando	"	"
7	Sacco	Laurina	22		M.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Lucoli	Vetche Del Corsine	"	"
8	Diano	Francesco	18		M.	S. farm lab.	no		"	"	Assergi	Assergi	sister Maria	"	Wallingford
9	Caputo	Pasquale	18		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Catenanuova Belvedere Spinello	Belvedere Spinello	father Salvatore	"	Passaic
10	Baricano	Pasquale	28		M.	Barber	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Picerno	father Pasquale	"	Camey
11	Gregori	Giuseppe	39		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Vico Forgiano	another Girolama Trombetta	Ogdensburg	N. Y.
12	Guerra	Nicola	26		M.	S. farm lab.	"		"	"	Potenza	Vico Forgiano	Vico Forgiano	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Giuliani	Pietro	38		M.	"	"		"	"	Roma	Albano Lucania	father and mother	N. Y.	Auburn
14	Basso	Giovanni	56		M.	"	Yes		"	"	Roma	Mondelaurio	Albano Lucania	"	Ithaca
15	Ciarmoli	Bartolomeo	26		M.	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Manfredonia	Wife Lucia Bellizzi	"	"
16	Giannetta	Nicola	23		S.	"	"		"	"	"	Manfredonia	Mondelaurio	"	"
17	Russo	Antonio	26		M.	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Pietracatella	another Maria Petrone	Pa	Old Forge
18	D'Appollo	Pasquale	22		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pietracatella	"	Carbondale
19	Vergoglini	Rocco	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Di Zenno	"	"
20	Santalo	Lazzaro	18		M.	6-98172	4/12/14		"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo "	"	Scranton
21	Cardillo	Antonio	17		M.	mason	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
22	Fragnito	Maddalena	19		S.	farm lab.	"		"	"	Potenza	Corleto P.	another Rosina Fonta	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Greco	Umberto	26		M.	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Corleto Perticara	"	"
24	D'Onofrio	Olimpia	27		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Lanzo	"	"
25	Andriano	Donata	23		S.	Servant	"		"	"	Benevento	Molinara	another Filomena Molinara	N. Y.	White Plains
26	Ciriaferi	Ernesto	17		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	another in law Pompea Simotta	"	Lodi
27	Ferovante	Francesco	41		M.	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Castrovillari	father Pasquale	"	"
28	Scipioni	Francesco	31		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Torremaggiore	father Luigi	"	"
29	Crocetta	Luigi	35		M.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Caterina Evdaro	N. Y.	Ithaca
30	De Berardinis	Giuseppina	20		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Castrovillari	"	"
													Wife Assunta Pandini	N. Y.	Charlotte
													another Teresa Bosciano	"	"
													father in Law — " —	"	"
													— " —	"	"

67

4

25/290

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1912, 19

138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relatives, or by other persons, or by societies, corporations, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	No. 8/1909 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Calandri Box 27 Ithaca N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Roma Montalavio
2	Yes	"	20	1 no two months 6	Friend Donato Carlone 210 Fourth ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Aquila Castel di Sangro
3	no	"	25	no — —	cousin Zigrosimo Angelo Box 272 Oachfield N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	Burning at face	" Aquila
4	"	"	20	Yes. 907 Oachfield N.Y.	Brother Gaia Box 161 Oachfield N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	"	scar at face	" "
5	"	"	25	no — —	cousin Enrico Box 151 Oachfield N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Gray	"	none	" "
6	"	"	19	no — —	uncle Costantino Di Stefano Box 147 Farmington W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Light	"	"	" Licoli
7	"	"	25	no — —	Husband Enrico Sacco Box 67 Carney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	"	" Cerreza
8	Yes	father	15	no — —	Brother Costantino Giangiordano Belvidere.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	"	"	Cerreza Belvidere Spinello
9	no	Self	20	no — —	Brother Cappetta Giuseppe 910 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	"	Brown	under at face	Pozzo Vico Pozzo Piano
10	no	"	25	Yes. 907/1910 N. York	cousin Celestino Lizzi 423 ave Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	"	Blue	scar at face	Ortona Albano Lucania
11	Yes	"	25	no — —	Brother in Law Fabrizio Vincento Box 182 Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 7	Med	"	Gray	none	Roma Montalavio
12	Yes	"	21	no — —	Friend Pasquale Cannistro Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	"	Brown	"	Pozzo Monforte
13	"	"	26	Yes 8/93/1906 New Haven	uncle Donato Carbone 1080 Whiting St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Black	Black	scar at face	Campobasso Petracatella
14	Yes	"	30	no — —	son Antonio Rosso 83 4th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk. Gray	Brown		none	Pozzo Castelluccio
15	"	"	25	Yes. 905 Port Chester	cousin Antonio Aquilano 1083 7 ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	"	"	" "
16	no	"	25	no — —	uncle Angelo Raffaele Jannetta Box 35 Dorset New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	40	Yes. 902 Pa	Brother Vito Rustico No 193 Exter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	Blue	freckles	" "
18	no	"	25	no — —	cousin Luca Liberio Box 115 Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Light Gray	scar at Chin	" "
19	"	"	25	Yes. 905 Long Island	cousin Giovanni Zicardi Box 35 Dorset Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	none	" "
20	no	"	25	no — —	Father Giuseppe No 27 North ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Blue	scar at face	Potenza Carbo P.
21	"	"	30	Yes. 904/1910 Phila.	friend Rocco Pancolino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Black	Brown	none " "
22	"	"	25	no — —	Father Nicola Co. 9. 5th flo 65 Madison av. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Brown		scar at left eyebrow	Benevento Molinara
23	Yes	Self	50	" — —	Brother in Law Gennaro Di Giuseppe No 100 Rose place Lodi N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	"	"	scar at lower lip	Napoli Napoli
24	"	Husband	"	" — —	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	Benevento Molinara
25	"	Self	25	no — —	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dark	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	25	no — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
27	no	"	50	Yes. 904/1909 Chicago Ill.	Brother in Law Pietro Marullo 111 W. Gaylor St. 712 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Gray	"	"	Cerreto Castagno
28	"	"	26	no — —	Friend Giovanni Di Felice Box 28 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi Campobasso
29	no	"	60	Yes 904/1912 N.Y.	Brother Francesco Charlotte N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Med	Brown	Brown	—	Cerreto Castello di Matese
30	"	Husband	"	no — —	Brother in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

P. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Meehan

Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abate	Liberato	19		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	U.S.		father Romualdo		
2	Acampli	Domenico	20		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"		wife Maria Concetta	Del Rosario	My Kentucky
3	Falcarino	Camillo	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Maria Concetta Lanciano	Pa Philadelphia
4	Nanni	Giuseppe	29		S	"	"		"	"	"		father Bernardino Ciampagnese	Ciampagnese	
5	Mongiello	Bartolomeo	20		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lanciano	wife Lucia Lanciano	Lanciano	Ny Hoyde Park
6	Sammarino	Alessandro	18		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Orsogna Catania	father Stefano Orsogna	Catania	Ny Manhattan
	Stefano	Giacomo	26		M								wife Domenica Paduli	Paduli	Ny Ogdensburg N.Y.
8	Colangelo	Giuseppe	16		S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Gamberale	father Michele	Paduli	Ny Glen Cove L.I.
9	Vecchielli	Gabriele	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Paduli	Ny Ogdensburg N.Y.
10	"	Raffaele uncle	50		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Domenico	Ny Glen Cove L.I.
11	Lusiego	Felice	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Gabriele	Angelo Gabriele	Ny Ogdensburg N.Y.
12	Rinaldo	Pellegrino	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	Carmine	" "
13	Donnelo	Giuseppe	37		M	"	yes		"	"	Abruzzi Campobasso		wife Adelaide Gennaro	Gennaro	Ny Yonkers N.Y.
14	Mucciante	Pasquale	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquala Concetta	Concetta	Ny Binghamton
15	Scarlatella	Casimiro	18		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Antonietta Pellegrino	Pellegrino	Ny Hoboken N.J.
16	De Acurtis	Alberto	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Umberto	Umberto	" "
17	Ciotello	Ezechiello	18		S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Celano	Celano	" "
18	Gallo	Eugenio	17		S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Raffaele	" "
19	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	35		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	wife Antonia Di Fede	Gioiosa Ionica	Ny Brooklyn
20	Simonetti	Adelaide	20		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Esente Nuovo di Pacco	mother Domenica Fiorano	Fiorano di Pacco	" "
21	Peretta	Angela	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Giuseppe	" "
22	Stanzia	Carmine	20		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Teramo Adriano	wife Pasquella Stefanina	Antonio	Ny York
23	Santarcangelo	Piero	25		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Bastiano	Bastiano	" "
24	Dotmalo	Celestino	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Valentini	Valentini	Ct Bridgeport
25	Virieri	Luigi	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	Trivigliano	wife Elisabetta Donato	Donato	Ny York
26	Ranieri	Giovanni	18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Donato	Donato	" "
27	Cortoza	Vincenzo	23		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Dotmonti Giulia	Giulia	" "
28	Ciapoletto	Vincenzo	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Antonio	" "
29	Figuile	Silvio	19		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Emilio	Emilio	Ct Stratford
30	Chiavi	Isabella	32		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Giuseppe	Liberato	Ny York

63

Manhattan Jan 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	28	Yes 2 yrs	Rochest.	with cousin Giuseppe Arcuri Box 487 Rochester NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Cerami	Castelli di T
2	No	"	17	2 yrs	Phila	with cousin Giovanni Mantia 930 Christian St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	"		Erice	Longiano
3	No	"	43	no		with wife Maria Clarfitti Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	small scar above left eye	"	Cleopraxia
4	No	"	17	yes 2 yrs	Hyde Park	cousin Clarfitti Complin Hyde Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Longiano
5	No	"	25	yes 10 mos	Madison	with wife Filomena D'Elisio 81 Sixth Madison NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Anelino Ettorre Fep
6	No	"	20	no		cousin Domenic Rizzo Box 189 Oyster Bay L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Benevento Pedule
7				yes 2 yrs	Oyster Bay	with Alessio Giordanetto Box 44 Oyster Bay NY							5	4					
8	No	"	17	no		friend Giuseppe Di Pietro Box 254 Oyster Bay L.I. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	ruddy	brown	"	"	Gesualdo Pedule
9	No	"	22	"		friend Orlando Fratello Box 5 Glen Cove L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
10	—	"	25	yes 9 3/12	Oyster Bay	with-in-law Pietro Forlenza Box 15 Oyster Bay L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fullish	"		"	"
11	No	"	Same			father Nicola Luongo Box 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	brown	"		"	"
12	No	"	20			cousin Clarfitti Arnalda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dear on each eyebrows	"	"
13	No	both	24	yes 2 yrs	Syracuse	with Virgil Ambrosia Box 181 P.O. Syracuse N.Y. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	No	friend	16	yes 1/2 yr	Binghamton	friend Clarfitti Barbara 3 Jameson Place Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	Scar on left temple	Segusta	Segusta
15	No	self	29	no		friend Gennaro Fortunato 139 Madison Ave White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark skin	Foggia	Sannicandro
16	No	"	24	yes 9 or 8 mos	White Plains	with cousin Giuseppe 17 Madison Ave White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
17	No	"	25	no		friend Gallo Fortunato 17 Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
18	No	"	28	"		brother Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
19	yes	"	22	"		cousin Perugini Rocco 135 9 61st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
20	yes	"	40	"		with wife Filomena Di Stefano 428 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
21	yes	"	40	"		friend Gennaro Fortunato 428 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Reggio	Gerace
22	—	"	20	yes 19 4 mos	Sherbrooke	friend Ippolito Tessarra 48 Main St Sherbrooke Province of Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Catania	Riesi Prov Girgenti
23	—	male	25	yes 2 yrs	NY	male Pietro Verdura 1 Mott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
24	No	self	48	yes 9 or 10 mos	Brooklyn	father Giorgio 198 Conover St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Terramo	Roteiano
25	yes	"	25	yes 2 yrs	NY	with Cousin Pietro 48 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
26	—	"	28	no		cousin Flavio Adamiani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
27	—	"	20	"		friend Orazio Cerullo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
28	No	"	28	yes 9 or 8 mos	Cleveland	cousin Giuseppe Gliozzo Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
29	—	"	26	no		brother Gennaro 48 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
30	No	"	19	yes 9 or 2 mos	Rochester	male Maddalena Alessandro 98 Valentine St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P F Moorson
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Norton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Andrea	33		M	Farm Lab.	Yes		Italy	Sant'Elia	Italy	Roccaravo	Wife Domenica Sant'Elia Roccaravo	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Di Bartolomeo	Giuseppe	17		S	Labor	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	N.Y.	"
3	D'Addezio	Vincenzo											mother Angela Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Egizii	Michelangelo	34		M	Labor	no		"	"	Chieti	Caramanico	Wife Maria Mancini Caramanico	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Fucci	Lorenzo	28		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Carmina Ricci	Mass.	Boston
6	Di Tommaso	Rocco	26		"	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Roccaravo	" Alba Grande Roccaravo	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Monacelli	Giuseppe	28		"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	" Domenica Giannone	N.Y.	"
8	Di Lullo	Ettore	18		S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrea	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Pierdomenico	Antonio	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	Roccaravo	Brother Giuseppe Roccaravo	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Di Benedetto	Luigi	44		M	Labor	no		"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri	Wife Rachele Crane Torre dei Passeri	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Tobia	Camillo	27		"	"	Yes		"	"	Chieti	Caramanico	" Angela Tobia Caramanico	Mass.	Southbridge
12	Scipione	Raffaele	32		"	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Roccaravo	" Maria Donata D'Amico Roccaravo	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Di Valentino	Giovanni	23		"	"	no		"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri	" Maria Antonia Costantini Torre dei Passeri	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Jafone	Luigi	32		S	Labor	"		"	"	"	Alanno	" Lucia Tocco Alanno	Mass.	Boston
15	Lanaro	Nicola	28		"	Labor	Yes		"	"	Chieti	S. Valentino	" Giorgia Lanaro S. Valentino	N.Y.	Green Island
16	Lanaro	Orlando	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	Torrevalgrana	" Lucia Trotelli Torrevalgrana	Pa.	Philad.
17	Di Luzio	Giacomo	18		"	Farm Lab.	Yes		"	"	Teramo	Alanno	father Domenico Alanno	Mass.	Boston
18	Di Luzio	Giulio	16		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Vincenza "	"	"
19	Rocco	Antonio	19		"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	mother Chiara Natarazio	"	"
20	Spisano	Angelo	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri	father Antonio Pietrantonio	N.Y.	Morristown
21	Gramazio	Luigi	24		M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father in Law "	"	"
22	Nicolantonio	Giovanni	16		M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Di Nicolantonio Torre dei Passeri	N.Y.	Lockport
23	Di Michele	Giacomo	23		"	Labor	"		"	"	Teramo	Alanno	father Carmine Antonio Alanno	Mass.	Boston
24	Leguini	Luigi	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Roccaravo	" Leopoldo Roccaravo	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Tomasso	Salvatore	18		"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Chieti	S. Valentino	" Angelo Nicola S. Valentino	Mich.	Detroit
26	Capista	Biase	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Caramanico	Wife Concetta Marinucci Caramanico	Mass.	Boston
27	Jacullo	Nicola	27		"	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Grazzano	" Filomena Grazzano	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Marfisi	Nicola	26		"	"	Yes		"	"	Chieti	Lanciano	Wife Teresa Martelli Lanciano	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Di Domenico	Raffaele	24		"	Laborer	no		"	"	Cagliari	Ozara	" Angelina Cicero Ozara	"	Newark
30	Cicciandone	Pietro	17		"	Farm Lab.	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Civita Della Campanara	father Giuseppe Civita Della Campanara	N.J.	Milltown

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.	Fred Lorenzo Marano 44 E. Mulberry St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Black	Dark	scar at right eye	Toramo	Roseiano
2	"	"	29	"	—	—	Raquel Francesco D'Amico	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	30				Brother in law Giuseppe Ippolito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	none	"	"
4	Yes	"	$28	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.	Brother Angelosante Saveria							5	5						
5	Yes to Boston	"	$28	"	9 mos	Boston Mass	44 Mulberry St. N York Joseph Francesco Varelli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	"	Blue	none	Chieti	Casamanico
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Box 156 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.	Sister in Law Antonia 175-77 Thompson N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Roseiano
8	Yes	"	26	no	—	—	Brother in Law Alfonso Jannone 44 York aunt Maddalena Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	scar at forhead	"	"
9	no	"	28	"	—	—	Walnut St. No 98 Rochester N.Y. step father Domenico Gerdomenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	none	"	"
10	Yes to Boston	"	28	Yes	20 yrs	Buffalo	175 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn Friend Lorenzo Angeli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	35	Yes	20 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	No 1306 Lovejoy St. Buffalo N.Y. Domenico Natarelli	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	"	5	5	Boy.	"	"	"	"	Adamo
12	"	"	26	"	20 yrs	N.Y.	Box 156 Boston Mass Brother Agostino 175-77 Thompson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Chieti	Casamanico
13	No	"	28	no	—	—	Leo Antonio Lovejoy St 1306 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	26	"	—	—	Brother in law Stefano Grand 44 Hanover St. Boston Mass	"	Retd to Medical Division by Boards decision					5	5	Boy	Light	"	"	"	Casa de Conti
15	No	"	26	Yes	20 yrs	Connecticut	Friend Giuseppe Fistelli No 27 Pearl St. Southington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Adamo
16	No	"	28	No	20 yrs	Connecticut	Brother Giuseppe Lancaster Ave. 1932 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	scar at face	Chieti	Chieti
17	Yes	"	26	no	—	—	Friend Odoardo Domenico No 42 Hanover St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Boy.	"	"	none	"	Francavilla
18	Yes	"	26	"	—	—	cousin Liberato Sabatino Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Blue	"	Teramo	Adamo
19	"	"	26	"	—	—	Cousin Chiodo Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	$60	"	—	—	Cousin Francesco Marsili Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Boy	Light	Gray	"	"	Pretoro
21	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	" (42 Theodosia St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	not	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
22	Yes to Self	"	20	"	—	—	Sister in law by father Leonardo Pillarella 369 West 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	20 yrs	Boston Mass	cousin Odoardo Domenico No 42 Hanover St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Adamo
24	"	"	26	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Seguino 175-77 Thompson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roseiano
25	No	"	28	"	—	—	" Concetto Sant Angelo No 249 E Adams Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Chieti	Pietrebruno
26	Yes	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Salvatore Ricci Chatham Mass 324 Central ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casamanico
27	"	"	30	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.	Brother Francesco Inglewood Cal Box 44 Hoth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Santa Croce	Sannio
28	No	"	30	"	20 yrs	Park Slope	Brother in Law Domenico Ricci No 3 Hayden Row c/o Hayden Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Casacanditella
29	Yes	"	26	No	—	—	No 43 Jarvis St. Newark N.J. cousin Vincenzo Juring Box 101 Millburn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Boy.	Light	Blue	scar at mouth	Orsogna	Teora
30	Yes	"	26	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	"	Torre dei Passeri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hoenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prudente	Egisto	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian	Compobasso		Wife Giuseppa	N.J.	Hillsboro
2	Testa	Nicola	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Filomena Compomone	"	"
3	Tiberio	Orlando	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurenzana	wife Felicia Laurenzana	Penn.	Boston
4	Jacobucci	Alfonso	17		S S	"	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	Ottati	mother Domenica Ottati	N.Y.	Williamsburg
5	Tiberio	Giovanni	17		" "	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Cancellara	father Biagio "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Ufrazio	Nicolino	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian	Christo Lasciano		father Biagio Lasciano	N.	Philadelphia
7	Turco	Nicola	19		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Buccino Salerno	mother Chiara Liberia Turco	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Pizzone	Antonio	24		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa Pizzone	N.Y.	Troy
9	Cesuto	Luigi	24		S S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina Sotti	"	New York
10	Colavanto	Nicola	28		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cuozzo	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Guarda	Felice	18		S S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	Utica
12	Mancini	Carlo	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alessandrina Guarda	"	"
13	Meglio	Frank Louis	19		S S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
14	Victodangelo	Bernardino	17		S S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	Penn.	Mahanoy City
15	Capobianco	Pasquale Rocco	24		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Pomarico	N.J.	Woodbridge
16	Normanello	Felice	17		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	N.Y.	Staten Island
17	Cervizzino	Michele	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Ottati	Penn.	Forest
18	Cardamone	Domenico	28		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Mancini	N.Y.	Utica
19	Cozzi	Nicola	18		S S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
20	Tortorella	Nicola	18		S S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Pa.	Rockmont
21	Del Grampo	Antonio	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ottati	New	York
22	Stella	Bernardino	32		M M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Cervatto	Connecticut	Naugatuck
23	Pasquale	Giuseppe	17		S S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Felicia De Fino	New	York
24	Sotto	Vincenzo	18		S S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	"	"
25	Modica	Antonio	37		M M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Tulatta	N.Y.	Utica
26	Turco	Sandro	17		S S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Maria De Pace	"	"
27	Bellizzi	Rosario	28		M M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Bellini Anna	Penn.	Forest
28	Sotto	Pellegrino	26		M M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Mancini	New	York
29	Modica	Nicola	18		S S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
30	Stella	Antonio	17		S S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"

F B Macalarney

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28 no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	gray	brown		Italy	Cosenza
2	yes	"	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown		"	"
3	no	"	28 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown		"	Calabria
4	"	"	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		black	brown		"	Cosenza
5	yes	father	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		"	Tarsia
6	no	self	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	yes	father	28 "				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown		"	Calabria
8	"	self	26 "	yes	Hospital	York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	gray	-		"	Cosenza
9	yes	"	28 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	-		"	"
10	yes	"	40	yes	90	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
11	yes	"	28 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-		"	"
12	yes	"	42	yes	90	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-		"	"
13	"	"	26 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-		"	"
14	yes	father	20 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	-		"	"
15	no	self	30	yes	98	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	"
16	"	"	26 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-		"	"
17	yes	"	26 "	yes	60	Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-		"	"
18	yes	"	26 "	yes	60	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-		"	"
19	no	"	28 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
20	yes	"	26 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	male one chin	"	"
21	no	"	30	yes	90	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
22	yes	"	26 "	yes	95	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"
23	"	"	26 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-		"	"
24	yes	"	25 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
25	"	"	40	yes	90	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
26	yes	father	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
27	"	self	25	yes	95	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
28	"	"	26 "	"	94	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
29	"	"	22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-		"	"
30	"	"	26 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	-		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

P Thornton
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrella	Pietropaolo	26		M S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roccamonfina	Caserta	wife Angela		
2	Fazzare	Giuseppe	28		M S	"	2-1009914		12/28/11 (505)	"	"	"	father Alessandro	N York	
3	Michangelo	Enrico	19		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	W. Va	city
4	Esposito	Luciano	24		M S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	East Boston	
5	Rotolo	Domenicangelo	27		M S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	" Pietro	W. Va	Pendleton
6	Di Tommaso	Antonio	17		S	Laborer	"		"	Regnia Calabrese	mother	Grandfather	Salvatore	W.	Henry St
7	Garito	Antonino	20		M S	Laborer	yes		"	Sicilian Hyblean	father	Angelo	Salvatore	Brooklyn	
8	Bilano	Bartolomeo	16		"	"	no		"	"	mother	Rosa	Hyblean	W.	Hudson Heights
9	Basile	Rosalia	20		F M	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	Giuseppa	W	York
10	Mirenda	Erasmo	1		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W	Brooklyn
11	Natoli	Bartolo	22		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Catania	Sicily
12	Messina	Gaetano	39		"	"									
13	Ordenzio	Salvatore	35		M	Joiner	yes		Italy	Italian Foggia	Apricena	Foggia	wife	Angela Carbonella	
14	Ferrara	Antonio	41		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Maria Antonietta	Brooklyn
15	Reese	Domenico	33		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Anna Reese	W York
16	Mangiacotti	Michele	39		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Reese Bermuda	West Hoboken
17	Gargaglione	Leonardo	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lucia S Andrea	
18	Longo	Matteo	39		M	Laborer	1383313		12-9-11	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Apricena	wife Grazia Lucrezia	
19	Mangiacotti	Giuseppe	13		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S Leonardo Rotonda	N York
20	Orsetti	Luigi	21		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Anna Maria	
21	Mangiacotti	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Emanuela Pagnano	
22	Michelelli	Antonio	14		M S	"	2-238580		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	
23	Maccarone	Michele	32		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Fiscano	
24	Albino	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Arcangela Albino	
25	Gargaglione	Geronimo	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandson	Maria Giulio	W York
26	De Bata	Pasquale	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Matteo	
27	Pisciotta	Matteo	29		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	
28	Mastrangelo	Antonio	22		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia S Andrea	
29	Ludenzia	Antonio	32		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Gaetano Rota	
30	Martino	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S Giov Rotondo	father	Giuseppe Gargaglione	W York
									"	"	"	"	"	Carmina	W York

394
424

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1[illegible], ____, 19

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or has been within one year previous to arrival, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24 Yes 20/4 NY	both Lorenzo 514 Lenox Rd. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	none	Benevento Italy
2	"	"	26 no	friend Filippo Rinaldi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	25 Yes 9/8	wife Filomena Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 no	370 St. Mark Pl. Stamford Conn. brother Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	15 "	Pontelatone N.Y. brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20 "	U.S.S. #13 Albany N.Y. faith. bondy and both entonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 "	Bonapolos Italy cousin Elettra Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	"	Agerola Napoli
8	yes	"	25 "	Hunters Heights N.Y. father Pietro Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	red	"	"	Pontelatone Italy
9	"	"	20 "	1631 Bronx Av. or 184th St. N.York uncl. Angelo Chiccolella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	"	moth	"	160-20 Cent. Brooklyn N.Y. faith. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ruddy brown	blue	"	"
11	no	self	22 yes 20/9	uncle Lorenzo Stabile Norwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"
12																
13	Yes	self	25 no	brother Federico Palmerini 26 Medford St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	red. brown		none	Foggia S. Giovanni
14	"	"	22 "	cousin Antonio Varale Mulberry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	39 "	cousin Crescenzo Carnuccio 26 Medford St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	has scar face	"
16	"	"	25 "	cousin Antonio Del Loreto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	none	"
17	"	"	21 "	nephew Francesco Lepresti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"
18	"	self	25 no	nephew Giorgio D'Andrea 133 Herkert and Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown brown		Foggia S. Giovanni
19	"	"	25 "	brother Charles — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— " —	has scar left cheek	"
20	"	"	25 "	brother Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —	none	"
21	"	"	25 "	cousin Varale Antonio 108 Mulberry St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —		"
22	"	"	15 "	friend Ernesto Lepresti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —		"
23	no	"	16 "	99 College St. Middletown Ct. cousin Gennaro Barbato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— " —		"
24	yes	"	21 "	129 Mulberry St. N.York cousin Feliciano Carlotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	— " —		"
25	"	"	21 "	195 Hester St. and Mulberry St. N.Y. cousin Alberico Arpino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —		"
26	"	"	25 "	129 Mulberry St. N.York cousin Giuseppe Arpino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	— " —	has straight eye	"
27	Yes	"	25 "	210 North St. N.York friend Pasquale Varale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	— " —	none	"
28				129 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	2	"			
29	"	self	25 "	brother-in-law Antonio Merla 129 Mulberry St. — N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown brown		Foggia S. Giovanni
30	"	"	25 "	both. Arpino — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	— " —		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19,
at New York.

F. P. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Matteson

Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1081	Schiumento	Pasquale	19		M.	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Ripa Rotunda	mother Luigia Laura		
2	Manzicotto	Michele												Fgiovanni Rotondo	Del Toronto	
1193	Savino	Francesco	26		M.	S.	farm lab	no	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Ripa Rotunda	Wife Costantza Cavaliere		
1201	Visco	Giuseppantonio	29		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Fgiovanni Rotondo		
1235	Fiore	Pasquale	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentino Terra		
1236	Dragano	Michele	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa Barbara		
1241	De Sanis	Saverio	24		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fabianna Rinaldi		
1298	Savino	Mattiuino	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maruzza Lacci		
1379	De Santis	Pietro	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabianna Marinelli		
1388 10	Marcoaldi	Augusto	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Montelibretti	Montelibretti	father Nicola		
1711 11	Carriotti	Giuseppe	26		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Nenzi	Del.	Montreal
1721 12	Maurizi	Carmine	41		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Terano	Cristella del Monte	Cristella del Monte	Wife Domenica Antonia	Del.	Montreal
1731 13	Angelini	Ottavio	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fgiovanni Di Pietro	"	"
1741 14	Cargnini	Giovanni	18		"	S.	"	no	"	"	"	Villascemba	Villascemba	Lucrezia Di Maddalena	"	"
1751 15	Di Nicola	Nicola	37		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sante	"	"
1761 16	Valentino	Luigi	17		"	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Nicola	"	"
1781 17	Gallucci	Massimo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristella del Monte	Cristella del Monte	father Pasquale	"	"
1798	Monti	Fabio	20		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mabelle	"	"
1809	Di Nicola	Geremia	25		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Villascemba	Villascemba	Wife Irene Fiammetti	"	"
1820	Acciari	Francesco	15		"	S.	"	no	"	"	"	Villa S. Angelo	Villa S. Angelo	Antonietta Cargnini	"	"
1821	Di Luca	Luciano	24		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Piana Rotticia	Piana Rotticia	mother Angela Acciari	"	"
1822	Angelani	Alessio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristella del Monte	Cristella del Monte	Wife Giuseppina Del Vecchio	"	"
1923	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	7		"	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Antonia Scarlatini	"	"
2894 24	Serpenti	Francesco	31		"	M.	Laborer	no	"	"	Canneto	Alife	Alife	father Pasquale	"	"
1005 25	Mangiacotti	Felice	34		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Terano	Cristella del Monte	Cristella del Monte	Wife Assunta Fiordini	Del.	Montreal
622 26	Sibertone	Anna Rosa	22	7	"	"	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Foggia	Fgio. Rotondo	Fgio. Rotondo	Fglovanni Leandro	"	Toronto
627 27	Spezzapietra	Maria	2	5	"	S.	none	no	"	"	Agnone	Agnone	Agnone	father Raffaele	"	Montreal
635 28	Scali	Salvatore	25		"	M.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
636 29	Agostino	Nicodemo	41		"	"	farm lab.	no	"	"	Foggia	C. Mammola	Mammola	Maria Concetta Maria	"	"
639 30	Bruzese	Vincenzo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Carmela Zaccaglia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 22, 19-

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Giovanni Settimino Box St. 135 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat Brown	brown	Foggia Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin Savino Nicola K III St. 175 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	Not	5	2	" Black	brown	Foggia Italy
4	S	"	$25	"	cousin Michele Penza 1 Regent St 121 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown	"	"
5	S	"	$25	"	Bro Catarino Giovanni Box St 235 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"
6	S	"	$25	"	uncle Giovanni Manzicotti 18 Thorncliffe St #116 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"
7	S	"	$25	"	cousin Manicelli Matteo 18 Thorncliffe St #278 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"
8	S	"	$25	"	Bro-in-law Salvatore Savino 18 Thorncliffe St #246 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"
9	S	"	$25	"	friend Vitale Giovanni 578 St James Street Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown "	"	"
10	S	"	$30	"	" Saverio Servino " " Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Roma Monte Libretti
11	S	"	$30	"	uncle Luigi Acciari Arthur Street #148 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark "	"	"
12	S	"	$30	yes $25 Lord Bovey	friend Marco Di Lemmo Box 83 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown "	"	Teramo Villa Lemba
13	S	"	$30	"	" Di Filippo Luciano Box 305 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" light Blue	"	" Acquaviva
14	S	"	$30	no	" Di Filippo Giovanni Box 305 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	" Villalemba
15	S	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Colombo Lorenzo Arthur Street #128 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	"	" Villapiscina
16	S	"	$30	"	" Porchese Cosmo Arthur Street #148 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown " Blue	"	" Villa S Angelo
17	S	"	$30	"	friend Sabatino Acciari " Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark light "	Scar at Mouth	" Castello di Fiumo
18	S	"	$30	yes $25 Hermitage Pa	Marco Di Lemmo Box 83 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown Brown Brown	brown	" Villalemba
19	S	"	$30	" $25 Pittsburg Pa	" Di Filippo Luciano Box 305 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
20	S	"	$30	no	father Luigi Arthur Street #148 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" Villa S Angelo
21	S	"	$30	yes $25 Pittsburg Pa	friend Acciari Luigi " Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark " "	"	" Piano Restivia
22	W	"	$30	" $25 Schenectady	" Lazzaro Domenico Arthur Street #148 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown " "	"	" Abunda
23	W	"	$25	no	uncle Raffaele Anelli Franford Ave 12 Notre Dame des Pins Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark " "	"	" Villalemba
24	S	"	$30	no	friend Giovanni Di Filippo Box 305 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown " "	"	" Caserta Olivete
25	W	"	$25	no	cousin Michele Saverio Wiggins St. #121 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Black Black	"	" Serramonacesca
26	S	Husband	$30	no	Husband Antonio Giuseppina Grand Street 1904 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Brown Blue	"	" Foggia Italy
27	"	father	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~ ~~Brown~~ ~~Blue~~	"	" Aquila Ofena
28	W	self	$30	yes $25 Winnipeg Boston Mass	Brother-in-law Cicco Domenico 292 Jarvis Street Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark " Brown	"	" " "
29	W	"	$30	no	Brother Salvatore Cardes Lang Milton City B.C. #220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Foggia Italy
30	S	"	$28	yes $25 Vancouver	cousin Giuseppe Bruzzese Cambie St #526 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cipriani	Michele	19	8	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Giov. Rotondo	mother Pellegrina Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2	Viola	Michele	19	4	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppina Rotondo	"	"
3	Melchionda	Francesco	24	"	" "	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Giovanni Rotonda	father Angelo Melchionda	"	Pittsburg
4	Cocuzzi	Antonio	22	"	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina Graziano	"	New York
5	Urbano	Michele	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filiano Celeste		
6	Caravella	Costantino	18	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	Pittsburg
7	D'Andrea	Giuseppe	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luigia Tommasso	"	New York
8	Pizzo	Giuseppe	30	"	" M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Pietrunti		
9	Balzato	Giovanni	36	"	" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Cuna	"	Middletown
10	Pazzanella	Vitantonio	44	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Roman	Palombara Sabina	"	wife Maddalena Pizzanelli	Palombara Sabina	Utah Brigham City
11	Di Nucci Mucci	Eugenio	22	"	" S	cook	"	"	"	Roman	Monterotondo	"	father Nicola	"	"
12	Pizzanelli	Michelangelo	17	"	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Monterotondo	Penn. Pittsburg
13	Marini	Bernardino	21	"	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Del Grosso	Zagarolo	"
14	Mucciaccaro	Antonio	16	"	" S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Monterotondo	Penn. Wilkesbarre
15	Sotta	Michele	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	New York
16	De Paolis	Lorenzo	17	"	" "	"	no	"	"	Roman	Segni	"	father Costantino	Segni	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Bozzi	Luigi	17	"	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	" Johnsonville
18	Santini	Edoardo Domenico	38	"	" M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michela	"	" Bridgeville
19	Mastrogiovanni	Nicola	18	5	" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Conn. New Haven
20	Nicolino	Antonio	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Annunziata	Segni	Pa. Greensburg
21	Nicolino	Pietrantonio	30	"	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Amelia Saccucci	"	"
22	Amadio	Angelo	17	"	" S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Pittsburg
23	Pio	Giuseppe	38	"	" M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovannina Tommasso	"	"
24	Antonino	Pietro	18	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
25	De Santis	Lorenzo	22	"	" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Johnsonville
26	Mordecchio	Lorenzo	37	"	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Colantuono	"	Penn. Pittsburg
27	Tonni	Angelo	17	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
28	Mazzarello	Giuseppe	28	"	" M	farmer	yes	"	"	Bari	Gioia	"	father Antonio Tramonte	"	Pittsburg
29	Pisani	Emilio	19	"	" S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppina Tramonte	"	Utica
30	Costantino	Vito	18	"	" "	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"

DEPOSITED

6-15774

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 , , 19

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	33	no			Fratelli Francesco Mulberry St 129	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med. brown			Foggia	S. Giov. Rotondo
2	"	"	15	"			Colella Antonio "							5	5	brown				
3	"	"	40	"			Melfa Alfredo "													
4	yes	"	29	"			Cocuzza Giuseppe Cosenza	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	med. brown	brown		Foggia	S. Paolo Civitate
5	"	"	24	"			Fratelli Francesco Mulberry St 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	28	"			Spletzonda Alfredo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"		"	"
7	yes	"	29	"			Cocuzza Giuseppe Cosenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	28	"			Fratelli Francesco Mulberry St 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	24	"			Spletzonda Alfredo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
10	yes	"	25	yes 906/11	Brigham		Colella Felice Box 662 Brigham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"		"	"
11	"	"	30	no			Allegrezza Antonio 126 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"		Rocca	Pietrabbondante
12	"	"	26	"			Colella Pasquale 126 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	32	"			Bosco Biagio Mitchell Westchester Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
14	yes	"	26	"			Bonanno Alcesta 339 E 99 St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	raw	brown		"	Sforzacosa
15	"	father	26	"			Cuozzo Carlo 111 Cumberland Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	Sforzacosa
16	no	self	28	"			Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
17	"	"	25	"			Alessandrino Louisa 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	raw	brown		"	Rocca Cilento
18	"	"	29	"			Fratelli Francesco Mulberry St 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fruitful	"	near at right eye	brown	"	"
19	"	"	24	"			Fratelli Francesco Mulberry St 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	none		"	"
20	"	"	25	"			Cocuzza Vincenzo 126 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	28	yes 905/11	Little Falls		Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	near at right eye	brown	"
22	"	"	24	no			Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	none		"
23	"	"	25	yes 907/11	Glenmary		Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"
24	"	"	24	no			Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	near at forehead	"	Formicola
25	"	"	25	yes 908/09			Bellisario Michele Box 12 Chester Orange Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Sepino
26	"	"	28	"	907/08	Wrentham	Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	25	no			Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	50	yes 909/11	Syracuse		Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
29	"	"	25	no			Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	near at chin	Boca	Mirabella
30	"	"	28	"			Bellisario Pietro 221 Wooster St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

P. F. Norcross
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Petersen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 2[illegible] , 19

at New York

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Notarangelo	Giovanni	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Monopoli	Wife Francesca Cifarniello	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Martini	Domenico	17		S.	farmlab.	"		"	"	Roma	Supino	Father Pasco	"	Cen. New Haven
3	Lipedi	Vittorio	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Vincenzo		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giuseppa Santone	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandmother "		
6	Esposito	Augusto	24		M. M.	Painter	yes		Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Celle San Vito	Wife Antonia Esposito		
7	Pisciegna	Domenico	24		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Collabuono mother Colomba Pisegna	W. Va.	Montebury
8	[illegible]	Pietro	7		M.	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather Leonardo Pisegna	"	Morgantown
9	Ignazzi	Paolo	35		M.	Merchant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Monopoli	Wife Antonia Ignazzi	N.Y.	Utica
10	Giancola	Natalizia	22		S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Ignazzi	N.Y.	Utica
11	Laguola	Tito	27		M.	joiner	"		"	"	"	Monopoli	father Luigi "	Conn.	New Haven
12	Bardelli	Paolo	18	17	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Saponara	N.Y.	
13	Iannarelli	Nicola	21		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Ignazio "	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	De Ascentis	Eugenia	24		M.	none	yes		"	"	"	"	father " "		
15	Dell'Angelo	Emidio	18		M.	S. farmlab.	no		"	"	Teramo	Civitella del Tronto	" Pasquale	N.Y.	Canajoharie
16	Antonelli	Gabriele	44		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Monticelli	Wife Marianna Jambone	"	Scotsdale
17	Barletta	Antonio	32		M.	farmlab.	"		"	"	Chieti	Lanciano	Wife Maria dei Petriani	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	De Luca	Domenico	24		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	Lanciano father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Carfagna	Amedeo	23		M.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Foggia	Lesina	Monopoli		
20	Carrozza	Antonio	20		M.	S. farmlab.	"		"	"	Aquila	Cassano	Wife Maria Giuseppa Lesina	Ohio	Akron
21	Eiferio	Basilio	17		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cassano	N.Y.	Madison
22	Musolo	Domenico	29		M.	"	yes		"	"	Chieti	Ortona	mother Arcangela Carfagna		
23	Bucci	Sorzio	35		M.	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Lesina	Wife Angela D'Ecla		
24	Petracione	Pietro	26		M.	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Celano	Ortona a Mare	Wis.	Beaver Dam
25	Auriemma	Crescento	33		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Antonietta Carafoli		
26	Di Lauri	Francesco	33		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Maria Bucci	"	Syracuse
27	Fibicetti	Pietro	24		M.	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Alife " Felicia Bucci	N.H.	
28	Ceca	Nicola	22		S.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	" Rosanita Colucci	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Manenni	Alessandro	32		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Maria Petaro	"	Amsterdam
30	Perugini	Saverio	18		S.	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Castagno	Castagno father Salvatore	N.J.	Silver Lake
		Biagio	24		M.	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Celico	Celico	Mont.	Helena
											Foggia	Lesina	Wife Giuseppina Lesina	N.Y.	Syracuse
											Benevento	Pietrelcina	father Donato	Conn.	Waterbury
													Wife Filomena Perugini	Pa.	Philadelphia

74

159/500

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 22 1912, ..., 19

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	24 us	—	Brother in Law Andrea Sitempsos 1115 No Salina St Syracuse N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	Brown	Brown	none	Bari	Monopoli
2	NO	"	24 "	—	cousin Martino Pinarelli #126 White St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	Roma	Lupino
3	NO	"	25 "	—	uncle Giovanni Bonanni #10 Hill St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	scar on left side of face	"	Roma
4	"	"	15 "	—	Husband Costa Ingani Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Aquila	Collelongo
5	mother	"	/	/	father Costa Ingani Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	25 yrs	—	cousin Antonio Pitegna Box 2 Byrdsburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	"	Black	"	scar at forhead	Aquila	Collelongo
7	NO	"	28 "	—	Husband Loreto Pitegna Monongahan W. Va	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert.	Epilepsy	Wilson's disease							
8	"	"	/	/	father Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gray	Gray	none	"	"
9	"	"	40 yrs	Never	friend Agostino Lepita 423 2nd St	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	Bari	Monopoli
10	NO	"	28 "	—	uncle Michele Cifarmino 1037 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Asy. Black	"	"	none	Bari	Monopoli
11	Yes	"	24 "	—	friend Domenico Pansa 512 ave 16th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat	"	"	(Scar over left eye)	"	"
12	NO	"	25 "	—	Brother in Law Francesco Barletta Post Selina Sta. 637 Syracuse N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"	24 "	—	cousin Vincenzo Sardelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
14	NO	"	26 "	—	Brother Loreto Box 385 Camden N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	"	30 Yes	Never	Brother in Law Antonio Zurlo Wife Mordent Box 472 Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat	Gray	Brown	scar at chin	Bari	Monopoli
16	NO	"	25 "	—	Marfizo Filippo 910 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Brown	"	none	Bari	Monopoli
17	NO	"	40 Yes	Never	Brother Francesco Barletta Syracuse 335 No Salina St. Syracuse N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat.	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	NO	"	28 "	Never	Brother Domenico Madison White Plains N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	scar at forhead	Foggia	Deruccipuola
19	NO	father	25 yrs	—	uncle Generoso Carrano #87 North St Madison N.Y	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert.	"Lack of physical development for his age"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Archino	Lassano
20	NO	mother	22 "	—	father Generoso	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	Self	25 Yes	Never	Brother Luigi Box 381 Punxsutawney Jefferson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	scar at forhead	Bari	Ortanova
22	NO	grandfather	16	No	No	No	Grandfather Antonio Delenkt 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Foggia	Deruccipuola
23	NO	Brother	25 Yes	Never	Brother Pasquale Hudson 230 E 116 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nat	Brown	Brown	scar at chin	Caserta	Alife
24	NO	Self	25 "	"	Brother in Law Luigi DeLuca 106-108 Ave Ste Therese Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	NO	Self	26 Yes	—	cousin Raffaele Di Cairo Box 5 N. Y. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	"	12 "	—	Brother Giuseppe #101 Silver Lake N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Archino	Lassano
27	NO	"	65 "	—	Brother Francesco P.O Box 796 Haver Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Alife
28	NO	"	24 "	—	godfather Antonio Delenkt 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nat	Red	Brown	"	Foggia	Deruccipuola
29	NO	"	27 "	—	uncle Rocco Mangini Box 284 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Board Handles	Benevento	Sant Elia
30	NO	"	20 Yes	200/-	Cousin Angelo Grugini 1107 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York. F T Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perzerow, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Perzerow

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

153

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moewig Albert sailing from Naples March 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
515 1	Siegriello	Carminantonio	35		M S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	South America	Buenos Aires	wife Domenica Germano	Pa	Lewistown
516 2	Franco	Pasquale	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Thumasano	Pa	Lewistown
517 3	Fiorentino	Paolo	26		M M	"	"		"	"	Argentina	Victoria	wife Raffaela Lizza	Pa	Brandford
518 4	Fiorentino	Giovanni	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Vincenzina Mastrilli	Pa	Lewistown
519 5	Sparabello	Angelo	27		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonia Fabella	"	"
520 6	Cipanto	Annibale	18		M S	"	"		"	"	Buenos Aires	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
521 7	Ternullo	Modestino	20		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolina Rosa	"	"
522 8	Fiorentino	Dominic	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Domenica Fiorenza	"	"
523 9	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	20		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Giuseppa Mastrone	"	"
501 10	Mennini	Salvatore	16		M S	"	"		"	"	Switzerland	"	father Pellegrino "	"	"
502 11	Peru	Antonio	22		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pellecia Grippa		Valsburg.
503 12	Pezzigucco	Michele	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Pompina Tucci	"	"
504 13	Longo	Lorenzo	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Festa	"	"
505 14	Mennini	Nicola	29		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovina Fiorenza	"	"
506 15	D Addono	Rocco	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
507 16	"	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio	"	"
508 17	Rinaldi	Lorenzo	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Rinaldo	"	"
509 18	Pezzarini	Salvatore	30		M M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	South America	Venezuela	wife Luigia Pezzarini	Pa	Springdale
510 19	Cannozzo	Vincenzo	29		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
511 20	Cozzito	Pasquale	17		M S	"	"		"	"	Buenos Aires	"	" Domenico Campanaro	Wy.	Glenrock
512 21	Franco	Angelo	34		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	Pa	Brandford
513 22	Pallesio	Modestino	25		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Giovanna "	"	Lewistown
514 23	Punzo	Dominic	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Pallesio	"	Lewistown
524 24	Di Jenno	Giovanni	21		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	Argentina	Rosella	" Rosa Mastrone	Wy.	Rockdale
525 25	Di Berna	Salvatore	20		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	Pa	Derby
526 26	Fiordone	Giovanni	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	Pa	Scottdale
527 27	Cristofaro	Grazio	33		M M	"	3-229	09-4/16/12	"	"	"	"	" Maria Fiordone	Wy.	East Millbrook
528 28	Fiordone	Salvatore	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino "	Pa	Dunbar
529 29	Lucadano	Alfonso	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Lucadano	Wy.	East Millbrook
530 30	Palmieri	Angelo	18		S Single	"	yes		"	"	Argentina	Tornia	father Gennaro "	Wy.	Baggs

501
530

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$22	no	Brother Filomeno Bruno Box 15 Lenox Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	ruddy	brown	none	Benevento Campania
2	"	"	22	"	Cousin Vincenzo Guariello Box 15 Bayard Ford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	not	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"	Friend Signor Antonio Box 15 Lehigh Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	"	Friend Deputo Modestino Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	"
5	"	"	22	"	Friend Feliz Giacomino Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	"	"
6	"	"	22	"	Cousin Deputo Domenico Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	wht.	"	"	Avellino Pietrastornina
7	"	"	22	"	Brother Felix Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	Benevento Pomarano
8	"	"	22	"	Brother Vincenzo Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	22	"	Brother Deputo Modestino Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	mat	"	"	"
10	"	"	22	"	Uncle Giovanni Gonzello 257 Park Ave. Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 5	brown	brown	"	"
11	"	"	22	yes 1911	Brother Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	wht	-0-	Has at free	"
12	"	"	22	" 1909	Cousin Peregini Domine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	-0-	Has at right cheek	"
13	"	"	22	" 1909	Brother Filomeno Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	-0-	none	"
14	"	"	22	" 1908	Brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	not stated	brown	has at forehead	"
15	"	"	22	no	Cousin Teodoro Gentile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	a	brown	— " —	"
16	"	"	22	"	Brother Filomeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	a	-0-	bored hands	"
17	"	"	22	"	Uncle Romildo Cicchelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	a	brown blue	none	"
18	"	"	22	"	Brother Clemente Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	a	brown	has at right cheek	"
19	"	"	22	yes 1908	Relative Egidio Longo Spring Dale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown	brown	has left eye	brown Cerreto Sannita
20	"	"	22	no	Brother Vincenzo Antonio Box 15 Grenville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	wht	-0-	none	Benevento Pomarano
21	"	"	22	yes 1908	Brother Deputo Modestino Brandford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	a	-0-	"	"
22	"	"	22	no	Brother Filiberto Box 39 Lehigh Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	-0-	"	"
23	"	"	22	no	Uncle Vincenzo Eugenio Box 150 Brandford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	"
24	"	"	22	"	Brother Vincenzo Box 209 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	has at left eye	Avellino Monteforte
25	"	"	22	"	Brother Deputo Pasquale 69 Bayley St Derby Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	-0-	none	"
26	"	"	22	yes	Brother Antonio Eugenio Box 412 Box 52 Mt. Holland Centerdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-0-	"	"
27	"	"	22	no	Brother Vincenzo Box 52 East Washington R.F.D. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	-0-	"	"
28	"	"	22	"	Brother Vincenzo Gonzone 211 Pugsley Ave Staten Is N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	-0-	"	"
29	"	"	22	"	Brother Vincenzo Gentleman Box 52 East Washington R.F.D. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"
30	yes	"	22	"	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Box 52 East Washington R.F.D. N.Y.	2 Navy St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Cerreto Campania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jezer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jezer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Petersen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from [illegible] March 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 53	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Greco	✓ Ettorlo	16	✓	M	S	[illegible] laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Hebrew South Calabria	Formia	[illegible] Cardus	Formia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Di Marco	✓ Vincenzo	29	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	"	"
✓ 3	Forgione	✓ Angelo	31	✓	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bonaventura	Maine	"	"
✓ 4	Pegna Paone	✓ Erasmo	18	✓	S	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cirsio	—	"	"
✓ 5	Luzzi	✓ Valeriano	18	✓	S	S	mason	no	"	"	Roman S. Nicandro	Napoli	[illegible] Angelina	S. Nicandro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 6	Sousa	✓ Angelo	39	✓	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Vincenzo	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Colonna	Pasquale	45										wife Assunta Cerrone	Italy	"	"
8	Cosso	Pasquale	16										uncle Pasquale Cerrone	"	New York	
✓ 9	Masci	✓ Salvatore	27	✓	M	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Calabrese	"	"	wife Assunta Cerrone	"	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 10	Novelli	✓ Vincenzo	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cerrone	"	"	Carnegie
✓ 11	Cassazza Cattozza	✓ Domenico	17	✓	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Greek	Turkish Thrace	father Bernardino	Turkey	"	Bethlehem
✓ 12	Ciaravella	✓ Ennio	15	✓	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mariano Maddaleni	"	"	"
✓ 13	D'Alessio	✓ Antonio	22	✓	M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Petrino	"	"	Easton Penna
✓ 14	De Virgilio	✓ Giovanni	30	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Nessia	"	"	Bethlehem
✓ 15	Coffi Vinciguera	✓ Michela	34	✓	F	S	servant	no	"	"	Cuneto Maddaleni	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	Bethlehem
✓ 16	Vinciguera	✓ Cesare	26	✓	M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Luca	Maddaleni	New York	
✓ 17	"	✓ Michele	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Liberty	"	wife Carmela	"	Pa	Bridgeport
✓ 18	Montefiore	✓ Salvatore	28	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Isidoro Raffaele	"	"	Conshohocken
✓ 19	Spadaccino	✓ Domenico	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"	Easton
✓ 20	Ricciardi	✓ Vincenzo	43	✓	M	M	Miller mechanic	"	"	"	U.S.A. Bethlehem	"	wife Michina Giovannantonio	"	Ohio	Akron
✓ 21	Jannitello	✓ Angelina	16	✓	F	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa	Grantville
554 ✓ 22	Cocozza	✓ Salvatore	24	✓	M	married	laborer	yes	"	"	Napoli Pozzuoli	"	uncle Nicola Grauso	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
555 23	Pelgrini	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	Caserta Alvignano	"	wife Rosa Grauso	Alvignano	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 24	Scognamiglio	✓ Salvatore	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli Pozzuoli	"	wife Cristina Rosa	Pozzuoli	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 25	Ascolese	✓ Domenico	28	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	"	wife Clementina Adolfo	"	N.Y.	"
✓ 26	Jacobino	✓ Antonio	31	✓	"	"	mason	no	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta Napoli	"	"	Brooklyn
✓ 27	Vacco Vottaro	✓ Gaetano	16	✓	"	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Giovanni	"	Pa	Buffalo
✓ 28	Ascolese	✓ Luigi	42	✓	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Felicia Annunziata	"	"	Bethlehem
✓ 29	Mariniello Marinello	✓ Vincenzo	46	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Nicola	"	"	Brooklyn
✓ 30	De Santo	✓ Domenico	17	✓	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Silvestro	"	"	Buffalo

581/61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... MAR 2 1912 ..., 19

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	47 no				Cathy Cruso 78 Lewis Ave cor St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	mole end of right eye	North	Faenza
2	no	"	29 "				uncle Lorenzo Cruso Decker St & Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	20 yrs 9 mos				uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	"	24 no				Godfather Cruso Salvatore h. 6 320 Grand Street cor Bushwick Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	dk brown	"	"	"
5	no	self	29 "				cousin Gerolamo Cappuccio box 36 Astoria L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	dk brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	28 yrs 9 mos				cousin Carlo Felice 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black brown	scar at left side of neck	Caserta	S. Bernardino
7	"	"	21 no				cousin Michele Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	28 "																	
9	no	self	28 no				cousin Nicola Cappuccio 43 Jefferson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Castagna	Valle Gorga
10	S	"	28 "				Both Luigi Cappuccio 287 5th Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	uncle	26 "				uncle Leonardo Cappuccio 120 Jefferson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	neat	- " -	"	"	"
12	S	both.	25 "				both. Dorta Cappuccio Both Vincenzo Cappuccio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Cerchi	Roio del Sabato
13	no	self	25 "																	
14	S	both law	27 "				Both Tiberio Lattanzio 120 Jefferson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	black	"	"	"
15	"	self	19 "				Both Tiberio Cappuccio 120 Jefferson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
16	no	"	29 "				cousin Cirino Cappuccio 10 11 Greenwich St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- " -	"	"	"
17	"	"	23 yrs 9 mos				both law Leonardo Cappuccio 120 Jefferson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- " -	"	"	"
18	"	"	22 no				cousin Vincenzo Cappuccio 276 E. 2nd St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	- " -	"	"	"
19	S	"	29 "				cousin Celestino Cappuccio box 51 Jackson & Layton Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 yrs 9 mos				both. Salvatore Cappuccio cor 136 Degraw & Lorraine Sts Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	- " -	"	"	"
21	"	"	19 no				both law Pietro Cappuccio 766 5th St cor Ft Hamilton Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
22	yes	"	29 "				both. law Nicola Cappuccio Bushwick Ave cor Eckford St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- " -	"	"	"
23	S	both	22 "				cousin Salvatore Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- " -	scar at right jaw	"	"
24	no	self	24 no				Godfather Cirino Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	- " -	mole	Caserta	Roio del Sabato
25	"	"	23 yrs 9 mos				Both Leopoldo Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
26	yes	"	29 "				Both Giuseppe Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	- " -	"	Napoli	Bagnoli Irpino
27	S	both	22 no				cousin Nicola Cappuccio 276 E. 2nd St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- " -	"	"	"
28	no	self	27 yrs 9 mos				both. Carmine Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- " -	"	"	"
29	yes	"	23 " 9 mos				both law Salvatore Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	- " -	"	"	"
30	S	both	24 no				cousin Pietro Cappuccio 1 Rivington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	- " -	"	"	"
														5	2	"	- " -	"	"	"
														5	4	"	- " -	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

F S Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from [illegible] March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Della Valle	Nicola	34		M	Gardener	yes		Italy	Abruzzi	Italy	Castelvecchio	mother Rosa Castelvecchio	N.Y.	New York
✓2	Vesci	Giuseppe	34		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	wife Rosina Roccaforte	Ohio	Toronto
✓3	Stasio	Antonio	59		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Calabria	Italy	Parenzo	Rotazzo Parenzo	N.York	
✓4	Galluccio	Michele	41		M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Foggia	Italy	Faeto	father Angelo Faeto	Conn	Bridgeport
✓5	Carnini	Alessandro	20		M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
✓6	Galluccio	Luigi	14		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather as above	"	"
✓7	"	Rosa	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	"	Luigi	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	"	Giovanni	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Carunto	Salvatore	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Apani	wife Bertolina Apani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL 346/738

54

[illegible] Director)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21,1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes			Campbell Ave Fernando Ospizio 924 Wallace St Newark NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
2	yes	"	20	"			brother Antonio Tolesi 1345 Bradhurst Harlem NY	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
3	yes	"	21	"	8 mos	Italy	brother Giuseppe 5 Cleveland Place Newark	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
4	no	"	120	"	9 mos	Italy	both												
5	"	husb.	—	"	—	"	c/o G.L. Bridgeport Conn.												
6	"	father	—	"	—	"	uncle												
7	"	"	—	"	—	"													
8	"	"	—	"	—	"													
9	"	"	—	"	—	"													
10	"	"	—	"	—	"													
11	how lettered	yes	left	yes	8 mos	Italy	both												
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugenio Simoni 11 Brooklyn Ny												
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, of the Koaig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912 ..., 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

E Peterson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR - [illegible], 19

at New York.

P F Mannion

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from [illegible] March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vitiello	Francesco	25		M. S.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Napoli	Pozzimonno	Wife Beatrice Inna Pozzimonno	NY	Buffalo
2	Carbone	Crescenzo	17		" S.	painter	"		"	"	"	Boscoreale	father Luigi Boscoreale	"	" NY
3	Maurelli	Giuseppe	18		" "	mason	"		"	"	"	Gragnano	" Gennaro	"	" Buffalo
4	Carbone	Salvatore	20		" S.	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	Boscoreale	"	"	" N. Y.
5	Di Fiore	Michelangelo	22		" "	farm lab.	"		"	"	Caserta	Acerra	" Cesano	"	" Buffalo
6	Barbato	Maddalena	33		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Acerra mother Maria Grazia Esposito	NY	Bridgeport
7	Terracciano	Domenico	13		M. S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Acerra grandmother — " —	"	" Ver
8	"	Giovanni	9		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
9	"	Vincenzo	6		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" same	"	"
10	"	Raffaele	4		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" same	"	"
11	Vista	Antonia	22		F. S.	servant	"		"	"	Avellino	Castelpagano	father Francesco Castelpagano	Conn	New Haven
12	Croce	Matteo	18		M. S.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Cusano Mutri	" Paolo Cusano Mutri	"	Bridgeport
13	Crocco	Cristofaro	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Rocco "	"	New Haven
14	Carolla	Giuseppe	62		M. M.	"	no		"	"	"	Castelpagano	cousin Donato Pelliccia Castelpagano	"	"
15	Criscca	Nicola	63		M. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
16	Ferrara	Caterina	19		F. S.	servant	yes		"	"	Avellino	Teora	father Domenico Teora	NJ	Newark
17	Lepore	Marianna	39		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	Benevento	Castelpagano	brother Angelo Castelpagano	"	New Haven
18	Maria	Maria	10		" S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	" Angelo	"	"
19	Criscca	Annunziata	38		F. S.	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Castelpagano	father Giovanni Castelpagano	NY	NY
20	D'Alessio	Antonio	18		M. S.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Pannarano	mother Rachele Abondanza Pannarano	Pa	Brandford
21	Pasquale	Giovanni	26		" M.	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	S. Elia a Pianisi	Wife Elisabetta Colanta S. Elia a Pianisi	Pa	Bridgeport
22	Lepore	Giovanni	16		" S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Rosa Chiarevalle	"	New Haven
23	Galtieri	Francesco	18		" S.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father Vittorio Catanzaro	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Daniele	Pietro	24		" M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Longari "	"	"
25	Sarcuni	Carmelo	8		M. S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Allegheny
26	Veglia	Rosario	18		M. M.	housework	"		"	"	"	Spir. Alto	"	"	"
27	Statuto	Rocco	17		M. S.	barber	yes		"	"	Potenza	Pietragalla	father Canio Pietragalla	NY	Brooklyn
28	Cammisa	Alessandro	27		" M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	Caserta	Roccheta a Croce	brother Carmine Roccheta a Croce	NY	Brooklyn
29	Izzo	Modestino	17		" S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Egidio "	Conn	Meriden
30	Izzo	Giov. Giuseppe	27		" M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Pasqualina Amato "	NY	Mechanicsville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1912, 19 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	—	—	Brother Antonio 933 Scott Street Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat Brown Brown	none	Napoli Poggiomarino
2	"	"	22	—	—	" Carlo 521 11th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	Scar on left cheek	" "
3	"	uncle	19	—	—	uncle Vincenzo Giugliano 1196 Washington St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	none	" Brusciano
4	"	self	25	Yes 20/100	—	Brother Carlo 521 6 11th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Giugliano
5	do	"	25	" 20/100	—	cousin Raffaele Terracciano 545 Boulevard Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	scar at neck	" Brusciano
6	No	"	44	no	—	Husband Raffaele Iovaccino 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Roy " "	none	" "
7	"	mother	"	"	—	father Raffaele "	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" " "	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" " "	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	" " "	"	" "
11	no	self	9	no	—	uncle Giuseppe Antonio Marsia 42 Bassett St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	" " "	"	" "
12	"	"	22	"	—	cousin Maria Palma 1191315 East 11th Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Nat Brown Brown	scar at forhead	Benevento Castelpagano
13	"	"	16	Yes 20/100	Montanaro Brothers Conn St. 1120 New Haven Conn	Brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Blue	Scar on left side of face	" Cusano Mutri
14	"	"	19	no	—	son Giovanni Borotto 1191836 Lowell ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	none	" "
15	"	Husband	26	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	Scar at forhead	" Castelpagano
16	No	Self	26	no	—	uncle Nicola Meola 1191145 7th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Roy " "	Drooping left eyelid	" Avellino Faura
17	"	"	16	"	—	Husband Giuseppe Maresca 42 Bassett St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat " "	none	" Benevento Castelpagano
18	"	mother	"	"	—	father Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19	Yes	Self	13	no	—	uncle Vitantonio Di Pasto 1548 Lexington St N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Pale Brown Brown	none	Benevento Castelpagano
20	no	"	19	"	—	father Agostino 1191015 Bradford Roberts St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale Brown Brown	none	" Pannarano
21	No	"	20	Yes 20/100	Jenkintown Pa	uncle Giuseppe Pasquale Chelten 6th ave Jenkintown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Nat " "	"	" Campolattaro S Elia a Pianisi
22	no	"	20	no	—	son Salvatore 1625 Romig ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Gray "	"	" Catanzaro Catanzaro
23	No	"	28	no	—	cousin Daniela Francesco 1837 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" Brown Brown	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro
24	No	"	30	Yes 20/100	Cleveland	Brother Domenico 1837 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Black "	Scar on left side of face	" "
25	Yes	Father in law	46	—	—	Father in law Rosario Critelli 1191912 Ringler St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Nat Brown Brown	none	" "
26	No	Husband	45	no	—	Husband Rosario Critelli 1191912 Ringler St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Nat " "	"	" "
27	Yes	Self	25	"	—	Brother Donato 753 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Roy " "	Hair mole left side of neck at right side	Potenza Picerno
28	no	"	40	Yes 20/100	Cleveland	cousin Giuseppe Lamorte 1191 E. 83rd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown Black "	none	Caserta Roccadevole
29	Yes	Brother	24	no	—	Brother Antonio Napoli 4th 328 Moreau Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown "	Scar at face	" "
30	no	Self	20	Yes 20/100	Mercersburg	cousin Luigi Pucci Mercersburg Mulberry St 162 Mercersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Roy " "	none	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912 ..., 19 ,

at New York.

(Signature) Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perceron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

E Perceron

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 2 1912, 19 12.

at New York

F Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louis Albert sailing from Naples March 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Simone	Maryanna	25		F. M.	servant	no		Italy	Italy South	Gueneste		husb. Anna Castiglione	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Simone	Arcangelo	19		" "	farmer	"		"	"	"	Sepino Potenza	father Gabriagine	"	"
3	De Simone	Giuseppe	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Michele	"	"
4	Cerrio	Demitrio	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Gueneste	" Cerrio Michele	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Cazanes	Eustachio	29		" M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Pietrano	wife Adalgisa Gemma	"	Rochester
6	Sarao	Carlo	45		" "	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Letto Campano	" Domenicone Chiara	"	Philadelphia
7	De Theo	Angelo	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Venafro	" Donna Annella	— " —	
8	Simone	Norberto	Minors	6	M. S.	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	mother Fagliotta Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mercecchia	Pietro	40		" M.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Letto Campano	wife Victoria Pasquale	"	Philadelphia
10	Cerulli	Carmine	28		" "	"	no		"	"	Isernia Campobasso	"	" Teresa Pantelli	"	Philadelphia
11	Giampietro	Ferrato	18		" S.	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Letto Campano	father Pietro	Ill.	Joliet
12	Matera	Carmine	17		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Rosamondo	"	Petersburg
13	Di Mauro	Pietro	35		" M.				"	"	"	"	wife Del Pietro Carmela	— " —	
14	Di Mauro	Pasquale	28		" "				"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	— " —	
15	Morelli	Edoardo	18		" S.				"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	— " —	
16	Barbucci	Luigi	29		" M.	laborer	"		"	Abruzzi	"	Pietro	mother Maria Barbucci	Pa.	Plymouth
17	Mangiarelli	Michele	31		" M.	farmer	"		"	Foggia	San Severo	Pietro	wife Antonia	"	"
18	Mazzanti	Vittorio	29		" M.	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rolando	Ill.	Joliet
19	Dominici	Ada	29		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Pa.	Cleveland
20	Mazzanti	Anna	5		" S.	none	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Roldi	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Emilia	Mass.	Boston
22	Colapietro	Luigi	23		" M.	farmer	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Pescara	wife Maria Carone	"	Lawrence
23	Paulucci	Loreto	17		" S.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Colasanta Pacifica	Ill.	Hyde Park
24	Aureli	Domenico	28		" M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Pirtoli	Pa.	Lansford
25	Innocenzo	Luigi	18		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco		
26	Bragaglia	Antonio	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Domenico	"	"
27	Mastrogiano	Antonio	18		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Marino	Ill.	Hyde Park
28	Colapietro	Camillo	49		" M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Alessandro	"	"
29	Colapietro	Salvatore	39		" M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Teresa	— " —	
30	"	Graziotta	47		" S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	— " —	

John L. Conn Inspector

586
611

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 27 1912, 19

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	both Alessandro										
2	"	"	28	"	" Filomena 32	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	cmt	brown	none	Abruzzi	Spezzano
3	"	"	28	"	" Carmine Antonio 26								5 6	pale	"	"	"	Bruno
4	"	"	28	yes 1909	Rochester	Duke U. 376	Rochelle						5 3	ruddy	"	"	"	Spezzano
5	"	"	28	no									5 3	med.	"	"	"	Pallerano
6	"	"	28	yes 1909	Phil.								5 1	"	"	dark & moles	Campobasso	Bellobampaso
7	"	"	28	no									5 3	"	grey. brown	none	Abruzzi	Roccabascerana
8	"	cousin	18	"									5 3	"	brown	dark & chin	Campobasso	Hampaso
9	"	self	25	yes 1912	Pennsylvania								5 7	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	20	no									5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	Bellobampaso
11	yes	"	26	"									5 3	"	brown	"	Abruzzi	Pescosansonesco
12	"	"	41	"									5 3	"	"	"	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi
13	"	"	26	yes 1911	N York								5 5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	yes 1911	N York								5 2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	no									5 7	ruddy	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes 1911	NY								5 5	med.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	no									5 5	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
18	"	"	49	"									5 5	"	"	"	Foggia	S. Severo
19	"	cousin		"									5 5	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
20	"	father		"									5 5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	yes 1911	Boston								— —	"	"	"	"	— —
22	"	"	25	" 1911	Connecticut								5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no									5 6	"	black brown	"	Roma	Cerreto
24	"	"	25	yes 1911	Canada								5 7	"	"	dark & right cheek	"	"
25	"	"	25	no									5 7	"	brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	25	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"									5 5	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"									5 3	med.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes 1911	Berkeley								5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no									5 6	"	"	"	"	"
													5 3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geyer, Master, (Right Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Geyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P7 Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 12, 1912.

at New York.

P F Morrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig-Albert sailing from Naples, March 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 57	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ardigiri	Luigi	28		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cerreto	wife Celestina Giuseppe	Mass	Westfield
2	Di Pofi	Natale	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Agostino	"	"
3	Liberati	Antonio	27		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Annunziata	R. I.	Providence
4	Ruffelli	Raffaele	26		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Maria	N.Y.	Charlotte
5	Sarchiaci	Nicola	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Agostino	"	"
6	Lacis	Giuseppantonio	28		M M	laborer	no		"	"	Potenza	S. Costantino	wife Cynthia Domenica	"	Hughestown
7	Marchiani	Leopoldo	22		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	corporation of Chauncy	"	Scranton
8	Augusto	Giuseppantonio	34		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina Stella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Schiliezzi	Lorenzo	18		M S				"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Maddalena	"	New York
10	Di Santo	Gaetano	23		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	Potenza	S. Costantino	father Pasquale	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Coccozza	Teresa	5		F S	none			"	"	"	"	mother	"	New York
12	"	Bellanza	3		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mezzacavallo	Costantino	22		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	Potenza	S. Costantino	wife Pasquale Ramiro	"	"
14	Rizzo	Menchenito	16		M S	servant	no		"	"	Salerno	S. Severino	cousin Chiarino Francesco	"	"
15	Costa	Gaetano	21		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolo Costa	"	"
16	Nocera	Antonio	11		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ansonia
17	"	Paolo	2		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
18	Barone	Luigi	18		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Barone	"	Mass Holyoke
19	Franco	Francesco	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Rose	"	"
20	Iannotta	Giuseppe	18		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Scranton
21	Acquavivapiana	Donato	23		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Stabile	Giuseppe	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Rufo	wife Rosa Monaco	S. Rufo	New York
23	Costa	Antonio	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Severino	father Giuseppe	S. Severino	N.Y. Jersey City
24	Molino	Pietro	22		M M	"	only son		"	"	"	"	wife Annetta Antonio	"	"
25	Pedroni	Leonardo	26		M M	"	no		"	"	Roma	Castro dei Volsci	wife Rosa Luigi	"	Scranton
26	"	Domenico	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Castro dei Volsci	"
27	Ricci	Francesco	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ill.	Spring Valley
28	Coccarelli	Domenico	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
29	McDonnell	Carlo	22		M M	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Caserta	father Domenico	R. I.	Providence
30	Coccarelli	Antonio	18		M S	"	"		"	"	Roma	Castro dei Volsci	father Giuseppe	Castro dei Volsci	Ill. Spring Valley

80

612/47

F B Marcotte

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, , 19

164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read (or can read) some language or dialect?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24 00	yes 9 0/11 Highland	Lotty Antonow Box 24 Highland Mills N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	very	black	brown	none	Russia	Cracow
2	no	"	$24 00	no	Beth Lowry Box 17 Rahway N.J.							5 2	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$29 00	"	Beth. Co. Ballotta Box A Chesterville Co. Ballotta							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25 00	yes 9 0/11 Haverhill	Lotty Antonow Box 24 Highland Mills							5 4	"	brown		"	"	Russia
5	"	"	25 00	no	Beth Lewis Bogunski 249 Grand St. Newark							5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Cracow
6	"	"	40 00	yes 9 0/11 Newark	Lotty Antonow Box 24 Highland Mills							5 5	very	dark	brown	nose at base	Russia	Strzeszkow Obl.
7	yes	"	25 00	no	Beth Tyszko 46 Bradley Ave Brooklyn							5 7	"	brown		none	Russia	Strzeszkow Obl.
8	"	"	50 00	yes 8 9/08 N. York	Beth Banaszak 26 Grove Street New York							5 7	"	dark	black	brown	"	Russia Cracow
9	"	"	25 00	yes 8 9/11 Brooklyn	Beth Pawlicz Popowski 257 Front St. Brooklyn							5 9	"	dark	black	brown	"	Russia Strzeszkow Obl.
10	"	"	50 00	no	Beth Pawlicz Popowski husband Box 24 Highland Mills N.Y.							5 9	"	dark	black	brown	"	Russia Strzeszkow Obl.
11	"	"			1015 Longfellow Ave Bronx New York							5 -	"	dark	brown	"	"	Cracow Pol.
12	"	"			father same							- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30 00	"	" same							- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15 00	"	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 9	"	"		"	Russia	Strzeszkow Obl.
15	yes 3	husband	40 00	"	Beth Pawlicz Popowski 257 Front St. Brooklyn New York							5 2	"	"		"	Russia	Strzeszkow Obl.
16	yes 3	father	40 00	"	husband Norbert Wasilewski 640 Maynard Cincinnati Ohio father & cousin as above							5 5	"	"		"	Poland	Lomza
17	"	"			father same as above							5 6	"	"		"	"	"
18	no	self	$24 00	"	young Beata Wodzyk 466 Main Street Woburn Mass young							- -	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	25 00	yes	same name & dated as above							5 6	"	brown		none	"	"
20	"	"	15 00	no	Beth Lipkowski #157 N. Sampson St. Trenton							5 7	"	black		"	"	"
21	"	"	38 00	yes 9 0/11 New York	cousin Wandzilak Road East 161 St. & 3rd Ave. N.York							5 6	"	brown		"	"	"
22	"	brother	38 00	" 9 0/11	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 4	"	black		nose at base	"	"
23	no	self	15 00	no	Beth Tyszko 46 Bradley Ave Brooklyn							5 7	"	brown		none	"	Russia
24	"	"	25 00	"	Lotty Antonow Box 24 Highland Mills N.Y.							5 4	"	"		"	"	Russia
25	S	"	28 00	yes 9 0/07 Manfredonia	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Cracow
26	S	"	25 00	no	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	32 00	"	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 2	"	brown		"	"	"
28	S	"	25 00	yes 6 0/11 Buffalo	cousin same name & dated as above							5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 00	" 9 0/06 N. York	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	brown		"	"	"
30	S	"	25 00	no	Beth Lewicz Pawlicz 34 Cherry St. Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19.

at New York.

A. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1735

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 21 1912, 19 12.

at New York.

P F Murray

Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
638 1	Guerles	Nicodemo	29		M s	farmhd	no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Naples	Clarmont	wife	Catanzaro Lamezia
639 2	Cella	Francesco	37		M m	labor									
640 3	Cigordano	Giuseppe	26		M m	farmhd	yes		USA						
641 4	Pappalardi	Antonio	16		M s	taylor	yes								
642 5	Spagnolo	Nicodemo	27		M m	farmhd	no								
643 6	Cella	Philippo	31		M m	"	"								
644 7	Furfaro	Nicodemo	18		S s	"	yes								
645 8	Rizzo	Nicola	45		M m	labor	no								
646 9	Manzo	Nicola	33		M m	"	"								
647 10	De Luca	Philippo	23		M s	farmer	"								
648 11	Cuomo	Ettore	21		M s	labor	"								
649 12	Locante	Francesco	30		M m	farmlab	no								
650 13	Gallo	Raffaele	47		M m	"	"								
706 14	Galluni	Giuseppe	36		M m	Labor	no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Naples	Mammola	wife	Mariantonia Lavaglia
75 715	De Bonis	Teodosio	25		M m	farmlab	yes								
766 16	Vitali	Antonio	26		M m	"	"				Potenza	Picerno	Picerno		
767 17	Vitali	Luigi	21		M s	"	no				Roma	Montelibretti	Montelibretti		
786 18	Mazzaro	Luigi	40		M m	"	"								
783 19	Vignocelli	Vito	18		M s	"	yes				Cosenza	Cellara	Cellara		
784 20	Oliverio	Gabriele	35		M m	"	"				"	Pietrafitta	Pietrafitta		
" 21	"	Carmine	12		M s	none	"				"	"	"		
849 22	Pallatino	Francesco	21		M m	farmlab	"				Avieti	Pennadomo	Pennadomo		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, ..., 19 166

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	Montreal	friend Compare Lorenzo 554 Cambridge St Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	and	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
2	So	"	30	"	9 yrs	Spokane	cousin Celli Francesco Box 1871 Vancouver BC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	So	"	40	"	9 yrs	Detroit	brother Minor Vincenzo Farm R.R. 922 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	So	"	60	No			brother Lucci Francesco 876 Hornby Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	So	"	50	"			friend Ruggerio Napoleone 981 Cambridge St Vancouver BC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	So	"	30	X			brother Buffalo 550 Cambie St Vancouver BC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	So	"	20	"			cousin Bonetta Domenico Box 2073 Vancouver BC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	So	"	25	"			brother Cavaliere 76 Medelli Hey 78.80 Lombard Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	So	"	30	"			cousin Campobasso Giuseppe 818 Chirch St W. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Chieti	Pottrecchia
10	So	"	25	Yes	2 yrs	Toronto	brother-in-law Ammirgata Nicola 11 1/2 Bymer St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Has blind eye	"	"
11	So	"	25	No			brother-in-law Pentecuccio Giuseppe 128 Adams St W. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
12	So	"	25	Yes	2 yrs	Toronto	friend Francesco Angotti 7 Bendith Street Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
14	So	"	30	Yes	2 yrs	Winnipeg	cousin Domenico Lentola Box 20 Coquitlam B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brown	"	"	"
15	So	"	25	No			friend Casentino Gilli 1174 1068 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	brown	"	"	Reggio	Calabria
16	So	"	20	Yes	9 yrs	Montreal	brother Girardi 518 St James Street Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ball.	"	"	Rocca	Bernalda
17	So	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Rocca	Montebello
18	So	"	20	Yes	2 yrs	Port Art.	Brother-in-Law Francesco Pontieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	So	"	50	"	2 yrs	Port Art.	uncle Francesco Pontieri 76 Port Arthur Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"
20	So	"	100	"	9 yrs	Montreal	uncle Francesco Ergonelli 3010 Cochrane Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Stock	"	Cerreto	Telesa
21	So	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law Francesco Spina Box 768 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Pietrapertosa
22	So	"	30	Yes	1 yr	Port Art.	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							Brother-in-Law Giuseppe Taddeo Box 201 Smith Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	Chieti	Pennadomo
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P F Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1, 1912.

at New York.

P S Watterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from ____ March 9th ____, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tomaro	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Campolo Alto	wife	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio
2	Colella	Lillo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	Francesco	Italy	Castelfranco	Italy
3	Falerzio	Elia	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
4	Di Lapio	Maria	15		S	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
5	Bartarisi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Mesoraca	wife	Maria	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
6	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
7	Capurubone	Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Longobucco	wife	Caterina	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
8	Ruggio	Francesco	18		S	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Longobucco	Mother	Francesca	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
9	Di	Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Longobucco	wife	Virginia	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
10	Barbuto	Francesco	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
11	Barbuto	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
12	Semmino	Caterina	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longobucco	wife	Maria	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
13	Pizzo	Giuseppe	5		S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	"	Vincenzo	"	Cleveland	Ohio
14	"	Maria	2	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caporelli	Angelo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Adabi	wife	Caterina	Latini	Ohio	Cumberland	Md.
16	Rulli	Antonio	19		S	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	"	"	"	"
17	Caporelli	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felice	"	New York	"	"
18	Lecci	Vincenzo	18		S	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi	"	Ohio	Cumberland	Md.
19	Scaraglia	Gregorio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa	"	"	"	"
20	Argiroglo	Alfredo	19		"	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"	New York	"	"
21	Dominici	Carlo	17		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Gianfrancesco	"	Ohio	Cumberland	Md.
22	Di Costa	Giovanna	18		F	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	Di Costa	Filomena	"	Little Falls	N.Y.
23	Vitale	Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Carlo	Attilio	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Carmela	"	"	New York	"	"
25	Baccucci	Antonio	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa	Rotti	"	"	"	"
26	Rotti	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Longobucco	wife	Carolina	Cuoti	"	"	"	"
27	Giovarotti	Dario	27		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Adele	Espanera	"	"	"	"
28	Espinosano	Lorenzo	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lucciotti	Domenico	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	wife	Lavinia	Stephanelli	"	Cincinnati	Ohio	"
30	Nicoletti	Flavio	27		M	Widower	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	Paola	Espinosa	"	Cincinnati	Ohio	"

83

618
678

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island *March 22*, 1912, 19

168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of at least $30, and if not, whether in charge of a wife, parent, grandparent, or child over 16 years of age who has such amount in his own right.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	34	yes	1903	Detroit	both Angelantonia 462 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	none	Isabella Campobasso Italy
2	yes	"	150	yes	1911		friend Angelo Tocopolla 1923 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	brown	"	" " Fr. Liardo
3	no	"	1500	yes	1909	Italy	uncle Ettorio Zolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" " "
4							uncle Martino Di Lapio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	Lost at forehead	" "
5	no	"	25	no			father Modelleria 186 Forsyth St. Manchester Eng.	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	red	brown	"	Casalbore Benevento
6	yes	"	150	yes	1909	Eng.	both Antonio 102 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	Avellino Mercogliano
7	no	"	25	no			uncle Fanni Ferdinando 20 Osborne St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	" "
8	yes	"	150	yes	1911	Italy	cousin Barbara Antonio [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	Cotanzaro Catanzaro
9	no	"	25	yes	909	Brooklyn	cousin Rudolph Tuccitano Box 348 Glenn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	Reggio Calabria
10	"	"	25	no			both other Leonardo Guglielmo 32 Union St. New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	Lost at forehead	" Catanzaro Catanzaro
11	no	"	25	yes	911	Cyprus	both Romualdo 319 North Fourth St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	none	" Reggio
12							husb. Guiseppe Pitaro 319 7th Bridal Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	" Catanzaro
13	no	mother	8				father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	" "
14	"	"	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	" "
15	no	self	45	yes	908	Cumberland	mother Augusto Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Roma Italy
16	yes	"	24	no			both Guidicto 72 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dk.	"	" "
17	no	"	45	yes	908	Cumberland	both Augusto 312 Frostdale St. Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
18	no	"	25	no			cousin Sebastiano Mennuto 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	" "
19	yes	"	25	"			cousin De Laplis Evangelo 71 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	" "
20	no	"	25	X			cousin Dale Di Fabio 312 Frostdale St. Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	" "
21	no	"	25	"			mother Edwardo Box 378 Little Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	" "
22	no	"	25	"			cousin Clemenza Turkato 378	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	" "
23	yes	"	25	"			cousin D'alabio Remigio 172 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
24	—	"	25	"			friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	Lost at forehead	" "
25	—	"	25	"			friend Rotti Tomasso 34 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	none	" "
26	—	"	25	yes	911	NY.	cousin Pizzelli Eudoro 18,20 Bassett St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pallid	—	"	" Roma
27	no	"	25	no			both Tomasso 28 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	black	"	" Italy
28	no	"	25	"			both Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	" bored	handle " "
29	no	"	25	yes	1911	W. Va	cousin Gatto Guiseppe box 268 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	black	none	" "
30	no	"	25	no	1910	Richwood	uncle Ciccarello Francesco Box 326 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown grey	"	Reggio Calabria
														5	6	"	black grey	Lost at forehead	" Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19,

at New York.

P7 Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Pierenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Pierenon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 ..., 19...

at New York.

P J Wall D.O.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from ____ March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Fanti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Reggio Calabria~~		~~uncle Mario Argiò~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Albanese	Antonio	21	M.	S.	"	"		Italy	South Italian	Reggio Calabria		wife Queen Fanti	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Jaganiffe	Nicolò	25	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Oriti Jonadia		Centuna	W. Va	Richwood
4	Di Giulio	Antonio	22	M.	S.	"	"		"	"	" "		Graziella Forte	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Catrone	Giorgio di Giuseppe	22	M.	S.	shoemaker	1-34430	3/2/43	"	"	" "		Fortunata	"	"
6	Reali	Francesco	27	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		mother Giuseppa Malgeri	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Grilli	Americo	17	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Roma Terentino		Mammola	W. Va	Richford
8	Cassili	Domenico	18	M.	S.	shoemaker	"		"	"	" "		wife Antonietta Salvatori	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Di Amico	Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	farm lab.	"		"	"	" "		Terentino mother Maria Pompei	N.Y.	Chicago
10	Lagotteria	Domenico	50	M.	M.	"	no		"	"	" "		Terentino father and mother Di Torio Francesca	N.Y.	Chicago
11	"	Angelo	17	M.	S.	"	no		"	"	" "		Terentino mother Lista Celoni	N.Y.	Long Branch
12	Olivadati	Carlo	27	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		wife Stella Di Vito	N.Y.	Long Branch
13	Chillà	Giuseppe	35	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	U.S. Long Branch		Amarani mother — " —	"	"
14	Di Pasquale	Giacomo	37	M.	M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	" "		wife Barbara Migliaccio Amarani	"	"
15	Piccolo	Giuseppe	25	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Rosa Barbieri — " —	"	"
16	Marano	Antonio	24	M.	M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	Aquila Pescocostanzo		Rosalia Antonacci Pescocostanzo	Pa	Sandy Lake
17	LeDonne	Tommaso	23	M.	S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Maria Concetta Marano Terzo Superiore	Mass	Malden
18	Falcone	Luigi	18	M.	S.	joiner	"		"	"	Potenza Melfi		— " — Adelina Del Sio Melfi	N.J.	Mount Vernon
19	Porreca	Francesco	25	M.	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Aquila Pescocostanzo		father Oreste Pescocostanzo	Pa	Pittsburg
20	De Martino	Crescenzo	28	M.	M.	shoemaker	"		"	"	" "		— " — Giuseppe	Pa	Sharon
21	Di Vito	Carmine	19	M.	S.	shoemaker	6-45313-1/2	3/6	"	"	" "		wife Filomena Marsi	Pa	South Sharon
22	Scilli	Mariano	16	M.	M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	Reggio Calabria		— " — Nicolina Scilla	"	"
23	Palmieri	Sabia	28	F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	" "		mother LeDonne Vincenza	"	Pittsburg
24	Ballarano	Vincenzo	18	M.	S.	farm Lab.	"		"	"	Avellino Pratola		Brother in Law Francesco Palmieri Zamberale	"	"
25	Capone	Severino	30	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	" "		Brother Francesco Zamberale	"	"
26	De Palma	Francesco	37	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	" "		father Nicola Pratola	N.Y.	"
27	Maddenti	Giuseppe	34	M.	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Sister Grazia Capone	N.Y.	Rockaway
~~28~~	~~Capone~~	~~Pietro~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roma Terentino~~		— " — Anna Capone Terzo Superiore mother Pasquina	"	Malden
29	Colozza	Francesco	19	M.	M.	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	South Roma Terentino		mother Giuseppa	Mass	Malden
~~30~~	~~Parisi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason Lab~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~		wife Terentino	N.J.	Nelson

83

141

William Boetz

679/713

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1912, 19 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes S	Self	25	no	Father Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	[illegible]	[illegible] Italy [illegible]
2	yes S	Self	40	Yes 20 Phila.	Brother in Law Domenico Chiuta Box 24 Richwood W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	scar at forehead	Italy Catanzaro
3	" S	"	22	Yes 20 Phila.	uncle Giuseppe D'Adamo 1121 Elsworth St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brown	none	Italy Catanzaro
4	" S	"	24	" "	Brother Nicola Spigarelli 1342 Holywood St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Blue	"	Italy Fossacesia
5	" S	"	20	no	Brother Francesco 1106th Burnet Ave St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brown	"	" "
6	yes S	"	25	Yes 20 Phila.	cousin Gregorio Reali 1106 Rockford Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	" "	"	Italy Ripa Teatina
7	Yes S	"	25	no	Brother Lorenzo 1118 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	" "	"	Roma Ferentino
8	" S	"	25	"	Brother Giuseppe 633 South Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	" "	"	" "
9	" S	"	25	"	Brother Ambrogio 114 Hester St. near Mulberry N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
10	no S	"	25	Yes 20 Phila. Long Branch	Brother in Law Leonardo Di Vito 117-119 North Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
11	" S father	"	40	" "	uncle Leonardo Di Vito 147-149 North Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Italy Catanzaro Amaroni
12	" S Self	25	no	26/11 "	Brother Giuseppe Mazzaferri 117 to 119 Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
13	" S "	30	no	27/10 "	cousin Vincenzo Iacco 119 South Seventh ave Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	" "	"	" "
14	" S "	20	no	26/10 South Sharon Pa	Brother in Law Amedeo Longo South Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
15	" S "	25	Yes	26/10 Springfield	cousin Bruno Nicolo Hubbard Ave No 27 Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black "	"	Italy Arcovalenzo
16	" S "	25	no	— —	Brother Pasquale 110 104 Mt Vernon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	" Black	"	Italy Jesce Superiore
17	" S "	40	no	— —	Felice 263 Boylan St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brown Brown	"	Potenza Melfi
18	" S uncle	40	no	— —	uncle Carmine De Marinis 811 Hamilton ave South Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	Black "	"	Italy Arcovalenzo
19	" S Self	40	Yes	20/10 South Sharon	Brother Amedeo Hamilton Ave 1127 South Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brown "	"	" "
20	" S "	40	no	26/10 "	Ambrosio Hamilton Ave 811 South Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	Black Blue	"	" "
21	" S "	40	no	— —	uncle Luigi Colamarino 4663 Jane with St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Brown	"	" "
22	" S "	30	Yes	20/10 Pittsburg	cousin Giuseppe Corbacelli 5051 Bloomfield St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	" "	"	" "
23	" S Husband	"	no	" "	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown "	"	Italy Sambuca
24	" S Self	25	Yes	— —	uncle Aurelio Graziano 157 Mulberry St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
25	" S "	25	Yes	20/11 N.Y.	Brother Angelo 315 Remsen ave Rockway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Italy Archina Potenza
26	" S "	25	no	26/07 "	Brothers in Law Marc Capisto Box 201 for Rockway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
27	" S "	30	no	20/10 Springfield	cousin Bruno Nicolo Hubbard Ave No 27 Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	Black Black	scar at chin	Italy Fossacesia
28	Yes S	"	25	no	Brother in Law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown Brown	"	Roma Ferentino
29	" S	"	30	Yes 20/11	Father Ambrogio Nelson Ill. Box 21 Nelson Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown Brown	scar at inferior lip	Italy Fossacesia
30	" S	"	25	no 20/10 Phila.	cousin Silvestro Pari 106 Nelson Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	scar at right eye	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19,
at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Kaiser ..., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charterer," or like term may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peterson

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 1912

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cozzi	Louis	21		M S	3 years	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Cagnano	aunt Filomena Cozzi	N. York	
2	Sandarcelo	Rocco	19		" "	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	Corleto	uncle	N.J.	Utica
3	Mahlo	Georgia	20		F S								mf. Rosaria Sautampa		
4	Gaetano	Nazario	24		M M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Mercurdo	mf. Maria Grazia		Toronto
5	Vincitore	Thomas	20		" S	laborer	"		Greece	Greek	Epirus	Arbanon	uncle Luigi La Duca	Mass	Boston
6	Cavellopoulo	Basilio	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Thomas	Ill.	Kansas City
7	Courtemanche	Isidoro	28		" M	"	"		"	"	Campania	Sonnia	mf. Cesarina	"	Pittsburg
8	Marakis	Leonidas	20		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Mariano Moretti		
9	Loucas	Demetre	22		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mf. Stavrianoula Loucas		Pittsburg
10	Ciaplawi	Edward	17		" S	"	"		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lucz	uncle Giovanni Ciaplawi		Wilkesbarre
11	Kaunis	Evangelos	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio		
12	Bedrinopulos	Vasilios	20		" M	"	no		"	"	Macedonia	Struffi	mf. Parascheri	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Koukouviglakis	Nicolas	38		" M	6-60673-1	9/14/3		Turkey	Greek	Epirus	Sonnia	mf. Maria Koukouviglakis		Pittsburg
14	Sokol	Angel	22		" S	merchant	"		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Rodos	fath. Sokol		New York
15	Angelos	Manuel	18		" S	2-36584 3-10-3 4 farmer	no		"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio		
16	Alkano	Mose	19		" S	farming	yes		"	"	"	"	her parents	Rodos	
17	Hasson	Reuz	21		" "	"	no		Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
18	Hamburg	Rosa	29		" S	"	"		Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	"	Rodos	New York
19	"	Bebi	16		" S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alhadeff	Joseph	18		" S	2-130962 farm	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Isaac	Rodos	"
21	Papadis	Jean	18		" S	8-13228 R 10/7/36 laborer	"		"	"	Macedonia	Sonnia	uncle Kyriacoula Papadis	Rodos	"
22	Papapanthis	Evangelos	19		" S	laborer	"		"	"	Turkey	Corfu	her parents	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Scalone	Nicola	28		" M	4 years	"		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Fontanarosa	mf. Rosario Mosca	Rodos	New York
24	Ciferano	Pietro	40		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mf. Boccuzzi Mosca	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Patrizio	Giulio	35		" M	"	yes		"	"	Foggia	Alberona	mf. Pasquale	"	"
26	Corralli	Leonardo	26		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mf. Lorenzo Ugolini	N.J.	Orange
27	Franchino	Leonardo	28		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mf. Antonio Pannella	"	"
28	Bonnatti	Herbert	28		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mf. Juri Lenia	"	"
29	Piccolli	Nicola	24		" S	"	no		"	"	Basilicata	Gorruzzo	cous. De Vita Pasquale	"	Scranton
30	Chiarenti	Antonio	17		" S	laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Rotoli	fath. Eugen	Gorruzzo	Penn.

61

FEB March

7/4/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, MAR 21 1912, 19

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28 no		Bruder Gastwirte 19 Hooper st. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med.	brown	Norway Christiansand
2	yes	brother-in-law	48 no		Brother-in-law Fernside Essex County Haverhill mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	—	Norway Christiansand
3					brother-in-law										
4	yes	self	$28 no		Wife Agnes Forde 19 Hooper st. N. York						5	1			
5	yes	"	25 no		Brother-in-law Britton Hill Essex County Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	Norway Sauvanaeko
6	yes	"	28 no		Sister Mrs. Kaarina Berg Rauma City Finland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	Norway Christiansand
7	yes	"	30 no		Aunt Margaretha Hemdago Sweden Lidköping	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	
8	"	"	25 no		Friend Emanuel Simonsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	black	Norway Tromsø
9	"	"	25 no		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	" Tromsø
10	yes	"	25 no		Brother-in-law Johannes Jorgensen Opsahl Norway	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	" "
11	yes	"	25 yes	2 yrs 2 mos	Sister Mrs. Hansine Hemdago Norway	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	" "
12	"	"	55 no		same name & address as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	" Tromsø
13	yes	"	35 no		Cousin Peter Olsen 706 E 5th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	" "
14	"	"	$1400 yes	9 yrs	Brother-in-law Hans Hemdago Norway	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	" Mosvik
15	yes	"	30 no		159 Lexington ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	" Tromsø
16	"	"	40 no		Friend Peter Aagaard 1520 Virginia st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	" Hadsø
17	"	"	25 no		Cousin Hans Hansen Lauritzen Del grande Haven Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	" "
18	"	"	40 no		Friend Peter Hansen 1520 Virginia st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	" "
19	"	married			Husband Joseph Hemdago 1520 Virginia st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	" Hadsø
20	"	self	30 no		same as above	"	"	"	"	"					
21	yes	"	25 no		Cousin Hansine Hansen Hemdago 1520 Virginia st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	" Tromsø
22	"	"	30 no		Friend Peter Hansen Pedersen Kristiansund Norway 706 E 5th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	" Tromsø
23	"	"	$1 no	no yrs	Brother-in-law Hans Hemdago 1520 Virginia st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	" "
24	"	"	25 no	2 yrs	Cousin Hansine Hemdago 1520 Virginia st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	" Bardø
25	"	"	40 no		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" Kvalsund
26	"	"	25 no		Friend Hans Hansen Lauritzen Del grande Haven Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	" "
27	"	"	25 no		Friend Hans Hansen Lauritzen Del grande Haven Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	" Tromsø
28	"	"	25 no		Friend Peter Hansen 706 E 5th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	" "
29	"	"	30 no		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	—	" "
30	"	"	25 no		Friend Hans Hansen Lauritzen Del grande Haven Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	—	" Vardø

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21[illegible], 19__,
at New York

F J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19 12.

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fantozzi	Donato	31		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Liberia	Aloito	Wife Maria Aloito		
2	"	Antonio	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Lucrezia Jacobani	N York	
3	Jacobone	Vittorio	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Annantonio Viola	— " —	
4	Fantozzi	Vincenzo	22		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	Pa E. Liberty	
5	"	Francesco	29		" M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Clementina Trentone	— " —	
6 749	Simonelli	Giuseppe	14		S Farmerlab	"	"		"	Avellino S. Giorgio	Italy	Avellino S. Giorgio	Mother Doranna Formola	— " —	
7	Brizio	Angelo Mich	18		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Martuccio	Pa Bolton	
8	Pitsimeri	Mario	39		M Laborer	Yes			"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	Wife Rosalbina Calabria	Pa Crawford	
9	"	Domenico	5		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Chiara Caminetto	Pa Pittsburg	
10	Galvuzzo	Giovanni	36		M Farmerlab	"	"		"	Cosenza	"	Cosenza	Wife Chiarina Galvuzzo	— " —	
11	Pulletta	Francesco Michele	4		" "	"	"		"	Campobasso Guardiaregia	"	Guardiaregia	Mother Filomena Pulletta	NY Catskill on Hudson	
12	Abruzzo	Giuseppe	32		S	Laborer	no		"	Campobasso Guardiaregia	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa Lehighton	
13	Carlucci	Rocco	29		M Laborer	Yes			Italy	Italian Lecce Galatone	"	Galatone	Father Francesco	Pa Lehighton	
14	Carpentieri	Patrizia	32		F Housewife	no			"	"	"	"	Father Cristoforo	Galatino NY Newark	
15	De Carlis	Rosa	6		S	none	"		"	Avellino Avello dell'	"	Avello	Father Cristoforo	Avello del Salato Mass Boston	
16	"	Carmela	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	
17	Greco	Giuseppe	37		M Farmerlab	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	
18	Del Buono	Alessandro	23		M Mason	"	"		"	Potenza Melfi	"	Melfi	Wife Annantonia Lomba	NY Brooklyn Hudson	
19	Di Paolo	Cafiero	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Lucia	— " —	
20	Iannone	Teresa	31		M	"	"		"	Bari Giovinazzo	"	Giovinazzo	Wife Gianetta Agostino	NY York	
21	Certa Angelo Raffaele		10		S	none	Yes		"	Aquila Collelongo	"	Collelongo	mother Giuseppa Carlantonio	Pa Bethlehem	
22	Ottavi	Francesco	28		M Laborer	no	"		"	Bari Cassano	"	Cassano	Father Giambattista	— " —	
23	Ranalli	Serafina	37		M Farmerlab	"	"		"	Aquila Pescina	"	Pescina	Wife Domenica Tinelli	NY Jersey City	
24	Casciere	Agnesina	18		S Servant	"	"		"	"	"	Pescina	Father Antonio Casciere	NY Louisville	
25	Santojanni	Giuseppe	35		M Farmerlab	Yes	"		"	" Collelongo	"	Collelongo	Wife Concetta Santojanni	Wife Youngstown	
26	Cherubino	Pasquale	27		M Laborer	no	"		"	Campobasso Pietrabbondante	"	Pietrabbondante	Wife Carmelina Cherubino	NY Port Rochell	
27	Nestor	Francesco	18		S	"	"		"	Reggio Calabria Gallico	"	Gallico	Father Maria Nestor	NY Waterbury	
28		Vincenzo	28		M	"	Yes		"	" Casalnuova	"	Casalnuova	Wife Rosina Pitsimeri Calabria	Mich Detroit	
29	Di Zorzo	Maria	27		M Farmerlab	no	"		"	"	"	"	Father Agostino Di Zorzo	— " —	
30	Di Lella	Giovanna	24		M Housework	"	"		"	Campobasso Spinete	"	Spinete	mother Maria Basilio	NY Gloversville	
													— " —	Mich Detroit	

85

7 & 4 / 74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 27 1908, 19

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	35 yes 908/12 ny.		uncle Caruso Giuseppe 282 Chestnut St. Utica	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	ruddy	brown	none	Liberia Africa
2	"	"	36 " 908/12 "		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	15 " 908/12 "		uncle Esposito Alessandro 203 Lexington ave. E. Liberty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	a	a	"	"
4	"	"	25 yes		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 yes 908/10 " Liberty.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	ruddy	grey	"	"
6	"	"	26 no		cousin Angelo Nota 84 Endicott St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	a	brown	scar at right cheek	"
7	"	"	47 no		God father Giovanni Giannotti 89 Spruce St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	a	a	none	Arellano Prov. Chieti
8	"	"	35 yes 907/9 Gladstone N.D.		brother Vincenzo North Tonawanda N.Y. 11 2318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	a	brown	"	"
9	"	"	20 no		father. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	brown	"	"
10	"	"	22 yes 908/12 ny.		aunt Maria Giannantonio Patroon Park ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	"	Reggio Calabria
11	"	"	25 " 907/10 "		friend Maria Giordinantonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	a	a	"	Siderno
12			25 " 908/12		cousin Domenico Cappuccio 119 Smith Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	a	"	Gerace Superiore
13	Neb	"	40 no		cousin Pasquale Antonio ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	20		47 Butler St Newark NJ. husb. Giovannantonio D. Cicco	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	red	brown	blue scar at right eye brow	Lecce Calabria
15	no	moth.			18 Shiloh St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	brown	none	Arellano Arello Prov.
16	"	"			father. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	a	a	"	"
17	"	both	47 yes 908/9 ny.		both Alessandro Del Peggio 107 & 17 Bostonian Hudson City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	a	a	"	"
18	no	self.	24 no		friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy	a	"	"
19	"	"	30 yes 908/12 ny.		both. Fiore 152 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red.	a	"	Potenza Chieti
20	Neb	"	26 no		uncle Cittadino Angelo Antonio Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	scar at forehead	"
21	Neb	moth.	— "		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	none	Bari Giovinazzo
22	no	self.	25 yes 909/10 Lynnville		friend Lewis Orgoglini 223 Second St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	a	a	"	Agnone Campobasso
23	Neb	"	25 " 908/12 Boston		friend Odorizio Tolusso ny. Brunswick ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	rosy	brown	little scar at superior lip	Bari Monopoli
24	yes	father	26 no		father. Francesco Morgantown W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	none	Agnone Pescina
25	Neb	self.	25 yes 909/10 Rochelle		father Guglielo 13 Lorenzo Ave Rochelle NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	blond brown	"	Collelongo
26	Neb	"	25 no		cousin Rosario Vincenzo Potter St. N. 34 Watertown NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	a	Campobasso Bonefro
27	yes	"	40 "		both Nicola 84 Scott St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	a	a	a	Reggio Calabria
28	Neb	"	40 yes 908/10 Pittsb.		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	a	a	scar at left eye brow	Cerenzia
29	Neb	"	20 no		uncle Bernardino D. Dario 22 Main St Gloversville NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	a	scar at face	" "
30	yes	"	45 "		husb. Francesco Bruzzese 69 Fruithenstown Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 11	a	a	none	Campobasso Spinete
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

F A Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. E. Perreson, Surgeon of the Kong Alex, sailing therewith, (State whether for or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Perreson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 1912.

at New York.

P. F. Norcross

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Filippo	Gaetano	18		M S	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	mother Giuseppa Apostolina	Pa	Lansdown
2	Vellano	Vito	26		M S	"						Portchester	wife Rosa Fasanella		Portchester
3	De Fabio	Luigi	27		M S	"	yes				Bari	Giovinazzo	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Harrison
4	Rizzo	Fabiano	27		M S	"	no				Potenza	Abriola	father Alessandro	New York	
5	Jacobacci	Michele	26		M S	Laborer	yes						wife Maria Grazia	Ill	Chicago
6	Brazzo	Gaetano	38		M S	Farmer	yes				Avellino	Cervinara	wife Grazia Maria	New York	
7	De Cicco	Michele	23		S	"	no				Foggia	S. Angelo	wife Rosalia Rosa	Mass	Boston
8	Ricciardelli	Nicola	26		S	"	yes				Bari	Mesagne	sister Ricciardelli Carmela	New York	
9	Carnevale	Leo											Speranza Anna		
10	Chiarini	Gabriel													
11		Carmine													
12	Pizzuto	Pietrantonio	26		M S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cerreto	wife Rosalia Donzia		
13	Melchiorre	Giuseppe	32		M	"					Caserta	Alvignano	wife Raffaela Gerardo	New York	
14	Vitella	Raffaele	16		S	"	yes				Benevento	Campolattaro	cousin Pietrantonio Mazzotta	Mich	Detroit
15	Cocchi 335114	Stefano	34		M	Farmer	yes				Campobasso	Campolieto	wife Maria Barbara	Pa	Conshohocken
16	Mazzocchi	Giuseppe	26		S	Laborer	no				Salerno	Oliveto	wife Maria Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Crocco	Giovanni	34		M	"							wife Maria Concetta Cardone	"	Newark
18	Cioffredi	Alfonso	25		S	Farmer	yes				Roma	Velletri	bro Pasquale Fratelli	"	"
19	Nuzzo	Antonio	16		S	Farmer	no				Benevento	Durazzano	father Domenico Fratelli	New York	
20	Serilli	Arcadio	33		M	"	yes						wife Rosa Di Fabio	N.J.	Jamaica
21	Abbatello	Anna	19		S	Servant							cousin Giovanni Stazi	N.Y.	Coxsackie
22	Boffobino	Silvestro	28		M	Farmer	no						wife Abbatello Francesca	"	"
23	Mastrone	Luciano	22		S	Laborer							cousin Bruno Donato	"	"
24	Bazzano	Francesco	38		M	Farmer							wife Luigia Pasquale Gerardo	N.J.	Camp Meigs
25	Abbatello	Matteo	16		S	"	no				Benevento	Durazzano	father Stefano	"	Pittston
26	Colaiacovo	Antonio	20		S	"					Potenza	Melfi	father Nicola	N.J.	Hackensack
27	Borrello Georgato	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no				Benevento	Cerreto	father Gennaro	New York	
28	Mazzarelli	Giovanni	19		S	"	yes						father Carmine	Pa	Norristown
29	Otto	Nicola	36		M	"							wife Borrello Mariantonia	N.J.	Newark
30														Ills	St. Louis

86

776/803

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1912, 19

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	23 no		[illegible] Caravanno											
2	no	self	25 no	yes 9/05/10 U.S.	Cassimbeno R. Capt. [illegible] 43 Bartholdi St. Harrison [illegible] Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown	none	Potenza Abruzzi Italy
3	yes	"	29 no									5 4	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25 no	yes 9/07/11	Chicago 125 W. Fourth Chicago Ill. [illegible]							5 5	"	"	"	Bari Province
5	yes	"	20 no									5 3	ruddy	"	scar at left breast	Potenza Abruzzi
6	"	"	28 yes	8/30/09 N.Y.	same wife and 2 adult as above. cous: Giuseppe Petrone 553 Bergen St. N York							5 4	dark	"	scar at left eye	" "
7	yes	"	25 no	yes 9/07/11 Boston	cous: Teodoro Graziano 5 North Square Boston Mass.							5 4	"	"	scar at right knee	Avellino Cassano
8	yes	"	29 no		Pasquale Greco 1881 Bauer Pl. N.Y.							5 7	"	blond brown	scar at forehead	Foggia Apricena
9					same							5	"	brown	scar at nose	Bari Monopoli
10																
11																
12	no	self	25 yes	9/02/05 Boston	Carlo Giuseppe Pizzuto Box 261 Detroit N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	none	Bovino Foggia
13	yes	cous	25 no		cous: Ciampella Carlo 1496 Leopard St. Detroit							5 3	ruddy	"	"	Potenza Montemilone Italy
14	yes	self	28		Carlo Giovanni 1203 St. Antoine Detroit Mich.							5 4	dark	"	"	Calvizzano Campania
15	"	"	29 yes	9/05/11 N.Y.	Carlo Lauri Stefano Giordano Burrood St. box 46 Brooklyn							5 10	"	"	scar at forehead	
16	"	"	30 no		cous: Antonio Giuseppe Adams St. 89 Newark							5 7	"	"	"	" "
17	yes	both bro	40 yes	9/05/11 Newark	Carlo Lauri Giovanni Pizzuto 20 Bergen St. Newark							5 4	"	black brown	crosse	Bovino Foggia
18	"	self	45 yes	9/07/09 N.Y.	Pizzuto Carlo Brooklyn 242 Dr. N.Y.							5 4	"	"	"	" "
19	no	"	26 no		cous: Pizzuto Vincenzo Fulton St. # 59 Jamaica							5 1/2	pallid	"	"	Bovino
20	"	"	30 yes	9/06/08 South Amer.	cous: Jamaica Carlo box 20 South River N.Y.							5 6	wet	blond brown	none	Bovino Foggia
21	"	"	16 no		Carlo Commano box 209							5 7	"	brown	twisting at feet	" "
22	"	"	25 "		Carlo Lauri Abbatiello Commano							5 9	ruddy	blond like	none	" "
23	"	"	26 "		cousin added. Carlo Pizzuto Long Island Box 1. Coney Island							5 9	wet	brown		" "
24	"	"	26 yes	9/05/08 Pa	Carlo Lauri Pizzuto Inquirer 347 North Tenth St. Stroudsburg Pa.							5 4	pallid	"		" "
25	"	"	28 no		cous: Abbatiello Alfredo Box 5 Shickshinny Pa.							5 5	wet	"	scar at hip	Cassetta Campania
26	yes	both lab	28 "		Carlo Lauri Pizzuto Abruzzi 2187 St. Joseph St.							5 5	"	"	scar at forehead	Bovino Foggia
27	yes	self	2 pox		cous: Carlo Angelo Pizzuto 511 S. Lafayette St. Scranton							4 8	pallid	"	crosse	Potenza Abruzzi
28	yes	"	32 "		cous: Pizzuto Antonio 25 Washington St. Newark N.J.							5 2	dark	"	"	Bovino Foggia
29	yes	"	28 yes	9/05/10 Mo	Carlo Lauri Giovanni Pizzuto 5670 St. Clair Ave. St. Louis Mo							5 4	"	"	"	" "
30												5 5	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 ..., 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Speciaro	Giuseppe	39	4	M	married		yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellagio	Bellagio	wife Rosaria Speciaro	Bridgeport	Conn
2	" Son	Pietro	17		S											
3	Cecconelli	Oliveri Filippo	43		M	laborer		only	yes		Northern Italy			wife Lebrista Oliveri	same as above	
4	Lupo	Massimino	39		M	farmer								Both Angelo	Bridgeport	Conn
5	Lupo Maria	Maria	10		S											
6	Carabazza	Bernardino	20		M	laborer		yes			Piedmont			wife Lombardi Angela	same as above	
7	Mastrio	Pedale	20		M	"		"				Piedmont		Pedale Pelizzi	Piedmont	N.Y.
8	Salerno	Angelo	18		S						Campobasso	S. Felice Sicuro		Pelizzi S. Felice Sicuro		Wis.
9	Lacca	Nicola	24		M	laborer		no			Caserta	Gaeta		Giuseppe Gaeta		N.Y.
10	Lacca	Antonio	30		S	"		"			Piedmont	Piedmont		Angelo Piedmont		Illinois
11	Fadarola	Alessandro	41		M	"		"						wife Mascia Roma		
12	Beaufore	Michele	28		M	"		"			Salerno	Potenza		wife Guglielmi Luigia	Potenza	Conn
13	Mascolini	Loreto	24		S	"		"			Roma	Monte S. Giovanni		Pietro Giacomo		
14	Paglia	Domenico	27		M	"		"						wife Pietrogiovanni Concetta	Monte S. Giovanni	N. York
15	Bell	Vincenzo	16		S	"		yes						Pietro Francesco		
16	Battaglia	Antonio	28		M	"		no						wife Corsetti Filomena		
17	Grazia	Ercole	29		S	"		yes						Antonio Carolina		
18	Carmine Carmine	Domenico	28		M	"		no						wife Verdone Domenica		N.J. Edgewater
19	Paduri	Rocco	37		M	"		"						wife Carbone Carmela		Pa Erie
20	Jannini	Enrico	19		S	"		"						Pietro Giacinto		N. York
21	Ciarniello	Nicola	44		M	"		"						wife Zaffarano Filomena		N.J. Edgewater
22	Battigaluppo	Francesco	28		M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Monte S. Giovanni		wife Pompeo Rosaria		N. York
23	Pellegrino	Raffaele	22		S	"		no	"	"	"	"		Pietro Giovanni Campano	Monte S. Giovanni	N. York
24	Febbraro	Pietro	24		M	"		yes	"	"	Abruzzi	Aquila		cous. Sorge Domenico		
25	Petrolo	Pietro Paolo	23		M	"		yes	"	"				wife Febbraro Felice	Aquila	
26	Bellino Carmine	Sebastiano	32		M	laborer					Campania	S. Lucia		sister Petrolo Antonia	S. Lucia	
27	Mercurio	Nicolangelo	23		S	barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Seminara		wife Bellino Angela	Seminara	
28	Esposito	Giuseppe	43		M	farmer		"						wife Tiberio Filomena	Seminara	Ill.
29	Bellino	Pietro	31		M	"		"						wife Nocera Rosina		
30	Labate	Luigi	43		M	"		"			Sicily	Siracusa		wife Filippone Rosaria	Siracusa	N.J.
														Stefano di Camastra		Rochester

8th/31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 27 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$28		relat Mariage Commas 18 Lincoln pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Bianchi
2	"	"	$25	no	relat Lorenzo Campisi 1 [illegible] says addr as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	25	yes 906/10 Chicago	to Lorenzo Campisi 212 E 22nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	100	no	husband Giuseppe Auteri Mason 42 Bay St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sallow	"	"	Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	"	wife	3	"	[illegible] same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	"	self	30	"	Hellberg Brothers 16 Gregory Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	both	25	"	Flushing L.I. Both: Giovanni Matassa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	black	brown	"	Trabia
8	no	self	25	"	New York cous: Bellucci Ignazio Box 15 Corpus Christi Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	brown	"	Campofelice di Roccella	Palermo
9	"	"	25	"	both Germans Flushing L.I. Cousin Anna Both Farmers	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Gumbinnen
10	"	"	25	"	Sister N. 52 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on forehead	Denmark	Vedelspang
11	"	"	25	yes 906/09 Flushing	Sister N. 67 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes 906/09 Brooklyn	both Lawr Rosario Fratamico Box 209 Brockport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no	cous: Bellucci Vincenzo Mulberry 174 Baxter St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Salemi	Trapani
14	yes	"	25	"	cous: Carlo Augello 52 Mulberry St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Roma	U.S. Giovanni Italy
15	yes	"	25	"	both: Giovanni 53 Baxter St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	cous Gaetano Cannizzo same addr as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	"	both Lawr Joseph Bruno 18 Jay Jersey N. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	both Wenzel Sons 16 Stanton Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sallow	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	yes	cous Gerlando Fiore Henry St. 7th Mulberry N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"	both Lawr Vasco Schiavo 26 Broadway Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	cous Felice Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes 1911 Canada	cous Pierfrancesco Rosa Barton St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	brown	"	Rome	Italy
23	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Adagno 52 Mulberry St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	yes 906/10 Staten Isl	cous Gaetano Fiorino 55 Bayard Street Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	Gaetano Lazzara 108 Smith St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar on forehead	Calabria	Bianchi
26	"	"	30	"	both Lawr Leon Cattapano [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
27	yes	"	25	no	both Stefano 632 Bathgate St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	"	Calabria	Zumaro
28	yes	"	25	"	cous Salvatore Antonio 632 Bathgate St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Calabria	Cleto
29	"	"	25	"	both Salvatore Box 97 Monterey Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	black	brown	Calabria	Cleto
30	no	"	25	yes 905/08 N.Y.	both Lawr Nella Leonardo Gozzo South Lyndhurst Nellis Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	none	Christ	Abruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jeyen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeyen
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P. F. Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 2 9 1912,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Gaudio	Venantio	18		M	S. farm lab	no		Italy	South Italian	Arellino	Contrada	Father Vincenzo Contrada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Ercindi	Pellegrino	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Del Gaudio	"	"
3	Gesualdo	Pasquale	22		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Gesualdo	"	N.Y.
4	Della Pia	Antonio	22		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Mercogliano	Uncle Carmine Cardaldo	"	"
5	Orza	Antonio	21		S.	Baker	"		"	"	Caserta	Capua	mother Carmosina Ventaglia Capua	"	"
6	Spina	Sabato	21		M	Lab	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Cervinali	Wife Maria Luisa Salvatore Cervinali	Mass	Boston
7	Catuscia	Pasquale	21		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Brother Pietro Via Duchesca 82 Napoli	"	"
8	Pagliuca	Andrea	21		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
9	Catuscio	Vincenzo	19		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
10	"	Giovanni	2												
11	Rossi	Luigi Antonio	17		S.	farm lab	no		Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Picerno	Father Antonio Picerno	Conn	Hartford
12	Arota Aieta	Giuseppe	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Manzella	"	"
13	Squillante	Michelangelo	21		S.		Yes		"	"	Caserta	Cimitile	mother Lucia Pagano Cimitile	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Garzillo	Antimo	31		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Carditello	Wife Rosina Zambella Carditello	Mass	Amherst
15	Cirico	Stefano	17		S.	farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Castelmorrone	father Giuseppe Castelmorrone	Conn	Hartford
16	Buso	Nicola	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	Carapella	mother Francesca Natale Carapella	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Martucci	Giovanni	41		M	Barber	"		"	"	"	Cangiano	Wife Luisa Fiorillo Casagiove	Pa.	P. Asbury
18	Rea REA	Santolo	33		M	farm Labor	no		"	"	Salerno	Corbara	a Giovannina Nasta Corbara	N.J.	Newark
19	Russo	Giovanni	25		M	a joiner	"		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	a Porta Maria Via Foria 15 Napoli	Mass	Boston
20	Bianco	Raffaele	35		M	a Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	a Giuseppa Boemia Caporia (Provincia) Napoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Festa Festa	Compilio	18		S.	farm Lab	Yes		"	"	Benevento	Solopaca	father Giuseppe Solopaca	Conn	Brandford
22	Brancaccio	Antonio	35		M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Maddaloni	Wife Maria Cifarone Pescheria Grande	Conn	Waterbury
23	Bilotta	Tommaso	17		S.	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Filadelfia	father Giuseppe Filadelfia	W.Va	Bluefield
24	Galati	Vito	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	a Tommaso Wife Mariannina Michienzi	"	"
25	Bottrecia	Domenico	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Giuseppe	15		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
27	Mastrogiovanni	Salvatore	19		S.	"	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Pastorano	father Vincenzo Pastorano	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Reali	Gaetano	38		M	"	no		"	"	Roma	Monte S. Giovanni	Wife Maria Rocci Monte S. Giov. Campano	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Sile	Giovanni	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	a Concetta Patrizii	"	"
30	D'Ambrosio	Pasquale	25		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Pignataro	a Angela Berenzi Pignataro	N.Y.	Rochester

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 27 1912, ..., 19 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	20 00		Brother in Law Michele Orcinolo 6 ct falls St 401 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat Brown	Brown	none	Avellino Contrada
2	No	a	20		Brother Michele same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	25 Yes 9 Mo	No	Brother in Law Giuseppe Burro 6 ser St 142 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 6 yrs	Yes	Brother in Law Giuseppe Burro 6 ser St 142. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face	" Mercogliano
5	No	"	25 Yes		Cousin C/o Giuseppino 576 9th Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	none	Caserta Capua
6	Yes	"	25 Yes 906	Phila	Cousin Lorina Pellegrino 1 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	"	Avellino Cesinali
7	"	"	"		Sister in Law Nunzia Pagliuca 1045 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Caserta Pietravairano
8	"	Husband			Sister "							5	6	"	"	"	Avellino Cicciano Del Balzo
9	"	father			aunt "												
10					"												
11	No	self	20 00		Cousin Domenico Rossi 1145 Washington St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat Brown	Brown	"	Abruzzi Guardia Sanframondi
12	No	"	40		" same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar on forehead	" "
13	Yes	"	22		Brother Pasquale 1 No 323 & 116 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Scar on forehead	Caserta Pietramelara
14	No	"	30	Yes 1912	Hoboken Cousin Pietro Lenarra C.V.R.R. Crossing Cresskill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	Mark on left cheek	" Cascella
15	No	Godfather	25	No	uncle Pietro Villano 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Grey	Blue	none	" Castelmorrone
16	No	self	20	No	Brother in Law Pasquale Ischia 1112 S. Walt St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" Campochiaro
17	No	"	25 Yes	1910	Pittsburg Pa Cousin Pasquale De Rosa Admiral St 106 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	" Campochiaro
18	No	uncle	40	No	uncle Salvatore Capuzzi Delaware St 87 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat Brown	Brown	"	Salerno Forbara
19	Yes	self	25	"	Cousin Cupina Spezzino 141 Maverick St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bell.	Black	Scar on left cheek	Napoli
20	"	"	27	Yes 906	nephew Francesco Cardano Mott Ave 152 St 576 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	Napoli Casalnuovo
21	"	Brother	15	No	Brother Filippo Boat 8 Brandford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat	Black	"	Benevento Solopaca
22	No	self	18	Yes 907	Wallingford Conn cousin Empinar Fermia Box 25 Middlebourne W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	Scar on right eye	Caserta Roccadia
23	No	"	35	No	Brother Arbutta Rosario Bluefield W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	Catanzaro Filadelfia
24	No	"	50	Yes 907	Bluefield Brother in Law Telafo Andrea Bluefield W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Nat Can	"	mole at forhead	" "
25	"	"			Brother Francesco							5	3	"	"	none	" "
26	"	father			uncle "												
27	No	self	22	Yes 906	Rochester Brother Pietro 376 St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	None	Caserta Pastorano
28	Yes	"	25	No	Cousin Reale Catantanio Mulberry St 82 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat	Brown	"	Roma Monte Sfrano
29	No	"	25	1906 1907	Brother in Law Domenico Patrizii Mulberry Street 34 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
30	No	"	22	No	Brother Sorgio St No 384 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	mole at right eye	Caserta Pignataro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Geyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 19,
at New York.

F F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Pennon, Surgeon of the S.S. King Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Pennon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAR 20 1912, 19 12

at New York.

C. F. Marrinan

Immigration Officer.

50

181

1246
16 last
1261 Tot

Mar 22/1912

(810)
111 Tn

84
Map 4
Ves 45
Pas
48

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples March 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bosch	Domenico	40		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Concetta Campagna	N.Y.	
2	Casagrande	Pietro	31		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"		Wife Rosa Campagna	N.Y.	
3	Abbate Bendo	Lorenzo	27		M	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Pellegrina Amelia	"	
4	Casagrande	Vincenzo	34		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Cirulla Beniamina	"	
5	"	Louis	20		S	"	"		"	"	"		wife Bottoni Loreto	"	
6	Recchi	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Concetta Angela	"	
7	Cirulli	Achille	18		S								father Lorenzo		
8	Nebbozi	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rome	M. S. Giovanni Campano	wife Concetta Viola	N.Y.	N. York
9	Cirulli	Pio	21		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
10	Cirelli	Nazzareno	19		S	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rome	M. S. Giovanni Campano	father Luigi	N.Y.	N. York
11	Perna	Erasmo	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Perna Francesco	"	"
12		Carlo Pio	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Perna Francesco Frosolone	Monte S. Giovanni	Italy
13	Ponzetti	Commen	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nazzaro Luigia		
14	Sozzi	Cesare	20		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	N.J.	Passaic
15	Bertarini	Gaetano	18		"	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rome	M. S. Giovanni Campano	father Pasquale	N.Y.	N. York
16	Pellecchia	Domenico	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Guglielmina	N.J.	Middletown
17	Bello	Louis	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolosi Domenica	"	Rochester
18	Gallo	Natale	26		M	Laborer	yes			Calabria	Calabria		wife Rosalia Lepre	Pa.	Hammonton
19	De Filippo	Andrea Antonio	17		S	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Catanzaro Capodrise	father Raffaele	"	"
20	Ocleno	Paolo	36		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Di Filippo Vincenza	"	"
21	Gerbi	Luisa	23		F	Domestic servant	yes		"	"	"	Montenegro	wife Concetta Gaetana	Conn.	East Norwalk
22	Cosentino	Umberto	19		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	New York	
23	Speciarino	Francesco	19		S	Farm Lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Andrea Castagnaro	Pa.	Mt. Joseph
24	De Cicchino	Michele	38		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Cirillo	New York	
25	Cusumano	Bonaventura	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Alessandra Palermo	"	
26	Tesoro	Luigi	22		S	Farm Lab	no		"	"	Rome	M. S. Giovanni Campano	wife Pellegrini Rosina	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Lanzalotta	Antonio	36		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	wife Cristina Spezzano	Cosenza	Pa. New Castle
28	Muscella	Sebastino	31		M	Baker	no		"	"	Calabria	Mongrassano	father Raffaele	Mongrassano	N. York
29		Raffaele	60		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	granddaughter	—	—
30	Vena	Carlo	28		M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Rome	M. S. Giov. Camp.	father Domenico	M. S. Giovanni Campano	—

89

886/87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 21 1914, ..., 19 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	coun: Railway Commissioner to [illegible] N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med brown	brown	Rome Mt Gior Camp
2	"	"	28	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	med brown	brown	" " "
3	"	"	25	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	25	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	stock musician " "
5	"	"	24	"	[illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none " "
6	"	"	25	"	[illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	28	"	[illegible]						5	2			" "
8	"	"	26	no	[illegible] N York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	med brown	brown	" Rome Mt Gior Camp
9	"	"	28	"	[illegible]						5	2			" "
10	"	"	25	no	[illegible] N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med brown	brown	" Rome Mt Gior Camp
11	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" " "
12	"	"	29	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " "
13	no	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " "
14	yes	"	28	"	[illegible]						5	6			" "
15	"	"	18	no	[illegible] N York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	med brown	brown	" Rome Mt Gior Camp
16	no	"	29	"	[illegible] Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	24	"	[illegible] Yonkers	N Y	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" " "
18	yes	both sons	30	yes	[illegible]						5	7			Caserta Caserta
19	"	"	22	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	med brown	brown	" " "
20	S	"	20	yes	1909/10 Bo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	18	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none " "
22	"	self	18	"	[illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" " "
23	no	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" " "
24	"	"	28	"	[illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	28	yes	1909/11 N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" " "
26	no	"	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Rome Mt Gior Camp
27	S	"	40	yes	1911 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Caserta Caserta
28	yes	"	28	"	1913 [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Napoli Napoli
29	"	both	40	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" " "
30	no	self	28	"	[illegible] Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Rome Mt Gior Camp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR 1912, 190

at New York

P F Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183 184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes. and Svedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

~~good 40 53 fair brown~~
good 40 56 fair brown brown
good 40 56 fair brown brown

STATES I

to the United

Arriving

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert. sailing from Genoa MAR 07 1912, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	(Veneri) Leoni	Eleonora	47		f	m	house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	milano	Her cousin Cav Balla Rosa Cremona.	N.J.	N.J.
2	Bettini	[illegible]	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	[illegible]	his wife Mora Laveria. Cappamarittima	Cal	Martinez
3	Ranieri	Lorenzo	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cappamarittima	his father Basso Ranieri. Cappamarittima	Cal	Martinez
4	Bellini	Giulio	22		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cappamarittima	his wife Flamminii Maria. Cappamarittima	Pa	Connellsville
5	Grisostomi	Bernardo	29		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cappamarittima	his wife Morelli Emilia. Cappamarittima	Cal	Martinez
6	Carocasa	Tommaso	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cappamarittima	his father Francesco Carocasa Cappamarittima	Cal	Martinez
7	Morelli	Antonio	25		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cappamarittima	his father Morelli Luigi. Cappamarittima	Pa	Uniontown
8	Cenucci	Giulio	20		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Campofilone	his father Luigi Cenucci. Campofilone	Pa	Connellsville
9	Giarrocchi	Antonio	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Campofilone	his father Giuseppe Giarrocchi Campofilone	Pa	Connellsville
10	Ferroggiaro	Andrea	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Lumarzo	his father Giuseppe Ferroggiaro Lumarzo	N.J.	N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Stefano	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Lasso	his father Cav Fisico Gio Batta Lasso	N.J.	N.York
12	Barrini	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Medesano	his mother Moia Maria Medesano.	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	wife	Giuseppina	26		f	m	house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Medesano	do do do	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Filogari	Terenzio	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fontanellato	his mother Grassi Celeste Fontanellato.	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Pasquali	Ennio	22		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Medesano	his uncle Morini Cimbro. Cella di Noceto	N.J.	N.J.
16	Camorani	Carlo	32		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Cella S.N.	his cousin Baldi Ferdinando. Cella di Noceto	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Isetti	Alessandro	29		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Cella di N.	his wife Moliniari Emma Cella di Noceto	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Malia Marella	Maralla	31		f	m	house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Como	her uncle Nosero Luigi. Como.	N.J.	Paterson
19	Maralla	Giuseppe	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Como	his mother Colaffi Angela Como	N.J.	Paterson
20	wife	Maria	32		f	m	house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Como	do do do	N.J.	Paterson
21	Di Giovanni	Francesco	30		m					Italy	Italian south	Italy	Roccaglia			
22	Bassi	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Lucca	his wife Tamburini Emilia Borgo Pantano.	mass	Boston
23	Rotolani	Giovanni	36		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his wife Maria Marcellini. Ostra.	mass	Beverly
24	Procaccini	Antonio	16		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his father Procaccini Beniamino Ostra.	mass	Beverly
25	Chinchini	Antonio	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his wife Pagalini Annunziata Ostra	mass	Beverly
26	Manom	Luigi	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his father Manoni Costantino Ostra.	N.J.	Albany
27	Brutti	Antonio	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his father Brutti Michele. Ostra.	N.J.	Albany
28	Tranquilli	Pietro	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his father Tranquilli Giuseppe. Ostra.	N.J.	Albany
29	Dolci	Vicanz									Italian south	Italy	ostra	his wife Mancini Adele. Ostra.	N.J.	Albany
30	Castelletti	Pietro									Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his wife Mangano Cammarano S. Benedetto.	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

albany N.Y. 1-19-31 Rec'd 11-28-30

In lap Cyprian Tassone S. Julien Ste. Chicago Ill

*If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912, 190 184

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	35	never			her husband Natale Cerri. 306 W. 39 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Morciano
2	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Cal	his friend Umberto Alfano 252 Crockett Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupramarittima
3	no	self	25	yes	1907	Cal	his friend Luciani Bano. Box 629 Connelsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montalbano
4	yes	self	38	yes	1904	Cal	his cousin Tobbi Vincenzo. martinez, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupramarittima
5	yes	self	26	yes	1907	Cal	his brother Luigi Grisostomi Box 132 martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Cupramarittima
6	no	self	30	never			his uncle Tobbi Antonio Box 558 Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupramarittima
7	no	self	25	yes	1907	Pa	his friend Caffoni Alessandro Box 629 Connelsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Grottammare
8	no	self	25	never			his friend Mordini Giulio. Box 629 Connelsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Campofilone
9	no	self	40	yes	1906	Pa	his brother Pietro Ciarocchi Box 629 Connelsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Campofilone
10	yes	self	25	never			his sister Angiolina Scroggiani 48 Deming Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Lumarzo
11	yes	self	25	never			his brother Bartolomeo Capurro 29 Grand Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lumarzo
12	no	self	32	yes	1907	N.J.	his friend Melegari Luigi 30 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mezzano
13	no	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	his brother Melegari Casimiro 30 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mezzano
14	no	self	25	never			his father Pasquale Cuneo 130 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Lazzaro
15	yes	self	26	yes	1894	N.Y.	his friend Corradi Ernesto Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Noceto
16	no	self	25	never			his friend Corradi Ernesto Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Noceto
17	no	self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	her husband Benamino Marella Paterson N.J. 583.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Parma
18	yes	her husband	30	never			his brother Benjamino Marella Paterson N.J. 583.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Como
19	no	self	—	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Como
20	no	self	30	never			his brother Augusto Rossi Foxboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Como
21																					
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Mass	his friend Procaccini Giuseppe 5 Porter Ste. Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
23	no	self	30	yes	1905	Mass	his uncle Procaccini Giuseppe 5 Porter Ste. Beverly mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
24	no	self	30	never			his friend Primavera Timaco. 5 Porter Ste. Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
25	no	self	30	never			his cousin Mancini Antonio 119 Madison ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
26	no	self	40	yes	1906	Mass	his friend Mancini Ottorino 119 Madison ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
27	no	self	30	never			his friend Giancamilli Ettorino Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
28	no	self	28	never			his friend Mancini Ettorino 119 Madison ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
29	no	self	40	yes	1906	Mass	his brother in law Cuneo Lazzaro 1616 Fuller Ste. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
30	no	self	50	yes	1907	Ill															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert. , from Genua . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912 , 190 ,

at New York

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

des).

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Genua* MAR 07 1912 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Piani	Antonio	56		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his father in law Mancinelli Pietro Ostra.	Ill	Chicago
2	wife	Anna	54		m how wom		no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	do do do	Ill	Chicago
3	daughter	Rosa	15		s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	do do do	Ill	Chicago
4	Mattioli	medarto	25		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his mother Albina Fattini.	Ill	Chicago
5	Mattioli	Antonio	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his wife Anna Rossi.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
6	Matteoli	Enrico	16		s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	mother Anna Rossi	N.J.	Albany
7	Rossini	Luigi	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	do do do	N.J.	Albany
8	Lazzari (Mattioli)	Elisa	27		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his father Alexandro Rossini.	R.I.	Prov.
9	daughter	Rosa	dau	4	f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	her father Giuseppe Lazzari.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
10	Bellucci	Domenico	41		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	do do do	N.Y.	Lackawanna
11	Stagnaro	Amedeo	21		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his wife Gemolini Giovanna	R.I.	New port
12	Stagnaro	michele	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	his mother Stagnaro maria Riva Trigoso.	Cal	S. Fes
13	Saccone	Silvio	28		m s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Riva Tr.	his wife Stagnaro Gemma Riva Tr.	Cal	S. Fes
14	Giannecchini	Ernete	25		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Finalpia	his father Bernardo Saccone Finalpia.	Cal	S. Fes
15	Simonetti	achille	25		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescaglia	his wife Ida Giannecchini Pescaglia	Cal	St Rosa
16	Di Ricco	Gio Enrico	21		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Monte S.G.	his father Simonetti Achille. Monte S. Quirico.	Pa	Pittsburg.
17	Fantozzi	Angiola	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Camigliano	his brother Libuto Di Ricco Camigliano	Pa	Pittsburg.
18	Daughter	Irma	7		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	her father Fantozzi Luigi. Pescia.	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Lola	5		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	Ill	Chicago
20	Marsalli	Dante	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Camigliano	his father Valenti Marsalli Camigliano.	Ill	Chicago
21	Puccinelli	Eugenia	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	her father Puckinelli Vittorio Pescia.	Ill	Chicago
22	Balbaccini	Omero	19		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	his father Benigno Balbaccini Pescia.	Ill	Chicago
23	Biannucci	Giuditta	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	her father Ciampi Francesco Albergho Pescia.	Ill	Chicago
24	Daughter	Giuseppina	7		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	Ill	Chicago
25	" do	Azzena	5		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	Ill	Chicago
26	" son	Gino	4		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	Ill	Chicago
27	Biannucci	Giulia	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	her father Del Figua Eugenio Pescia.	Ill	Chicago
28	daughter	Gina	1		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	do do do	Ill	Chicago
29	Viti	Alcina	19		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Alberghi	her father Orazio Viti. Alberghi	Ill	Chicago
30	Bani	Torquato	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Marti	his wife Italia Bani Marti	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of show
† "Race or Peop

of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
mined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

on sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List -2-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	—	never	—		his son Primo Amedeo 242 E. 41st St. Chicago Ill.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
2	Yes	self	$50	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
3	Yes	self	—	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
4	Yes	self	30	never	—		his brother Giuseppe Mattioli Second St. 617 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
5	Yes	self	—	Yes 1910	11	N.Y.	his brother in law Luigi Rossi 45 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
6	Yes	self	$25	never	—		uncle Luigi Rossi 45 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
7	Yes	self	25	Yes 1910	11	N.Y.	his uncle Bonaventura Mattioli 617 Second St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Serrungarina
8	Yes	self	—	never	—		her husband Alfredo Mattioli 617 Second St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
9	Yes	self	—	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
10	Yes	self	30	Yes 1904	6	mass	his brother in law Guerrino Augusto 33 Tilton ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
11	Yes	self	25	never	—		his cousin Stagnaro Filippo 400 Bay Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
12	Yes	self	25	never	—		his brother Stagnaro Filippo 400 Bay Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva 62.
13	Yes	self	30	Yes 1906	11	Cal	his brother Federico Saccone 412 Green Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Riva Trigoso
14	Yes	self	25	never	—		his uncle Bianchini Enrico 124 4th Str. St Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Finalgia
15	No	self	25	never	—		his friend Borelli Eugenio 109 Oct. Field Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fattoto
16	No	self	25	never	—		his uncle Pasquale Cherubino. Katam Str. 49. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monte S. G.
17	Yes	self	—	never	—		her husband Faustino Benigno 726 Ely Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caniglianu
18	Yes	self	30	never	—		50	org	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cescia
19	Yes	self	—	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cescia
20	Yes	self	25	never	—		his brother Salvatore Mazzalli 725 W. Washington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cescia
21	Yes	self	25	never	—		his sister Nattoli Andreina 1814 Addison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caniglianu
22	Yes	self	25	Yes 1910	4	Ill.	his cousin Augusto Baldazzini 620 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescia
23	Yes	self	—	never	—		her husband Giuseppe Bianucci 1403 W. Oakley St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Albergo
24	Yes	self	30	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescia
25	Yes	self	—	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesci
26	Yes	self	—	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescia
27	Yes	self	—	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescia
28	Yes	self	$50	never	—		his brother Federico Biancucci 1403 W. Oak Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescia
29	Yes	self	25	never	—		50	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescia
30	Yes	self	25	never	—		his cousin Benigno Faustino 726 Ely Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Albero
							his brother in law Guiseppe Mordli 448 Franklin Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fazen, Master, of the Konin Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fazen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21, 190,
at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (Negroes).

and South America of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

187

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York. [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76-2
13 5-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genua MAR 07 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lanzeri	Leone	33		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Concordio	his wife Lanzeri Adele.		
2	Rosellini	Cesare	15		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Concordio	his father Pietro Rosellini.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Lori	Amerigo	25		m	s	farm lab	22-245	2-26-6 5-12	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castellare	his father Lori Rocco.	Cal	S. Jco
4	Michelucci	Vittorio	21		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Stabbiano	his wife Gelsomina Michelucci.	Cal	S. Jco
5	Sebastiani	Lazzaro	21		m	s	farm lab	3-23-09	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Stabbiano	his brother Antonio Sebastiani	Cal	S. Jco
6	Allegrini	Carlo	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Stabbiano	his father Allegrini Raffaello.	Cal	S. Jco
7	Belli	Giulio	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fibbialla	his father Belli Francesco.	Cal	S. Jco
8	Banti 3-6-2004	Valentino	23		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Donato	his father Banti Ferdinando	Cal	S. Jco
9	Dal Colletto	Quintilio	25		m	m	farm lab	22-16	8-23-12	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bicentina	his wife Rosa Dal Colletto	Conn	New Haven
10	Spadoni	Piacentino	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Leonardo	his father Luigi Spadoni	Cal	Antioch
11	Pera	Elia	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Camigliano	his father Pera Francesco.	Cal	S. Jco
12	Simi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Donato	his father S. Simi Girolamo.	Cal	S. Jco
13	Acciarri	Luigi	23		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Donato	his father Domenico Attonipi	Cal	martinez
14	Marchetti 1-502 11-1780 San Francisco 4-24-09	Leonzio	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Campofilone	his wife Marchetti Cattenia	Cal	S. Jco
15	Bianchi	Rosa	3	4	s		—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pescaglia	her grand mother Bianchi Giuseppina	N.J	Paterson
16	Guadoni	Adele	21		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Como	her mother Giovanna Nardini.	N.J	Buffalo
17	Cinotti	Achille	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his father Zefferino Cinotti.	N.J	Buffalo
18	Calamandrei	Ristodemo	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his father Cesare Calamandrei.	Conn	New London
19	Bartolomei	Pietro	26		m	s	farm lab	11-19-1928	6-6-28 yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his father Domenico Bartolomei	Ill	Chicago
20	Ascani	Luigi	36		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Montefranco	his wife Maria Ascani.	Ill	Chicago
21	Capriotti	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto	his father Vito Capriotti.	Pa	Martin's Creek
22	Filipponi	Benvenuto	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescaglia	his wife Amandra Agostina.	Cal	S. Jco
23	Giannecchini	Battista	31		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pascoso	his wife Pia Giannecchini.	Cal	S. Jco
24	Giannecchini 409 428 7-1-28	Attilio	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescaglia	his mother Manetti Agosta	Cal	S. Jco
25	Perdini	Italo	28		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescaglia	his wife Irma Giannecchini.	Cal	S. Jco
26	Devoto	Maria	23		f	m	steam stove	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borzonasca	her father Devoto Giacomo	Ill	Chicago
27	daughter Barbaro	Maria	4		f	s		11-19-1975	12-2-28	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borzonasca			
28	do do	Ernesta	2		f	s		11-16-1756	11-16-30 no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borzonasca	do do do	Ill	Chicago
29	Pagnini	Luigi	31		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Novilara	his wife Giulia Cochini	Ill	Chicago
30	D'Este	Francesco	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Venezia	his father Eugenio D'Este Calle S. Benedetto 2762	N.J	N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak ... will be found on back of ... et.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912 , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for any person, company, partnership, or corporation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Alinando Lazzeri. 598. Bulwar. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fontelette
2	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his uncle Augustin Giuseppe Fifth Station Humbolt County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castellare
3	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Leon Giuseppe 2043 Filbert St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Stabbiana
4	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his father Maurizio Sebastiani 1101 montgomery Ave. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Stabbiana
5	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Amando Sebastiani 1101 Montgomery Ave. S. Fco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Stabbiana
6	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his cousin Gibrayni Allegrini 626 rossetta Ave. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostreciana
7	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his cousin Belli Giuseppe Half moon Bay Box 39. S. Mateo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Donato
8	no	self	$25	never		✓	his friend Gasperini Valentino 54 Washington Ave. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Calciniaia
9	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Dal Colletto Stefano Box 296. Antioch Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Leonardo
10	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Nello Spadoni Willits Mendocino County Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caminiano
11	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his uncle Giovanni Garlisi Box 7. Halfmoon Bay Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Donato
12	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his uncle Domenico Scatena. 1614 Hayes Str. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Donato
13	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Federico Acciarri Box 162 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupramaritima
14	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Marchetti Florino 9 Wenzburg Box 3 [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescaglia
15	no	his father	$25	never		✓	her father Bianchi Francesco. 533 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Switzerland	Kicklkon
16	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	her nephew Balselli Virginio 11 W. Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
17	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his cousin Mattioli Giuseppe Box 58 Glenora N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
18	no	self	$25	never		✓	his friend Brilia Benvenuti Fairhill Montgomery Co Penn	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
19	Yes	self	$25	yes 1905	7	Ill.	his friend Caporetti Roberto 1632 Ambrose Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
20	Yes	self	$25	yes 1905	11	Pa.	his friend Bandelli Gualtiero Hanover Str. 1609 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Colonnella
21	[illegible]	self	$25	yes 1907	9	Cal.	his friend Martini Bolacchi Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montaldo
22	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Benigno Delfino 452 Broadway S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescaglia
23	Yes	self	$25	yes 1902	6	Cal.	his cousin Celesti Egisto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pascoso
24	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his brother Fortunato Giuseppini Box 185. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pascoso
25	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	his friend Celesti Odoardo Bay Marin. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pascoso
26	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	her husband Barbaro Giovanni 3058 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borzonasca
27	Yes	self	$25	never		✓	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	Italy	Borzonasca
28	Yes	self	—	never		✓	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	Italy	Borzonasca
29																					
30	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1907	7	Ill.	his friend Bartoluzzi Pietro 198 East 123 Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Venezia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Koning Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190,
at New York.

P F Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer. locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit; „ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West I[illegible]an „ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

" Spa[illegible]
Spanish d[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome. the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

STA[illegible]

L

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreyon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

189

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genova MAR 07 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feliai	Paolo	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Calla	his father Sante Feliai. Calla	Iowa	Fort Dodge
2	Nano	Giuseppe	20		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Finalborgo	his mother Silvia Cirio. Finalborgo	Cal	Goleta
3	Spottorno	Giovanni	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Finalborgo	his father Spottorno Nicola. Finalpia	Cal	Goleta
4	Moschettani	Alessio	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his uncle Antici Giuseppe. Ostra.	Mass	Beverly
5	Manoni	Eurico	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	his mother Paolucci Rosa. Ostra.	N.J	Albany
6	Sovero Zoffoni	Emma	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ostra	do do do	N.J	Albany
7	Soave	Ferdinando	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Castelnuovo	his mother Loviolo Angela. Castelnuovo Bello.	N.J	N.J
8	Gaffoglio	Giovanni	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Castelnuovo	his father Gaffoglio Bonifacio. Castelnuovo Bello	N.J	N.J
9	Costa	Irma	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Castelnuovo	his father Costa Lorenzo Castelnuovo Bello	N.J	N.J
10	Baldino Del Ponte	Isabella	25		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Castelnuovo	her father Badino Antonio Castelnuovo Bello	N.J	N.J
11	Ernst	Engel	18												
12	Gionetti	Roberto	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Leonardo	his stepmother Letizia Gionetti S. Leonardo	Cal	Florence
13	Frosini	Luigi	44		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castellare	his wife Maria Frosini Castellare	New York	Roswell
14	Lazzarini	Pietro	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pescia	his father Ghelardo Lazzerini Arsuco.	Ill	Chicago
15	Ubicini	Irene	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Vicopelago	his father Adolfo Ulivieri Vicopelago.	Cal	S. Jose
16	Son	Carlo	2		m s				Italy	Italian south	Italy	Vicopelago	do do do	Cal	S. Jose
17	Lontagata	Ermando	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Lucca	his sister Adelaide Bassuite Lucca	N.Y	N.Y
18	Castello	Luigi	23		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Genova	his wife Assunta Nanco. Genova	N.J	Jersey City
19	Marsalli	Valente	24		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carmigliano	his father Marsalli Carlo. Carmigliano	N. Mex	Albuquerque
20	Wife	Emma	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Carmigliano	do do do	N. Mex	Albuquerque
21	Nardi	Mario	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carmigliano	his father Nardi Giuseppe Carmigliano	N. Mex	Albuquerque
22	Martinelli	Pietro	19		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Anna	his mother Maria Saladini S. Anna	Cal	San Jose
23	Zonia	Umberto	38		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Colazza	his wife Zonia Maria Colazza	Ill	Chicago
24	Maestrone	Gio Batista	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	his father Maestrone Francesco. Gambolo	Conn	Hartford
25	Costa Giovanolo	Giuseppe	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	his father Costa Giovanolo Paola Gambolo	Conn	Windsor Locks
26	Baiardi	Giuseppe	22		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	his father Baiardi Giovanni Gambolo	Conn	Windsor Locks
27	Rossi Brofisano wife	Maria	22		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	do do do	Conn	Windsor Locks
28	Gazzaniga	Antonia	18		m s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Gambolo	her father Gazzaniga Natale Gambolo	Conn	Windsor Locks
29	Podesta	Rosa Rachele	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Né	her father Podesta Giovanni Né	Ill	Chicago
30	Cesconi	Ernesto	35		m m	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Carrara	his wife Rosa Maricetta Carrara	N.J	N. York

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912, 190 — 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, or having a ticket or money paid for by another, or assisted by others to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	30	never			his brother Giuseppe Clar Box 34 Clen Worck Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	slight swelling forehead	Italy	Calla.
2	Yes	self	80	never			his friend Bongra Luigi 118 Pacific Ave S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Finalborgo
3	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906	11	Cal	his brother Giacomo Ygotomo Dial. Suffolk Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Finalpia
4	no	self	28	Yes			Colma Cal. S. Mateo Cal his friend Primavera Vinnaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black		Italy	Belvedere
5	no	self	8	Yes 1905	11	Mass	are his brother Maggio Antonio 119 Madison Ave. Albany N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
6	no	self	62	never			50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
7	yes	self	25	never			his friend Del Conte Andrea 35 Pell Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	dear cyeder & one chimney pipe	Italy	Castelnuovo
8	yes	self	39	never			his friend Del Conte Andrea 35 Pell Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelnuovo
9	yes	self	27	never			her friend Rosa Carolina 319 East 117 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black		Italy	Castelnuovo
10	yes	self	30	Yes 1907		Ariz.	her husband Del Conte Andrea 35 Pell Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelnuovo
11																					
12	yes	self	25	never			his father Agostino Giannetti Box 46 Tehiston Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Brasile	Batucatu.
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907		his brother in law Giuseppe Morri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black		Italy	Pistoia
14	no	self	25	never	1908	Elmira	Roswell, Nyr mexico his cousin Livio Bacconti 926 Ladmuy Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	scar over eyebrow	France	Marsiglia
15	yes	husband	never				her husband Giovanni Silvestri from American Colony Colma Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montecarlo
16	yes	Self	25	never			50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montecarlo
17	yes	self	25	never			his Cousin Columbus Lagomarsino 266 Front St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
18	no	self	25	never			his brother in law Luigi Camillo 266 1 year in Am. Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown			Genova
19	yes	self	50	Yes 1907	11	Cal	same as his brother in law Giuseppe Del Frate Box 23 Old.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black		Italy	Carniglia
20	yes	self	50	never			Albarquerque New Mex. 50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Carnigliano
21	yes	self	25	never			his friend Del Frate Giuseppe Box 23 Old Albarquerque New Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on lower lip & has many moles on face	Italy	Carnigliano
22	yes	self	25	never			his father Martinelli Natale Glen Ellen Sonoma Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	L'Aquila.
23	yes	husband	25	never			his brother in law Cesare Jonani 1648 East 55th Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Colasso
24	no	self	25	never			his brother Agostino Maestroni 701 Main Str. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	blue		Italy	Gambolo
25	no	self	25	never			his cousin Gaetano Elena Box 4411 Windsor Locks Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolo
26	no	self	50	never			his cousin Gaetano Elena Box 4411 Windsor Locks Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolo
27	no	self	50	never			50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolo
28	no	self	25	never			her cousin Gaetano Elena Windsor Locks Conn. Box 4411	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolo
29	yes	self	25	never			her aunt Rosa Boggiano 1390 N. Locke Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ne
30	yes	self	30	Yes 1909	11	Vermont	her brother Battista Tesconi Rutland Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190,

at New York.

P F Morrisey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peressow, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Peressow

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR 1912, 190

at New York.

A. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]ian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]ian.

23
24
25
26
27
29
30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert, sailing from Genua MAR 07 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gardella	Nicola	28		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	his father Gardella Andrea. Neirone.	Nev.	Reno.
2	wife	Maria	21		m	house wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	do	do	do	Nev	Reno
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** MAR 21 1912, 190 192

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a prior immigrant.	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1904	10 Nov	his sister Gardella Adelaide Box 398 Reno Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Neirone
2	Yes	self	$50	never	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Neirone.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190,
at New York.

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Terreson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewit ,, or "employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Terreson

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York. P.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

193

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes. and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Gen. A. - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert. sailing from Genoa MAR 07 1912 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Battisti	Adela.	18		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Saltara	her father Domnico Battisti Saltara.	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 2	Battisti	Emisio.	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Saltara	his father Domenico Battisti Saltara.	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 3	Crocini	Antonia	24		f	m	house work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	her father Angelo Crocini Fano.	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 4	Lazzazio Daughter	Ines	1		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	〃 〃 〃	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 5	Ferri	Adolfo	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Saltara	his father Remigio Ferri Saltara	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 6	Fulani	Ennio	27		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his father Giovanni Fulani Fano	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 7	Cecchi	Teodoro	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cartoceto	his father Domenico Cecchi Cartoceto	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 8	Ambrosini	Alberto	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his father Giuseppe Ambrosini Fano	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 9	Vagnini	Ettore	20		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Saltara	his father Giuseppe Vagnini Saltara	Ont	Copper Cliff
✓ 10	Federici	Enrico	30		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Rosa Federici Pesaro.	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 11	Juligna (mariani)	Vittoria	26		f	m	house work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Novilara	her father Juligna Fernando Novilara.	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 12	son	Guido	1		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Novilara	〃 〃 〃	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 13	Federici	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Elvira Federici Pesaro.	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 14	Mattioli	Augusto	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	his father Celeste Mattioli Pesaro	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 15	Rinicotti	Nazzareno	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Augusta Gomni Pesaro.	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 16	Camaroli Testa guzzo	Romilde	29		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fano	his father Paolo Camaroli Fano	Ont	Dundas
✓ 17	Vagnini	Luigi.	31		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Novilara	his wife Giulia Cecchini Novilara	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 18	Rinicotti	Giocondo	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Virginia Rinicotti Pesaro.	Quebec	Montreal
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Canada. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 21 1912, 190

194

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Born, blind or deaf-mute, insane or idiotic, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, anarchists, or persons guilty of certain crimes as defined by law	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	$25	never			her promise husband Longarini Ernesto. Box H. Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
2	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	11 Ont.	his friend Longarini Ernesto Box 4. Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
3	Yes	self	$5	never			her husband Lazzarini Stefano Box 10. Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
4	Yes	self	$35	never			50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
5	Yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y	his friend Longarini Ernesto Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
6	Yes	self	$30	never			his friend Pro Secondo Box 11 Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
7	Yes	self	40	never			his brother Cecchi Alfredo 518 St James str. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
8	Yes	self	30	never			his friend Longarini Ernesto Box 11 Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Saltara
9	Yes	self	25	never			his friend Ugolini Domenico Box 8. Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
10	Yes	self	25	yes	1909	11 Quebec	his cousin Orsetti Gaetano Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
11	Yes	self	50	never			her husband Mariani Luigi 10 Mount St Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
12	Yes	self	40	never			50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Novilara
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1906	Montreal	his brother in law Pagnini Giuseppe Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Novilara
14	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	11 Quebec	his friend Pagnini Ercole Montreal Quebec 518 St James str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
15	Yes	self	25	never			his friend Fontini Giuseppe, Com Villanuova Dominique str 1724 Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Novilara
16	Yes	self	25	never			her husband Testapizza Alessandro Box 281. Donnas Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
17	Yes	self	25	yes	1908	10 Quebec	his friend Mariani Luigi 10 Mount St Marie Montreal Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pozzoalto
18	Yes	self	25	yes	1905	N.Y	his cousin Ercole Gai. Montreal Quebec. 518 St. James str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Novilara
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heyen, Master, of the Koning Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1912, 190,
at New York,

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 190

at New York.

O F Monroe

Immigration Officer.

195

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Pulea	Salvatore	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Pulea Giuseppe	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
3	Lucco	Santo	14		m s	Navvy	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Glorioso Giuseppe	Mo	Kansas City
4	Glorioso	Angelo	16		m s	Navvy	"		"	"	"	"	Father Glorioso Giuseppe	"	"
5	Glorioso	Rosa	14		f s	Navvy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Glorioso	Santo	12		m s	Navvy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Glorioso	Giuseppe	9		m s	Navvy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maggio	Salvatore	20		m s	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10															
11	Maranto	Vincenzo	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Maranto Vincenzo	MD	Baltimore
12	Farruggia	Gaetano	31		m m	Labourer			"	"	"	Cefalu			
13	Farruggia	Gerlania	21		f m	Actress	2-91655-505-9-28-12		"	"	"	Girgenti	mother Lucia Cuilla	N.Y.	Bklyn
14	Natarigo	Gaetano	21		m m	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	S. Cono	"	"	"
15	Rapisarda	Anna	22		m m	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Crocifisa Randazzo	Ohio	Alliance
16	Curchio	Cateno	31		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cono	Wife Cuigumani Teresa	"	Canton
17	Cammarata	Catalbo	44		m m	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Spitale Concetta	Ohio	Canton
18	Balbo	Calogero	20		m m	Labourer	7-99871 4/27/38 (505)		"	"	"	"	Wife Forte Serafina	"	"
19	Spitale	Filippo	21		m s	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Randazzo Rosa	"	"
20													Father Spitale Salvatore	Ohio	Alliance
21	Cimino	Maria	18		f m	Navvy	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Di Mino Carmelo	Pa	Aunta
22	Cimino	Maria	25		f m	Navvy	no		"	"	"	"	Father Cimino Pietro	Pa	Indiana
23	Cerrana	Concetta	4		f s	None	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cerrana	Antonia	1		f s	None	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lombardo	Rosalia	44		f	None	no		"	"	"	"	Father Lombardo Nicolo	"	"
26												Grotte			
27	Mattina	Giuseppe	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Accio Calogera	NY	Buffalo
28	Cirone	Nicolo	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	Mother Petrotto Mikina	Can	Hamilton Ont
29	Aronica	Calogero	33		m m	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	Father Aronica Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
30	Cocito	Pietro	28		m m	Laborer	9-2221 2-5-38		"	"	"	Navarusa	Wife Marrusa Domenica	Ohio	Cleveland
												Navarusa			

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. ~~FEB 16 1912~~ MAR 24 1912, 190

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procured by others to come to the U.S.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Self	$25 no				Brother Pulso Vincenzo 397 1st Av. Manaroneck NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily
3	Yes	Self	no				Bro Gaetano Stefano 542 Harrison St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Mother					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown		"	"
5	Yes	Mother	$10				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
7	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8																				
9														4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		"
10																				
11	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother Marante Salvatore 434 Garrett St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheeck	Sicily	Cefalu
12	"	"	" 25 yes				cousin Gaspare Drao 171 Metropolitan Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Gizzeria
13	no	"	25 "				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	—	"	"
14	Yes	Self	30 Yes 4 years Lincoln				Cousin Sottile Antonino 818 Front St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	"	S. Lorenzo
15	Yes	Self					Uncle Mantz Salvatore 806 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ba	Scar on forehead	"	"
16	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother in law Spitale Santo 501 Manton St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	26 Yes 2 years Canton Oh				Nephew Cammarata Santo 806 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheeck	Sicily	S. Lorenzo
18	Yes	Self	32 no				Brother in law Mandino Salvatore 806 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
19	Yes	Self	26 no				Brother Spitale Cesaro 828 Front St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
20																				
21	no	Self	30 no				Husband Cimino Salogero Box 373 Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Grotte
22	Yes	Self	no				Husband Terrana Vincenzo Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Freckled	"	Grotte
23	Yes	Mother	40 no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	no	Self	2				Husband Romilio Nicola Box 316 Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye	"	"
26																				
27	no	Self	28 yes 7 mo 1904				Uncle Lauricella Raffaele 21 Brenton St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuto
28	Yes	Self	30 no				Cousin Pellittieri Salvatore 132 Gems St Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
29	Yes	Self	28 no				Cousin Pistone Rocco Hannover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	"	Naraneva
30	Yes	Self	30 no				Father in law Mancuso Giuseppe 34 Postal Station Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on nose	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 190__,
at New York.

F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

J F Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo 9 Marzo 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caravello	Antonio	19		m	m	7-9-2718 1-y-38 laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Caravello Vincenzo Valledolmo	Ills	Chicago
2	Parrinello	Antonino	2[illegible]		m		None	no		"	"	"	"	father Barca Casato Valledolmo	"	"
3	Barca	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Ind	Rochester
4	Barca	Vincenzo	17		m	s	None	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																
6	Cunetto	Carmelo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Cunetto Vincenzo Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
7	Siracusa	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Siciliana	father Siracusa Giovanni Siciliana	Ills	Chicago
8	D'Anna	Pasquale	23		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana	"	"
9	Piro	Gerlanda	18		f	m	None	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giovannina D'Anna Siciliana	"	"
10	D'Anna	Guiseppa	2[illegible]		f	m	None	no		"	"	"	"	father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana	"	"
11	Liccardo	Giuseppe	14		m		Laborer									
12	D'Anna	Venzia des	18		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana	Ills	Chicago
13																
14	Salemi	Stefano	46		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Brother Salemi Andrea Siciliana	Ills	Chicago
15	D'Anna	Rosa wife	19		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	"	father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana	"	"
16	Salemi	Domenico	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	"	"	"	Brother Salemi Francesco Siciliana	"	"
17	Salemi	Andrea	12		m		laborer									
18																
19	Di Rosa	Calogero	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Wife D'Anna Angela Campobello Lic	NY	Buffalo
20	Di Rosa	Gaetano	27		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife La marca Carmela Campobello Lic	Mass	Boston
21	Meli	Guiseppe	24		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Arrigo Giacoma Campobello Lic	NY	Buffalo
22	D'Anna	Guiseppe	23		m	W	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Siciliana	father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana	Ills	Chicago
23	D'Anna	Antonino Son	4		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	Giriano	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer 2-19789	yes		"	"	"	Valledolmo	father Giriano Giovanni Valledolmo	Ills	Chicago
25	Sorato	Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Caltanisetta	father Sorato Guiseppe Caltanisetta	D	New York
26	Lombardo	Giovanni	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Lombardo Francesco Caltanisetta	D	D
27	Bologna	Calogero Nephew	19		m		None	yes		"	"	"	"		D	D
28	Giriano 6642/2 1118/30	Salvatore	21		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Sister Giordano Luigia Caltanisetta	D	D
29	Mannino	Michele	18		m		Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle Lucagnina Grazia Caltanisetta	D	D
30	Di Anna	Guiseppe	18		m	s	laborer 2-19789	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Mother Villa Antonia	Ills	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, 19 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	60	no	Cugini Palermo Sebastiano Box 79 Montemaggiore N.Y. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Black	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Pattiscinno
2	no	Husband	60	no	as above													
3		Self		no	Uncle Buscellus Giovanni 7 Evangelina St Rochester N.Y. Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ſ	ſ
4	no	Brother	30	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	Grey	—	ſ	ſ
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	ſ	ſ
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Cunetto Gioacchino 1115 Carr Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castellammare
7	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle D'anna Nicolo 828 Gault St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye	ſ	Siciliana
8	Yes	Self	30		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	ſ	ſ
9	Yes	Husband	60	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	ſ	ſ
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes 2 years	Chicago Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	—	ſ	ſ
11	Yes	Self	25		Sister D'anna Rosalia 828 Gault St Chicago Ills							5	2½	fair	Brown				
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister D'anna Rosalia 828 Gault St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Siciliana
13																			
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 years	Chicago Cousin Lanchito Salvatore 828 Gault St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Siciliana
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes 2 years	Chicago Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	ſ	ſ
16	Yes	Self	40	no	— — Brother in law Salemi Giuseppe 828 Gault St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	—	ſ	ſ
17																			
18					as above														
19	Yes	Self	40	Yes 2 years	Buffalo Brother in law Arrigo Carmelo 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Campobello Sic
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 years	Boston Brother in law Lamarca Guiseppe North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	ſ	ſ
21	no	Self	20	no	Brother Arrigo Guiseppe 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	ſ	ſ
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes 2 years	Chicago Brother D'Anna Nicolo 828 Gault St Chicago N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	ſ	ſ
23	Yes	Mother	50		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	—	ſ	Siciliana
24	no	Self	15	no	Uncle Mercanella Guiseppe 23 Lyell St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	ſ	ſ
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes 4 years	N.Y. Cousin Macaluso Calogero 92 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Auburn	Brown	Grey	—	ſ	ſ
26	Yes	Self			Brother in law Simone Angelo 313 E 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—	—	ſ	Pattanicetta
27	Yes	Husband	50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	ſ	ſ
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes 3 years	N.Y. Brother in law Lacaquina Biagio 14 Hamilton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	—	ſ	ſ
29	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Macaluso Calogero 92 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	ſ	ſ	ſ
30	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin D'Anna Natale 754 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	ſ	ſ	ſ
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bonjacetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this ——— day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

199

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spitale	Giuseppe	24		M m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Italy	Gratteri	Salvatore Vaccaro	Pa	Bernice
2	Spitale	Salvatore	7												
3	Spitale	Calogero	5												
4	Spitale	Domenico	3												
5	Picciché	Vincenzo	41		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Cerami		Antonio Vaccaro	Pa	Bernice
6	Picciché	Salvatore	13								Gratteri		Uncle Giuseppe Salvatore		
7	Picciché	Vincenzo	11								Palermo		Wife Tersara Giacoma	NY	Brooklyn
8	Picciché	Concetta	9								Tersara		Aleanno		
9	Picciché	Antonio	6												
10	Picciché	Maria	4												
11	Lombardo	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sicilian		mother Anna Bgdavaro Siciliana	Ills	Chicago
12	D'Anna	Maria	33		f m	Wife	yes		"	"	"		mother Catalana Giorlanda		
13	Panepinto	Giuseppe	30		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	S Giovanni	Wife in par Scicilia	NY	Utica
14	Guercanti	Carmelo	11		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Con no giovanna		Boston
15	Di Dolce	Giuseppe	21		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosario Concetta		Elizabeth
16	Scrivato	Domenico	23		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Scrivati Giuseppe		Bayonne
17	Azzarello	Mariano	18		f m	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	father in law as above		
18	Marta	Giovanni	18		m S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Rosalia		
19	Romano	Rosalia	16		f								Father Romano Giovanni	NJ	Bayonne
20	Vicari	Calogero	4												
21	Vicari	Vincenzo	7												
22	Villano	Benijija	4												
23	Piazzo	Giuseppe	34		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Wife Grace Rosa	Mass	Wilburn
24	Cantania	Nicola	11				yes								
25	Greco	Angela	11		f		no								
26	Cantania	Giuseppe	6				no								
27	Cantania	Vincenza	10				yes								
28	Catanese	Rosa	4				no								
29	Corato	Giuliano	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castrogiovanni		Wife Carmela Maria		
30	Emma ✓	Rosa	4		f S	None	no		"	"	"		Father Emma Giuseppe		

9-330024 11/17/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 21 1912, 19

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	Brother	50	yes	5	To the in law Pellitteri Angelo Box 8 Barnes Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Gratteri
3	no	Self	$60	yes 1910 Barnes Pa	5	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	Self	30	no	[illegible]	Brother in law Pellitteri Angelo Box 6 as above Barnes Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Hazel on the eye Brown	—	Sicily	Gratteri
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Impellizzeri Mariano 79.81. Knickerbocker Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	—	Sicily	Alcamo
6						as above														
7						as above														
8						as above														
9						as above														
10						as above														
11	Yes	Self		Yes 1900/911	Chicago	My home 828 Sault St	Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
12	Yes	Husband	60	1906/	"	My home as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	Sicily	Sciacca
13	no	Self	$50	yes 1911	Bayonne	Daughter Pasquinto Concetta 154 Mercedes Av. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Giovanni
14	no	Self	$25	Yes 910-908	5	Brother in law Catalano Vincenzo N. 45th Av. Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	—	Sicily	"
15	no	Self	[illegible]	no		Self Di Dolce Pietro 621 Cor Av. Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	grey	—	Sicily	"
16	no	Self	$60	no		Brother Sergnato Libertino 45th Av. Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	—	Sicily	"
17	no	Husband	$50	no		Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
18	no	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Rao Domenico 423 Jersey St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye Brow	—	Sicily	S. Giovanni
19		Self				454 Av. C. Bayonne N.J.								5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	S. Giovanni
20		Brother				as above															
21	no	Brother				as above															
22	no	Self	$25	no		Cugino Mango Rosario 351 Ohio St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	—	—	Sicily	Caccamo
23	no	Self	$25	no		Uncle Pappalardo Francesco 63 Harrison Av Woodbury N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye Brow	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
24	no	Self	$50	yes 1911 W Va		Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	—	Sicily	"
25	no	Brother				Uncle as above															
26	no	Father	50			Uncle as above															
27	no	Father				Uncle as above															
28	no	Father				Uncle as above															
29	no	Self	$25	no		Brother Corrato Francesco Cugino di Cartavvirale W Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark grey	Scar on the eye Brow	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
30	no	Self	$50	no		Brother Cammarata Paolo as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

F J Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guinta	Procopio	18		m s	1678909-505-6/16/39. laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bivona	father Guinta Pasquale	Mo	Kansas City
2	Cassimiano	Antonino	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Bivona		
3	Travali	Calogero	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife D'Salvo Maria		Lou,
4	Saratteri	Calogero	38		m m	Agricultural laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife Ligi Vincenza		Hamilton
5	Nicotra	Angelo	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife Falci Maria Rosaria		do
6	Angalone	Guiseppe	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naramo	wife Buzzio Carolina		Buffalo
7	Vedda	Angelo	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	wife Lo Forte Vincenza		Rochester
8	Gambacurta	Domenico	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	U.S.	Cleveland	wife Caseccia Agrippina		Cleveland
9	Decaro	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	U.S.	do	wife Vecchia Rosaria		Cleveland
10	Grillo	Carlo	35		m m	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	U.S.	Bivona	wife Corsini Giuseppa	do	do
11	Bosa	Giovanni	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bivona	wife Di Pietro Gaetano		Brooklyn
12	Bonadonna	Santo	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	U.S.	Buffalo	Brother Bonadonna Agosta	do	do
13	D'Angelo	Francesco	35		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	father and mother Palermo Innocenza Di Lisciandro		Buffalo
14													Cousin Rosario de Mascarella		Rochester
15	Gessuno	Luigi	23		m s	bricklayer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Villalvanco	father Francesco Gennuso	Iowa	
16	Cosentino	Calogero	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Gratteboccone		
17	Incorvaia	Angelo	22		m s	bricklayer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Cosentino	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Incarvaia	Antonino	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	U.S.	Buffalo	father Luigi Incorvaia	do	do
19	Gullo	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife Occhipinti Rosa	do	do
20	Bulone	Domenico	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Luigi Vincenzo	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Lukes	Maria	19		f wd	spouse	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Antonino Lukes	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Sottarni	Salvatore	22		m s	Laborer Miner	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Brother Giovanni Pasquale	W. Va.	Fairmont
23	Russo	Rosalia	16		f m	dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother	Ohio	Utica
24	Alario	Carmelo	15		m s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother	do	do
25	Alario	Angela	9		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother	do	do
26	Alario	Angelo	6		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother	W. Va.	Utica
27	Rocco	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Gaurera Rocco	W. Va.	Fairmont
28	Biondo	Laura	16		f wd	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Bellolampo	Brother Biondo Vito	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Caleca 11435 10/3/12	Pietro	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Caleca Vincenzo	do	do
30	Pecoraro	Rosalia	26		f m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Villalvanco	[illegible]		

99

Cancelled Sept 17, 1912

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	25		brother Ernesto Lenito 210 S 4th St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy Provera
2	yes	self	26		brother Pietro Carmelo 132 Ogilvie St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	black chest scar on the eye brows		do Cianciana
3	yes	self	45		brother Francesco Grauli 462 Hamilton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chest		do Racalmuto
4	S	self	34		cousin Marbone Salvatore 3 Harvard St Hamilton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	chest		Italy do
5	S	self	24		nephew Cervara Calogero 90 Commercial St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	chest scar on the forehead		do Ravanusa
6	S	self	9	no	cousin Costa Ignazio Freight St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	chest mole on the		do Caltanissetta
7	No	self	38	yes 1901 Ohio	brother Sperio Vecchio Orange St 39 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest eye		Sicily Italy
8	No	self	32	yes 1907 Ohio	brother Gaspare Gambacurta Orange St 33 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest scar on the face		do do
9	no	self	27	yes 1906 W. Va.	cousin Polizzi Gaspare Orange St 39 Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		Italy Sicily
10	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Ohio	brother Trello Giuseppe 4 Spring St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest scar on the face		do Sicily
11	yes	self	24	yes 1908 N. Y.	brother Onofrio Camillo 1108 St 308 Brooklyn N	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do do
12	No	self	32	yes 1908 Buffalo	cousin Raffaele Gatelli Commercial St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		do Sicily
13	ye	self	18	yes 1908 Rochester	cousin Pelli Giuseppe 10 Stanley St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest slight opinus		Italy Terranova do Caltavuturo
14															
15	ye	self	20	no	Italian Consulate Genoa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest scar on the face		Italy Valledolmo
16	ye	self	28	yes 1907 Cleveland	brother Vincenzo Ignazio 14 Steele Detroit Mi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	chest gray		Sicily Licata
17	No	self	27	no	cousin Vincenzo Ignazio 336 Main St Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest		Sicily Licata
18	No	self	26	yes 1911 Ohio	brother Vincenzo Ignazio 336 Main St Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Sicily Licata
19	ye	self	25	no	uncle Ignazio Vincenzo 336 Main St Bucyrus O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		Sicily Licata
20	ye	self	21	no	uncle Ignazio Vincenzo 39 Orange St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		Sicily Licata
21	yes	self	45	no	son Mario Pellegrino 61 Main St Rochester N	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest scar on the face		Sicily do
22	ye	mother		no	brother Calogero 1 Blecker St Utica N.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		Sicily do
23	yes	self	38	no	husband Mario Gaetano 603 Bleeker St Utica N.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		Sicily do
24	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Sicily do
25	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Sicily do
26	yes	mother		yes	father do —	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		Sicily do
27	No	self	18	no	brother Francesco Lococo 379 Frankfort Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Sicily do
28		self	25	no	son Calogero Giordano 342 E 11 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest scar on the forehead		Sicily Castronuovo
29		mother		no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest		Sicily do
30		self	9	no											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert., from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr. E. Perreau, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreau

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

709 S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Palermo, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palazzolo	Guiseppa	22		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Lobue Rosalia Via Castro Palermo	NJ	Lockport
2	Castagna	Ignazia	53		f w	2-103550-1/11/13	no		Do	south "	Trapani	Castellammare	Never	NY	New York
3	Barbara (SW)	Carlo	5		m. I	s	yes		Do	south "	s	s	Parrara fu Carlo Castellammare	s	s
4	Marcantonio	Guiseppe	42		m. m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	south "	Trapani	Castellammare	wife as above	s	s
5	Busata	Antonio													
6	Bellitti	Guiseppe													
7	Gioia	Biagio													
8	Busata	Angela													
9	Vetrano	Salvatore	57		m w	2-785154-9/2/40	yes		Italy	south Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Daughter Elena Vetrano Palermo	NJ	New York
10	Vetrano	Calchia	15		f s	none	yes		Italy	south "	s	s	sister as above	s	s
11	Lattuca	Giovanni													
12	Sangiorgi	Salvatore	26		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Vallelohno	Wife Calogera Caccamisi	NJ	Buffalo
13	Randazzo (2 Jaffa 5/16)	Pietro	46		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	south "	Sicily	Partanna	Father Sorgio Randazzo	NJ	Buffalo
14	Cipolla	Giuliano													Brooklyn
15	Damasco (2 Jaffa 5/16)	Pietro	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partanna		NJ	Brooklyn
16	Randazzo (2)	Maria	20		f s	none	yes		Do	south "	s	Partanna	no	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Montanti	Guiseppe	24		m m	Labourer	no		Do	south	s	Canicatti	no	NJ	s
18	Micela	Calogera	31		f m	none	no		Italy	south	s	s		NJ	New York
19	Montanti	Salvatore	2		m I	s	no		Italy	south	s	s		s	s
20	Montanti	Rosaria	8		f I	s	no		Italy	south	s	s		s	s
21	Vinci	Rosa	36		f m	none	no		Italy	south Italian	s	Marsala	Sister Vinci Francesca Marsala	Pa	Monessen
22	Graziitto (2)	Pasquale	11		m s	s	s		Italy	south "	s	s	aunt as above	s	s
23	Graziitto	M. Angela	16		f s	s	no		Italy	south "	s	s	as above	s	s
24	Alfa	Giuseppe													
25	Randazzo (2) (Bros)	Felice	37		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Camporanca Giuseppa Racalmuto	NJ	New York
26	Randazzo	Vincenzo	34		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	south "	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Labo Maria Racalmuto	NJ	New York
27	Contino (Sicily)	M. Anna	56		f m	none	no		Italy	south "	Sicily	Girgenti	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
28	La Palermo	Guiseppa	32		f m	none	no		Italy	south "	Sicily	Cammarata	mother nobody Nucera Maria Cammarata	NJ	Bayonne
29	Rappisi	Giovanna	16		f s	s	s		Italy	south "	s	s	as above	s	s
30	Rappisi	Anna	4		f s	s	s		Italy	south "	s	s	as above	s	s

Louis Heelmer Insp

19

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Father Palazzolo Salvatore Marsher 2 [illegible] 389	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest brown		Palermo	Palermo
2	do	self	25	no			Son Barbaro Antonio Fantonino 8 Prince St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	5	5 5		Trapani	Castellammare
3	do	mother	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	5	5 5		Trapani	Castellammare
4	[illegible]	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Marcantoni Salvatore 924 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest brown	/	Trapani	5
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	25	no			Daughter Vetrano Stefanina 122 [illegible] Avenue New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest brown mole on face		Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	father	3[illegible]	5				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	5	5 5		5	5
11		self	2											5	4		chest			Pa
12	no	self	25	no			Brother Sangiorgi Antonino 118 George St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Palermo	Villabate
13	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Wife Invernale Giulia 1745 Flushing Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	5	grey chest	scar on eye brow	5	Palermo
14																				
15	yes	self	28	no			Uncle Randazzo Antonino 174 Flushing Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	/	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no			Mother Invernale Giulia 143 Flushing Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	/	Sicily	Partanna
17		self	30	yes	1907	New York	Father indgus Miceli Santo 309 East B St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chestbrn	/	Sicily	Cinisetti
18		husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		dark chest		5	Racalmuto
19		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		chest 5		5	Cinisetti
20		5					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	5		5	5
21	yes	self	25	no			Husband Graziota Antonino Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest brown	marqued with small pox	Sicily	Marsala
22	yes	mother	22	0			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	5	5 5			
23	yes	—	"	/	/		5 5													
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5 5			
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	Cousin Salvatore Mandi [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest brown	scar on face	Sicily	Racalmuto
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	Cousin Salvatore Malda [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	5	0 5	/	Sicily	5
27	yes	self	22	no	/	/	Husband Sicily Salvatore [illegible] Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grey chest	/	Sicily	Montaperta
28	no	self	28	no	—	—	Husband Sabatis Pasquale [illegible] 4th ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest chest	mole on forehead	Sicily	S Giovanni
29	no	mother	28	"	/	/	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	5	5 5		5	5
30	no	5	/	"	/	/	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		5	5 5		5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

O'B Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether bound "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrella														
1	Matrascia	Carmela	26		f m	Wife	no		Italy	South Italy	Cammarata		husband	New York	
2	Lesiata	Giuseppe													
3	Terracata	Giuseppe													
5	Nicastro	Giuseppe	43		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cerenzia	wife Carmina Giuseppa Cerenzia	Mass	Boston
6	Ferraro	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cerenzia	mother Bruno Girolama Cerenzia	Mich	Detroit
7	Lo Grasso	Vito	35		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Agati Antonina Cerenzia	Mo	St. Louis
8	Bramita	Francesco	43		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	wife Bruno Rosaria Cerenzia	Mich	Detroit
9	Bruno	Salvatore	32		m m	Laborer	no	3-12967-6-10/8/36	do	do	do	Germini	wife Cerzina Antonina Germini	Pa	Old Forge
10	Lisandria	Giuseppe													
11	Di Martino	Mario	50		m d	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cammarata		Mass	Boston
12	Di Martino	Rosaria	18		f s	Servant	no		do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
13	Di Martino	Nicoletta	12		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
14	Sola	Ottavio	26		m d	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bisquoneli	father Sola Vincenza Bisquoneli	do	do
15	Sola	Nunzia	12		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
16	Sola	Salvatore	18		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
17	Comparato	Diego	62		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castrofilippo	wife Cascio Filippa	N. Y.	Yonkers
18	Barberi	Rosa	38		f m	Wife	no		do	do	do	do	mother Cascio Filippa	do	do
19	Comparato	Rosaria	14		f s	None	no	2-35088	do	Sicily	do	do	grandmother do	N. Y.	Yonkers
20	Comparato	Maria	8		f s	None	no		do	Sicily	do	do	do	do	do
21	Nastasi	Giuseppe													
22	Inzalaco	Angelo	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castrofilippo	mother Insalaco Maria	N. Y.	Yonkers
23	Castrogiovanni	Paolo	30		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Cerano	wife Cascio Caterina Castrofilippo	do	do
24	Mule	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Stefano Mule' Cerano	N. Y.	Yonkers
25	Mazzara	Vincenzo	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cerano	father Girolamo Mazzara Cerano	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Giuleo	Giuseppe	28		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Antonina Mazzara Cerano	Mich	Detroit
27	Giuliano	Domenico	48		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Cerzina Antonina Germini	do	Detroit
28	Giudice	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer	yes	11-21358	3-24-39	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castrofilippo	father Giudice Maria Cerano	N. Y.	Yonkers
29	Russo	Santo	19		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	brother Giudice Elia Castrofilippo	N. Y.	New York
30	La Sacona	Salvatore	18		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Calascibetta	mother Lo Cascio Rosa Calascibetta	Mass	W. Lynn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ New York. MAR 21 1912, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$28		Guglielmo Mastrella Oppe 116 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark on the face	Italy Cerreto
2																
3																
4																
5		self	$30	yes 1907	Brother Mastro Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest		Italy Cerreto
6		self	$20	yes 1907	Brother Pasquale 116 Church St Clarksburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Italy Cerreto
7		self	$30	yes 1911	Brother Carmine Fico 120 Antoine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Italy Cerreto
8		self	$30	yes 1903	brother do Pasquale Maria 118 St Louis Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black		Italy Cerreto
9		self	$25	yes 1909	Brother Carmine Fico 120 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	hair	Italy Cerreto
10		self	$25	yes 1909	Brother Nicola Facey 13 St Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	hair	Italy Cerreto
11		self	$40		Brother Giuseppe Di Stefano 116 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	fair	blue	Italy Montemiletto
12		father	$40		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	dark	eyebrows	Italy do
13		father	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	dark		Italy do
14		self	$50	no	Uncle Gerardo Di Stefano 116 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	fair	blue	Italy Montemiletto
15		father	no		brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	brown	Italy do
16		father	no		Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	5	Italy do
17		self	$30	yes 1907 & 1911	Son Pietro Campanato 38-39 Pine Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	5	Italy Castrofilippo
18		husband	$30	yes 1911	son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	5	Italy do
19		father	$40	no	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	5	Italy do
20		father	no		brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 6	nat	chest	5	Italy Castrofilippo
21																
22		self	$40		Sister Angela Insalaco 37-38 Pine New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	brown	Italy Castrofilippo
23		self	$25	yes 1909	Brother Salvatore 460 Park St Salem Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	5	Italy Alcamo
24		self	$25	no	Brother Nicolo Mule 109 Carley St Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	5 tan forehead	Italy Alcamo
25		self	$25	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vito 460 Park St Salem Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	5 scar over the eye	Italy do
26		wife	$25	yes 1906	Cousin Angelo Vito as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	brown	Italy Alcamo
27		self	$40	no	Brother Salvatore Insalaco 1467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	brown	Italy Alcamo
28		self	$25	no	Brother Vincenzo Insalaco 311-39 Pine New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	5	Italy Castrofilippo
29		self	$25	no	Brother Nunzio Nicola Milwaukee 343-346 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	5 on the neck	do Baltimore
30		self	$25	no	Uncle Calogero Nicola 3 Park Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Italy Casteltermini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Geyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at ~~New York~~ New York.

F. P. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perreron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Perreron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

F V Mooney

Immigration Officer.

207

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valenti	Antonio													
2	Gancitano	Rosa													
3	Gancitano	Luigi													
4	Orlando	Mercurio	20	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerda	wife Mariuccia Anna Cerda	Ohio	Jackson
5	Cilluffo	Antonino	54	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Cirello Francesca Cerda	Mich	Detroit
6	Pizzuto	Antonino	39	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Pizzuto Vincenza Cerda	Mich	Ida Soble
7	Greco	Pietro													
8	Castello	Paolino	36	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	wife Cavarreno Giuseppa Lucera	Pa	Dubois
9	Balbo	Rocco	24	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Cono	wife Crayolina Vincenza Cano	Ohio	Alliance
10	Alessandro	Angelo	25	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Spitale Giuseppa S. Cono	Ohio	Alliance
11	Vallone	Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Cono	father Vallone Francesco S. Cono	Ohio	Canton
12	Vallone	Salvatore	33	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Nigrino Maria S. Cono	do	do
13	Garchia	Angelo	33	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	S. Cono	wife Zoccioli Emilia S. Cono	Ohio	Alliance
14	Drago	Salvatore	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	mother Balbo Nunzia S. Cono	do	do
15	Guarnaccia	Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Cono	wife Barbera Concetta S. Cono	Ohio	Canton
16	Culmello	Andrea	38	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Piedmonte	father Culmello Salvatore Mezzanelli	Neb	Omaha
17	Cantone	Gaetano	44	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South do	Italy	Sicilia	wife Cantone Antonina Sicilia	do	do
18	Interlandi	Giuseppe	40	m	m	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Conigliaro Lucia Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
19	Lappulla	Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Lappulla Gaetano Sicilia	Neb	Omaha
20	Decaro	Angelo	28	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Incorvaia Francesca Sicilia	Pa	Bradford
21	Carrino	Rosario	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	mother Minnella Cerda	Mo	Kansas
22	Licata Vito	Salvatore	27	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Mgo Angela Licata	Mo	St Louis
23	Gaglio	Paolo	42	m	m	bricklayer	no								
24	Cartaro	Calogera	36	f	m	wife	no								
25	Gaglio	Calogero	10	f	s	none	no								
26	Gaglio	Michele	6	m	s	none	no								
27	Randazzo	Calogero	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Piedmonte	father Randazzo Vito	Ill	Chicago
28	Livecchi	Michele	25	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Caltanisetta	wife Venera Dell'Utri Caltanisetta	Ill	Chicago
29	Giammarota	Libario	33	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Giammarota Michele	do	do
30	Bruno	Francesca	29	f	m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	father Giammarota Michele	do	do

SEE FILE

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1913, 19

208

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind, or both blind and deaf and dumb? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Detroit	brother-in-law Pasquale Dec 448 3rd St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest brown		Sicily Terrasini
5	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 Detroit	Joseph Cilluffo 138 Mankey St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest brown		do do
6	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 1910 Ely	brother Vincenzo Salvatore Canal St Lafayette Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest brown		do Terrasini
7																
8	yes	self	$36	yes 1911 Pa	brother Saverino Carmelo Box 41 Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest brown		Sicily Salaparuta
9	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Laleggia Cosmo 828 Front St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest brown		do S. Cosmo
10	yes	self	$30	no	brother Spitale Cosmo 828 Front St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest brown scar on the		do S. Cosmo
11	yes	self	$0	no	cousin Guadagnino Filippo 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest brown eye brow		Sicily S. Cosmo
12	yes	self	$0	no	cousin Lambiase Pirato 306 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest brown		do do
13	yes	self	$30	no	brother Sacinca Giuseppe 818 Front St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest brown		do S. Cosmo
14	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 Ohio	cousin Volpe Calogero 818 Front St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest brown		Sicily S. Cosmo
15	yes	self	$	no												
16	no	self	$25	yes 1910 Ohio	306 South Cherry Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest brown scar forehead		do Salaparuta
17	yes	self	$20	yes 1907 Omaha	cousin Fortunato Mauro 1004 So 15th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blue	chest black		Sicily Marsanelli
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1904 Brooklyn	son Cattone Salvatore 1004 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest brown scar on the eye		Sicily Sferracia
19	yes	self	$0	no	cousin Faro Francesco 1004 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest brown mole on the		do do
20	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Brooklyn	uncle Graziano Angelo 1004 Harney St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest brown scar forehead		Sicily do
21	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Faro Angelo 1004 Harney St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest brown		do Cicata
22	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Sferraja Sebastiano 613 Christian St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest brown		do do
23	yes	self	$0	yes 1910 Ely	cousin Calzaro Antonino 1002 North St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest brown		Sicily Cicata
24		father			brother-in-law Fortes Vincenzo 40 Grand Field St Ely							5 4	nat	chest brown eyes on the edge		do Alcamo
25		father			brother Gaetano Vincenzo							5 3	nat	chest brown		do Salaparuta
26		father			uncle Salvatore Vincenzo								nat	chest		do do
27	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Salvatore Vizzini Cherry St 148 Elyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest brown scar forehead		Sicily Sacatumuto
28	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Di Maria Vincenzo Union St 306 Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest brown		do Alcamo
29	yes	self	$30	no	cousin Cantorello Luigi 50 Orange St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest brown scar on the nose		Sicily do
30	yes	husband		no	country of alliance	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest brown		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tezen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State if Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Tezen
COMMANDING
OFFICER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

F. P. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreau, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

209

D Perreau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Norman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saia	Salvatore Pietro	40	4m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalù	wife Guseppa Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
2	Culotta	Rosario	18	4m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Culotta Giuseppe Cefalù	do	do
3	D'Alfo	Leonardo	18	4m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cefalù	father D'Alfo Antonio	Ill	Rochester
4	Cont	Antonio										Sicilia			
5	Curto	Diego													
6	Arrigo	Carmela	29	4	f	none	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Campobello	sister Arrigo Angela	Ill	Buffalo
7	Di Rosa	Angela Anna	4	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	Campobello mother Di Rosa Anna	do	do
8	Mattina	Giuseppe	30	4	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Piraino	uncle Mattina Giuseppe	Ill	Buffalo
9	Capasso	Leone Biagio	44	4	m		laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Piraino wife Capasso Grazia	Ill	Buffalo
10	Curto	Antonio	30	4	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraino	Capasso father Curto Vincenzo	Ill	New York
11	Curto	Luigia Anna	22	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	Piraino as above	do	do
12	Curto	Diego	2	4	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	father Curto Vincenzo	Ill	New York
13	Lipari	Maria	20	4	f		none	no	do	do	do	do	father Lipari Vincenzo Piraino	do	do
14	Verde	Aurelio	9	4	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	father Verde Graciato Sciacca	Ill	New York
15	Giallo	Giuseppa	12	4	f	s	none	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellammare	uncle Giallo Saverio Castellammare del Golfo	do	do
16	Giallo	Rosalia	8	4	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
17	Giallo	Ignazia	14	4	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
18	Caraci	Damiano	34	4	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Caraci Anna Alcamo	Ill	Jackson
19	Impellizzeri	Salvatore	18	4	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Impellizzeri Gaetano Alcamo	do	Grand Rapids
20	Incovaia	Giuseppe	26	4	m		laborer	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	wife Giuseppa Bonsignore	Ill	Girard
21	Adragna	Luigi	26	4	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Castelli Elisabetta Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
22	Giammarinaro	Saverio	26	4	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Cambarello Antonia Mazzara	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Dado	Pietro	31	4	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	wife Dado Raffaele Mazzara	do	do
24	Tramonte	Paola	29	4	f	m		no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	father Tramonto Pietro Mazzara	do	do
25	Tramonte	Giacomo	26	4	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Giacomo Tramonte Mazzara	Ill	Brooklyn
26	Fazzitta	Giacomina	29	4	f		none	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mazzara	father Fazzitta Giovanni Mazzara	do	do
27	Giacalone	Andrea	35	4	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mazzara	brother Biagio Benvenuto Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
28	Valenti	Brigida	20	4	f	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Cantrai Leonarda Mazzara	Ill	Brooklyn
29	Falco	Salvatore	18	4	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Calatabellotta	father Biagio Falco Calatabellotta	Ill	Utica
30	Schinelli	Pellegrino	19	4	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Antonino Schinelli Calatabellotta	Pa	Scranton

10?

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Additional questions to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 21 1912, , 19 210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	32	no		brother Pietro Di Francesco 1032 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut	scar on the face	Italy	Lefatia
2		himself	25	no		uncle Francesco Di Francesco 1032 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		do	do
3		himself	26			brother Giuseppe Di Francesco 267 Oswego St Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut		do	do
4																		
5																		
6	yes	self	25	no		brother Rocco Parneto 120 3rd St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	scar on the neck	Italy	Acapobello
7	yes	brother	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no			med	chestnut		do	do
8	yes	self	38	yes	1910	brother Rosa Mattina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Italy	Pacatmenty
9		self	25	no	1911	21 Benton St Buffalo NY												
10	yes	self	25	yes	1910	brother Pasquale Antonio 262 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	do	do
11	yes	self		no		brother Stefano Antonio 262 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	forehead	Italy	Lauicatti
12		self	40	no		brother Antonio Di Lorenzo 262 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut		do	do
13		husband		no		brother Antonio Di Lorenzo 262 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chestnut	scar on the left	Italy	Lauicatti
14	yes	self	35	no		brother Vincenzo Verde 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		do	do
15	yes	self	18	no		mother Costanza Portelli 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Lorreca
16	yes	father	45	yes			no	no	no	good	no	4	6	med	black		do	Castellamare
17	yes	self	18	yes			no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	black		do	do Gulf
18	yes	self	38	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chestnut		Italy	do
19	yes	self	19	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut		do	Alcamo
20	yes	self	29	no			no	no	no	good	no	Blind	3	med	chestnut		do	do
21	yes	self	20	yes	1906	brother Angelo Collura 1 Franklin Ohio Box 22	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut		Italy	Cicata
22	yes	self	25	yes		brother Salvatore Mollerio 1 Franklin Ohio Box 22	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		do	Mezzara
23	no	self	25	yes	1906	aunt Pasqualina Colonna 120 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		Italy	do
24	yes	self	20	yes	1906	father Alberto Dado 120 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chestnut	scar on forehead	do	Mezzara
25	yes	self	26			father Alberto Dado at home	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		do	do
26	yes	self	20	no		brother Dado Alberto 120 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Mezzara
27	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Detroit brother Francesco Tadaro 120 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Mezzara
28	yes	self	45	no		brother Mario Pitta 161 Wilcox St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chestnut		Italy	Mezzara
29	yes	self	32	yes		brother Vito and Pietro 92 Cleveland St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		do	do
30	no	self	20	no		brother Paolo Falco Box 236 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut	scar on the ear	Italy	Castellamare
						uncle Castro Gaetano 12 Main St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	chestnut	brown	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, or Steward (Officer.))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreuon, Surgeon of the Kaniq Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Perreuon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granzitta	Rosa	36		f m	none	no		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Italy	Maggara	father Giovanni Granzitta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vaccaro	Calogera	9		f s	none			do	do	do	do	grand father Do	do	do
3	Vaccaro	Francesca	7		f s	none	2-75162 - 8/6/10		do	do	do	do	grand father Do	do	do
4	Vaccaro	Antonino	4		m s	none	2-539014		do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
5	Vaccaro	Giovanna	2	6	f s	none	2-325433		do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
6	Labue	Guiseppa	23		f m	none	yes		do	do	do	Bellamonte	husband	Chicago	Ill.
7	Vito	Frank	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Vicari	Maggara	Chicago Co. Coggi	Ill.	7/2/1909
8	Vito	Francesco	15		m s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	brothers at above	May 8/1895	do
9	Strazzeri	Maria	23		f s	housemaker	yes		do	do	do	Maggara	mother Gabetta Pallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Brugali	Rosario	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian Sicily	do	do	mother Strazzeri	do	do
11	Strazzeri	Margherita	27		f m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
12	Consiglio	Maria	21		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
13	Sanfilippo	Maria	27		f m	none	no		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Maggara	Cammarata	father Guiseppe Consiglio	N.Y.	Jersey
14	Cudia	Guiseppa	5		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother Concettina Cudia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Sanfilippo	Carlo	12		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother - Do -	do	do
16	Giacalone	Paola	18		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Maggara	Maggara	nobody	do	do
17	Riggio	Giovanni	14		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Sperzara	mother Dominico Lorenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Caci	Angelo	18		m s	laborer	1-279566-12/16/11		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Aragona	Maggara	father Riggio Giuseppe	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Mannino	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Carini	Aragona	Mother Mannina Vaccorello	Conn	Hartford
20	Pulco	Vincenzo	27		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Carini	Aragona	Father Mannina Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Gaglio	Paolo	42		m m	Bricklayer	no		Italy	South Italian Sicily	Carini	Carini	Wife Evola Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Cortese	Calogera	36		f m	—	—		do	South Italian do	Cattabellotta	Carini	father-in-law Gaglio Michele	N.Y.	New York
23	Gaglio	Calogera	9		f s	—	—		do	South Italian Sicily	do	Cattabellotta	nobody	Cortese Pellegrino	do
24	do	Michele	6	1/2	m s	—	—		do	South Italian do	do	do	nobody	do	do
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9	no			husband Lucia Francesco 1 Brooklyn NY 247 Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest brown		Italy	Marsala
2	yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest &		do	do
3	yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest &		do	do
4	yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest &		do	do
5	yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest &		Italy	Marsala
6	yes	self	$40	1890			husband Lucia Salvatore Box 6 Edwards N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest &		do	do
7	yes	self	$0	yes	1912	Brooklyn	brother in law Giuseppe Mortise New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	gray chest		Italy	Vicari
8	yes	father	no				uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest brown		do	do
9	yes	self	$25				brother in law Francesco Castelli 156 President St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	com	chest &		do	Marsala
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Brook	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest & near face		Italy	do
11	yes	husband	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest &		do	do
12	yes	self	$25	no			brother Ogolo Francesco 273 Bernard St Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black & on the face		Italy	Caimarata
13	yes	self	$0	not			husband Lucia Antonio 184 Jefferson St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest &		do	Marsala
14	yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black &		do	do
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother Michele Lucia 184 Jefferson St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest &		Italy	Marsala
16	yes	self	$25	no			sister Rosalia Francesco 184 Jefferson St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest &		do	Marsala
17	yes	self	$25	no			mother Vizzini Antonia Father Caci Luigi 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest &	scar on the nose	Italy	Marsala
18	not	father	$25	no			Cousin Evola Giuseppe 84 49 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	fair chest	scar on forehead	Sicily	Aragona
19	no	self	$50	yes	1905-11	Brooklyn	Brother in law Evola Domenico Emmett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest		Sicily	Carini
20	no	self	$0	yes	1908-11	Brooklyn	Brother in law Cortese Carmelo 110 51 Terrace N Y C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest chest	scars on the eye brow	Sicily	Carini
21	no	self	$0	yes	19 years	New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest blue	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Castrobellotta
22	no	husband	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest &		Sicily	Favara
23	no	father	$				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest &		Sicily	Favara
24	no	do	$				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest &		Sicily	Favara
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Terrerow, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether it regards "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Terrerow

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 21 1913, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, 9 Marzo 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maggio	Giovanni	19	5	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Magara	father Maggio Salvatore	N. York	
2	Lebastiano	Lebastiano	36	11	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Melilli	wife Di Mauro Maria	do	do
3	Di Giudice	Giuseppe	36	11	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	father Melilli Di Giudice Giovanni	Conn	Middletown
4	Di Mauro	Salvatore	28	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	wife Faggina Di Mauro Vincenza	N. York	
5	Fazzello	Antonino	22	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castiglione	father Carmelo Fazzello	N. York	Schenectady
6	Fazzello	Nicolò	35	11	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Castiglione	do	wife Mendola Caterina	Pa	Clearfield
7	Colosi	Filippo	18	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Colosi Nicolò	do	do
8															
9	Buccheri	Sebastiano	18	11	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sortino	Sortino	father Buccheri Onofrio	N. York	
10	Magnano	Cesare	47	11	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Di Sebastiano Bartolomea	do	do
11	Siciliano	Giuseppe	22	11	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Avola	Avola	mother Zaninato Giuseppa	N. York	Brooklyn
12	Severino	Nicolò	22	11	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Severino Nicolò	do	do
13	Formito	Vincenzo	24	11	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Bronte	Bronte	father Antonino Formito	Ohio	Akron
14	Di Mauro	Antonino	45	11	m	barber	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother Di Mauro Francesca	N. York	
15	Bonaccorsi	Alfio	22	11	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Bronte	father Bonaccorsi Giuseppe	Ohio	Akron
16	Leotta	Angelo	28	11	m	industrious	yes	do	do	do	Acireale	Acireale	wife Costanzo Grazia	N. York	
17	Bellofiore	Mariano	22	11	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Di Mauro	Mo	St. Louis
18	Maccarrone	Santo	35	11	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Riposto	Acireale	brother Gaetano Maccarrone	N. York	
19	Barbagallo	Sebastiano	46	11	m	bricklayer	no	do	do	do	Acireale	Acireale	brother Cirino Barbagallo	Mo	St. Louis
20	Barbagallo	Giovanni	16	11	s	barber	yes	do	do	do	do	do	father as above	do	do
21	Vaga	Enrico	27	11	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	mother Vasta Venera	N. York	
22	Cianci	Paolo	18	11	m	none	yes	do	do	do	Solarino	Solarino	Cianci Sebastiano	N. York	
23	Magnano	Mauro	22	11	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Sortino	Sortino	father Magnano Paolo	[illegible]	
24	Lanzaro	Giuseppe	18	11	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father Lanzaro Giuseppe	N. York	
25	Cruciò	Vincenzo	22	11	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Sortino	Sortino	father Cruciò Pio	N. York	
26	Annata	Antonino	22	11	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Sortino	father Annata Cesare	N. York	
27	Bascetta	Giuseppe	25	11	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Solarino	Solarino	wife Calamia Di Mauro	Mass	Lawrence
28	Cagliuso	Concetto Filippo	22	11	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	father Cagliuso Giuseppe	N. York	Dunkirk
29	Manuli	Filippo	21	11	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Noto	Noto	wife Calamia Rosalia	N. York	
30	Cannata	Vincenzo	17	11	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	S. Teresa	S. Teresa	father Cannata Antonino	N. York	

2-661131-505-11/20/39
3182382-9/15/41-505

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 21 1912, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not; and whether any part of the expenses of his last journey was paid by the United States Government, by State, society, or individual; and if so, by which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			uncle Filippo Stefa 336 E 14th N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chest brown			Italy	Bagnara
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Dr Mauro Emilio 2 Elmberry Av N	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest blue			do	Melilli
3	yes	self	25	no			uncle Salvatore Giardina 19 Green St Middletown	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest brown			do	do
4	yes	self	40	no			brother Dr Mauro Emilio 2 Elmberry Av N	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest brown forehead			Italy	Melilli
5	yes	self	27	no			brother Gattelli Giuseppe 100 Jay St Schenectady N	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	chest			do	Castiglione
6	yes	self	35	yes	1908	Pa	cousin Catalfamo Nicola 210 Bigler Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest blue			Italy	Gualtieri
7	yes	self	35	no			cousin Fama Natale Box 241 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest brown			do	do
8																				
9	yes	self	18	no			cousin Vinci Vincenzo 631 Monroe St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest brown			Italy	Sortino
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Pandinetta Vito 281 E 149 St N	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest scar on the forehead			do	do
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Romano Salvatore 1868 Bergen St Brook N	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black chest			do	Avernò
12	yes	self	30	no			uncle Romano Salvatore 1868 Bergen St Brook N	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest brown			Italy	do
13	yes	self	30	no			husband Biagio Cavaleri 282 Federal St Allegheny	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	Brucia
14	yes	self	22	no			mother Pettinato Illuminata 139 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest scar on the eye			Italy	do
15	yes	self	22	yes	1910	Akron	cousin Cavaleri Biagio 209 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest			do	Brucia
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Virgilio Sebastiano 53 Madison St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest			Italy	Nicosia
17	yes	self	30	no			brother Bellfiore Giuseppe 143 Thompson St Olean	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest			do	Nicosia
18	yes	self	50	no	1909	N Y	cousin Virgilio Sebastiano 25 Madison St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest brown			Italy	do
19	yes	self	28	yes	1907	St Louis	cousin Bellfiore Giuseppe 143 Thompson St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest			do	Nicosia
20	yes	self	30	no			cousin Bellfiore Giuseppe 143 Thompson St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black chest			do	do
21	yes	self	20	no			cousin Andrea Nacchi 50 Madison St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black chest scars on the face			Italy	do
22	yes	self	35	no			cousin Bordonaro Peppe Cousin Mass - Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest brown			do	Sortino
23	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Canada	cousin Martorana Vincenzo Box 103 Hudson Falls N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest			do	Sortino
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin Martorana Box 103 Hudson Falls N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chest scars on the face			Italy	do
25	yes	self	26	no			cousin Chiaffarino Vito Box 103 Hudson Falls N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			do	Sortino
26	yes	self	21	no			cousin Caffarino Vincenzo Box 103 Hudson Falls N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest scar forehead			do	do
27	yes	self	26	no			cousin Palumbo Francesco 74 Commerce St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest grey			Italy	Chiaramo
28	yes	self	24	yes	1906	N Y	wife Pennisi Guglielmina 119 Second St Hudson N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest blue moles on the face			do	Limina
29	yes	self	21	yes	1911	N Y	cousin Guglielmino Pasquale 207 First Ave N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest brown			Italy	Piraino
30	yes	self	1	200			cousin Spadaro Nunzio Box 11 Hamilton Mass Junc	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			do	S. Teresa - Italy

NO. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyers, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York.

J J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Peneron, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peneron

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 21 1912, 19

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Alberta sailing from Palermo 3/9/12, ..., 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	27													
...nata	Antonino	17		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Sciacca		Father Carnata Vincenzo	N.Y.	Garrison
...ella	Guiseppe	29		m m	Labourer	no		Do	Do Sicily	S. Teresa Riva		Wife Francesca Sgroca Scarcello	N.Y.	Garrison
...opolo	Carmelo	19		m s	Labourer	no		do	Do Sicily	Castiglione		Mother Calabrese Ignazia Teresa Para	N.Y.	Albany
	Vincenza	53		f m	Domestic	no		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Linguaglossa		Son Riso Gaetano Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
6/8/09	Concetta	18		f s	none	no		do	do Sicily	S		brother as above	S	S
	Mg. Catena	8		f s	Scholar	no		do	do Sicily	S		brother as above	S	S
...nio	Vincenzo	16		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Castiglione		father Filippo Bellino	N.Y.	New York
...	Francesco	22		m m	Carpenter	yes		Do	Do Sicily	Castiglione		Wife Nunzia Guaranta Spina Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
...bo	Francesco	34		m	Labourer			Do	Do					
...bo	Teisidoro							Italy	South					
...urco	Antonino	43		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Patti		Wife Genovaffa Buttafoco Patti	N.Y.	Elmira
	Francesco							Do	Do					
...le	Bartolo							Italy	South					
...bano	Casmolo							Do	Do					
...to	Rosario	25		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Gioiosa		Wife Corso Caterina Gioiosa	Ohio	Akron
...ello	Francesco	25		m s	Tailor DISCHARGED	no		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Gioiosa		Father Ciciello Sebastano Gioiosa	Ohio	Niles
...i Papa	Teodoro	20		m s	Labourer	no		Do	-Do- Sicily	Gioiosa		father Lidoti Papa Lidio Sebastiano	Ohio	Niles
...tari	Biagio							Do	Do					
...dini	Angelo	19		m s	carpenter	yes		Italy	South Italy Sicily	Modica		father Bellia Giovanni Modica	N.Y.	New York
...alo	Giovanni	26		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Do	Do Sicily	Modica		Wife Spadaro Rosaria Modica	N.Y.	New York
...nizaro	Pietro	22		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Do	Do Sicily	Modica		father Giovanni Bellastai Modica	N.Y.	New York
...ro	Natale	47		m s	Labourer	no		Do	South Italy Sicily	Gioiosa		Father Nicola Ettore Gioiosa	Pa.	Clearfield
...ro	Giuseppe Bro	22		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Do Sicily	Gioiosa		Father Ettore Nicola Gioiosa	Pa.	Clearfield
...ucato	Giovanni	27		m m	Labourer	yes		Do	Do Sicily	Sortino		Mother Cartelli Concetta Sortino	N.Y.	New York
...sario	Lofia	17		f m	Domestic	—		Do	South Italy S	S		— do —	S	S
...inizaro	Rosario	24		m s	Shoemaker	yes		do	do Sicily	Siracusa		Father Cannizzaro Giovanni Modica	N.Y.	New York

Ex. 16.

166

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel #8 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 4 C 3 6								
Page 217	x							

Retakes Required

Inspected by: E. Weir Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 27 , 1912

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being an alien, he is also a polygamist, or has been connected professionally with the practice of polygamy, or with the importation of persons for the purpose of polygamy, or is coming for that purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Mother in law Lo Bello Vincent Passaggio Bot N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	mat	chest chest	—	Sicily	Sciacca
2	no	self	$5	yes 1910 to go to see	Cousin Rigano Giuseppe Galveston Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	mat	chest chest	—	Sicily	S. Cataldo Prov
3	yes	self	$1	no	Brother Giuseppe Lo Popolo 305 Madison Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest chest	—	Sicily	Castiglione
4	no	self	$25	no	Husband Rizzo Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	mat	dark chest	—	Sicily	Castiglione
5	no	mother	40		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	mat	dark chest	—	"	"
6	no	"	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	mat	chest chest	—	"	"
7	no	self	25	no	Brother Michele Bellino 341 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mat	chest chest	scar on left arm	Sicily	Castiglione
8	no	self	25	no	cousin Michele Bellino Mulberry St 341 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mat	chest chest	scar on forehead	Sicily	Castiglione
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	self	$	1902	Elvira Son Entering Marzuzzo 802 Forth St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	dark chest	—	Sicily	Patti
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	yes	self	25	yes 1907-09	Francesco Sp. Calabria Lasciti Bot Orange Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest chest	—	Sicily	Giarrita
16	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Carlo Tindaro Grand St 404 Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	dark dark	—	Sicily	Giarrita
17	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Tindaro Carlo Grand St 404 Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest chest	—	Sicily	Giarrita
18		self	25					no	no	good	no						
19	no	"	25	no	cousin Francesco Sortino 116 S. 9 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat	chest chest	—	Sicily	Piazza
20	no	self	25	yes 1911	Cousin Giulia Parrio 12 St. 59 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest chest	scar on right wrist	Sicily	Mistretta
21	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Pellid Angelo 130 E 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale dark	chest	scar on the lip	Sicily	Piazza
22	no	self	25	no	cousin Tindaro Terlazzo Box 186 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chest brown	—	Sicily	Giarrita
23	no	self	25	yes 1907	Pa Cousin Tindaro Terlazzo Box 186 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest dark	—	Sicily	Giarrita
24	no	self	25	yes 1905-11	N.Y. brother in law Rangiletta Liparo 28 E East 149 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mat	gray gray	scar on forehead	Sicily	Cattania
25	no	husband	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mat	chest brown	—	"	"
26	no	bro in law	20	yes 1909 11	N.Y. Brother in law Angelo Bellini 130. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	brown	—	Sicily	Piazza
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Tyzen Master of the [illegible] from Genoa, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 21 1 , 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If any others was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 217

U.S.S. [illegible] (S. & I.) *arrived* March 22, 1912, *191*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20	1	Dimitriou, Christos	24	5	1		lpc		9 50		Secretee																
16	2	Cinello Gallo, Emilio	28	6	1		lpc		9 55		do																
17	3	Caplanis, Christos	23	16	1		lpc		10 00		do																
39	4	Fischetti, Ilario	19	9	2		lpc		10 00		Keller																
13		Lenico																									
17	5	Pecora, Nicola	21	9	1		lpc		10 00		Schwartz																
30	6	Greco, Silvestro	11	14	1		lpc		10 00		do																
30	7	Mallocles, Vassilios	28	15	1		lpc		10 10		Lawrence																
17	8	Lamiotis, Jerimos	22	16	1		lpc		10 00		Sachs																
22	9	Lemeni, Dimitri	26	9	1		lpc		10 10		Lawrence																
16	10	Petito, Pietro	7	12	1		lpc		10 10		Lawrence																
17	11	Gatas, Georges	22	9	1		lpc		10 00		Sachs																
40	12	Arazzuto, Lorenzo	11	11	1		lpc		10 00		Schwartz	3/25 185 K			3/24 58 K 330												
30	13	Andreanos, Constantinos	1	7	1		lpc		11 15		Schwartz				3/26/183 Law 10[illegible]												
14	14	Di Nicolantonio	3	23	1		lpc	under 16	11 17		Lawrence				3/26 114 Mon 11[illegible]												
18	15	Simei, Lemio	11	27	1		lpc		11 17		Sachs				3/25, 114 Gr 10[illegible]				on same card								
38	16	Mancuso, Giuseppe													3/26 114 Gr 10[illegible]												
47	17	Bonfiglio, Luigi	7	14/15	4		lpc	11 cabin	11 40		Murray	3/2360 C			3/27 117 Gr 10[illegible]												
32		Caravetta, Emilio																									
16		Bonfiglio, Fabiano																									
18		[illegible]																									
16	18	Spagnuolo, Francesco	7	12	1		lpc	1 cabin	11 40		do	3/2360 C			3/27 17 Gr 10[illegible]												
16	19	Fabietto, Francesco	7	20	1		lpc	do	11 40		do	3/2360 C			3/27 17 Gr 10[illegible]												
19	20	Pastorello, Antonio	8	9	1		lpc	do	11 40		Morrisey				3/2373 Mcg. 4[illegible]												
	21	Rizzuto, Pasquale	11	1/2	2		lpc	do	11 40		Murphy	3/6-84 M 3/2298 Lor 30 24 Jas 4/8 10[illegible] Gr. 340															
	22	Irizio, Pietro (Belgio)	3	17/16	2		lpc	do	11 40		Morrisey				3/23 10 C 12												
12	23	Bruno, Antonio	18	3	1		lpc	do	cert 11 40		Smith				3/22 92 Lor 33[illegible]												
68	24	Serra, Maria Giuseppe	8	16	1		lpc.	do	do 11 40		Morrisse	3/26 122 Mon			3/28 26 JAS 4/10												
10	25	Schipis, Giuseppe	11	11	1		lpc	do	11 40		Murphy																
7	26	Muselia, Faustino Raffaele	22	28/29	2		lpc	cert	11 45		Sullivan	3/22 85 Lor															

33

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AS 2 S. S., [illegible] ALERT (N.G.I.) arrived March 22, 1912, 191, M., from 218

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
39 M	27	Molini, Rocco	6	19	1	lpc	II cabin	11 40	English						3/24 63 Ferry 3rd												343	
24 M	28	Granata, Vivo	5	23	1	lpc	do	11 40	do						3/25 70 Ferry 3rd												343	
16 M	29	Capsimalis, Cristo	2M	24	1	lpc	cert	12 55	Lykes						3/23/27 Mn 11th												/ / /	
18 M	30	Natale, Virginio	6	20	1	lpc	do	1 00	Flannery						1 [illegible]												23 25 23	
78 M	31	Carrozza, Basilio	18	20	1	lpc	do	12 58	Macintosh						3/23 1 Mon 1st												/ 2 /	
47 M	32	Romanello, Michelangelo	17	12	1	lpc	do	12 50	Bock																		2/2 2 2/	
46 F	33	Tomaino, Angela Maria & ch	8	1/6	6	lpc	II cabin do	11 40	Morrisson	3/22 89 Ferry																		
17 F		Giuseppina	placed in hosp. 3/22/12-11:30 am							3/23/12 8 pm Dr Cert. Amicable																		
16 M		Bernardo																										
12 M		Antonio																										
9 F		Maria													Landed 3/22 of 46 Ann													
2 M		Giovanni																										
28 M	34	Nenci, Vincenzo & bro	29	27/26	2	lpc		1 35	Moler						3/25 159K 4												666	
18 M		Francesco					cert																					
45 M	35	Meriniello, Vincenzo	20	29	1	lpc		1 30	Gower						3/23 194 Mon 1st												121	
16 M	36	Maria, Antonio & bis	2 3/4		2	lpc		1 40	Lykes						3/23 146K 2nd												666	
17 F		Epifania																										
45 M	37	Arzelone, Giuseppe	4	6	1	lpc		1 45	Cowen						3/24 85 HgS 3rd												222	
19 M	38	Almeida Joseph	28	30	1	lpc		2 00	Macatee						3/24 20 HgS 3rd												111	
55 M	39	Bolo, Ottavio & ch	6	14/16	3	lpc	cert	2 05	Flannery						3/26 158 HS 4th												12/2/2	
7 F		Nunzia																										
18 M		Salvatore																										
15 M	40	Arcestri, Basin	26	15	1	lpc		2 00	Macatee						3/23 142 HS 3rd												111	
14 M	41	Bucci, Antonio	26	25	1	lpc		2 20	Healy						3/23 10 Mon 2nd												111	
F	42	Di Tomaso, Antonia	15	6	1	lpc		2 20	Mitchell																		111/2/2/2 1/2 X 777	
M	43	Papajeamis, Dimitrio	2	2	1	lpc		2 35	Lykes	3/26 178 Ann					3/27 40 Gold 12th												555	
42 F	44	Russo, Maria & ch	10	14/8	5	lpc		2 25	Healy																		105/10/105	
13 F		Antoniso, Giuseppina																										
10 F		Mariana																										
7 M		Giovanni																										
4 F		Maria																										

67

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel #8 1286

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document cut of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4 0 3 6								
Page 217	x							

Inspected by: E. Weir Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Joe Hansen Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NO. 218

ROM

TAL AND
ORDER

ORDERS. DATE.

ADMITTED. MEALS.

		Officers.	Attendants.	Convicts.	Nurses.
				343	
				343	
				1	1 1
				23	25 23
				1	2 1
				21	22 21
				125	25 25 ☆
					☆
				166	
				121	
				666	
				222	
				111	
				12 12 12	
				111	
				111	
				777	
				555	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

JAS S. S., KONNIC ALBURT (N.G.S.) *arrived* March 22, 1912, 191, M., , *from*

	Line No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12	F	45	Ciallo, Giuseppq & sisters	8F 15/17	2	lpc								3/23	5-	Mon	210									
8	F		Rosalia																					3	3	3
14	F		Ignazia																							
53	F	46	Castagna, Ignazia & ch	5 2/3	2	lpc																				
15	M		Barbaro, Carlo				2 30 Hellner							3/23	5-	Mon	210							2	2	2
41	M	47	Pirani, Antonio & family	2	1/3 3	lpc	cert																			
54	F		Anna				do 2 55 Dyckes							3/25	16	Tue	3 50									
16	M		Rosa																							
55	M	48	Cilleppo, Antonio	7	5 1	lpc																				
14	M	49	Riggio, Giovanni	9	17 1	lpc	3 00 Connor	3/26	124	Mon																
56	F	50	Biondo, Laura & son	4	28/29 2	lpc	cert 2 55 Moler	3/26	134	2S	3/28	24	2S	3/29	141	2S	3									
15	M		Celera, Pietro				2 58 Cowen							3/24	72	2S	3									
27	F	51	Sanfilippo, Maria & ch	9	13/14 2	lpc																				
5	F		Cudia, Giuseppina				3 00 Moler cert							3/23	42	Mcg.	2 45							2	2	2
33	M	52	Aronica, Cologero	1P 29	1	lpc	CL																			
54	F	53	Pisegna, Somenica	18	7 1	lpc	cert 3 00 Schwartz	3/26	145	Mon				3/25	113	6B	2									
57	M	54	Vetrano, Salvatore & dau	5	9/10 2	lpc	3 05 Macintos							3/23	37	Mcg.	2 30							2	2	2
15	F		Clelia				3 10 Hellner																			
59	F	55	Fulco, Maria & son	4	21/22 2	lpc	cert							3/25	92	C	10	5-								
22	M		Sollarni, Salvatore				3 10 Cowen																			
58	M	56	Di Martino, Maria & ch	6	11/13 3	lpc	cert							3/23	5-6	C	11	15-								
18	F		Rosana				3 15 Flenrery																	3	-	3
12	F		Nicoletta																							
16	M	57	Kamutis / Camonetos, Antonios	1	13 1	lpc								3/26	141	Dau										
7	F	58	Contino, Anna	5	27 1	lpc	3 30 Schwartz																			
1	M	59	Ceclessias, Christos	1	10 1	lpc	CL 3 20 Hellner							3/23	178	Mon	110	7								
19	M	60	Angelo., Jean	1	14 1	lpc	CL 3 40 Schwartz							3/26	192	Dau	103	7								
52	M	61	Catrisiotis, Cherelampos	1	11 1	CL	3 45 do							3/26	192	Dau	103	5-								
19	M	62	Tsarouchas, Constantinos	1	8 1	CL	3 40 do							3/26	193	Dau	11									
20	M	63	Meletiou, Dimitrios	1	16 1	CL	3 40 do							3/26	193	Dau	11	10								
														3/26	186	Dau	10	2	50							

94

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CAS 4 S. S. KOENIG ALBERT N.G.L. arrived March 22, 1912, 191, M., from 220

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19	M	64	Zercoulis, Constantinos	1	12	1	lpc		4 10	Schwartz	3/26	190	Daw	4/3	5-7	mon 4/7	181	clk	11 30									1	6	15	16
37	M	65	Massouras, Demtrious	1	18	1	lpc		4 00	do						3/26	183	Daw	10 00										4	34
38	M	66	Zercoulis, Panayoits	1	9	1	lpc		4 00	do						3/26	189	Daw	10 30										4	34
20	M	67	Doussis, Angelo	1	15	1	lpc		4 00	do						3/25	55	cl	4 30										3	33
29	M	68	Castatannus, Demetrios	1	17	1	lpc		4 00	do	3/26	181	Daw							3/15	Pm	3/29/12	K. Albert						7	77
62	M	69	Carolla, Giuseppe & wife	32	14/15	2	lpc	cert	4 00	Macintos						3/23	106	mon	10 30										2	2 2
63	F		Cricca, Rosaria					do																						
4/12	M	70	Gaglis ✓ Paolo	9			21/24 lpc SI 3/23/12		140 pm	DeMecoli						3/25	113	c	1										8	8
36	F		Contese / Calogero					Dr cert																						
21			Gaglis Calogera																											
2	m		" / Michel					Dr cert																						
23	m	71	Cicerello Francesco	1	16		DCW Dr Hosp 3/28/12		Trachoma Hellen		3/24	183	10							3/15	Pm	3/29/12	K. Albert						1	

MAR 22

Jack, Alberto

U. S. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L. Line) arrived March 22, 1912, ..., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Santangelo, Rocco	28	2		1	To b-i-l 9:50	Richfield Junc. N.Y. R.R.t. Bro. Rocco Canone	S	25	11.45	3	3	3
2	✓ DIano, Francesco	11	8		1	" tel $, Montana	Lexington, Mont. R.R.t. Bro, Anto 101 Roberts St	S	26	1.50	4	5	4
3	✓ De Rosa, Maria	9	25		1	" husband	Sends Antonio Lore Brklyn	D	"	5	—	1	—
4	✓ Mei, Antonio	5	23		1	" cousin	Mulberry st N.Y. Cav. Sends Antonio Mei 81	S	25	11.45	3	3	3
5	✓ Gregori, Antonio	5	21		1	" cousin	Canal, Elmira N.Y. Cav. Sends Antonio Pulcini 37 Brklyn	D	23	1.30	1	2	1
6	✓ Pascone, Elena	3	26		1	" brother	Bro. Felice 531-3/4 Ave D	D	"	1	—	1	—
7	✓ D'Amico, Antonio	10	14		1	" uncle	Mother Illuminata Pettinato	B	"	4	—	1	—
8	✓ Tantalo, Lazzaro	11	29		1	" tel $	Ave. Mt Washington, Pa. R.R. to Fath. Pope, 27 Mott-	S	23	2.25	1	2	1
9	✓ Gaglio, Paolo, wife & 2 ch	9	21/4		4	" b-i-l	R.R.	D	"	1.45	4	8	6
10	✓ Randazzo, Maria	5	16		1	" mother	Father Pietro 143 Flushing Ave Brklyn	B	"	4.20	—	1	—
11	✓ Grosso, G'ppe	6	30		1	" father	Father Pico. Grosso 71-4th Ave Long Br. city	B	"	3.15	—	1	—
12	✓ Cioffi, Michela	20	15		1	" cousin	536 W. 35 St N.Y. Cav. Sends Francesco C.	D	23	9.40	1	1	1
13	✓ Trovarelli, Errico	20	12		1	" father tel $	St, So. Bethlehem Pa. Vitale (Fath) Rothschild Bros	D	"	1.20	1	2	1
14	✓ Bembinesti, Rosa & dau	28	18/9	2		" husband	Sends Josef 133 Hudson St	B	"	5.20	—	2	—
15	✓ Di Santo, Antonina & 2 ch	24	10/12	3		" husband	Sends Louis Cocuzza 1013 Longwood Ave	S	"	2.10	—	3	—
16	✓ Consiglio, Maria	9	12		1	" brother	Bro Paolo C, 376 3rd St N.Y.	S	23	10.30	1	1	1
17	✓ Costa, Irma	4	9		1	" friend	Sgt Carolen Ruccio E. 17 St N.Y. 400-2nd Ave NYC	D	"	11.35	1	1	1
18	✓ Fidanza, Amelia	9	9		1	" husband	Sends Gabriele Clemente	B	"	3.21	—	—	—
19	✓ Caleffi, Amalia and						Sends Benjamin Morallo 583 Ruger Paterson	S	"	3.40	—	—	—
20	✓ Bianchi, Idea	1	18/15	2		" hus & father	Father Bianchi Fco 601-Ruger Paterson	S	"	3.40	—	—	—
21	✓ Giacolone, Paola	9	16		1	" sister	Sister Fco. Bon Signore 148-Richardson Ave Bklyn	B	"	3.10	—	—	—
22	✓ Veneri, Eleanora	1	1		1	husband	Sends Natale Cerri 368 W 31 nyc	B	"	3.15	—	—	—
23	✓ Immella, Adelina	12	20		1	" b-i-l	Sis Teresina, 139 Bridge Brooklyn, N.Y. Bklyn.	S	23	10.30	1	1	1
24	✓ Perretta, Angela	12	21		1	" brother	Bro. Erwin 458 Humboldt St Bklyn	B	"	3.10	—	—	—
25	✓ Valenti, Brigida	8	28		1	" brother	Bro. Vito 39 Cleveland St Bklyn	B	"	3.22	—	—	—
26	✓ Barbato, Maddalena & 4 ch	22	6/10	5		" husband	Sends Rafaele 1170 Bayonne 201-Bergen St Terracciano	B	"	3.30	—	—	—
27	✓ Giammarinaro, Susanna	8	22		1	" aunt	Uncle Alberto Dado Bklyn	A	"	4.30	—	—	—
28	✓ Casciere, Assunta	29	24		1	" father	Blairsville, Pa. R.R. Jack Tranquillo 110 Ave A	A	24	2.-	2	2	2
29	✓ Parente, Anna & dau	7	2/3	2		" husband	Sends Egbe Enrico 1 E. Bkln	B	"	3.40			
30	✓ Tramonte, Paola	8	24		1	" hus in Hospital	Bkln Jack, Alberto Dado Pa.						

KOENIG ALBERT MAR 22

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KONIG ALBERT arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Criosa, Annunziata	22	19		1	To uncle 2:45	1148 Tacoma St Uncle Vito Di Punto Camden N.J.	B	2	4	—	—	—
32	Di Sista, Giovanna	29	30		1	" husband	R.R. the Fan Dunanty 158-20 St. Bklyn.	D	26	12	4	3	4
33	Basile, Rosalia & son	15	9/10		2	" husband	Hus. Russell 184 Roanoke Johnsonville	D	23	9	2	—	2
34	Frazzitta, Rosa& 4 ch and sis	9	1		6	" husband	Husb. Fred. Vacaro Bklyn	D	2	3	—	—	—
35	Papa, Vincenza & 2 ch	11	4/6		3	" husband	Husb Stefie Rino 10 Monroe St 304-2146	B	2	3	—	—	—
36	Piacentino, Anna	5	19		1	" husband	Husb Angelo Bardili Market St. Lockport N.Y.	D	2	4	—	—	—
37	Palazzolo, G'ppa	5	1		1	" tel $	R.R. fast & mon Sabatino Regalia 389 Atlanta Plaza	B	2	2	—	2	2
38	Fragnito, Maddalena	11	22		1	" father	Father nicola 44 Madison St	B	2	4	—	—	—
39	Santozzi, Angela	2	1/8		2	" aunt ch. in Hospital	Selmit, Chicago Ill. R.R. to Hen, Beingne 7, 95	D	29	12	7	7	7
40	Pia, Eulalia	2	9		1	" Mo in Ka	R.R. to Bro-in-L Ree 41	A	2	2	2	2	2
41	Anna, Pasquale	—	—		1	"	Saint. Chicago Ills. R.R. to Bro Nicola 238 Faust-A Boerum St-Bklyn	"	2	—	—	1	—
42	Dado, Pietro	8	3		1	" Father	J-ol Albert Dado 201	A	25	1	—	—	—
43	Santozza, Lola	—	—		1	" no. 39	as above	D	29	1	—	—	—
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													

99
17 15 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4036

Nov 21-22-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 3 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

